UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS
LIBRARY

Class 942 Book G79a Volume 44

Ja 09-20M

Return this book on or before the
Latest Date stamped below.

Theft, mutilation, and underlining of books are reasons for disciplinary action and may result in dismissal from the University.

University of Illinois Library

JUL 14 1966

JUL 14 1966

L161—O-1096

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2015

https://archive.org/details/report184019084418grea

THE

FORTY-FOURTH ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

DEPUTY KEEPER

OF THE

PUBLIC RECORDS.

[7 August 1883.]

Presented to both Houses of Parliament by Command of Her Majesty.

LONDON:
PRINTED BY EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE.

To be purchased, either directly or through any Bookseller, from any of the following Agents, viz.,
Messrs. Hansard and Son, 13, Great Queen Street, W.C., and 32, Abingdon Street, Westminster;
Messrs. Eyre and Spottiswoode, East Harding Street, Fleet Street, and
Sale Office, House of Lords;
Messrs. Adam and Charles Black, of Edinburgh;
Messrs. Alexander Thom and Co., or Messrs. Hodges, Figgis, and Co., of Dublin.

1883.

[C.—3771.] *Price 3s. 6d.*

CONTENTS.

REPORT.

		Page
	Introductory Statement: Death of Sir George Jessel -	iii
I.	Fac-similes of National Manuscripts, &c., by Process of Photozincography, &c. - - - - -	iv
II.	Calendars and Transcripts - - - -	iv
III.	Chronicles and Memorials of Great Britain and Ireland during the Middle Ages - - - -	vi
IV.	Researches, &c., in Foreign Documents - - -	vi
V.	Canadian Archives - - - - -	viii
VI.	The Act 40 & 41 Vict. c. 55. - - - -	viii
VII.	Fees: Government and other Business, &c. - -	xi
VIII.	Transfers and Removals - - - -	xiii
IX.	Arrangement, Repairs, Binding, and similar Operations -	xiii
X.	Inventories - - - - - -	xiii
XI.	Calendars and Catalogues - - - -	xiv
XII.	Indexes - - - - - - -	xv

APPENDIX.

No.		
1.	Calendar of Patent Rolls—3 Edw. I. - - -	1
2.	Durham Records: Cursitor's Records: Inquisitions post mortem, &c. - - - - - -	310
3.	Calendar of French Rolls, 1–10 Henry V. - - -	543
4.	Mr. Sanders' Annual Report, for 1882, on Fac-similes of Anglo-Saxon Charters, &c., photozincographed - -	639
5.	Mr. Rawdon Brown's Report on his operations at Venice, to 31 December 1882 - - - - -	644
6.	List of Transcripts received from M. Baschet, December 1882 - - - - - - -	647
7.	Report of Mr. Bliss on his operations at Rome, to 24 December 1882 - - - - - -	649
8.	Calendars of State Papers, &c. - - - -	650
9.	Chronicles and Memorials of Great Britain and Ireland during the Middle Ages - - - - -	652

THE FORTY-FOURTH REPORT

OF

THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS.

TO THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.

MAY IT PLEASE YOUR MAJESTY,

I RESPECTFULLY beg leave to submit to Your Majesty my Annual Report of the proceedings in the Public Record Office for the year 1882: pursuant to the Acts 1 & 2 Vict. c. 94., § 17, and 40 & 41 Vict. c. 55.

Although not occurring during the period to which this Report strictly belongs, it is proper that I should here notice that, since the presentation of my last Report to Your Majesty, this Department of the Public Service has sustained a great loss in the lamented death, on the 21st of March 1883, of Sir George Jessel, who filled the office of Master of the Rolls and Keeper of Your Majesty's Public Records of England for nearly eight years. Through his exertions, the entire staff of the Public Record Office is indebted for many of the advantages it now possesses, and the permanent benefits and improvements conferred on this Department, chiefly owing to the assiduous and zealous representations made to the Lords of Your Majesty's Treasury by Sir George Jessel, cannot be too highly estimated, and will not easily be forgotten; these benefits have been gratefully acknowledged by the Officers of the Establishment, but are necessarily felt and appreciated by all those who have occasion to consult the Records of this Kingdom, and by the legal profession and historians in general. The series of Historical publications so eminently continued under the direction of the late Master of the Rolls, and which I am authorised to say will be advanced with equal earnestness and discernment under the direction of Sir William Baliol Brett, Lord Justice of Appeal, and present Master of the Rolls, have contributed largely, not only towards the history of this Kingdom and the Colonies, but, in scarcely a less degree, to the elucidation of the history of Europe generally.

134502

I. FAC-SIMILES OF NATIONAL MANUSCRIPTS, &c., BY PROCESS OF PHOTOZINCOGRAPHY, &c.

These operations have been continued during 1882, at the Ordnance Survey Office, Southampton, under the superintendence of Mr. William Basevi Sanders, an Assistant Keeper of Records, who is stationed there; further details will be found in Mr. Sanders' Report for that year, submitted to Your Majesty in the Appendix to this Report (No. 6). Mr. Sanders has also continued his Calendar and Index to the Close Rolls, Edw. I.

II. CALENDARS AND TRANSCRIPTS.

The progress in the Calendars in 1882 is also mentioned in § VII., and in Appendix No. 8.

A further portion of the Calendar of the Patent Rolls in this Office is submitted to Your Majesty (Appendix No. 1), being for the third year of Edward I., calendared by Mr. Frank Scott Haydon, the Senior Clerk in the Department. An introduction to the Calendar in this Report points out the entries chiefly worthy of notice.

In the Appendix (No. 2) will be found a Calendar of Inquisitions post mortem, &c., among the Cursitor's Records of the County of Durham, which are more particularly described in the Introduction to the Calendar. Mr. Gustavus Frederick Handcock, a Junior Clerk in this Office, prepared the Calendar; and has in progress a further Calendar of Durham Inquisitions.

In Appendix No. 3 is commenced a Calendar of the French Rolls of Henry V., being an addition to the Calendar of Norman Rolls in the Appendices to the Forty-first and Forty-second Reports. The Calendar is compiled by Mr. Alexander Charles Ewald, a Senior Clerk in the Public Record Office, who also prepared the above-mentioned Calendar of the Norman Rolls. The present Calendar of the French Rolls will serve as a supplement to the Calendar of the Norman Rolls. A concise account of the materials in the Calendar is given in the Introduction. A further portion will be appended to a succeeding Report of the Deputy Keeper.

The Volumes of Calendars published in 1882 were:—

(1.) The Seventeenth Volume of the Calendar of Domestic State Papers of the reign of Charles I. (from 1 September 1640 to 31 May 1641), edited by Mr. William Douglas Hamilton, a Senior Clerk in the Public Record Office. The period of this Volume comprises the first seven months of the Long Parliament, commencing with the news of the retreat of the English forces, and the entrance of the Scottish army under Leslie into Newcastle. The Volume also contains a tabulated account of the

Entry Book of Minutes of Petitions and other Proceedings in the Court of Wards from October 1640 to May 1641. There are also a few examples of Proceedings in the Court of Star Chamber in this Volume.

(2.) The Eighth Volume of the Calendar of Domestic State Papers during the Commonwealth, edited by Mrs. Everett Green, extending from 1 November 1655 to 30 June 1656. The Papers calendared in this Volume comprise, among other subjects, the correspondence of Thomas Ross, or Rowe, partly in cypher, to which a key is given in the Preface; other letters relate to the proposal of an hereditary Protectorate, discussed and approved; to the plots of the Royalists, and the discontent in the English fleet; to the treatment of the Jews as to free admission to trade in England; to the foundation of a college in the city of Durham; to the seizure of books, on moral or political grounds, &c.

(3.) The Sixth Volume of the Calendar of Letters and Papers, Foreign and Domestic, of the reign of Henry VIII., for the year 1553, edited by Mr. James Gairdner, Assistant Keeper of the Public Records. This is the second volume of the reign of Henry VIII. which has been edited (since the death of the Rev. J. S. Brewer) by Mr. Gairdner, with the help of Mr. Charles ~~Joice~~ Martin, a Senior Clerk in this Office, who has assisted in the progress of the work during 19 years. The Volume principally contains Papers relating to the Proceedings, calendared in the previous volume, as to the King's Divorce from Katharine of Arragon, and his marriage with Anne Boleyn; their subsequent quarrels; the proceedings at Rome and France; the birth of the Princess Elizabeth. There are also Papers relating to Elizabeth Barton, the Nun of Kent; the French mediation between England and Scotland; the change in the Government of Calais; to Sir Thomas More, Latimer, Tyndale, the Princess Mary, &c. Trice

In the Forty-third Report (§ IV.) it is stated that Mr. Rawdon Brown, the editor of the Venetian Calendar of State Papers, had met with a severe accident in 1881, which delayed the completion and publication of the Third Part of Vol. VI. of the Venetian Calendar edited by him, and that part of the Volume was still unpublished at the close of 1882. The circumstances are more particularly alluded to in Mr. Brown's Report to 31 December 1882 (Appendix No. 5). He has also transmitted to the Department five Volumes of Transcripts of Despatches in the Archives of Venice, making a total of 129 Volumes of Transcripts, &c., transmitted.

The Fifth Volume of the Calendar of Documents relating to Ireland, preserved in the Public Record Office, London, commencing with 1302, has been continued by Mr. H. S. Sweetman, and will probably extend to the end of the reign of Edward I. The Volume has not proceeded so rapidly as could be wished, owing to Mr. Sweetman's impaired sight.

The second part of the Fourth Volume of the Calendar of Spanish Papers, from 1531 to 1533, was in the printers' hands at the end of 1882, and was expected to be published early in 1883. Vol. V., Part I., will then be sent to the printers, commencing with the year 1534.

Of the Calendar of State Papers printed for sale, three Volumes were published in 1882, making a total of 169 Volumes published; 847 copies of the series were sold in 1882, making the total number of Volumes sold amount to 38,423. The state of the Calendars at the end of 1882 will be found in the Appendix (No. 8).

Other operations in regard to Foreign Documents will be found in § IV.

III. CHRONICLES AND MEMORIALS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND DURING THE MIDDLE AGES.

Seven additional Volumes of this series were published in 1882, making a total of 173 Volumes already published; 1,436 Volumes were sold in that year, making a total of 38,952 Volumes sold. A list of those works published in 1882, and of those in progress at the end of 1882, is given in the Appendix (No. 9).

IV. RESEARCHES, &c., IN FOREIGN DOCUMENTS.

In addition to the operations previously mentioned on the Venetian and Spanish Documents, the following researches, &c., have taken place, during 1882, on Documents in Rome, Sweden (2), and Paris.

Rome.—Mr. William Henry Bliss has continued his researches in the Libraries and Secret Archives of Rome, and forwarded 18 bundles of valuable Transcripts, which have been consulted by searchers in this Office. He has also made a Report of his proceedings at Rome for 1882, which is annexed to this Report (Appendix No. 7).

Stockholm.—Mr. Bliss has also, with the approval of the Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury, been employed to make a complete examination and report on the collection of State Papers connected with English and Scottish affairs preserved among the Public Archives at Stockholm, during the period for which the Vatican Library was closed. His First Report on Papers relating to the History of England is annexed to the Forty-third Report (Appendix II., No. 2). Mr. Bliss repeated

his visit to Stockholm in 1882. The following is an extract from his Report to the Master of the Rolls:—

"In continuation of the work begun here last year in the Royal State Archives, I have examined the letters and other papers sent by the Swedish envoys to England to their government during the early part of the eighteenth century.

"The communications are more full and more frequent at this period than in the previous century; and with the exception of the short break caused by the intrigue, and consequent imprisonment, of Gyllenborg in 1717–18, diplomatic intercourse between the two countries was uninterrupted.

"In these two years also communications were kept up by a correspondent living in London, whose letters passed through Paris; and the despatches written by the Swedish envoys at the Hague and elsewhere present a continuous report of affairs in England, and of her relations with continental States.

"As a rule, the envoys wrote three series of letters; one to the King of Sweden, another to the 'Causli Collegium'—a Foreign Office—and a third to 'Causli Presidenten,' or the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs. These last are of a more important character than the others, and frequently contain matter of a less public kind than do those written to the King or to the Foreign Office.

"Besides these series of letters, much may be gleaned from the general, and often confidential, correspondence kept up by the envoy with other envoys at neighbouring courts or seats of Government, and also with his personal friends.

"The letters addressed to the envoy by the King and by the Foreign Office are for the most part of a formal and purely official character, nor is there much of a confidential nature to be found in the letters of the Secretary of State, whose more private communications, it may be, were not preserved by the envoy, or were sent unwritten by special messenger.

"In the report made by me last year, information was sent of the contents of the Swedish Royal State Archives that relate to England down to the end of 1705.

Stockholm, Skokloster, Upsala, &c.—The Rev. William Dunn Macray, M.A., Rector of Ducklington, Oxfordshire, having been (as stated in the Forty-third Report (§ V.)) recommended to the Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury, to proceed to Sweden and to report on the State Papers preserved in the Castle of Skokloster, their Lordships approved of the inquiry and Mr. Macray arrived at Stockholm for that purpose on 11 August 1881. Circumstances, however, prevented a full report on the Documents at Skokloster, and he therefore has reported on Documents preserved in the Royal Library, Stockholm, in the Upsala Library, &c., all which Reports were annexed to the Third Report (App. II., No. 1).

Mr. Macray has since been appointed to make a further investigation in Sweden in the course of the summer of 1883.

Paris.—M. Armand Baschet continues his valuable researches in the Public Libraries and Archives of Paris for Documents illustrating British History, and makes annual Reports thereon. A collection of Transcripts was received from M. Baschet at the end of the year 1882, of which a list is annexed to this Report (App. No. 6).

V. CANADIAN ARCHIVES.

In the Forty-third Report (§ VI.), and in the Appendix thereto (App. II., No. 3), is submitted to Your Majesty some particulars relating to the Archives of Canada, with a statement of the Proceedings in 1881 of Mr. Douglas Brymner, Archivist of the Dominion of Canada, who was in Great Britain in that year for the purpose of reporting upon the National Records.

Mr. Douglas Brymner has transmitted to this Office copies also of his Annual Report on the Canadian Archives for 1882. In it he remarks that so far as regards the history of British North America, every document relating thereto should be found in the Archivist's Office of Canada. "The papers relating to "the Colonies are not the only sources from which to draw in "the Public Record Office (of London). There are many in the "Domestic Series, amongst the Treasury documents, and in those "relating to Foreign Affairs. These would all require to be "examined carefully; the search necessarily would occupy a "considerable time and most conscientious labour, which, it is "almost unnecessary to say, would be facilitated in every possible "way by the officers of the State Departments and of the Public "Record Office. Without a thorough report as to the documents, "it will be difficult, if not impossible, to arrive at a proper de-"termination on the subject." Mr. Brymner adds:—"I would, "therefore, suggest that a complete investigation be made in the "Public Record Office and the State Departments in London, to "be accompanied or followed by a similar investigation in Paris, "and that, concurrently with the searches, competent persons "should be employed to make copies of such documents as it "shall be deemed advisable to obtain for deposit amongst the "Archives of Canada."

VI. THE ACT 40 & 41 VICT. c. 55.

The Rules, &c., made by the Master of the Rolls, pursuant to the above Act, so far as they relate to the Chancery Masters' Documents in his charge and superintendence, were laid before Your Majesty in my Fortieth Report (§§ I. and VI., Appendix Nos. 10 and 11). Further particulars relating to these Documents will be found in the Forty-first Report (§ IV.), in the Forty-second Report (§ IV.), in the Forty-third Report (§§ VII. and VIII.), and in this Report.

The inquiry into the other portion of the above-mentioned Act, relating to the disposal of Valueless Documents in the Public Record Office, has been continued under the direction of a Committee appointed for that purpose. The Committee made their First Report to the Master of the Rolls on 14 December 1881; and the following Rules for the Disposal of Valueless Documents were made by the late Master of the Rolls on 28 January 1882

and duly approved by the Commissioners of the Treasury and the Lord High Chancellor of Great Britain :—

"RULES for the Disposal of VALUELESS DOCUMENTS.

"I, the Right Honourable Sir George Jessel, Master of the Rolls, in exercise of the power conferred upon me by the first section of the Public Record Office Act, 1877, do hereby make the Rules following :—

"1. THE documents of the various courts of law and departments of State, or otherwise within the meaning of the Act, shall be inspected by officers of the Public Record Office specially appointed for the purpose by the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury upon the recommendation of the Master of the Rolls, to retain office during his pleasure.

"2. The Inspecting Officers are to be not less than three in number. One shall be the deputy keeper for the time being, one shall be an assistant keeper; one shall (whatever his rank in the office) be a barrister of not less than seven years' standing.

"3. When the documents of any Government department are under consideration, the head of that department shall nominate some officer specially conversant with the records of his department to act with the officers above named, subject to the approval of the Master of the Rolls.

"4. The first officers thus appointed are :—

William Hardy, Esq., Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries, Deputy Keeper of the Public Records.

Joseph Redington, Esq., Assistant Keeper of the Public Records.

Luke Owen Pike, Esq., Master of Arts, a Senior Clerk in the Public Record Office, Barrister-at-Law.

"5. The officers thus appointed may commence their duties by the inspection of the documents of Her Majesty's Superior Courts of Common Law.

"6. They are to keep minutes of their proceedings for the information, if necessary, of the Master of the Rolls and the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, and to mention therein every document or class of documents which they may examine.

"7. They are to prepare, for consideration by the Master of the Rolls, a schedule 'of the documents for the time being proposed to be disposed of,' which shall contain not only a list, but also 'such particulars as to the character and contents' of the same, 'as may be calculated to enable the Houses of Parliament to judge of the expediency of disposing of such documents in the proposed manner.'

"8. They are to present to the Master of the Rolls one such schedule at least in every year; and they are to exercise all possible diligence with the object of relieving the Public Record Office from the encumbrance of useless matter.

"9. They are to take every precaution against the inclusion in the schedules of any documents which can reasonably be considered of legal, historical, genealogical, or antiquarian use or interest, or which give any important information not to be obtained elsewhere.

"10. When the Master of the Rolls has signified his approval of the schedules they will be laid before the two Houses of Parliament, as provided by the Act.

"11. After these Rules have lain 60 days before both Houses of Parliament, and after Her Majesty has declared Her approbation of them by Order in Council, the Inspecting Officers are to dispose (in the manner provided by the next Rule) of all documents of which any schedule, prepared in accordance with these Rules and with the Act, has been submitted to both Houses of Parliament for a period of four weeks.

"12. The whole of the documents finally pronounced to be of insufficient value for preservation in the Public Record Office are to be effectually

destroyed. The Inspecting Officers are to concert such measures as may be necessary for the due execution of this Rule with the Controller of Her Majesty's Stationery Office.

"(Signed) G. JESSEL, M.R.
28th January 1882.

"Approved. (Signed) SELBORNE, C.
8th February 1882.

"The Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury approve of these Rules.

"(Signed) JOHN HOLMS.
"16th February 1882. CHAS. C. COTES."

The above Rules were submitted to both Houses of Parliament for 60 days, and received Your Majesty's approbation by Order in Council dated 25 July 1882.

Schedule No. I. of Valueless Documents of the Court of Queen's Bench (Plea side), prepared under the above Rules, having been read and approved by the late Master of the Rolls, was also laid before both Houses of Parliament for a period of four weeks.

The destruction of the valueless documents in Schedule No. 1 having been thus legally sanctioned, the whole of the documents which are therein recommended to be destroyed (except a very small portion not yet weeded) were withdrawn from those to be preserved, and were handed over to the Controller of Your Majesty's Stationery Office, as provided in Rule 12, and they were, under his supervision, destroyed. The amount of valueless documents, of which the Public Record Office had thus been relieved on the 11th of December last, was 29 tons 13¾ cwts.

Schedule No. 2, which includes the remainder of the valueless documents of the Court of Queen's Bench (Plea side), prepared under the same Rules, was submitted to the late Master of the Rolls, and was by him read and approved. Further proceedings on this Schedule will be noticed in the Deputy Keeper's Report for 1883.

The following Additional Rules for the destruction of valueless documents in Your Majesty's Treasury were made by the late Master of the Rolls on 10 August 1882:—

"I, the Right Honourable Sir George Jessel, Master of the Rolls, in exercise of the power conferred upon me by the first section of the Public Record Office Act, 1877, do hereby add to the rules made by me on the 28th day of January 1882, whereof Her Majesty has declared Her approbation by Order in Council dated the 25th day of July 1882, the rules following:—

"(1.) A schedule or schedules of documents not removed to the Public Record Office, but remaining in the Office of Her Majesty's Treasury, may be prepared by direction of the Commissioners thereof, and after having been approved by the Master of the Rolls, be laid before both Houses of Parliament in the manner and for the purposes mentioned in the first section of the Public Record Office Act, 1877.

"(2.) All documents in the Office of Her Majesty's Treasury (not being of more ancient date than the year 1715) which are or shall be of the classes included in any such schedule or schedules as aforesaid, duly submitted to both Houses of Parliament for a period of not less than four weeks, may, at

the end of not less than 25 years from the date of such documents be from time to time destroyed in such manner as may be agreed between the Commissioners of the Treasury and the Controller of Her Majesty's Stationery Office.

"(3.) The rules numbered 1 and 2 in these present rules shall not, nor shall either of them, extend or be applied to any documents which have been or which shall hereafter be removed to the Public Record Office.

"(4.) The Rules for the disposal of Valueless Documents of which Her Majesty has declared Her approbation by Order in Council, dated the 25th day of July 1882, shall (except Rules 5 and 8) extend and be applied to the documents which have been or which shall hereafter be removed to the Public Record Office from the Treasury.

(Signed) "G. JESSEL, M.R.,
"10 August 1882.

"The Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury approve of these Rules.

(Signed) "CHARLES C. COTES.
"R. W. DUFF."

"11 August 1882."

These Additional Rules were also submitted to both Houses of Parliament for 60 days, and received Your Majesty's approbation by Order in Council dated 30 November 1882.

A Schedule of Valueless Documents was prepared in the Treasury, and was (after examination by the Inspecting Officers, joined with Mr. Durrant of that Department) submitted to both Houses of Parliament in pursuance of the above Rules.

VII. FEES: GOVERNMENT AND OTHER BUSINESS, &c.

The amount of Business in the Search Office, and of Fees received, in 1882, is as follows:—

	£	s.	d.
1151 Copies - - -	615	15	0
209 Attendances - -	125	11	0
	£741	6	0

The total amount of Fees received, and paid to the account of the Consolidated Fund, from 1840, is 31,240*l.* 5*s.* 9*d.*

The number of registered applications for Records in the Search Office by the Public, in 1882, was 37,836, each application being on an average for more than ten documents. This number does not include the daily inquiries for information, which are answered and disposed of. 32,809 membranes and leaves were stamped before their production to searchers; this regulation cannot be dispensed with. These are in addition to 17,334 membranes and leaves already stamped, which were reproduced, making a total of 53,807 membranes and leaves consulted by searchers in 1882.

The amount of work performed specially for Government Departments during 1882 is as follows :—

NUMBER of SEARCHES, INSPECTIONS, ISSUES, and RETURNS of GOVERNMENT PAPERS, for GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS, in 1882.

Departments.	Number of Searches or Applications.	Number of Inspections, Issues, Returns, &c.
Treasury - - - - - -	107	340
Home Office - - - - -	702	702
Foreign Office - - - - -	704	153
Colonial Office - - - - -	1,051	2,084
War Office - - - - - -	654	6,672
Admiralty (Whitehall) - - - -	224	2,630
„ (Registry) - - - -	1	13
Lord Chamberlain's Office - - -	6	48
Paymaster General's Office - - -	2	3
Exchequer and Audit Department - -	6	24
Patent Office - - - - -	57	57
Total - - - -	3,514	12,726

The preceding table does not, however, give an adequate idea of the business transacted in the Public Record Office for Government Departments, inasmuch as searches for, and references to, the Documents wanted, often occupy many days; and long copies of Documents are frequently made for those Departments.

24,136 Books and Papers have been stamped before transmission to Government Departments. These are not included in the number stamped for searchers as above mentioned.

The examination into the Documents belonging to the late Masters of the Court of Chancery has been continued as mentioned in former Reports. The new Rules and Regulations, pursuant to the Act 40 & 41 Vict. c. 55., are given in the Fortieth Report (§ I., and Appendix Nos. 10 and 11). On 14 October 1879 the Master of the Rolls, pursuant to the Act 23 & 24 Vict. c. 149. s. 9., appointed Mr. William John Hardy to have the care of these Documents. As mentioned in the 43rd Report (§§ viii.), they were removed from Southampton Buildings to seven houses in the Rolls Yard, forming a portion of the Public Record Office, in November and December 1881. 21 applications were made to inspect those Documents in 1882; one delivery of papers has been made to claimants; 2 Office copies have been made, and 1*l.* 1*s.* received for fees. Some Documents are being sorted, indexed, &c.

The assistance afforded by the Record Officers to the Historical Manuscripts Commission has been continued (Fortieth Report, § VI.); some repairs of Documents for the Commission have also been executed, and some copies made.

In the Fortieth Report (§ VI.) it is stated that Returns were in progress, for the Houses of Lords and Commons, of the names

of Members returned to serve in Parliament. These have been continued, and an Index to them has been in compilation during the year, but is not completed.

VIII. TRANSFERS AND REMOVALS.

Transfers of Documents have been made into this Office during the year 1882 from the Offices of the House of Lords, Colonial Office, War Office, Royal Courts of Justice, Treasury Solicitor's Office; amounting to 245 pages, 2,282 volumes, 30 bundles, parcels, portfolios, &c., and 272 rolls have been transferred from the Public Record Office to Queen Anne's Bounty Office.

IX. ARRANGEMENT, REPAIRS, BINDING, AND SIMILAR OPERATIONS.

The important duties of repairing and arranging the Records have been carried on in the usual manner during the year 1882, viz., 1,805 bundles, &c., have been arranged; 38 bundles, and 7,811 membranes and leaves, have been flattened; 215 membranes and leaves guarded; 1,252 membranes and 362 leaves repaired; 36 volumes, 2 files, 1,005 membranes, and 10 leaves sewed; 3,363 leaves repaired by the process of sizing; 7,165 volumes, bundles, membranes, &c., numbered; 24,136 volumes, bundles, and membranes stamped; 11,071 membranes, rolls, bundles, &c., tied up; 5,048 bundles, &c., ticketed; 7,268 rolls, bundles, &c., dusted; Papers incorporated with series to which they belong; 1,022 volumes bound, bindings repaired, &c.; slips of Indexes, &c., arranged alphabetically, &c.; lists of documents made, stitched, &c.

X. INVENTORIES.

CHANCERY:—

Masters' Documents—in progress.

Proceedings (Early); Arrangement—continued.

DURHAM, PALATINATE OF: Cursitor's Records—continued (*see* Appendix No. 2).

EXCHEQUER:—

Queen's Remembrancer:—

Ministers' Accounts; continued.

Augmentation Office:—

Court or Manor Rolls; continued to portfolio 31.

Home Office:—

Petitions and Reports upon change of names; continued.

LANCASTER, DUCHY OF:—continued.

XI. CALENDARS AND CATALOGUES.

CHANCERY :—

Close Rolls ; 5 Edw. I. ; continued.
French and Norman Rolls ; in progress (*see* Appendix No. 3).
Patent Rolls; 3 Edw. I., completed (*see* Appendix No. 1) ; 4 Edw. I., in progress.
Patent Rolls ; Presentations, Charles II., in progress.
Privy Seals, Signed Bills, &c. ; Charles I., continued to end of August 1632.
Proceedings ; continued.

EXCHEQUER :

Queen's Remembrancer :—

Decrees ; Charles II., continued.
Decrees and Orders, Entry Books ; continued.
Depositions by Commission, continued to 47 Geo. III.
Ministers' Accounts ; continued.
Miscellaneous ; continued.

DURHAM, PALATINATE OF :—continued (*see* Appendix No. 2).

LANCASTER, DUCHY OF :—Privy Seals ; continued.

LETTERS AND PAPERS, FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC :—
Hen. VIII. ; continued ; printed to end of 1534.

COLONIAL OFFICE :—

Colonial ; America and West Indies ; continued :—East Indies, China, and Japan ; continued.

FOREIGN OFFICE :—

Foreign, Eliz. ; continued, 1577, &c.

HOME OFFICE :—

Domestic, Chas. I. ; continued to end of November 1642 ; printed to May 1641.
Domestic, Commonwealth ; continued in manuscript to December 1656 ; printed to June 1656.
Domestic, Geo. III. ; continued to 1775 in manuscript ; printed to end of 1772.
Irish, prior to Hen. VII. ; continued in manuscript to end of Edw. I.
Irish, Eliz. ; continued in manuscript to December 1592 ; printed to September 1592.

TREASURY :—

Registered Papers ; continued in manuscript to October 1721 ; printed to end of 1719.

XII. INDEXES.

CHANCERY :—
Privy Seals, &c. ; 20 and 21 Hen. VII.

COURT OF WARDS :—
Surveys and Rentals ; Vols. 129 and 130.

EXCHEQUER :—

Queen's Remembrancer :—
Bills and Answers ; continued.
Decrees and Orders ; continued.

Augmentation Office :—
Miscellaneous ; in progress.
Rentals, Surveys, &c. ; in progress.

STATE PAPERS :—
Indexes to Printed Calendars.

All which is humbly submitted to Your Majesty.
Dated this 7th day of August 1883.

(Signed) WILLIAM HARDY,
Deputy Keeper of the Public Records.

I most humbly certify to Your Majesty that this Report is made by the Deputy Keeper of the Public Records, under my direction, pursuant to the Statute.

(Signed) W. B. BRETT, M.R.

APPENDIX

TO THE

FORTY-FOURTH ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls; 3 Edward I.—*Continued from 43rd Report, App. I., No. 4.*

INTRODUCTION.

The Patent Roll, 3 Edward I., the Calendar of which is contained in the following pages, exhibits few points which call for special remark. Among many other entries worthy of notice, but which the smallness of the space at my command does not permit me to enlarge upon, may be mentioned :—The licence (p. 7) to the Queen-Mother to dispose of *all* her goods and chattels by will. As a general rule a testator was unable to deal with more than a third of his personalty in his will, except in special cases (Blackstone, ii.) ; the entry (p. 76) relating to the hermitage near Cripplegate, which adds one more to the numerous examples of unscrupulousness in regard to the distinction between *meum* and *tuum* so prevalent among our ancestors in all classes; the entry (p. 80) describing the case of Adam de Dalston, which displays in a rather remarkable manner the "influence of property" on the course of justice; the curious entry (p. 264) relating to the poaching in Thorneye-Marsh and Thorneye-Wood, which appears to have been carried to such an extent as to entirely spoil the sport of the King and his magnates ; and the entry (p. 276) touching the case of Agnes de Valence, widow of Maurice Fitz-Gerald. The proclamation and publication in the county of Chester and throughout England of the Statute of Westminster the First (described as "quasdam provisiones et quedam statuta") are ordered in the mandate addressed to the Justiciar of Chester and the concurrent mandates to each of the Sheriffs of England (p. 247). The Parliament was summoned for the morrow of the close of Easter (22nd April) ; and the mandates are dated on the 28th of May. The Statute is stated on the roll to have been enacted "de com-" muni consilio Prelatorum et magnatum. . . . Regni," but in the preamble of the Statute itself (Statutes of the Realm, i. 26.) "par son conseil e par le assentement " des erceveskes, eveskes, abbes, priurs, contes, barons, et la cōmunaute de la tere " ileokes somons." There is, however, no other evidence of the summons, and no evidence at all of the attendance, of the "communaute de la tere" at the Easter Parliament 3 Edward I. The phrases "convocatis magnatibus totius regni tam de " clericis quam de laicis," "facta convocatione omnium magnatum regni," and the like, employed by contemporary annalists appear indeed to exclude the summons of the commonalty or community of the realm. There is a mention in the first entry on p. 170 of the detention of the King by an imposthume ("apostemate") when on his way to Shrewsbury to receive the homage of Llewelyn, Prince of Wales. It appears to have arisen from the wounds which had been inflicted on Edward in the Holy Land by an assassin (Wikes. p. 263.) A few discrepancies between the précis given in the following Calendar and the corresponding entries in the "Calendar of Documents relating to Ireland" have been mentioned in the foot-notes to pp. 17, 72, 88, 152, 173, 254, and 277.

I have introduced cross-references in some cases, from the name of a place in the roll to the modern equivalent given in the Calendar, for the convenience of those who may desire to refer from the roll to the Calendar instead of from the Calendar to the roll.

I have again to acknowledge the assistance of Mr. Harley Rodney.

(Signed) Frank Scott Haydon.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 32d. (1). Abaga-Chaan, prince of the Magali, Edw. I. to; announcing that he has seen the prince's letter to the pope and other Christian Kings telling of the affection he has conceived for the Christian faith, "extra quam nullus omnino salvatur," and of his purpose to aid the Christians and the Holy Land against the enemies of the said faith, which purpose Edw. I. prays him to put in effect, and promises to let him know when he can, with any certainty, as to his own arrival at the Holy Land and the date of the passage of the Christians. Beaulieu, 26 Jan., A.D. 1274 & 3 Edw. I.

Abbertoft (Linc.); *see* Habertoft.

m. 30d. (15). Abbey Foregate ("Foryete monachorum") (Salop.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry Borrey against Ranulph son of Ranulph Pain, touching a tenement in.

Abbotesbromleye (Staff.); *see* Bromley, Abbats.

Abboteston (Southt.); *see* Abbotston.

m. 7 (15). Abbotston ("Abboteston'") (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hermann de Abboteston against Thomas Paygnel and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (54). Abingdon ("Abbindon'") (Berks); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Bamton, chaplain, against Robert de Banbury and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d (62). Ab-Kettleby ("Abbeketelby") (Leic.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Repynde of Ketelby against William de Hauteryve and Isolda his wife and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 11 (1). Abthorpe ("Apethorp'") (Northt.); appointment of Master Rogerde Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert del Estre against John del Estre, touching a tenement in. Burton-on-Trent, 18 Aug.

m. 11d. (28). Abthorpe ("Apethorp'") (Northt.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert del Estre against John del Estre and Gilbert de Kirkeby, touching a tenement in.

m. 26 (17). Acre, Robert de, merchant, protection and safe conduct to, in going and staying to trade with wools and other merchandise throughout England. Westminster, 7 May.

m. 25d. (13). Acton Scott ("Scottes acton") (Salop); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Reginald le Scot against Robert de Stretton, clerk, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 33d. (69). Acton ("Ecton") (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda de Garton against Laurence de Faxflet and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18 (11). Adbaston ("Albaldeston") (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Jordan de Pulesdon against Hamo de Hadbaldeston and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 4d. (11). Adburgham (Lanc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of William de Adburgham against Henry de Shifton and Richard Fitz-John, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (20). Adderbury ("Adburbir'") (Oxf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Reginald Thurkilt against William le Bureman, touching a mesuage in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 35 (54). Addingrave ("Edygrave") (Bucks) ; appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip de Hornle against Agnes de Mildenhall and others, touching a tenement in.

Addington (Bucks) ; *see* Littlecote.

Adelington (Linc.) ; *see* Edelington.

Agheram (Notts) ; *see* Averham.

m. 22 (8). Agolantis, James, Laud Assonis, and others, their partners, citizens, and merchants of Pistoia ; mandate to archbishops and other religious to make satisfaction to, for all debts owing to them, the King having granted them power to stay in the kingdom during his pleasure, and to levy and recover all their debts, provided that in future they do not lend money or receive usury. Westminster, 26 May.

m. 22 (9). Concurrent and similar mandate in favour of Kanta de Stala, Teglarius Amadoris, Gentil' de Linary, Loterius Bonegwyde, and Hugelin de Vyckyo, and others, their partners, citizens, and merchants of Florence.

m. 13 (1). Aguillon, Robert, going by licence to parts beyond seas, simple protection to. Oxford, 7 August.

m. 3 (16). Agyullun, Robert, and Margaret his wife ; appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the certification arraigned by, against Roger (or Reginald) Humfrey and William Gardyn [*sic*].

Ahsse (Glouc.) ; *see* Clople.

Aid, the New ; *see* Lucca, Lucasius de.

Ainsty (York) ; *see* Walton.

Akeford Eskelling (Dors.) ; *see* Shilling Okeford.

Akenham (Suff.) ; *see* Tuddenham.

Akuneshou (Lanc.) ; *see* Oakenshaw.

m. 28 (69). S. Alban's (Herts) ; appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Linle and Margaret his wife against Roger de Wymundeham and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (31). S. Alban's (Herts) ; appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Katherine Saly, Matilda, and Alice her sisters against Robert Calhop, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 17 (10). Albemarle, the abbat of, about to proceed to parts beyond seas, simple protection to. Westminster, 24 June.

m. 23d. (17). Alburgh ("Audeberg"), Redenhall, and Denton (Norf.) ; appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Agnes, daughter of Adam (or Ada) de Audeberg, and Joan her sister against John de Holebrok, touching possessions in.

m. 30d. (46). Alburgh and Redenhall (Norf.) ; appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Agnes and Joan daughters of Adam (or Ada) de Aldeberg' against John de Hollebrok, touching possessions in.

m. 13 (3). Alcester ("Alencestr'"), congé d'élire to the prior and convent of vice Hugh, the late abbat of, deceased. Woodstock, 12 August.

m. 13 (12). Alcester ("Alencestr'"), assent to the election of William de Ilmedon', late sacristan of, as abbat of. Mirivall, 17 August.

m. 13 (13). Alcester ("Alencestr'") ; restitution of temporalities to William de Ilmindon, the abbat-elect of, his election having been confirmed by G[odfrey] bishop of Worcester, and his fealty taken ; and mandate of intendence and respondence in favour of, to the tenants of the abbey. Same date.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 13 (14). Concurrent mandate of livery in pursuance to John de London, escheator this side of Trent.

m. 4d. (43.) Alcester ("Alecestr'") (Warw.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Chatel against Walter de Tuyford touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (49). Aldborough ("Aldeburg'") (Norf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise arraigned by William de Atleburg' against Simon Fitz-Clement, touching a fosse destroyed in.

m. 4d. (6). Aldborough ("Aldeburg'") (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Couton' and Juliana his wife against Halnacius de Halnatheby and Isabella, late wife of Henry de Aldeburg', touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (13). Aldborough (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Couton and Juliana his wife against Halnacius de Halnatheby and Isabel, late wife of Henry de Aldeberg, touching a tenement in.

m. 27 (35). Aldborough (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ive de Aldeburg, clerk, against John de Cutton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 34d. (50). Aldbourn (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Grasenloyl against John le Pestur and others, touching a tenement in.

Aldeburg (York); *see* Aldborough.

m. 26d. (49). Aldeford, Newe [? New Alresford] (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert FitzSerlo against William de Holedon and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (58). Aldeford, New [? New Alresford] (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert FitzSerlo against William de Haledon and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 31d. (1). Aldermaston (Berks); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise arraigned by atte Forde against Mathew de Grauncourt, touching a hedge levied in. Caversham, 4 Feb.

m. 21d. (1). Aldetotenhale (? Old Tutnal) (Warw.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by the prior of Studley against Richard de Seeston, touching common of pasture in.

Aldewerk (Derb.); *see* Aldwark.

m. 29 (25). Aldithel, William de, and Robert del Bou, commisimus to, for four years, of the mine of the wapentake of Wirksworth. Weston, 15 April.

Aldithelegh (Staff.); *see* Audley.

Aldrebury (Norf.); *see* Earsham.

m. 13d. (20). Alduluestre (? Old Austrey) (Warw.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by Thomas son of Philip de Alduluestre against Osbert de Bereford, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 19d. (2). Alduuestr' (Warw.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas son of Philip de Alduuestr' against Osbert de Bereford and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5 (59). Aldwark ("Aldewerk") (Derb.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph Acheman against the abbat of Derby, touching a tenement in.

Aldewerk (Derb.); *see* Aldwark.

m. 20d. (54). Aldworth (Berks); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert Agodeshalf against Nicholas Cyfrewast and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (13). Aledtotinhal (? Old Tutnall) (Warw.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by the prior of Studley against Richard de Seesdon, touching a tenement in.

m. 30 (9). Alemaunt, Terric le, grant to, of the custody of two parts of the manor of Casewyk, late of Eustace FitzThomas, deceased, during the minority of the heirs of the said Eustace. Windsor, 26 Feb.

Alencestr'; *see* Alcester.

m. 9d. (53). Alesthorpe (Rutl.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Martinall against Simon de Anesy and others, touching a tenement in.

Alfhamston (Essex); *see* Alphamstone.

Alford (Linc.); *see* Well.

Alfrington (Somers.); *see* Ascheton-near-Wedmorland.

m. 15 (63). Algeresthorp' (? Alethorpe) and Melton ("Meuton'") Magna (Norf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hervey de Surlingham against Bartholomew de Redham, touching a tenement in.

m. 9 (16). Alianor the Queen-Mother; mandate of livery to, addressed to Matthew de Hasting, bailiff of La Rye, of the vill and mills of La Rye in his custody, in pursuance of a grant thereof to her for life by letters patent in exchange for the city of Bath, with all the receipts therefrom from the date of the patent aforesaid. Westminster, 17 Oct.

m. 10 (11). Alianor the Queen-Mother; mandate of livery to, addressed to Matthew de Hasting, of the King's mills of the vill of la Rye in pursuance of a grant to her for life of the said vill and mills in exchange for the city of Bath. Chester, 11 Sept. In margin: "Vacat quia inferius alibi."

m. 20 (14). Alianor the Queen-Mother; acceptance of the grant made by Hen. III. to, of 1,200 marks a year for life, which sum John de Britannia son and heir of John duke of Bretagne gave up to the King, when the King restored to the said John the earldom of Richmond for the land, comté, and rent of Agennois, on condition that if the said land and comté should fall in during the life of the said Queen-Mother she should hold it for her life with reversion to the Crown, and rogamus to the King of France that he will make livery thereof to her. Westminster, 13 June.

m. 21 (5). Alianor the Queen-Mother; mandate of intendence and respondence, addressed to the bailiffs and men of the city of Bath in favour of Godfrey Husee and William Sleghe, deputed to take the said city into the King's hands and to keep it, it having been surrendered into the King's hands by Alianor the Queen-Mother, who held it in dower, saving to her the farm of the barton of the said city. Westminster, 27 May.

m. 21 (6). Concurrent mandate of livery in pursuance addressed to Guy de Taunton or Roger de Multon.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 22 (11). Alianor the Queen-Mother; grant to, of the vill and mills of Rye in dower, in exchange for the city of Bath which she has restored to the King, the said vill and mills to be held by the said Queen for life in the same manner as she held the said city before the said exchange, viz., that if the said vill and mills of Rye exceed the value of 30 librates of land by lawful extent, then the amount of the excess shall be deducted from the sum in which the King is bound to the said Queen for making up her dower in the kingdom. Westminster, 29 May.

m. 22 (12). Concurrent mandate in pursuance to the bailiffs and men of Rye.

m. 20 (8). Mandate of livery addressed to Guy de Taunton or Roger de Multon, of the city of Bath, so restored as above, to Geoffrey de Shanketon and William Slegh, whom the King has deputed to take the said city into his hands and keep it. Westminster, 29 May ("xxviiij die Maij.")

m. 21 (20). Alianor the Queen-Mother; mandate to Luke de Thanny, seneschal of Gascony, to make, together with Master Pontius Delisle or another, an extent and an appraisement of the lands and tenements assigned in dower to, and of the custom of Bordeaux, 3,000*l.* of Tours having been assigned to her thereout in complement of her dower; and, according to her allegation 1,000 librates of land (of Tours) being still in defect on the said assignment, to assign to her elsewhere whatever deficiency they may find in the said complement, in accordance with former mandates neglected by the said seneschal. Westminster, 8 June.

m. 30 (10). Alianor the Queen-Mother; grant to, for life, of the fines and amerciaments of her men before the Justices Itinerant either for Common Pleas or for Pleas of the Forest, in the lands and tenements which she holds in dower in the kingdom. and of the chattels of fugitives and condemned persons in such lands and tenements; and that whenever the King raises a tallage on his demesnes the said Queen shall have paid to her the same tallage which the King would have received if the cities, boroughs, and vills, which she holds in dower, were in the King's hands. Windsor, 26 Feb.

m. 31 (17). Alianor the Queen-Mother; mandate to Master Reymund de Nogeriis, papal chaplain, to pay to, out of the tenth granted to Henry III. in the bishoprie of Chichester, the arrears, amounting to 370 marks, of an assignment made to her by Henry III. of 580*l.* out of the said tenth. Windsor, 18 Feb.

m. 33 (2). Alianor the Queen-Mother; about to proceed to parts beyond seas on her own and the King's business, protection to, with the clause *Volumus.* Ramsbury, 11 Jan.

m. 33 (10). Alianor the Queen-Mother; mandate to Luke de Thanny, seneschal of Gascony, in conjunction with Master Pontius Delisle, to make the extent and valuation already commanded of the assignment to, by letters patent, in complement of her dower, of 3,000*l.* of Tours per annum out of the custom of Bourdeaux and of certain lands and tenements; she having alleged that 1,000 librates of land of Tours are still deficient; and to pay to her at once, without waiting for the extent, the arrears of the dower assigned to her. Ramsbury, 12 Jan.

m. 33.(11). Alianor the Queen-Mother; grant to, that no Jew should for the future live or stay in any towns within the kingdom held by the said Queen in dower as long as the said towns should remain in her hands. Ramsbury, 12 Jan.

m. 33 (14). Alianor the Queen-Mother; grant to, after her death ("apres seis iours"), of 10,000 marks, "a perfere son testament," as is more fully contained in a script sealed by her with the seal of Henry III., of Edward I., and others, dated at Wodestok', so that that sum shall be levied on the lands of Agenois if it comes into the King's hands and her own, or of 800 marks which she receives from certain farms in England, and of 1,200 marks paid by the King

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

of France yearly for the land of Agenois if it do not come into the King's hands or her own by the hands of her executors who shall be of England or the King's men of his seignory of the said land or of Gascony; the castles and fortresses being given up and the fealty of the people done immediately after her death to the Crown, all the issues remaining in the hands of her executors until they shall have received 10,000 marks, so that die when she will the land shall not be charged with more than that amount. Ramsbury, 12 Jan.

m. 34 (25). Alianor the Queen-Mother; licence to, to dispose of all her goods and chattels by will. Ramsbury, 10 Jan.

m. 32 (23). Alianor the Queen-Consort; grant to the executors of, of the issues of all lands held by, in the kingdom and in co. Chester, for five years after her death, to be applied to the payment of her debts and the execution of her will, with reversion to the Crown if the said debts are paid and will executed before the expiration of the said term. Windsor, 10 Feb.

m. 31 (23). Alianor the Queen-Consort; confirmation of a demise and grant made to, by Norman de Arsey of 40 librates of land in his manor of Noketon for ten years for 280*l.*, in which the aforesaid Norman was bound to Hagin, a Jew of London, and for 133*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* in which the said Norman was bound to Jacob of Oxford, a Jew, by his charters now in the chest of the chirographers of the Jews of London, the said debts having been given by the King to the Queen-Consort, who is bound to acquit the said Norman of them at the end of the aforesaid term. Windsor, 18 Feb.

m. 2 (15). Alianor the Queen-Consort; confirmation of the demise and grant made to, by Norman de Arsey of 60 librates of land in his manors of Nocton and Dunston for a term of 14 years for various debts due by him to Hagin son of Master Mosseus, a Jew of London, Jacob de Oxford, a Jew, Elias son of Master Mosseus, a Jew of London, under their charters, which are billeted in the chests of chirographs of the Jews of London in the name of the said Queen, which debts she had of the gift of the King, and of which she is bound to acquit the said Norman and his heirs against all Jews, ... Westminster, 13 Nov.

m. 34 (3). Alianor the Queen-Consort; grant to, of the custody of the lands and tenements late of John le Poer, deceased, during the minority of his heirs, with the marriage of the said heirs. Woodstock, 26 Dec.

m. 9 (13). Alianor the Queen-Consort; ratification of the sale or demise about to be made by Master Poncius Delisle or Stephen de Salmes in virtue of a writ of dedimus potestatem to them made by, of the custody of the lands and heirs of Gayelard de la Mote, lord of Landiraus, deceased, granted to her by the King. Westminster, 15 Oct.

m. 19 (cedule). Alianor the Queen-Consort; grant to, of all debts in which John son of Alan de Arundell and his ancestors were bound to the Crown. Brnes, 27 June, 3 Edw. I.

Alising (Norf.); *see* Elsing.

Allerford (Somers.); *see* Luccombe.

m. 27 (1). Allerton (Lanc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the jury arraigned by Baldwin de Lee against Adam (or Ada) de Bochton and others, touching common of pasture in. Havering, 23 April.

m. 12 (32). Allerton (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry Maunsell against Robert bishop of Durham and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 32d. (55). Allerton (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert de Alverton against the abbat of Jervaulx and others touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (7). Allerton-Gledhow ("Aluerton Gledhou"); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas de Aluerton'-Gleddou against William son of Alexander de Aluerton-Gledhou, touching land in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 7d. (48). Allington, East (Sussex); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseiein arraigned by Robert de Aysheby against Radulph de Radmelde, touching a tenement in.

m. 32 (6). Almaric, Roger de; licence to, during pleasure, to hunt with his own hounds the fox, the hare, the badger, and the cat in all the King's forests in England. Caversham, 5 Feb.

m. 12 (59). Almeley ("Almaly") (Heref.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Kinardesle against Roger Pichard, touching a tenement in.

m. 28d. (22). Almeley (Heref.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda late wife of Hugh de Kinardesley against Richard de Kynardesley and Acia Pichard, touching a tenement in.

Almholme (York); *see* Tilts.

m. 25 (18). Alne (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Edmund de Mortimer against Alexander de Ros and others, touching a hedge destroyed in.

Alphamstone (Essex); *see* Sudbury.

Alreford (Somers.); *see* Allerford.

m. 25d (31). Alreihaued (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Th. son of Richard de Lurlegh against Richard FitzRichard and Joan his mother, touching a mesuage and land in.

Alricheseye (Beds); *see* Arlesey.

m. 20d. (29). Alton ("Aulton'") (Dors.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel dissesin arraigned by William FitzRobert against James Russel and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 32d. (2). Alton (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise arraigned by Elias le Marescal against Nicholas de Thudden and others, touching a fosse destroyed in.

m. 33d. (4). Alton (Dorset); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Robert de Aulton against James Russel and others, touching a tenement in. Ramsbury, 11 Jan.

m. 34d. (43). Alton (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Elyas le Marchal against Adam (or Ada) le Poer and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5 (46). Alvechurch ("Aluichechurche") (Worc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gregory de Cofton against Radulph de Grimespud and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (19). Alvechurch ("Aluuienechirche") (Worc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Wasteshull' against William de Edleye, touching a fosse destroyed in.

m. 29d (29). Alverstoke (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Wodye and Joan his wife against Valentine, prior of S. Swithin's, Winchester, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 36d. (21). Alverton (Notts); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice de Muston against Alexander le Provost and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 21 (11). Amadoris, James, Cop Josep, Guy Suffayne, and their partners, merchants of Florence; pardon to, of all the trespasses of which they were indicted before John de Lovetot and Geoffrey de Neubald, the King's late inquisitors as to usury, and licence to them during pleasure to stay in England and transact their lawful business so long as they do not lend money on usury within the kingdom. Westminster, 6 June.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 21 (12). Concurrent and similar pardon and licence in favour of Guy Bisdome, Thealdus Remeri, Bernard Manfrey, and their partners, merchants of Florence.

m. 21 (13). Concurrent and similar pardon and licence in favour of Tate Francissi, Hugelin Cempe, Falc Clarissimi, and their partners, merchants of Florence.

m. 21 (14). Concurrent and similar pardon and licence in favour of Henry Jacobini, merchant of Florence.

m. 21 (15). Concurrent and similar pardon and licence in favour of Bernard Thethaldi, merchant of Florence.

m. 17 (13). Amadoris Teglarius, James Aymery, Hugelin de Vicchio, and his partners, merchants of Florence ; mandate to Luke de Lucca and his partners, merchants of Lucca, to pay to, at the next fair of S. Aiulph at Provins, out of the moneys arising from the New Custom which they have in their custody, 500*l.* (of Tours) being a loan from, for the King's use, made by to Otto de Grandison and Anthony Bek, to be delivered by the King's precept to Emeric Vicomte of Roche-Canard and Stephen de Montfort, knights, for debts to them from the King (and of which the said knights have acknowledged the receipt by the hands of the aforesaid Otto and Antony), receiving from them the letters of the aforesaid Otto and Antony, and the letters patent of the aforesaid knights touching the said loan. Westminster, 24 June.

m. 16 (12). S. Amand, Almaric de ; licence to, to sell to whomsoever he will all his land in the vill of Kirkeby in co. Leicester. Windsor, 20 July.

m. 32 (7). S. Amand, Almaric de ; licence to, during pleasure, to hunt with his own hounds the fox, the hare, the badger, and the cat in all the King's forests in cos. Northampton, Buckingham, Oxford, Southampton, and Wilts. Caversham ; 5 Feb.

Amberley (Sussex) ; *see* Ferring.

Ambresbir' (Wilts) ; *see* Amesbury.

m. 28d. (65). Amersham ("Agm'd'ham") (Bucks) ; appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Amice Fitzadam (or Ada) against Stephen de Hoddesmere and Walter le Draper, touching possessions in.

m. 33d. (28). Amesbury ("Ambresbir'") (Wilts) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Abindon of Amesbury against William Trappe and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25 (17). Amport ("Anneport") (Southt.) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Peter de Port against William de Appeltrefeld, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 25d. (70). Amport ("Anneport") (Southt.) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter de Port against William de Appeltrefeld and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5 (33*a*). Ampton ("Ameton'") (Suff.) ; appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Peter le Botiller against the abbat of S. Edmund's touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 30d. (55). Amwell ; association of Thomas de Weyland with John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Westminster against Radulph de Limesy, touching a tenement in.

m. 32d. (10). Amwell (Herts) ; appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Beckingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Westminster, against Radulph de Limesy and others, touching a tenement in. Wherwell, 30 Jan.

Amyngton (Warw.) ; *see* Hemington.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 28 (12). Ancaster and Wilsford (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas Aster against the prior of Wilsford, touching a tenement in.

m. 33d. (7). Ancaster (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Aselok, chaplain, against Robert FitzWalter and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 33d. (20). Ancaster (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes late wife of Robert Aselac of Ancaster against the Prior of Willesford and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 3 (33). Anderby (Linc.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by William son of Robert de Wileby against the prior of Markeby, touching a fosse levied in.

m. 7d. (16). Andover ("Andeuere") (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter Stramp against Guy de Taunton, touching a tenement in.

m. 30d. (4). Anele (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Herbert de Donestorr against Richard de Anele and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 10d. (69). Anston, South ("Suthaneston'") (York); appointment of Guichard Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the jury arraigned by John de Rye and Joan his wife against Gervase de Bernak', touching a tenement in.

m. 18 (66). Anwick (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Beatrix daughter of Richard Fiz le Prest of Anwick against Robert son of William de Ainewyk, touching a tenement in.

m. 10 (14). Appelby, the burgesses of; simple protection to, during the plea in the King's Court between them and Roger de Clifford, junior, and Isabella his wife and Roger de Leyburn and Idonia his wife. Chester, 10 Sept.

m. 15d. (40). Appelby (Westmorel.); commission of gaol delivery for, to Alan de Horcton, Robert de Hauyton, Henry de Redman, and Roger de Burton.

m. 16d. (45). Appelton (Berks.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Lecia late wife of Peter le Feure against William de Merton, touching a tenement in.

m. 7 (51). Appleton, Great (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Andrew son of William de Hunton against Robert son of Robert de Hacford, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (13*a*). Ardingley ("Erthingleg'") (Sussex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph son of Radulf le Suur of Erthingley against Walter Attestone and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 33d. (51). Ardleigh (Essex); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Beckingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip de S. Osyth against Denis de Mont-Chesney and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11 (34). Ardsley ("Erdeslay") (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard le Forester of Ardsley and Alice his wife against Adam (or Ada) son (or daughter) of John de Ardsley and Roger Fitz-Thomas, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

Argeresthorp (Norf.); *see* Great Moulton.

m. 28 (14). Arlesey ("Alricheseye") (Beds); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by Stephen de Eddeworth, William le Waleys, and Roesia Fitz Benedict against Master Roger de Raveningham, touching a tenement in.

m. 8 (54). Arlingham ("Erlingham") (Glouc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John With against Richard de Linch and Walter de Wik', touching a tenement in.

m. 30 (14). Armestrang, John; simple protection to. Windsor, 17 Feb.

m. 27 (67). Armston (Northt.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leuknore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by James Birun against Berniger le Moynne, touching a tenement in.

m. 3 (8). Armyn ("Eyremyn") (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam de Newmarket against Thomas de Huk and Walter son of Nicholas Knot, touching a tenement in.

m. 30 (3). Arnaldi, William, of Cadilak, grant to, of the custody of the lands and tenements in Stanwell, late of William de Wyndesor, deceased, during the minority of the heirs of the said William. Windsor, 20 Feb.

m. 35 (37). Arthingworth ("Arvingwrthe") ("Northt."); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Radulph le Man against Robert de Arvingwrthe, touching a messuage in.

m. 13d. (24). Arthingworth ("Arvingworth") (Northt.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Haurad against Hugh de Luterington, touching common of pasture in.

m. 7d. (23). Arthingworth ("Arvingworth") (Northt.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by Radulph Syer against Richard de Haured and William Delisle, touching common of pasture in.

m. 27d. (71). Arthuret (Cumb.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey de Tilliol against Geoffrey de Brentingham and others, touching common of pasture in; and to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by the said Geoffrey against Joan de Stotevill, touching land and wood in Solport.

m. 4d. (20). Arundel (Sussex); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de la Hull and Justina his wife against Thomas de Bingham, touching a burgage in.

m. 30 (19). Arundel, the castle of; collation of Robert de Hatfeld, chaplain, to the chapel of S. Martin within, void and in the King's gift by reason of the custody of the lands and heirs of John FltzAlan, formerly Lord of Arundel, which is in the King's hands. Windsor, 1 March.

R. "existente

m. 31 (22). Arundel, the castle of; presentation, directed to S. Bishop of Chichester, of Robert de Natfeud, chaplain, to the chapel of S. George within, void and in the King's gift by reason of the custody of the lands and heirs of John FitzAlan, Lord of Arundel, which ~~are~~ is in the King's hands. Windsor, 18 Feb.

R.

Arvingwrthe (Northt.); *see* Arthingworth.

m. 2 (3). S. Asaph; grant to Anian, bishop of, and his successors, of the use and enjoyment of the same rights, liberties, possessions, and customs as he and his predecessors enjoyed, temp. Henry III. Westminster, 8 Nov.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 27d. (63). Ascheton near Wedmorland (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Coutevill against Richard de Coutevill, touching a mesuage and land in; and to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by the said William against Hugh Lovel, touching a mesuage and land in Alfrington.

m. 25 (20). Ascot (Berks); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Appelton and Joan his wife against Richard Batayll' and John le Rus, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (88). Asfordby and Kirby (Leic.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert son of Peter le Despenser against Matilda, late wife of Peter le Despenser, touching land and the moiety of a mesuage in.

Asfordby (Leic.); *see* Kirby.

Asgarby (Linc.); *see* Howell.

Ash (Devon); *see* Musbury.

m. 24 (28). Ash ("Eshe") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda la Fraunceys against John de Esshe and Nicholas Aldwyne, touching a tenement in.

m. 8 (35). Ash ("Asshe") (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Junnere against Reginald Fitz-Peter and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (7). Ash (Suff.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Alborn ("Alnesbronne") against William de Asch, touching a tenement in.

m. 30d. (32). Ash ("Esshe") (Suff.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alexander de Esshe against Hamo de Okenhill and others, touching a tenement in.

Ash Herbert (Somerset); *see* Oxhole.

Ash Prior's (Somerset); *see* Oxhole.

m. 20d. (10). Ashborne ("Aseburn'") and Offcote (Derby); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Edith de Assheburn' against Robert Fitz-Walter, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (2). Ashby ("Askeby") (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Emma de Temple against Roger son of Robert de Skopyk and Peter Fitz-Jordan, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 26d. (83). Ashby (Leic.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice daughter of William son of Eustace de Folevill against Eustace Fitz-Eustace and John le Brun, touching a tenement in.

m. 30d. (23). Ashby ("Askeby") (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Emma de Templo against Roger son of Robert de Skopyk and Peter Fitz-Jordan, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 35 (9). Ashby, Little (Leic.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Amiria de Ketene, William Dollog, and Edith his wife, and Agnes de Cotene, against Nicholas Fitz-William, touching possessions in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 34d. (5). Ashby, Little (Leic.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Amiria, daughter of Jordan de Ketene, and others against John son of John de Frollesworth and Matilda his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 35d. (54). Ashby, Little (Leic.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ameria Fitz-Jordan and others against Philip Bretun and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (1). Ashby-Folville ("Esseby ffoleuill'") (Leic.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard le Blake against Eustace de Foleuill' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (73). Ashby-Folville ("Eseby foleuil'") (Leic.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by Alice daughter of William son of Eustace de Folevill' against Eustace son of Eustace de Folevill' and John le Brun, touching a tenement in.

Ashfield (Suff.); *see* Framsden.

m. 11d. (3). Ashover ("Asshoure") (Derb.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburn to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey de Mousters against Robert de Rerisby and William de Wynefeld, touching a tenement in.

m. 7 (18). Ashover ("Esshouere") (Derb.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Giffard de Dethek agianst Radulph de Reresby, touching common of pasture in.

Ashton (Southt.); *see* Essington.

m. 9d. (41). Ashton ("Assheton'") (Lanc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Rug against Simon le Sergaunt, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 11d. (40). Ashton ("Haston'") (Lanc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise arraigned by Peter de Burnhull' and William de Atherton' against Thurstan de Holand and others, touching a fosse levied in.

m. 10d. (18). Ashton ("Assheton'") (Lanc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Adam son of Roger de Assheton against Edmund the King's brother, touching two parts of two parts of the manor of.

m. 34d. (21). Ashton ("Acheton") (Northt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Theym against Alexander de Andow, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (3). Ashton ("Asscheton'") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matthew de Blakeford against William de Gatecumbe and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (23). Ashurst (Sussex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Offinton against Matilda de Penebrigg' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 35d. (17). Ashwell (Rutl.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John Fitz-Roger against William Palmer, touching a toft and land in.

Askeby (Linc.); *see* Ashby.

Askerby (Linc.); *see* Asgarby.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 15d. (14). Aspatria ("Aspatrik") (Cumb.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburg' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Bartholomew de Uttresate against Adam le Engleys and William his son, touching a tenement in.

m. 24 (2). Asrigg (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Mouner against Robert le Mouner, touching a tenement in.

Asscheton (Somers.); *see* Ashton.

m. 14d. (36). Asse Bozun (Dors.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort daneestor arraigned by Mariota, daughter of Alice de Wodeford, against Richard de Hanford, touching a mesuage and land in.

Asselby (York); *see* Newton (York).

m. 32d. (62). Asscrigg, Est (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Keu of Asserigge against Robert le Mouner and Lettice his wife, touching common of pasture in.

m. 7d. (29). Assewill (Dors.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Borgoron against Robert de Bigeleye (?) and Th. de Bigel', touching a tenement in.

Assheley (Wilts); *see* Ditcheridge.

m. 9d. (39). Asshemersbrok' (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Amice daughter of William Bakun against Roger bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, touching a tenement in.

m. 12 (64). Astley ("Estleye") (Warw.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort daneestor arraigned by William le Woleward and Edith his wife against William de Banwall and Elicia his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.

Aston (Staff.); *see* Mere.

m. 2d. (27). Aston (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey son of Geoffrey de Walenton' against Roger de Pyglesdon and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (29). Aston (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Stonilowe against Richard Brun of Aston, touching a tenement in.

m. 5 (17). Aston ("Ayston'") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Sibilla de Morton against Thomas de Hamelden and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (16). Aston (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Hopton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Boterel against John Giffard and John del Ewe, touching a tenement in.

m. 35 (36). Astwood (Bucks); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas Kilpyn of Crawley and Matilda his wife against Thomas Swetson and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 35 (39). Astwood (Bucks); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard le Blund and Alice his wife against Gilbert Paramours and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12 (14). Athecote (? Ascott) (Bucks); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Engelfeud against Thomas de Athecote and others, touching a tenement in; *see* also Hacheeote.

Athelastre (Derb.); *see* Derby.

Athelerston (Somers); *see* Atherstone.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 18 (51). Athelington [? Allington or Edlington] (Linc.); appointment o Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Burdet against John de Cathopp' and others, touching possessions in.

m. 12d. (7). Atherardestonwe (? Atherstone) (Somers); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Jordan Modi against Hugh de Longrave(?) and Matilda his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 2d. (9). Atherstone ("Athelerston' ") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert, the parson of Wythlakinton, against Hugh Euerard, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (41). Attercliffe ("Attercliue") (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Gringeleye and Elena his wife against Robert de Munteneye and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (37). Attercliffe ("Aterclyue ") (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburg' to take the jury arraigned by Robert de Gringeley and Elena his wife against Robert de Munteyn and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 35d. (12). Attercliffe ("Atyrclyve ") (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Gringeley and Elena his wife against Robert de Munceny and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (14). Atwick ("Athewik' ") (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Lacy and Matilda his wife against Peter de Lund' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (47). Atwick ("Athewik' ") (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Lascy and Matilda his wife against William le Vavasour and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 32d. (7). Atwick ("Athewyke ") (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam (or Ada) de Eyuill against Henry de Lacy and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (36). Audley ("Aldithclegh' ") and Balterley ("Baltirdelegh ' ") (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ela late wife of James de Aldithel' against Richard de Twysell and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 19 (12). S. Augustine, vagabond friars of the order of; precept to all sheriffs and bailiffs to arrest such persons wherever they may be found, and to deliver them to the fraternity. Westminster, 20 June.

m. 36 (16). S. Augustine, vagabond friars of the order of; precept to all sheriffs and bailiffs to arrest such persons wherever they may be found, and to deliver them to the fraternity. Clyve, 30 Nov.

m. 33 (27). Aukel, Master Henry de, canon of Lincoln, who has been for some time a student at Bologna, safe conduct to, with his household, in bringing eight horses from parts beyond the seas. Beaulieu, 26 Jan.

Aumele Louet (Worc.); *see* Elmley Lovett.

m. 16d. (41). Aumeny ("Auney ") (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Salomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Peter de Hakeworthy against Simon de Auney, touching possessions in.

Auney (Devon); *see* Aumeny.

m. 11 (35). Averham ("Agheram ") (Notts); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John Godhyere and Matilda his wife against Robert de Sutton, touching possessions in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 25 (43). Aylesbury and Burton [? Bierton] (Bucks); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Robert de Aylesbury against John Fitz-John and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 30d. (83). Aylesbury, commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert de Tottehale, John Carbunel, William de Nogeriis, and Richard de Bowes.

m. 30d. (66). Aylesbury, commission of gaol delivery for, to John Gravenel, Hugh de Hardeburg, Richard de Bowes, and John Carbunel.

m. 4d. (27). Aylesbury, commission of gaol delivery for, to John Carbunel, Robert de Tethale, John de Kemes, and John Neurint.

Aylesbury (Bucks); *see* Bourton.

m. 10d. (55). Aylesford ("Eilesford'") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Fulk le Tistur of Beumund against William de Corsy and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8 (25). Aylestone (Leic.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John le Pestour against William de Sadington, touching possessions in.

Ayston (Somers); *see* Aston.

m. 34d. (31). Axbedde (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry son of Thomas de Kudinecote against William le Hay and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8 (40). Babraham ("Badburgham") (Cambr.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of William Attecroyz against John Attecroyz and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 28 (8). Bacton-near-Bromholm ("Baketon juxta Bromholm") (Norf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter, parson of the church of Walcott ("Walecote"), against Simon Peche and Radulph Wyththesho, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (82). Baddon, Little, and Springfield (Ess.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas le Gras against Hervey de Borham and others, touching a tenement in.

Badlesden (Bedf.); *see* Battlesden.

Baggearn Huish (Somers.); *see* Quantoxhead.

m. 7 (61). Bagehurst (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Ailwyn and Alice his wife against Matthew atte Nalre and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (43). Baghurst (Southt.); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Aylewyn and Alice his wife against Matthew atte Nalre, touching a tenement.

m. 2 (22). Bagot, Robert; appointment of, as Chief Justice during pleasure [of Ireland] to hear and determine and to make iters for Common Pleas in those parts when necessary according to the law and custom thereof. Westminster, 13 Nov.

m. 22d. (6). Bagworth and Thornton (Leic.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by James de Meynill against Edmund the King's brother touching the manors of.

m. 23d. (24). Bagworth and Thornton (Leic.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by James de Meinill against Edmund the King's brother, touching the manors of.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 36d. (78). Baildon (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Eyvill against Roger Fitz-Thomas and Adam (or Ada) de Bolingbroc, touching possessions in.

m. 23d. (50). Bainton ("Banton") (Oxf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Pucheys against the abbat of Oseney and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 33 (26). Bakepuz, Thomas de; simple protection to.

Bakepuz (Derb.); *see* Barton.

Baketon (Linc.); *see* Howell.

Baketon juxta Bromholm; *see* Bacton near Bromholm.

m. 30 (1). Baketon; presentation directed to W., bishop of Exeter, of Stephen de Hereford to the church of, void and in the King's gift by reason of the custody of the lands and heirs of Reginald le Arblaster, deceased, which is in the King's hands. Windsor, 20 Feb.

m. 7 (24). Balbegrave (? Belgrave) (Leic.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas Mallore against Ernald de Boys, touching rent in.

Baldeswell (Norf.); *see* Bawdeswell.

m. 7d. (24). Baldock ("Baldok'"); commission of gaol delivery for, to Radulph son of Radulph Fulton', Peter de Galdinton', William de Ludewik', and William de Caunvill'.

m. 23d. (20). Baldock ("Baudak") (Herts); appointment of John de Cobcham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Robert le Teynturer against John le Mouner and others, touching a tenement in.

Balesham (Cambr.); *see* Balsham.

m. 34d. (17). Balkholme ("Barkenholm") (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Elias Godsaule against Hugh Rauloc and Thomas Libyas, touching a tenement in.

m. 34d. (18). Balkholme (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Eva late wife of Elias de Godsaule against Hugh Rauloc and Thomas Liuyas, touching a tenement in.

m. 20 (9). Balliogary; presentation, directed to the keeper of the spiritualities of the archbishopric of Dublin, the see being void, of Master William de Farnham to the church of, void and in the King's gift. Westminster, 13 June.*

m. 18d. (21). Balsham ("Balesham") and Stretleye (Cambr.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Gambun and others against Richard de Freuill' and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 18d. (31). Balterley ("Baltridelegh") (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Twesel against Theobald de Verdun and John de Coudrey, touching common of pasture in.

Balterley (Staff.); *see* Audley.

Baltridelegh (Staff.); *see* Balterley.

---

* This entry is omitted in the "Calendar of Documents relating to Ireland."

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 28 (44). Bampton (Oxf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Osney against Robert Pogeys and John le Messer, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (55). Banbury; commission of gaol delivery for, to Thomas de Arderne, John Fitz-Guy ("fil' Wydonis"), Robert de Wytham, and Richard de Dene.

m. 7d. (41). Banbury ("Bannebir'") (Oxf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Peter le Ruer and Margery his wife against Radulph Omnibou, touching a mesuage in.

m. 9d. (73). Banbury ("Bannebir'") (Oxf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Simon son of Geoffrey le Fevre against the prior of the hospital of St. John of Banbury and William de Banham, touching a mesuage in.

m. 16d. (57). Banbury ("Banibir'") (Oxf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Geoffrey Drenk against Geoffrey Marequarte of Sutton, touching land in.

m. 17d. (42). Banbury (Oxf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Geoffrey Drenk' against Richard Morel and Petronilla his wife, touching land in.

m. 28d. (13). Banbury; commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert de Wycham, Richard le Poure, Hugh de Tywe, and Richard de Dene.

m. 35 (62). Banbury (Oxon); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry le Vineter against Hugh Prest and Walter Whyt, touching a tenement in.

m. 29d. (61). Banham (Norf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Banham against William de Mont-Chesney, touching possessions in.

Bannebir' (Oxf.); *see* Banbury.

m. 24d. (21). Barcheston (Warw.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metinghhm to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan late wife of Henry de Bercheston and John her son against Thomas Trimenel and Nicholas Fitz-William, touching a tenement in.

m. 27 (28). Barden (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Egesclyne against the abbat of S. Agatha and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 28 (80). Barham ("Bernham") (Hunts); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of William Pertehaye against William Pertehaye, touching a tenement in.

Barkenholm (York); *see* Balkholme.

m. 18d. (17). Barkestone and Plungar ("Plumgarthe") (Leic.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Bernehak and Sarra his wife against Robert le Ros and others, touching a tenement in.

Barking (Suff.); *see* Coddenham, Tuddenham.

m. 3 (39). Barking (Essex); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice late wife of Richard Cristofre against Thomas the Irenmonger and William Rosse, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 15 (23). Barking and Dagenham ("Dakenham") (Essex); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam de Weston and Sarah his wife against Roesia de Dakenkam and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 16 (20). Barking ("Berking'"), congé d' élire to the prioress and convent of, vice Matilda de Louelaunde, the late abbess of, resigned. Burton-on-Trent, Aug. 18.

m. 18 (28). Barking (Essex); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice Knop against Henry Malemeyn and John le Pestur, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (28). Barking (Ess.); appointment of John de Cobcham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Felicia daughter of Gilbert le Poter against Robert de Brok, touching a mesuage in.

m. 23d. (4). Barking and Dagenham; association of Elias de Bekingham with Thomas de Weyland to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Godfrey FitzPeter and Joan his wife against Roesia late wife of Hugh Passelewe, touching possessions in. Westminster, 20 May.

m. 35 (25). Barlborough (Derb.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Walter du Bois ("de Bosco") against Alice late wife of John de Anestan and others, touching land in.

Barlborough; *see* Edgmanton.

m. 22d. (8). Barleythorpe (Rutl.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh son of John de Tyd against John Tyd and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (45). Barmby ("Barneby")-on-the-Moor ("Othemore") (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Emma Arkel' against William de Rotherfeld and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 28 (29). Barmby-on-the-Moor (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Growe and Emma his wife against Master William de Rotherfeld and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (5). Barnack ("Bernak'") (Northt.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master John de Seyton against Richard de London, abbat of Peterborough, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 28 (75). Barnardiston (Suff.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Sarah Bindeburs against William son of Simon Bindeburs, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (30). Barnby ("Barneby") and Haworth (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Watton against Richard [*sic*] and others, touching a tenement in.

Barneby (York); *see* Barmby.

Barnham (Norf.); *see* Runhall.

m. 24 (76). Barningham ("Byrmyngham") (Norf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hamo de la Grene against the master of the hospital of S. Lazarus and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 28d. (78). Barnston ("Berneston") (Ess.); appointment of John de Cobcham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Laurence Hardel of London against Radulp de Berners, touching a mesuage and land in. *See also* Little Stambridge.

Barnwell (Cambr.); *see* Trumpington.

m. 31 (9). Baron Geoffrey, letters of attorney to, for two years, in favour of William de Ho and Richard de Ho.

m. 31 (2). Baron, Geoffrey, about to proceed by licence to parts beyond seas with Alianor the Queen-Mother, protection to, with the clause *Volumus.* Windsor, 10 Feb.

m. 3d. (25). Barre, Little (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Hamstede against Peter le Borgyllun, touching common of pasture in.

m. 27 (82). Barrow (Suff.); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Stephen Passemere, clerk, and Edith de Wylton against Silvester de Swyneford and Stephen de Messinden, touching a tenement in.

m. 27 (92). Barrow (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Gurnay against Henry le Tyeys and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25 (49). Barrowby ("Berweby") (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert son of Robert Newbelet against William Notte, touching land in.

m. 28 (28). Barrowby (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert Nobelot against William Not and others, touching land in.

m. 7d. (2). Barrowby ("Bereweby")-near-Kirkby (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Salleye against William Greyn, touching common of pasture in. Westminster, 15 October.

m. 5d. (23). Barsham, North (Norf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Walter de Waterden against Richard son of Hamo de North Barsham and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (69). Barsham, North (Norf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Walter de Waterden' against Richard son of Hamo de North Barsham and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 29d. (4). Barsham-near-Beccles; association of John de Metingham with William de Saham to take the jury arraigned by Roger de Colevill against Geoffrey Attewodeshend and Alice his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 36d. (31). Barton (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter de Barton against William Cosin and Stephen de Jarme, touching a toft and land in.

Barton-on-Humber (Linc.); *see* Fotherby, South.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 12d. (36). Barton ("Berton'") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Luke ("Lucas") de Hauthe and Alice his wife against Adam (or Ada) son (or daughter) of Gerard de Berton and John his (or her) son, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (40). Barton, North (Northt.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph son of Radulph de Cranceford against William Delisle ("de Insula") and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (21). Barton (Northt.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of John Sauuery against Annabel ("Anabil'") late wife of John Sauuerey and others, touching possessions in.

m. 16d. (6). Barton (Westmorel.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry le Clerc of Kirkeby and Margery his wife against Richard son of Mary de Barton and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 16d. (8). Barton, North (Northt.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of Radulph de Cranceford against William Delisle ("de Insula"), touching a tenement in.

Barton (Northt.); *see* Isham.

m. 11 (69). Barton-on-Irwell (Lanc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Gilbert de Barton against Robert de Grelly, touching possessions in.

m. 14d. (53). Barton-near-Ulueswater (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburg' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Sybil late wife of Hugh son of Roger Haumond against John son of Radulph de Kent and Simon de Bourdale, touching a tenement in.

m. 32d. (51). Barton (Westmorel.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Thyrer against Roger de Lancaster and others, touching common of pasture in.

Barton (Norf.); *see* Smallburgh.

m. 5d. (7). Barton ("Berton'") (Norf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Edmund de Lenn' of Berton' against Robert de Cantilupe, Richard le Someter, Walter de Gerbodesham, John de Lowe, William de Hauerlond', Stephen le Caruer, Walter le Charpenter,

m. 5d. (8). and Hugh Sweyn, touching a tenement in; and the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the said Edmund against Isabella de Stokes, John de Stokes, and others, touching a tenement in Boughton ("Buketon'").

m. 20d. (16). Barton Bendish ("Berton Benedich'") (Norf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Fitz-Gregory and Richard his brother against James le Taillur and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (12). Barton, Bakepuz, and Bentley ("Benteley") (Derb.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master Henry de Benteley against John son of Anketin de Benteley, touching common of pasture in.

m. 33d. (17). Barton Hennemarsh (Warw.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard la Weyte against William le Weyte, touching a mesuage and land in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 6d. (29). Barway ("Berewey") (Cambr.) ; appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Juliana late wife of William de Berewey against John Maudut and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (22). Barwick ("Berewik'") (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Peter son of Albred de Halstede against William son of John le Vavasour, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 10d. (16). Baschurch ("Bassechirch'") (Salop); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Adam le Fevere of Oswestry ("Oswaldestre") against Albert de Shrewsbury ("Salop'"), touching two mesuages and land in.

Bassechirch (Salop) ; *see* Baschurch.

m. 28 (35). Bassingbourn (Camb.) ; appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Gerard against Adam (or Ada) de Rigges, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (23). Bassingthorpe ("Basewynthorp'") (Linc.) ; appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Joan daughter of Alan de Basewynthorp' against William le Mone and Th. le Taillur, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 24 (63). Baston (Linc.) ; appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas Papillun of Baston against Philip de Driby and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 32 (4). Bath and Wells; assent to the election celebrated in the churches ("ecclesias") of Bath and Wells of Robert Burnell, canon of Wells, as bishop of Wells. Caversham, 3 Feb. (3)

m. 32 (10). Bath and Wells; assent to the election celebrated in the church of Wells by the prior and convent of Bath and the dean and chapter of Wells of Robert Burnell, canon of Wells, as bishop of. Caversham, 2 Feb. (2)

m. 31 (15). Bath and Wells; restitution of temporalities of Robert Burnell, bishop elect of, his election having been confirmed by R. archbishop of Canterbury and his fealty taken. Windsor, 15 Feb. (4)

m. 31 (16). Concurrent mandate of livery in pursuance to William Ganger, keeper of the said bishopric. Windsor, 15 Feb. (5)

m. 19 (15). Bath, the city of; mandate of intendence and respondence, addressed to the citizens and all other tenants of, in favour of R. bishop of Bath and Wells and his successors to whom the King has granted the said city, except the barton, in exchange for the patronage of the abbey of Glastonbury. Westminster, 15 June. (6)

m. 19 (16). Concurrent mandate of livery and seisin, addressed to William Sleghe and Godfrey Housec, in pursuance. (7)

m. 34 (1). Bath, the prior and convent of; congé d'élire to, and to the dean and chapter of Wells, vice William late bishop of, deceased. Oueston, 20 Dec. (1)

m. 34 (18) Bath, the prior of ; letters of attorney to, for three years, in favour of Richard de Quercle for Ireland. Marlborough, 7 Jan.

Bath ; exemption to men of, from toll ; *see* Bristol.

m. 8 (39). Bathampton (Wilts) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh del Molyn against Richard del Molyn and others, touching a tenement in. Windsor, 8 Oct.

m. 14d. (14). Batsford ("Batesford'") (Suff.) ; appointment of Thomas de Weylaund and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan daughter of Adam (or Ada) del Boys against Philip del Boys and Richard del Boys, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 16d. (16). Battlesden ("Badlesden'") (Bedf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leuknore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Colph of Badlesden against William Passelewe, touching a tenement in.

m. 17 (5). Baudini, Bartholomew, partner of Luke de Lucca, and Master Radulph de Basages, sent to various places in the kingdom to execute in the King's name certain business relating to the new custom granted to the King on wools, fleeces, and hides, mandate of intendence and respondence in favour of. Westminster, 24 June.

m. 25d. (16). Baweombe ("Baucome") (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montford and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter de Fissacre against Alured fiz le Fevere and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 27 (10). Bawcombe ("Bothemescumb") (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Gilbert Pudde against Henry Pudde, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 5 (60). Bawdeswell ("Baldeswell") (Norf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Coper against William son of Warin de Mont-Chesney, touching a tenement in.

m. 34d. (9). Bawsey (Norf.); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and William de Saham to take the assise of darrein presentment arraigned by the prior of Eye against Joan late wife of William de Boyvill, touching the advowson of the church of, the bench being closed so that assises of darrein presentment cannot at present be taken there in accordance with Magna Carta.

m. 17d. (12). Bawtry ("Bautre") (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Faringfeld, chaplain, against Roger de Leyburn and John de Wyresdal, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (17). Bawtry ("Beautre") (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Nicholas le Paumer and Alice his wife against Matilda late wife of William de Salsteworth and Elena his daughter, touching possessions in.

m. 16d. (58). Baxterley ("Bakst'leye") (Warw.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas Prencut (or Prentut) against Adam (or Ada) de Chetewynd and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8 (65). Baydok (? Budock) (Cornw.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Poer against John Beupre and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 15d. (35). Baydok (Cornw.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Perer against John de Beaupré ("de Bello prato") and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 28 (15). Bayfield and Glanford (Norf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice late wife of Edmund Mareboef of Baydolf against Hugh Storm and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 28d. (25). Bayham, Little (Heref.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by James de la Folde against the dean and chapter of Hereford, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (26). Baylham ("Beylham") and Blakenham ("Blakham")-on-the-water (Suff.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda late wife of Godfrey le Parker of Burneditch against Vivian son of Silvester de Ipswich and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 11 (67). Baysham Little (Heref.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by James de la Felde against the dean and chapter of Hereford and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (85). Beaconsfield ("Bekenesfeld") (Bucks); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Attedene against William Fitz-Geoffrey and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 34 (5). Beauchamp, Aggareta de; precept to the sheriff of Oxford to receive the attorney appointed by, to do suit for at the hundred-court of Shadelington. Woodstock, 28 Dec.

m. 27 (19). Bebbegrave [? Bedgrove] (Bucks); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Frenne against Walter de Geyton and Amice his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (72). Bebgrave (? Bedgrove) (Bucks.); appointment of Geoffrey Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Frene against Robert le Paumer and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (47). Beeeles, Endegate, and Worlingham (Suff.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Letitia daughter of Henry de Clenk and others against Robert de Clenk and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (77). Beeeles (Suff.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter Busing and William his brother against Benedict le Schipwrite and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 34 (15). Bec-Herlewin, the abbat and convent of; letters of attorney to, in favour of Richard de Flaunville, their procurator general in England, from Christmas, 3 Edw. I., for five years. Marlborough, 6 Jan.

m. 30d. (69). Beckingham (Notts.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Ringehely of Beckingham against Thomas Barebot and Richard Barebot, touching common of pasture in.

m. 27 (66). Beddington (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Welikemede of Beddington against Richard le Welikemede and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (5). Beddington ("Beditton'") (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Arnald de Clarrak against Geoffrey Gaeelyn, touching the manor of.

m. 28d. (44). Beddington (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the master of the hospital of S. Thomas of Southwark against Radulph de Haling, touching a tenement in.

m. 11 (44). Bedford; commission of gaol delivery for, to Peter Loreng', Robert de Creuquer, John de Morteyn, and John Conquest.

m. 18 (65). Bedford; commission of gaol delivery for, to Henry Helkyn, Richard Curtfelun, William Chaumpyun, and John Hering.

m. 15d. (49). Bedford, similar commission to Peter Loreng', John de Morteyn, Robert de Creuquer, and John Conquest.

m. 16d. (31). Bedford; appointment of Walter de Hopton to deliver the gaol of, of Sewall le Foun.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 22d. (25). Bedford; appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas son of Laurence Ochyng against Simon son of Matilda la Russe of Cople, touching a tenement in.

m. 29d. (59). Bedford; commission of gaol delivery for, to Peter de Loreng, Robert de Crevequer, John Morteyn, and John Conquest.

m. 13d (38). Bedhampton (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey Corbet against Walter le Dekne and others, touching a tenement in.

Beditton', the manor of (Surr.); *see* Beddington.

m. 11 (66). Bedminster ("Bedmenistre") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Gilbert son of John Attenouene against Thomas Bat, touching a mesuage in.

m. 27d. (21). Bedworth (Warw.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Halbrigg against William de Charneles, touching common of pasture in.

m. 27d. (67). Bedworth (Warw.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Charneles against William de Hauling, touching common of pasture in.

m. 3 (14*c*). Beechamwell ("Bichamwell'") (Norf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert de Welles against Radulph de Wyrham and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (31). Beechamwell ("Bichchamwell'") (Norf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert de Welles against Radulph de Wyrham and others, touching a tenement in.

Beeding (Sussex); *see* Bidelington.

m. 8 (84). Beelsby ("Belesby") (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and Wlliam de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Nod against Andrew de Croxeby and Hawelina daughter of John Koupestak, touching a tenement in.

Beelsby (Linc.); *see* Toft.

m. 24 (22). Beeston (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter Heyrun and Elena his wife against Peter de Retherfeld and William son of Adam (or Ada) de Bestun, touching a tenement in.

m. 24 (25). Beeston, Morley, Churwell, and Cottingley (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Olive de Bestun against Peter de Retherfeld and William Fitz-Adam, touching a tenement in.

m. 35 (24). Beeston ("Biston") (Notts); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the certification arraigned by Robert Daft against Richard de Stapelford, touching a tenement in.

m. 35 (43). Beeston (Beds); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the certification arraigned by Gilbert son of Drew de Beeston and Henry la Zusche against Emma Fitz-Drew, touching a tenement in.

Beeston (Norf.); *see* Rackheath.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

Beeston (Norf.); *see* Salhouse.

Begham (Essex); *see* Sudbury.

Beighton (Norf.); *see* Burlingham.

m. 19 (9). Bek, John; commisimus to, during pleasure, of the custody of the lands and tenements of Thomas de Mareseye, knight, who is non compos. Westminster, 20 June.

m. 21 (7). Bek, Antony, clerk; Volumus that 100*l.* a year shall be paid to, the King having committed to him, during pleasure, the custody of the Tower of London, in the same manner as the said sum used to be paid to Philip Basset, late keeper of the said Tower. Westminster, 2 June.

m. 16 (16.) Bek, Master Thomas, treasurer of the wardrobe; mandate to Warin, treasurer of the New Temple, London, to deliver to, for the expenses of the household, 100 marks which he has in his custody out of the tallage of the Jewry. Windsor, 20 July. In the margin "Vacat "quia restituta fuit litera et cancellata."

m. 29 (8). Bek, Master Thomas, keeper of the Wardrobe; mandate to the treasurer of the New Temple, London, to pay to, or to his attorney, 80*l.* out of about 100*l.* from the tallage of the Jews, deposited at the New Temple, and to certify the King as to the remainder of the said sum. Querendon, 18 March.

m. 29 (19). Bek, Master Thomas, keeper of the Wardrobe; mandate to the treasurer of the New Temple, London, to pay to, or to his attorney, 14*l.*, the residue of a certain sum collected from the tallage of the Jews and deposited at the New Temple. Aylesbury, 27 March.

m. 27d. (12). Bekering [? Bicker] (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter Wride against Thomas son of Thomas de Bekering, touching common of pasture in.

m. 35d. (7). Belgrave (Leic.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger son of Laurence de Belegrave against Master Gilbert de Burstall and others, touching a tenement in.

Belgrave (Leic.); *see* Balbegrave.

Belgrave (Leic.); *see* Glenfield.

m. 32d. (74). Bellerby (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise arraigned by John FitzRadulph against Robert FitzJohn and others, touching a fosse destroyed in.

m. 8 (4). Belsted and Easington ("Esinton'") (Northumbr.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Sampson de Coupland against William de Huntercumb and William de Lowik, touching a tenement in.

Benested, East (Southt.); *see* Binstead.

Benetlye (Suff.); *see* Bentley.

m. 21d. (58). Benfleet and Bures (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry son of Nicholas Fulter against William Gyffard and Gundreda his wife, touching possessions in.

m. 3 (19). Benfleet, Little (Essex); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Elena de la Wyldclond and Alice and Cecilia her sisters against Lodowic de Savoy ("Sabaudia") and the abbat of Westminster, touching ("et") rent in.

m. 28 (59). Benfleet (Essex); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Mabel late wife of William Bastny of Benfleet against William de Clive and others, touching a tenement in.

Benfleet, Great (Ess.); *see* Eastwood.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 27 (48). Bennington (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Stephen de Bennington and Ranulph his brother against Richard son of John le Franceis, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 14d. (30). Bentley (?) ("Be...tley") (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Blund against Hugh Dunning, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (24). Bentley ("Benetlye") (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Sutton against Robert Trapes and others, touching a tenement in.

Bentley (Derb.); *see* Barton.

Bentley (Suff.); *see* Dodenesse.

m. 27 (63). Bentworth ("Bintesworth") (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise arraigned by Philip, parson of the church of Bentworth, against Walter de Dusthill, touching a way stopped in.

m. 23 (3). Berdesfeld, Little; presentation of Robert de Walmesford to the church of, void and in the King's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heirs of Henry de Merk', deceased, who held of King Henry III. in chief. Westminster, 16 May.

m. 33 (20). Bere, John de la; constable of Bordeaux, about to proceed to parts beyond seas on the King's business, protection to, with the clause *Volumus.*

Bere (Dors.); *see* Comb. ~~(Dors.).~~

m. 12d. (59). Berendune (Dors.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger son of Roger Cusyn against Brian de Cruwyz and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 23d. (23) Bere Regis ("Kingesbere") (Dors.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter son of Richard de Wilton against Th. le Jevene and others, touching a tenement in.

Bereweby (York); *see* Barrowby.

Berewik (York); *see* Barwick.

Berham; *see* Barnham; *see* Runhall.

m. 7d. (15). Berkeley (Glouc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Aleyn of Berkeleye against Maurice de Berkeleye and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (68). Berkhampstead (Herts); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roesia Fitz-Bartholomew against Walter Cardun and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d (83). Berkhampstead; commission of gaol delivery for, to Th. le Arcedekne, Stephen de Cheynduc, John de Wedon, and Adam de Avenel.

Berkingg' (Suff.); *see* Barking.

m. 24 (35). Berleye (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise arraigned by Robert de Berleye against Richard de Blithefeld and others, touching a fosse destroyed in.

m. 5d (46). Bermolfhaue [( )]; association of John de Reigate with William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Stephen de Couerham against John de Wauton', touching a tenement in. *See also* Bernolfhaue.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 24 (8). Bermondsey (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Gysors against Godard Graspeys and others, touching a tenement in.

Bernak' (Northt.); *see* Barnack.

Bernangel (Leic.); *see* Misterton.

m. 6d. (46). Bernolfhaue [( )], association of John de Reigate with William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Stephen de Coverham against John de Wauton, touching a tenement in.

Berton', Benedich' (Norf.); *see* Barton, Bendish.

Berton (Norf.); *see* Barton (Norf.).

m. 21d. (46). Bestonewod (? Beestonwood) (Beds.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by Henry la Zusche against Roger de Trumpedon (? Trumpington), touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (7). Betchworth, West ("Westbechesworth") (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by John de Wauton against Alice daughter of Robert de Molendino, touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (72). Betchworth, West ("Westbacheworth") (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice daughter of Robert le Mouner against John de Wauton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (40). Betlow ("Bettlowe") (Herts); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Henry de Betlow ("Bettelowe") and Cristiana his wife against Alice Davon and others, touching a tenement in.

Beton (Norf.); *see* Beeston.

m. 8d. (7). Beverley ("Beuerleye") (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Stephen de Maydenestan against Simon le Newemayster, touching a mesuage in.

m. 17d. (28). Beverley (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Quintemars against Walter archbishop of York and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 25d. (56). Beverley (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Balliol against W[alter] archbishop of York, Nicholas de Wodeford, and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 18 (21). Beverley; association of Master Roger de Seyton with Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Bayllol against Walter archbishop of York, touching common of pasture in.

Bexley (Kent); *see* Wickham.

Beycheton' (Norf.); *see* Beighton.

Beylham (Suff.); *see* Baylham.

m. 18 (35). Bicester ("Bereneestr'") (Oxf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Quenton, prior of Bicester, against Robert Sebern and others, touching a tenement in.

Bichehamwell (Norf.); *see* Beechamwell.

m. 5 (11). Bickmarsh (Warw.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Bruilly against Roger de Belue and Henry de la Mort (?), touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 28d. (21). Bicton ("Buketon") (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of darrein presentment arraigned by the King against Radulph de Sparsholte and others, touching the church of.

m. 35d. (69). Bicton ("Bikedon") (Salop); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas son of Richard Curdyn of Bicton and Isolda his wife against Thomas son of William the seneschal of Bicton and Margery daughter of William de Bykedon, touching a mesnage and land in.

m. 27 (98). Bicton (Salop); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas Fitz-Gourdyn [? and Isabella his wife] and Margery sister of the said Isabella against Thomas Fitz-William, touching possessions in.

Biddenden (Kent); *see* Tenderden.

m. 7 (53). Bidelington and Beeding ("Bedinge") (Sussex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Burde against William de Brehus', touching a tenement in.

m. 33d. (71). Bidfield ("Budefeld") (Glouc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Flaxeley against Rotheric ap Griffin and others, touching a tenement in.

Bidinden (Kent); *see* Biddenden.

Bikedon (Salop); *see* Bicton.

m. 30d. (80). Biker [? Bickerton] (Northumberl.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Middelton and others against Peter Wodeman and Henry le Porter, touching a tenement in.

Bildesdale (York); *see* Sproatley.

Bilingburg' (Linc.); *see* Billingborough.

m. 28 (64). Billesdon (Leic.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Diggeby, Henry son of Henry le Keu, and Matilda his wife against Robert son of John Child and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5 (53). Billing, Little (Northt.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of William Barun against Reginald Sampson and Alice his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 16d. (13). Billing, Little ("parva Billing'") (Northt.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of William Barun against Alice Barun and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 29d. (32). Billling (Northt.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh Barre against Radulph Barre and Robert Barre, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (37). Billingborough ("Bilingburg'") (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger son of Juliana de Bilingburg' against Robert Fop and Simon de Bocminster, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 8d. (57). Billingborough ("Bilingburg'") (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry Fitz-William against the prior of Sempringham ("Simplingham"), touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m 9d. (1). Billingborough ("Bilingburg'") (Linc.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger son of Juliana de Bilingburg' against Robert Fop and Simon de Bocminster, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 22d. (37). Billingborough (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry son of William de Berscaldeby against the prior of Sempringham ("Semplingham"), touching a tenement in.

m. 32d. (3). Bilsborrow (Lanc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of Richard Cotun against Adam (or Ada) de Hotone and others, touching common of pasture in.

Bilsby ("Beleby") (Linc.); *see* Toft.

Bilsdale (York); *see* Sproatley.

m. 32 (17). Bindon ("Bynedon"), the abbat and convent of, simple protection to. Caversham, 5 Feb.

m. 32 (19). Bindon ("Bynedon"), the abbey of; commisimus to Henry de Montfort of the custody of, during pleasure, the issues of the lands and possessions thereof being applied to the discharge of the debts of the house. Windsor, 9 Feb.

Bines ("Byne") (Suss.); *see* Grinstead, West.

m. 28d. (67). Bingham (Notts); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburg to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Newmarket and Thomas his brother against Richard Bugge, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (15). Binstead ("Benested'"), East, near Soberton (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise arraigned by Radulph de Raleye and others against Robert de S. Clare, touching a watercourse diverted in.

m. 16d. (36). Binstead ("Bensted'") (Sussex); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Pollingfaud against Henry le Juvene and others, touching a tenement in. Kennington ("Kenynton'"), 9 July.

Bintesworth (Southt.); *see* Bentworth.

m. 11d. (56). Birdsall ("Bredeshale") [(York)]; association of Radulph de Hengham with Guischard de Charrun and William de Northburg' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey Denek' against Henry de Corcoun, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (33). Birkenhead ("Burcheheued") (Lanc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Burcheheued against Gilbert de Sutton, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (78). Birskawe, Great (Cumbr.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Jordan de Byrskawe against Robert son of Robert de Birskawe, touching a tenement in.

m. 28 (34). Birstall ("Borestall") (Leic.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Radulph de la Hull against Robert son of Robert son of Alan de Borstall, touching land in.

m. 8d. (67). Bisbrooke (Rutl.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard son of Grimbald "bi Neweton'" against Hugh Fitz Hugh ("le fiz Hue"), touching a mesuage and land in.

Biscopton (Suss.); *see* Bishopstone.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 20 (6). Bisdome, Guy, Thealdus Reineri, Bernard Manfrey, Durand de Boun, Teglar Thedald, Reginald Combe, and their partners, merchants of Florence; pardon to, of all the trespasses of which they were indicted before John de Lovetot and Geoffrey de Neubald the King's late inquisitors as to usury, and licence to them, during pleasure, to stay in England and transact their lawful business, so long as they do not for the future lend money on usury within the kingdom, and to recover all their debts and loans made by them before Pentecost last past. Westminster, 10 June.

m. 4d. (50). Bishampton (Worc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Fulk de Lucy against Vivian de Roshale, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 17d. (47). Bishop's-Boughton (Kent); appointment of Master Richard de Stanes and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by John de la Dane against William le Rus and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (49). Bishop's-Boughton (Kent); appointment of Master Richard de Stanes and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph de la Knolle against William le Rus of Faversham and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (32). Bishop's-Boughton ("Bisso Bochton'") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph de la Knolle against William le Rus and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (59). Bishop's-Boughton ("Bissopes Bocton'") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by John de la Dane against William le Rus and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (4). Bishops'-Boughton ("Bissopes bokton'") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master John de la Dane against William le Rus and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 27 (43). Bishopstone ("Biscopton") (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of John Pygate against Simon del Marays, touching a tenement in.

Bishopstrowe (Wilts); *see* Smalbrok

Biskele (Norf.); *see* Bixley.

Bisso Bochton (Kent); *see* Bishop's-Boughton.

Bissopbir' (Staff.); *see* Bushbury.

Bissopes Bocton (Kent); *see* Bishop's-Boughton.

m. 6d. (37). Bixley ("Biskele") (Norf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter son of Robert de Lenn' against Thomas Rok and others, touching a tenement in.

Blaby (Leic.); *see* Glenfield.

Blachenwrth (Lanc.); *see* Blatchinworth.

m. 29d. (65). Blackland (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master Radulph le Sauser against John de Casterton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 30d. (81). Blackland ("la Blakelaunde") (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph le Sauser against Geoffrey de Castreton and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 27 (27). Bladon (Oxf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Osencye and Juliana his wife against Richard de Loueson and William Fitz-Stephen, touching a tenement in.

Blakenham (Suff.); *see* Bramford.

Blakenham (Suff.); *see* Baylham.

m. 33d. (14). Blandford S. Mary (Dorset); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert Wascoyn against John Waskoyn and Joan his daughter, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 18d (2). Blankney ("Blaunkeneye"); (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the Master of the Knights Templars in England against Edmund de Eyncourt and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 19d. (15). Blankney ("Blanken'") (Linc.); appointment of Guychard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Meringham against Robert Fitz-William, touching a tenement in.

m. 11 (55). Blatchinworth ("Blachenwrth'") (Lanc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of noyel disseisin arraigned by Henry son of Patrick de Horresfeld against Andrew Fitz-Patrick and Adam (or Ada) Dodeman, touching a tenement in.

Blaunkeneye (Linc.); *see* Blankney.

m. 27 (2). Blean and Harbledown ("Herbaldune"); (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Leeds against Thomas prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 5d (37). Bleanwrt (Kent); appointment of Stephen de Penecestre, John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by the prior of Leeds ("Ledes") against the prior of Christ-Church, Canterbury, and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 35 (57). Blennerhasset (Cumb.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Arnald de Percy against Arnald de Percy and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (50). Bletchingly (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter le Taillur against Matilda ("Matall'" or "Mazall'") late wife of Miles le Colyer and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 27d. (95). Blurton (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Hilton against the prior of Trentham, touching common of pasture in.

m. 29d. (48). Blymhill ("Blumenhill") (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise arraigned by William son of John de Ipstanes against Hugh de Weston-under-Brewood, touching a pond levied in.

m. 27 (94). Blyth ("Blida") (Notts); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Welbeck against the prior of Blyth and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (3). Blyth ("Blida") (Notts); appointment of Wiscard de Charrun to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Elias son of Simon de Axingholm, William, Hugh, and Robert his brothers, against Roger de Bassingburn', touching a mesuage in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 25d. (82). Blyth (Notts); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Fraunceys of Blyth against Luke le Taney and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 30d. (72). Blyth (Notts); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Gilbert son of Geoffrey de Blyth against Roger Kigge and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

Bocham (Surr.); *see* Bookham.

m. 2d. (20). Bocking ("Buking'") (York); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Philip Hanek' and Margery his wife against John son of Robert de Wymbys and Sarra the wife of William le Hyrde and G . . . Pache, touching land in.

m. 21d. (15). Bocking (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Reginald son of William le Fevre against Katherine late wife of William le Fevre, touching land in.

m. 31d. (45). Bocking (Essex); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Philip Hauek and Margery his wife against John son of Robert de Wymbisse, touching land in.

Boclaund; *see* Buckland.

m. 29d. (38). Bocton archiepiscopi (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by Alan de la Dane against William le Rus, touching a tenement in.

Bodekesham (Camb.); *see* Bottisham.

Bodenham (Heref.); *see* Brockhampton.

m. 21d. (26). Bodwyne, Taluron, Treweires, and the vill of S. Just (Cornw.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Reginald de Bodrigan and Margery his wife against Osbert le Sor and others, touching a tenement in; and the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the same Reginald and Margery against William de Whaleberwes, touching a tenement in Prespunk and Treworlas.

m. 21d. (27).

m. 32d. (38). Bodyneston (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter son of Philip de Bodeneston against Philip Fitz-Bodyn and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 16 (14). Bohun, Humphrey de, and Matilda his wife; mandate of intendence and respondence in favour of, addressed to the tenants of the castle and honor of La Haye, in pursuance of a grant to in tail special of the said castle and the manor of La Haye. Windsor, 20 July.

m. 16 (15). Concurrent mandate of livery to Hugh de Dynnueton, constable of the said castle.

m. 28 (21). Bokehamferie (? Buckenham Ferry) (Norf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ela de Rathelesden against Adam (or Ada) de Ratlesden and others, touching a tenement in.

Bokelaund (Somers.); *see* Buckland.

m. 33d. (23). Bolenhurst (Bucks [? Beds]); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Emma Curte of Bolenhurste against William Cokstan and Alice his wife, touching a tenement in.

Bolewik (Northt.); *see* Bulwick.

m. 24d. (37). Bollende (? Baldne) (Cornw.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agatha late wife of Richard de Tregarric against Odo de la Roche, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 15 (29). Bolnhurst (Beds.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey le Glovere and Dionisia his wife against Roger de Bedeford, touching a tenement in.

m. 29 (11). Bolton in Craven, monastery of; assent to the election of William Hog, canon of, to be prior of. Querendon, 18 March.

m. 31d. (4). Bolton (Cumb.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Amabil daughter of Gilbert de Boulton against Robert de Seleby, touching a tenement in.

m. 26 (18). Bonacursi, James, merchant of Florence, safe conduct to, in coming into England to treat with the King on his affairs in staying and in returning thence. Westminster, 8 May.

m. 36 (15). Bonauiti, Bonasius, merchant of Florence, protection and safe conduct to, in trading in the kingdom. Clive, 3 Dec.

m. 21 (21). Boneaventure, Hugelin, and Boneaventure Meneyt, merchants of Siena [or Sens], similar safe conduct to. Westminster, 8 June.

m. 19d. (55). Bookham ("Bocham"), Little [Surr.]; association of Master Roger de Seyton with John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by James son of James Haunsard against William de Brehus', touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 24d. (15). Bookham, Little ("parva Bok'") (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by James son of James Haunsard against William de Brehus and Mary his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 3d. (24). Boothby ("Botheby") (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Welleton against Thomas de Botheby and Henry Bond, touching common of pasture in.

m. 4d. (42). Boothby ("Boteby") (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Hamby against Thomas son of Thomas de Bottheby and William Fitz-Radulph, touching common of pasture in.

m. 12d. (60). Boothby ("Botheby") (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel dissesin arraigned by the abbat of Thornton against Thomas de Botheby, touching common of pasture in.

m. 10d. (75). Bordeshal' (Worc.); appointment of Henry de Montford and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Basil late wife of William de Rocton against Richard Atteford and Richard de Manhull, touching a tenement in.

m. 32 (13). Bordesley, the abbey of; commisimus to William de Beauchamp, earl of Warwick, of the custody of, during pleasure, the issues of the lands and possessions thereof being applied to the discharge of the debts of the house. Caversham, 5 Feb.

m. 18 (40). Boreham (Essex); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by John son of Roger de London against Gervas de Aldholt and Christiana his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 18 (45). Boreham (Essex); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Sibil de Adholt against Robert de Walfare, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 18 (63). Boreham (Essex); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Gervas de Aldholt and others against John de Maundevill, touching land in.

m. 22d. (12). Boreham (Ess.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by John son of Roger de London against Gervase de Aldholt, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (57). Boreham (Ess.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gervase de Aldholt and Christina his wife against John de Cornhull and others, touching a tenement in.

Boreham (Essex); *see* Hatfield Peverel.

Borham (Essex); *see* Terling.

Borton (Wilts); *see* Hukemanton.

m. 18 (17). Bosbury (Heref.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancester arraigned by John de Stapelhowe and Cecilia his wife against John le Carpenter, touching two mesuages and land in.

m. 16d. (1). Boskerras ("Boscaru") (Cornw.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise arraigned by William le Taillur of Beuersdake and Lavina his wife against John le Luug and others, touching a tenement.

m. 32d. (20). Bossington (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Cumpton against William Aguillon and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 8 (55). Boston (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise arraigned by William son of Alexander le Clerc against Richard Skusty, touching a fosse levied in.

m. 24 (66). Boston (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the jury arraigned by the abbat of Louthpark against William son of William FitzGode and Emma Samuel and Richard Samuel, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (10). Boston (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the certification arraigned by Joan de Huntingfeld against William de Huntingfeld, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (32). Boston (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon de Spalding against Walter Fitz-Hugh and Petronilla his sister, touching a tenement in.

m. 21d. (21). Boston (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert le Venur and Alice his wife against Simon Fitz-Simon and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (55). Boston (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan de Huntingfeld against William de Huntingfeld and Benedict le Marchant, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (75). Boston (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert FitzJordan against Simon FitzSimon and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (81). Boston (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger FitzJordan against Simon FitzSimon and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 28d. (75). Boston (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Radulph Turk and Richelota his wife against Radulph Baru and Mabel his wife, touching land in.

m. 35d. (30). Boston (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Louthpark against William son of Goda de Boston and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 36d. (55). Boston (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of John le Meyreneue against Hugh Spring and Alice his wife and Isolda daughter of Walter Molle, touching a mesuage in.

Bosworth (Leic.); *see* Cotes.

Boteby (Linc.); *see* Boothby.

Botheby (Linc.); *see* Boothby.

m. 7 (46). Bothamsall ("Bothumsel") (Notts); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Beltoft against John de Furneus and others, touching a tenement in.

Bothemescumb (Devon); *see* Bawcombe.

m. 6d. (44). Botterell ("Boturhale") (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montford and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard son of Richard del Mos against John de Langeton' and others, touching land in.

m. 19d. (13). Bottisham ("Bodekesham") (Cambr.); appointment of John de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the jury of 24 knights arraigned by the prior of Anglesea ("Engleseye") against Alice Tamkr'(?), touching a mesuage in.

m. 27 (99). Bottisham ("Bodekesham") (Camb.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Amice de Trumpeton' against John Lynild and others, touching a tenament in.

Botton (Kent); *see* Boughton.

m. 14 (9). Boudyn, Bartholomew, attorney of Luke de Lucca and his partners, merchants of Lucca, appointed to collect the New Custom at Boston; mandate to deliver without delay to the bearers of this letter 500 marks out of the money which he has received from the said custom, the King being in want of money for certain important affairs. Brehull, 29 July.

m. 18 (19). Boughton ("Botton") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John FitzEylnoth [of] Weyme against John FitzEylnoth of Farleigh and Bartholomew FitzEylnoth of Farleigh, touching two mesuages and land in. Westminster.

Boughton (Norf.); *see* Barton.

m. 30d. (49). Bouington or Bouuiton (? Boughton) (Notts); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Bouington against Robert FitzIve, touching a tenement in.

m. 4 (4). Boulogne ("Bolon'"), Robert, comte of; grant to, of 500 marks in two payments on receipt from, after the first payment of the letters of Henry III. touching a yearly fee of 200*l.* to. [In marg. orig., "Ista litera reddita fuit et cancellata."]

m. 4 (5). Memorandum that on 5th November, 3 Edward I., a patent tested by Henry III. at Westminster, 29th October, 54 Henry III., promising to pay to the said count at the following Easter 400*l.* arrears of his yearly fee of 200*l.* received by him at the Exchequer was rendered up and cancelled.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 6 (21). Boulogne ("Bonon' "), Robert, comte of; grant to, of an annuity of 500 marks. Westminster, 5 Nov.

m. 6 (12). Boulton, the conventual church of; assent signified to W[alter] archbishop of York, to the election of John de Lund', canon of, as prior of. Westminster, 2 Nov.

m. 2 (7). Bourdeaux, S[ ], archbishop of; mandate to Luke de Tany, seneschal of Gascony, to make livery to, of the castles and manors of Caudroc "de culturis," and of Lontraunge, pertaining to the archbishopric of Bourdeaux and taken into the King's hands. Westminster, 10 Nov.

m. 6 (13). Bourdeaux, the constable of; mandate to, on a constat of letters patent to Peter de Bordeaux, merchant of Bourdeaux, inspected and cancelled, to discharge a debt of 249*l.* 18*d.* (of Bourdeaux) due from the King to said Peter, the payment thereof having been deferred in consequence of the death of Master Reimund de Taleron, formerly constable of Bourdeaux, a mandate to whom to pay the said sum to the said Peter had been issued when the King was at S. Sulpice in Gascony. Westminster, 26 Oct.

m. 2d. (53). Bourn ("Brune") (Cambr.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Isabella daughter of John Cheuyn against William son of Robert de Stanton, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (34). Bourn ("Brunne") (Cambr.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise arraigned by William le Moine of Rauel and Juliana his wife against Roger de Torneton', touching a way stopped in.

m. 12d. (32). Bourton (Bucks); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Hertwell against John de Burton and Walter de
m. 12d. (33). Huthcote, touching a tenement in; and the similar assise arraigned by the said William against the aforesaid John and William Dodyn, touching a tenement in Aylesbury (Bucks).

m. 26d. (46). Bourton (Bucks); appointment of Geoffrey de Lukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter le Graunt against John de Hertwell and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 35d. (64). Bourton, Great (Oxf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter Morel against Walter Onurable and Richard Morel, touching a tenement in.

m. 32d. (41). Bowd ("Bouewod") (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John [de] Bouewod and Joan his wife against John le Noreys, touching land in.

m. 32d. (67). Bowd ("Bouewod") (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John [de] Bouewod and Joan his wife against Robert Giffard and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 29 (17). Bowden ("Boudon"); presentation, addressed to the bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, of William de Hamelton to the church of, void and in the King's gift by reason of the custody of the lands and heirs of Hamo de Mascy, deceased, which is in the King's hands. Aylesbury, 27 March.

m. 26 (8). Boywyk, John de, serjeant of Stephen de Penecestre, constable of Dover Castle; appointment of, to make distraint on all from whom the wards of Dover Castle are due to the Crown, and to distrain for payment of arrears of the said wards; and mandate to all sheriffs in whose ballivates such wards are due of aid and advice in favour of the said John. Westminster, 4 May.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 21d. (55). Boxted ("Boxested'") (Suff.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph de Wynton' and Constance his wife against Geoffrey FitzRoger, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 21d. (65). Boxted ("Boxsted'") (Suff.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Radulph le Cordwaner and Constance his wife against Geoffrey Fitz-Roger, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 9 (17). Brabant, John duke of; pardon at his instance and by the mediation of his nuncio Walter Bertaus to the men and merchants of, of all trespasses, excesses, and forfeitures done by, in exporting wool and other merchandise out of the kingdom to parts beyond seas up to a specified date and in communicating with the Flemings touching the said wool and merchandise against the inhibition of Henry III. and the King during the contention between them and the Flemings. Westminster, 22 Oct.

m. 11d. (31). Brackenthwaite ("Bakentwayt") (Lanc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert son of Richard le Eyr of Brakenthwayt against the prior of Burscough ("Burscou"), touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 8d. (81). Brackley (Northt.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas Waryn against John Irenco, touching land in.

m. 12d. (3). Brackley (Northt.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Waryn of Brackele against John Irenco, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (58). Brackley ("Brakele"), Eastwick ("Estwik'"), and Evenly ("Evenleye") (Northt.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Joan daughter of Richard de Taikel against Alan de Quixele and Sibilla his wife and Richard Horne, touching possessions in.

Bracon (Norf.); *see* Hethel.

m. 25 (15). Bradefeld (Heref.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Brechinion [? Brecon] against Roger de Snitesl' and John Barun, chaplain, touching a tenement in.

m. 27 (75). Bradelegh (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter de Postbir' against Joan de Alre and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (22). Brademed' (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry Iseby against Henry le Venur and William le Venur, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (36). Bradfield ("Bradefeld'") (Norf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Beutrix wife of Thomas de Knapton against Stephen le Gorgerer and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 28d. (57). Bradfield, Little (Suff.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Richard de Westbrom against Richard son of Adam (or Ada) de Childrehus and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 11d. (34). Bradley, Great and Little ("Magna Badeleye et parva Badelegh'") [(Suff.)]; association of Thomas de Weylaund with John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas le Bygot against William le Bygot, touching the manors of.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 15 (59). Bradley, Great and Little (Suff.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas le Bygot against William le Bygot, touching the manors of.

m. 25 (10). Bradwell-near-Tillingham (Essex); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master Alexander de Lalling against William de Mont chesney of Edwardstone and others, touching a tenement in

Bradwell (Bucks); *see* Tickford.

m. 18 (36). Brailsford (Derb.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph parson of the church of Brailsford against Henry Fitz Henry and others, touching common of pasture in; *see* Langley, Meynill.

Braken (Norf.); *see* Bracon.

m. 3d. (29). Braking' (Heref.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elyas de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Nicholas Pyneferthing against Joan late wife of Philip Pyneferthing, touching land in.

m. 22d. (70). Bramford, Blakenham, Burstall, and Brokes [?] (Suff.); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by John son of Andrew de Bramford against Richard son of Peter de Bramford and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 24 (27). Bramley (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise arraigned by John de Kerningham against Norman de Kerningham, touching a hedge destroyed in.

m. 27d. (50). Bramley (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise arraigned by Richard Attenesse against Robert de Thornecumbe, touching a hedge destroyed in.

m. 31d. (16). Bramley ("Bromleye") (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by Robert de Radinges against William de Thulesers, touching a way narrowed in.

m. 7d. (68). Brampton (Norf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by Thomas son of Benedict de Horstede against Peter son of Hugh Wistan, touching a tenement in.

m. 11 (32). Brampton (Derb.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Linacre and Thomas de Brampton against Jordan de Apetot and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12 (30). Brampton, Little (Northt.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry de Dine against William le Mercer and others, touching possessions in.

Brampton (Suff.); *see* Bridge-near-Blythburgh.

m. 12d. (61). Bramshill ("Bremeshull'") (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter Bruning against Ad[am] le Fre and Walter de Everesleye, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (68). Brandon (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the jury arraigned by Richard son of Richard Damet against Henry son of Reginald Damet, touching a toft and land in.

m. 34d. (37). Brandon (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the jury arraigned by Richard son of Richard Damet against Henry son of Reginald Damet, touching a toft and land in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

Brandon (Norf.); *see* Corston.

Brandon (Norf.); *see* Runhall.

m. 5 (15). Branfield, Little (Bucks); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon son of Humphrey de Little Branfield against Reginald de Grey and Radulf Moryn, touching a tenement in.

m. 22 (4). Braundon, Master Nicholas de; pardon to, at the instance of R. archbishop of Canterbury, of an outlawry published against him for certain trespasses alleged against him. Westminster, 24 May. In duplicate.

m. 25d. (5). Braunton (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the jury arraigned by John de Blakford against Elena de Gorges, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (48). Braunton, Rewe ("Rewes"), and Dunsford ("Deneford") (Devon); appointment of Master R[adulph] de Frenningham and Thomas Tryvet to take the jury arraigned by John de Blakeford against Elena de Gorges, touching a tenement in.

m. 33d. (63). Braunton, Rewe, and Dunsford ("Daneford") (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the jury arraigned by John de Blacford against Ellen de Gorges, touching a tenement in.

m. 7 (47). Brawarne (Glouc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Th. Vincent und Petronilla his wife against Roger son of Eustace le Harpour, touching a tenement in.

m. 34 (17). Bray, Master Henry de, bailiff of Bergeveny; indemnification to the buyers and sellers of the underwood of the forests, woods, and parks of Bergeveny, acting in pursuance of an injunction to him, to dispose of the aforesaid underwood for the King's profit. Marlborough, 7 Jan.

m. 24d. (45). Bray, MasterHenry de, and Hoel FitzMaurice; appointment of, to extend the castles, lands, and tenements of Carmarthen and Cardigan, which are in the hands of Edmund the King's brother, and to view in what state the aforesaid castles, lands, and tenements are in armament and provision. Westminster, 19 May.

m. 8 (6). Braybrook ("Braybrok'"), (Northt.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice daughter of Thomas de Bughdon against William le Latimer and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8 (90). Braybrook ("Braibrok'") (Northt.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alexander de Meiners and Alice his wife against William le Latimer and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (70). Bre . . . (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Sabina daughter of William le Charpenter against Philip de Chetewind, touching land in.

m. 20d. (19). Breadsall ("Breydeshal'") (Derb.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey de Dethek against Henry de Corzun and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 33d. (65). Breamore (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Bakere and Juliana his wife against Robert le Turnur and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 17d. (36). Breche (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Adam (or Ada) de Thorchean against Cecilia la Veue, touching land in

Breche (Somers.); *see* Bridge.

m. 30d. (59). Breeles, Great (Norf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Breeles and Alice his wife against Denis (or Dionysia) de Mont-Chesney, touching a mesuage and land in.

Bredeshal' (York); *see* Birdsall.

m. 12 (70). Bredon, the manor of, of the bishop of Worcester; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to make inquisition as to the evil-doers who lately forcibly entered into, assaulted his men in, and carried off the goods of in, and to do speedy justice in the matter. Mirivall, 17 Aug.

Breideshale (? Derb.); *see* Smalley (Derb.).

Brehull (Bucks); *see* Brill.

Bremeshull (Southt.); *see* Bramshill.

m. 23d. (34). Brenchley ("Brincheslegh") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by Richard de Crowestherde against John son of Jordan del Molyn, touching a moiety of a mesuage and land in.

m. 28d. (49). Brenchley (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by Richard de Crowestherde against Walter son of Jordan del Molyn, touching the moiety of a mesuage and land in.

m. 29d (66). Brenchley ("Brichelegh")(Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Benjamin de Crowetherde and Richard his brother against Thomas de Creuequer and Felicia his wife, touching land in.

m. 29d. (72). Brenchley (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Benjamin de Crowetherde and Richard his brother against Thomas de Creuequer and Felicia his wife, touching a mesuage in.

m. 29d. (73). Brenchley (Kent); appointment of same to take the jury arraigned by Richard de Crowetherde against John son of Simon del Molyn, touching the moiety of a mesuage and land in.

Brendwenham (Suff.); *see* Brettenham.

m. 28 (5). Brettenham ("Brendwenham") (Suff.); appointment of John de Lovetot, and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hubert de Ruly against Roger de Holebrok and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 29d. (17). Brettenham ("Brendwenham") (Suff.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hubert de Ruly against Master Roger de Holebrok and Roger Grehund, touching a tenement in.

m. 30d. (35). Brettenham ("Brendwenhan") (Suff.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hubert de Roylly against Master Roger de Hoclebrok and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (21). Bretton (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburg, to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alan son of Roger Fitz-Agnes against Marmeduke de Twenge and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 28 (55). Brewerne [? Bruern] (Glouc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Vincent and Petronilla his wife against Roger le Harpur and Gilbert le Forester, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 27 (49). Brewoldishull (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margery daughter of Richard Bastard against Richard de Brewoldishull and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18 (54). Brewood (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Somerford against Roger bishop of Coventry and Lichfield and others, touching a tenement in.

Brichford (Notts); *see* Bridgford.

m. 16d. (11*a*). Brickhill ("Brichill'"), Little (Bucks); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John Lovel against John de Breuse, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 34d. (11). Bridecote [? Burcot] (Oxf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger le Frankelein of Bridecote against Richard de Gravesenden, bishop of Lincoln, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 35 (13). Bridford (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Storugg' against Robert le Theyn and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 31d. (39). Bridford (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the jury arraigned by Robert de Storrung against Robert le Theym and others, touching a tenement.

m. 28 (76). Bridford (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the certification arraigned by Robert de Storrigg' against Luke (or Lucy) de Shaggefford and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (64). Bridge ("Breche") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Northbarwe against John de Barry and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 28 (71). Bridge-near-Blythburgh ("Brigge-juxta-Bleburg"), Stoven ("Stoveney"), and Brampton (Suff.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Bartholomew son of Humphrey de Acle against Adam le Cove and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 33d. (56). Bridgehampton (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda late wife of Walter de Welenham against Robert le Noreys and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8 (92). Bridgewater ("Brugewater"); commission of gaol delivery for, to Th[omas] Treuet, John Fitz-Geoffrey, Simon de Grindenham, and William le Bret.

m. 18d. (27). Bridgewater ("Brugewauter") (Somers.); appoinmtent of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Th. le Fraunceis and Agnes his wife against Richard Pik', touching a mesuage in.

m. 25d. (24). Bridgewater (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort daneestor arraigned by Thomas Franceis and Agnes his wife against Robert de Piriton and others, touching possessions in.

m. 25d. (75). Bridgewater (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Reyny and Jul[iana] his wife against Edmund de la Susche and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 33d. (50). Bridgewater, commission of gaol delivery for, to Thomas Tryuet, John FitzGeoffrey, Simon de Grindenham, and William le Bret.

Bridgford (Notts); *see* Oxton.

m. 10 (3). Bridgnorth ("Bruges"); grant to John de Houeden, clerk, of the prebend lately held by Peter de Abbezoun, lately deceased, in the free chapel of, void by the death of the said Peter, and in the King's gift. Chester, 2 Sept.

m. 12 (22). Bridgnorth ("Bruges"); commission of gaol delivery for, to Gervase de Bernag', Baldwin de Drayton, John de Helpeston, and John de Ver.

m. 29 (23). Bridgnorth; grant for life to John de Lucca, clerk, of the prebend held by Peter de Dureme, lately deceased, in the King's free chapel of, void by the death of the said Peter, and in the King's gift. Weston, 14 April.

m. 13d. (63). Bridgnorth ("Bruges"); commission of gaol delivery for, to Odo de Hodenet, John Fitz-Aer, Robert de Staundon, and William de Kaereswell.

m. 20d. (69). Bridgnorth ("Bruges North") (Salop); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Lambert against William Becare and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 28d. (3). Bridgnorth; commission of gaol delivery for, to Odo de Hodenet, John Fiz Aer, William de Caereswell, and Robert de Staundon. Windsor, 11 March.

m. 33d. (61). Bridgnorth ("Brug'") (Salop); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Lamberd against Alice Kanne and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 35d. (51). Bridgnorth; commission of gaol delivery for, to William de Caereswell, Robert de Staundon, Bertram de Burgh, and Hugh de Weston. Geytinton, 10 Dec.

m. 33d. (6). Bridgnorth; commission of gaol delivery for, to Bartholomew de Suthleye.

Brigeheyford (Oxf.); *see* Heyford Bridge.

m. 8 (43). Brigesell' (Sussex); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert de Brigesell' against Agnes de Brigesell', touching land in.

m. 16d. (38). Brightwalton ("Brithwalton'") (Berks); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Fulk' against Robert Fulk, touching land and wood in.

m. 26d. (37). Brigsley (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter Fitz-Alexander against Gilbert son of Walter de Alewaldeby and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 5d. (54). Brill ("Brehull'") (Bucks); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice late wife of John de Ardern against William le Clerc and Isolda his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 11 (81). Brinkhill ("Brinkel") (Lanc.); appointment of Guiscard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the jury arraigned by Robert Thynwych of Brinkel against Robert le Veneur and Alice his wife, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 15 (65). Brinkhill ("Brinkil") (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard Togod against Simon le Fevre and Richard his son, touching land and a toft in.

m. 32d. (36). Brinkhill (Linc.); appointment of William de Northburgh and Richard de Harington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert le Venur and Alice his wife against William Bardolf the elder and others, touching a tenement in; and to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by the said Robert and Alice against Hugh Duket, touching possessions in Wellingore (Linc.).

Brisele (Norf.); *see* Brisley.

m. 18d. (53). Brisley ("Brisele") (Norf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by Robert Ouerfeld' against Alexander Ouerfeld' and Robert Aguillon, touching a tenement in.

m. 30d. (54). Brisley (Norf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry son of Hamo de Brisele against Radulph Burt, parson of the church of Brisley, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (45). Brislington ("Bristelton'") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Keynesham against John la Ware, touching common of pasture in. Wodestok, 9 Aug.

m. 1 (6). Bristol, the mayor and bailiffs of; [mandate to, in pursuance of] a charter to R[obert] bishop of Bath and Wells exempting the citizens and men of his city of Bath and their heirs from toll and prestage of toll. Westminster, 12 Nov.

m. 9 (6). Bristol, the prior and convent of S. Augustine of, congé d'élire to, vice Richard, late abbat of, deceased.

m. 9 (10). Bristol, S. Augustine's of, assent to the election of John de Marina, a canon of, to be abbat of. Leyghton, 4 Oct.

m. 9 (11). The same; restitution of temporalities to John de Marina, chamberlain of, as abbat-elect of, his election having been confirmed by G[odfrey] bishop of Worcester and his fealty taken, and mandate of livery in pursuance to John de London, escheator this side of Trent. Windsor, 10 Oct.

m. 11 (58). Bristol and the suburb of (Glouc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the jury arraigned by Reginald le Clerc, "ad convincend' juratores, &c., de ten' in." [*Sic* in orig.]

m. 12 (42). Bristol, the suburb of (Glouc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Pauys against Richard de la Marine and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18 (5). Bristol, the suburb of (Glouc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Letitia Wambestrang against Hugh son of Reginald de Panes and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 27 (61). Bristol and the suburb of (Glouc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Simon le Clerc against Reginald Fitz Simon, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (16). Bristol, the suburb of (Glouc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholaa late wife of John le Gilder against John Lidyard and Joan his wife and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 15d. (28). Bristol (Glouc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Cudington and Agnes his wife against the master of the hospital of S. Laurence of Bristol, touching a tenement in.

m. 33d. (1). Bristol (Glouc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Cirencester against Nicholas Martin and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 33d. (2). Bristol (Glouc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Elias Bakun against Edith Bakun and others, touching a tenement in.

Bristol, the Jewry of the vill of; *see* Montfort, Henry de.

m. 3 (22). Briston (? Beeston) (Bedf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Stephen Bene against Emma Bene and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 2 (11). Britannia, John de, his bailiffs, servants, and men; pardon to, of the trespass committed by them against the inhibition of Henry III. and Edward I. in receiving money from the merchants of Flanders and other merchants alien and native by permitting them to buy wool and other merchandise in the fairs of the said John of Boston and elsewhere within the honor of Richmond and to trade with the said wool, &c. and to take them to parts beyond seas. Westminster, 11 Nov.

m. 30 (4). Britannia, John de, earl of Richmond; licence to, to assign in frankalmoign to certain chaplains, celebrating divine service at Richmond for the souls of the said John and of Beatrice the King's sister his consort, 30 librates of his land and tenements for their support. Windsor, 23 Feb.

m. 30 (5). Britannia, John de, earl of Richmond; grant to that his executors shall after his decease receive the issues of his lands and tenements for two years for the execution of his will. Windsor, 23 Feb.

m. 34 (23). Britannia, John de, about to proceed to parts beyond seas by licence, letters of attorney to, for three years, in favour of Guichard de Charrun, John le Bretun, and William Gerardi, clerk. Ramsbury, 11 Jan.

m. 5 (16). Britwell ("Brutewell'") (Oxf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Lukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de la Hide and Philippa his wife against Robert Amory and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 35 (2). Broadhembury (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of darreign presentment arraigned by the King (by reason of the lands and heirs of Walter de Merton, who held of the King in chief, being in the King's hands) against Payn de Chaworth ("Cadurs") and William Herigaud, touching the church of.

m. 35 (6). Broadhembury (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon of Rochestor to take the assise of darreign presentment arraigned by Payn de Chaworth ("Cadurs") against William Herigaud, touching the church of.

m. 35d. (65). Broadhembury (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of darrein presentment arraigned by the King against Payn de Cahors and others, touching the church of.

m. 35d. (67). Broadhembury (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of darrein presentment arraigned by Payn de Cahors against John Wyger and William Heringaud, touching the church of; the Bench being closed so that assises of darrein presentment cannot at present be taken there in accordance with the Magna Carta of Hen. III.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 15d. (34). Broadwater ("Bᵃdewat' "), Little (Sussex) ; appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the certification arraigned by Hugh Fitz-Warin, Robert Ballard, and Juliana de Tarring against Alice daughter of Robert le Mouner, touching land in.

m. 34d. (22). Broadwell (Oxf.) ; appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter Prutfod and Matilda his wife against Walter son of Robert de Quenynton and Radulph son of Robert de Filking, touching land in.

Brochton (Wilts) ; *see* Broughton.

m. 36d. (76). Brockdish (Norf.) ; appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of darrein presentment arraigned by Roger le Bygod, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, against the abbat of S. Edmund's, touching the advowson of the church of.

m. 12 (55). Brockhampton and Bodenham (Heref.) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Sibilla de Brunfield and Joan her daughter against Master John de Croft and William de Buton touching a tenement in.

m. 12 (68). Brockhampton ("Brochampton' ") (Heref.) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan daughter of Geoffrey de Brunfeld against Master John de Croft and William de Buton', touching a tenement in.

m. 27 (93). Brockworth ("Brecworth") (Glouc.) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert FitzAlwine against William prior of Llanthony-without-Gloucester and others, touching a tenement in.

Brocton (Worc.) ; *see* Hampton.

m. 33 (7). Brok, Henry de, letters of attorney to, for two years, in favour of Guy de Taunton, Robert de Bradeford, and Robert de Rogate.

m. 34 (26). Brok, Henry de, about to proceed to parts beyond seas with Alianor the Queen-Mother, protection to, with the clause *Volumus.*

Brokes (Suff.) ; *see* Bramford.

m. 4d. (32). Brokeshaued (Southt.) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Fitz-Sampson against Roger Launceleuet and Joan his wife, touching land in. *See also* Broxehaued.

m. 30d. (50). Brokhameton (Southt.) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the jury arraigned by John de Everleye against the prior of S. Swithin's Winchester, touching a tenement in.

Brombrugg' (Southt.) ; *see* Wylehale.

Bromholm (Norf.) ; *see* Edingthorpe.

m. 11d. (32). Bromhurst (Lanc.) ; appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Bromhurst against Alexander le Mey, touching common of pasture in.

m. 11 (30). Bromley-Abbat's ("Abbotesbromleye") (Staff.) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas Cockel de la Horetres and Alice his wife against Richard de Abberleye and Stephen his son, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (36). Bromley-Abbat"s ("Abbotes Bromlegh' ") (Staff.) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of William Thorphyn against John Quenild and Amice his wife, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 10d. (33). Bromley-Abbat's ("Brumleye abbatis") (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Hugh le Wasteneys of Huttesdon, against the abbat of Burton-upon-Trent and others, touching six mesuages and land in.

m. 10d. (35). Bromley-Abbat's ("Bromlegh' Abbatis") (Staff.); appointment of the same to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Hugh le Wasteneys of Huttisdon' against the abbat of Burton-upon-Trent and others, touching six mesuages and land in.

m. 10d. (57). Bromley-Abbat's ("Abbotes Brumlegh'") (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter Fitz-Goda against Elias le Wariede and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (51). Bromley-Bagot's ("Bromlegh' Bagot") (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Roger de Tunstall against William Bagot and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 27 (72). Bromwich (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Marneham and Margery his wife against William de Parks, touching a tenement in; and to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by same Richard and Margery against Radulph de Bissopbir and others, touching common of pasture in Bushbury ("Bissopbir'").

m. 27d. (61). Bromwich (Warw.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise arraigned by Roger in the Lane against William de Boys, touching a pond levied in.

m. 5 (51). Bromwich, Woody ("Wodi Bromwyz") (Warw.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Brochurst against Robert son of Henry de Bromwyz, and others touching common of pasture in.

m. 26d. (80). Bromwich, Woody (Warw.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice late wife of William de Brumwyz against William Jordan and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 35 (70). Bromyard (Heref.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Nicholas Godefrey against Radulph Studiare and Matilda his wife, touching the moiety of a burgage in.

m. 9d. (74). Brooksby ("Brokesby") (Leic.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise arraigned by Gilbert de Houby against John le Vilers, touching a pond destroyed in.

m. 15 (11). Brooksby ("Brokesby") (Leic.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by John de Vilers against Henry de Nottingham, touching common of pasture in; and the jury between the same parties, touching a pond levied in Thurstanton (Leic.).

m. 12 (46). Broom ("Brome") (Warw.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by John son of Alexander de Brome against Lambert de la More, touching a way narrowed in.

m. 23d. (26). Broomfield (Ess.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Baldwin Filyol against Th. de Middelton, touching possessions in.

Broomfield (Essex); *see* Waltham, Little.

No. 4.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 28d. (43). Broughton, Great (Bucks); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by the abbat of Missenden against Alexander de Kingeshull and Alice his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (57). Broughton ("Brochton'") Great, (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort daneestor arraigned by Imma daughter of Richard Toddinge against Roger Dorby, touching possessions in.

m. 20d. (2). Broughton ("Bruchton'"), Great (Bucks); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by the abbat of Messinden against Alexander de Kingeshull' and Agnes his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (69). Broughton ("Burghton'") (Warw.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort daneestor arraigned by Richard son of Simon de Wilenhale against the prioress of Eton (Nuneaton) and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 35 (18). Broughton (Northt.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph de Picheslee and Juliana his wife against John Bastard, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (76). Broxehaued (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort daneestor arraigned by William Sampson against Roger del Ho, touching land in.

m. 9d. (31). La Bruere de Lyme (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Hopton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Wlengeslowe against Simon le Suur of Dreyton and others, touching a fosse levied in.

m. 9d. (37). La Bruere (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Hopton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Wlongeslowe against the abbat of S. Peter of Shrewsbury and others, touching common of pasture in.

Brug' *or* Bruges (Salop); *see* Bridgenorth.

Bruges, North (Salop); *see* Bridgenorth.

m. 2d. (31). Bruham (? Bromham) (Bedf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph le Petit of Brutham against Richard Bonhome and Juliana his wife and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (51). Brumheye (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam le Provost against Richard Murlae and Adam le Feure, touching common of pasture in.

m. 20d. (70). Brundish ("Burnedich'") (Suff.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Parker against Robert Fitz-William, touching a tenement in.

Brunesford (York); *see* Letwell.

m. 7 (33). Bruntingthorpe ("Brounkenesthorp'") (Leic.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Andrew de Wateberg' against William Cosyn and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 33d. (37). Bruntingthorpe (?) ("Bruinnesthorpe") (Leic.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by Master Henry de Brauneeston against Matilda late wife of Andrew Oliver, touching a tenement in.

m. 35d. (72). Bruton (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of mort daneestor arraigned by Thomas son of Gilbert Gormund against Maurice son of William de Bonham, touching land in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 32d. (4). Bubbeclyve (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Felicia daughter of William Quinteyn of Bubbeclyve and others against William Fitz-William and others, touching a tenement in.

Buckenham-Ferry (Norf.); *see* Burlingham.

m. 16d. (74). Buckerel ("Bokerel") (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the certification arraigned by Matilda de la Pomereye and Geoffrey her son against Ignatius de Clifton and Mary his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 29d. (62). Buckerel (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the certification arraigned by Matilda de la Pomereye against Ignatius de Clifton and Mary his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (70). Buckhorn ("Bukerne") Weston (Dors.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice Nuet (or Nicet) against Adam (or Ada) Nuet (or Nicet), touching a tenement in.

m. 8 (17). Buckingham ("Buk'") (Bucks.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Durand le Pestur of Buckingham against Hugh Barry and Juliana his wife, touching a mesuage in.

m. 17d. (63*a*). Buckingham and Morton (Bucks); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry son of Hugh le Lord against Richard Gruscot and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 14 (2). Buckland ("Boclaund'"), the preceptor of; grant to, at the instance of William de Hanlee, of the custody of the manor of North Perton late of Philip de Erleye, deceased, during the minority of his heirs now in the King's custody. 21 July.

m. 7d. (57). Buckland ("Bokelaund'"), (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon de Torm against Oliver de Dinham and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 32d. (48). Buckland, Bishop's (Somers); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard de Bonnencumbe against John de Bonnencumbe, touching possessions in.

m. 15 (33). Budesden (? Biddestone) (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the jury arraigned by John Ascelyn against Isabella late wife of Henry Russell, touching a tenement in.

Buford (Heref.); *see* Byford.

m. 14d. (44). Bugbrook ("Bokebrok'") (Northt.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Benet against Henry le Fevre and others, touching a tenement in.

Bugsworth (Berb.); *see* Chinley.

Bukenham fer' (Norf.); *see* Buckenham-Ferry.

Bukerne Weston (Dors.); *see* Buckhorn Weston.

Buketon (Norf.); *see* Boughton.

Bukkeslowe (Ess.); *see* Buxlaw.

Bukkesworth (Derb.); *see* Bugsworth.

m. 14 (16). Buldewas, the abbat of, going by license to parts beyond seas, simple protection to.

m. 14 (18). The same, letters of attorney to, in favour of Robert de Duddeleye, prior of Buldewas, and Roger de Wychinton.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 13d. (62). Bulley ("Bolleye") (Glouc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Emesford against John de Monmouth ("Monnimuta"), and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 34d. (57). Bulwick (Northt.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey de Someresham against Eudo la Zuche and others, touching a tenement in.

Bulwick (Northt.); *see* Kirby.

m. 20d. (21). Bungay ("Bungeye") and Metingham (Suff.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Nicholas de Holebroke and others against Alan Cumbold' and Joan his wife, touching possessions in.

m. 27d. (76). Bunwell (Norf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richer le Tundur and others against Roger FitzPeter and others, touching land and wood in.

m. 28d. (80). Buraston (Salop); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of the church of the Blessed Mary of Worcester against Robert de Mortimer and others, touching a tenement in.

Burbach' (Leic.); *see* Burbage.

m. 4d. (58). Burbage ("Burbach'") (Leic.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger le Mayster, chaplain, against Nicholas le Keu, touching a tenement in.

Burcheheved (Lanc.); *see* Birkenhead.

m. 12 (23). Burcot and Gayton (Northt.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Baldwin de Tingwik' and others against John de Geyton, touching a mesuage and land in.

Burcot (Northt.); *see* Towcester.

m. 33 (12). Bureford; presentation, directed to J. bishop of Hereford, of Stephen de S. George to the portion held by William de Blankeneye, lately deceased, in the church of, void by his death, and in the King's gift by reason of his custody of the lands late of Hugh de Mortimer. Geytinton. 15 Dec.

m. 11 (13). Bures, Great (Suff.); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Lovetot to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Crepping against William Petit and Margery Petit, touching a tenement in.

Bures (Essex); *see* Benfleet.

m. 12d. (44). Burford ("Boreford"), (Salop); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Giles parson of a moiety of the church of Boreford against Philip de Craddeslegh and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (16). Burford (Oxf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the certification arraigned by the prior of Chacomb against Richard de Seyton and Alice his wife, touching a watercourse diverted in.

m. 3 (21). Burgh (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Gilbert son of Gilbert de Burgo against the prior of Bullington ("Balington'") and John le Clerk, touching land in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 7 (63). Burgate, Over (Sutht.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Juliana de Biketon against John de Ryvers and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (57). Burgham ("Burham") (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by Adam le Despenser against Seylda de Chakedon', touching a tenement in.

m. 29d. (27). Burgham (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise arraigned by Seyilda de Chakedon against Adam le Despenser and others, touching a fosse destroyed in.

m. 8 (88). Burghley ("Burghele") (Rutl.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of John de Burghele against Gerard Delisle and Alice his wife, touching common of pasture in.

m. 8d. (17). Burghley ("Burgheley") (Rutl.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Athelina daughter of John le Fraunkeleyn, Edusa his wife, Thomas de Braunceton and Joan his wife against Gerard Delisle, touching land in.

m. 8d. (72). Burghley ("Burgheley") (Rutl.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Ascelina daughter of John le Fraunkeleyn and Edusa her (or his) sister, Thomas de Braunceton and Joan his wife against Gerard Delisle and Alice his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.

Burghton (Warw.); *see* Broughton.

Burgundy, Robert duke of }
Burgundy, the duchy of } *see* Credonio, Maurice de.

Burgus juxta Bringeleye (Cambr.); *see* Burrough-near-Brinkley.

Burham (Surr.); *see* Burgham.

Buriton (Wilts); *see* Smalbrok.

m. 4d. (17). Burlingham South, Beighton ("Beycheton'"), Hassingham, Moulton, Cantley ("Kantele"), Lingwood ("Lingwode"), Upton, and Buckenham Ferry ("Bukenham fer'") (Norf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Matilda la Recluse of Holm, Cristiana her sister, and Adam son of Joan de Hyndringham against Hamo son of William de Helmingham, Adam (or Ada) de Hyndringham, and Walter de Burgh and Eufemia his wife, touching possessions in.

m. 16d. (42). La Burne (Herts); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of a novel disseisin arraigned by Walter le Graunte against Cristiana late wife of Adam de la Burne and William his son, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d (48). Burnham ("Burneham") (Norf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Simon de Burneham against William de Calthorp' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 21d. (3). Burnham ("Brunha'") (Norf.); appointment of Thomas de Weyland to take the assise of darrein presentment arraigned by the prior of Walsingham against William de Kalethorp' and Cecilia his wife touching the church of S. Andrew of.

m. 27d. (57). Burnham Norton (Norf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Whyt of Burnham against John atte Falle Yate, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 28d. (9). Brunham ("Brunham") (Norf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of darrein presentment arraigned by the prior of Walsingham against William de Calethorp, touching the church of.

m. 11d. (47). Burnhull (Lanc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise arraigned by Peter de Burhull against Adam (or Ada) de Houghton and others, touching a fosse
m. 11d. (48). destroyed in, and the assise arraigned by the said Peter against the aforesaid Adam (or Ada) and others, touching a hedge destroyed in the same vill.

m. 3 (24). Burrough-near-Brinkley ("Burgo juxta Bringeleye") (Cambr.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Lucot and Emma his wife, Roger le Furneus and Alianor his wife, Thomas de Marleberg' and Isabella his wife against John le Bret and Matilda his wife, touching a mesuage, land, and rent in.

Burstall (Suff.); *see* Bramford.

Burstall (Suff.); *see* Sproughton.

m. 6d. (82). Burston ("Bireston") (Norf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Randulf de la Bruere and Geoffrey his son against Roger the parson of Tuneberningham, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (59). Burstow (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas Nobricte against John de Burstowe and John his son, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (43). Burton (Northt.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of William de Burton against Alan Gilemeyn, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 18 (69). Burton (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Mabel late wife of Nicholas le Serjaunt against Gregory de Burton, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (35). Burton (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Mabel de Funteynes, Agnes and Elena her sisters, against Gregory son of Nigel de Burton, touching a tenement in.

m. 27 (71). Burton ("Buryton") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert Nel against Michael de Columbers, touching a mesuage and land in.

Burton (Bucks); *see* Aylesbury.

m. 7d. (54). Burton Agnes ("Burton' Anneys") (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes de Ardern against Adam (or Ada) de Everingham and others, touching a tenement in.

Burton Anneys (York); *see* Burton Agnes.

m. 4d. (62). Burton-Saint-Lazarus ("Borton Sancti Lazari") (Leic.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Melton against John Horbling', preceptor of the House of S. Lazarus of Burton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (13). Burton-Saint-Lazarus (Leic.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph de Graham against John Burdet of Burton-Saint-Lazarus and Hugh de Engyn of Burton-Saint-Lazarus, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 35d. (25). Burton-by-Lincoln (" Burton extra Linc' ") (Linc.) ; appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Stephen de Wasteneye and Joan his wife against Baldwin de Mortimer, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (48). Burton-near-Melton (Leic.) ; appointment of Geoffrey de Lukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel dissessin arraigned by Gilbert Ammory against the master of the hospital of S. Lazarus of Burton near Melton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11 (7). Burton-on-Trent (Staff.) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Radulph le Clerc of Findern against Adam le Chapeleyn of Burton-on-Trent, touching a burgage in.

m. 5d. (40). Burwarton (" Borwarton ") (Salop) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margery la Norice against Hugh Boterel and William le Wodeward, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (14). Burwarton (Salop) ; appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Hopton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam de Mont-Gomery and Isabella his wife against John Giffard and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 11d. (15). Burwarton (Salop) ; appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Hopton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Boterel against John Giffard and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 18d. (23). Burwarton (Salop) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam (or Ada) de Mongomery against John Giffard, touching common of pasture in.

m. 7 (13). Burwell (" Burewell' ") (Cambr.) ; appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter son of Eborard de Burewell against Henry son of Henry de Compendio, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (25). Burwell (" Burewell' ") (Cambr.) ; appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Florence de Burewell against Hugh Pelle, chaplain, and Salomon de Hang', touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (30). Burwell (Camb.) ; appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Solomon de Burewell against Radulph de Kamays and others, touching a tenement in.

Buryton (Somers.) ; *see* Burton.

m. 3 (41). Bushbury (" Bissopbir' ") (Staff.) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the jury arraigned by Richard de Marnham and Margery his wife against Radulph de Bissopbir' and others, touching common of pasture in.

Bushbury (" Bissopbir ") (Staff.) ; *see* Bromwich.

m. 25 (51). Butterwick-in-Lindsay (Linc.) ; appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Peter son of Henry de Messyngham against John Lurk', touching possessions in.

m. 23d. (30). Buxlaw (" Bukkeslowe ") (Suff.) ; appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Mabel late wife of Richard Herbert against Alexander Herberd, touching a tenement in.

m. 12 (40). Byford (" Byfford' ") (Heref.) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh Baudewyn of Byford against Hugh Ragan, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 12 (62). Byford ("Buford'") (Heref.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseissin arraigned by Hugh Ratun against Roger Godmund, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (4). Byker (Northumbr.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Bocelaund and Juliana his wife against Peter Wodeman and Henry le Porter, touching a tenement in.

Bynedon; *see* Bindon.

Byrmyngham (Norf.); *see* Barningham.

m. 10 (18). Byrn, Geoffrey de; grant to, of the mill of Norwich for life, in compensation for a loan of 200 marks made by him to the King at Kenilworth and for all other debts and the loss of horses, &c., and for the arrears of his wages when he was in the King's Court. Chester, 11 Sept.

m. 18 (47). Caddington, West (Herts); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort daneestor arraigned by William Fitz-Richard against Emma Aseil and Richard de Cliff, touching a mesuage of land in.

m. 24d. (5). Cakeringg' (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margery de la Chaunge against John de Bedeford and Matilda Sekketop, touching a tenement in.

Caldecott (Northt.); *see* Towcester.

m. 27d. (55). Calne (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes daughter of William de Canne against William Fitz-William, touching a tenement in.

Calthorn' (York); *see* Cawthorn.

Calthorp (Norf.); *see* Corston.

m. 10d. (27). Calverhall ("Clau'hale") (Salop); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Wenthliana late wife of William de Clouerleye against William le Graunt and others, touching a tenement in.

Caluestok' (Kent); *see* Challock.

m. 4d. (14). Camberwell (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Andrew de Valletort against the prior of Bermondsey and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (14). Cambridge; commission of gaol delivery for, to Baldwin de St. George, Saer de Friuyle, John de Auenel, and William Musehet.

m. 2d. (29). Cambridge (Cambr.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Luke son of Walter de S. Edmund against Master Robert Aunger of Cambridge and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (4). Cambridge; appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Luke son of Walter de S. Edmund's against John Fitz-John and others, touching a tenement in. Westminster, 4 Nov.

m. 8d. (51). Cambridge, commission of gaol delivery for, to Baldewin de St. George, John Avenel, Serlo de Frivill, and William Musehet.

m. 13d. (39). Cambridge; appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham, to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master Peter de Abbendon, warden of the Scholars' House of Merton
m. 13d. (40). [Oxford] against Robert Wymund, touching a tenement in; and the similar assise between the same Peter and Henry de Berton, touching a tenement in Chestertou ("Cestreton'") (Cambr.).

No. 4.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 27d. (45). Cambridge; appointment of Geoffrey de Leuknore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alan Culling and Alice his wife against Luke de S. Edmund and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 28 (61). Cambridge; appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Godehuda de Wyk and Walter de Mereworth against Nicholaa late wife of Roger de Wyk, touching possessions in.

m. 35d. (31). Cambridge and Chesterton (Cambr.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Robert le Steresman against Nicholas son of Simon le Pestur of Cambridge, and Sabina his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 7 (42). Cambridge; commission of gaol delivery for, to Saer de Friuill', Roger de Beauchamp, William Muschet, and Philip de Colevill.

m. 16d. (65). Camel, East ("Escamel") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort aud Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert Fitz-Henry, against Simon Prat, touching possessions in.

m. 31d. (11). Camel, East (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert son of Henry de Haringworth against Simon Prat, touching a mesuage and land in.

Cameley (Somers.); *see* Woodford (Somers.).

m. 17d. (52). Camelton (Bedf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Radulph son of Henry Mile of Camelton against Maurice Fitz-Gerold, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 26 (11). Campagna; rogamus to the wardens of the fairs of, to arrest Francis de Pysa, merchant, and all his goods and merchandise, the said Francis, as attorney of Thomas le Gras, citizen of Acre, having surreptitiously received 750*l.* instead of 750 marks (being 250*l.* too much) in the payment of a debt from the King to the said Thomas for the construction of a certain barbican at Antonia. Westminster, 1 May.

m. 5 (34). Campden ("Kaumpeden'") (Glouc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry de Badeseye against Nicholas King, touching the moiety of a mesuage in.

m. 27 (17). Campden (Glouc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry son of John le Fort against Roger le Fort and Peter le Folur, touching a tenement in.

m. 27 (20). Campden (Glouc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes daughter of John le Fort against Rogert le Fort and Peter le Folour, touching a tenement in.

m. 27 (22). Campden (Glouc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of John le Fort against Roger le Fort and Peter le Folour, touching a tenement in.

m. 27 (31). Campden (Glouc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes de Dodewell against Roger son of John le Fort and Peter le Folour, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (74). Cannington ("Kanynton") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Stephen de Cantelbere against John de Asseton, touching a mill in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 15 (76). Canterbury; commission of gaol delivery for, to Fulk Peyforer, Robert de Champayne, Bartholomew de Moriston, Radulph de St. Leger, of prisoners taken for trespasses committed after the proclamation of the King's peace, except those indicted or appealed of homicide and those delivered by bail or replevished to the coming of the justices "ad primam assisam."

m. 14d. (15). Canterbury; commission of gaol delivery for, to Fulk Peyforer, Robert de Chaumpayne, Radulph de S. Leger, and Radulph le Sauvage.

m. 21d. (30). Canterbury; commission of gaol delivery for, to Fulk Peyforer, Robert de Chaumpayne, Radulph de S. Leger, and Bartholomew de Moriston'.

m. 22d. (20). Canterbury; commission of gaol delivery for, to Fulk Peyforer, William de Orlaueston, John de Merlay, and Robert de Stotot.

Cantley (Norf.); *see* Burlingham (Norf.).

m 26d. (42). Carbrook ("Kerebrok") (Norf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert le Taillur against Matilda Trikot, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (17). Carlisle; commission of gaol delivery for, to Alan de Orreton, Patrick de Ulmsby, Richard de Laton, and Robert de Warthewyk.

m. 36d. (67). Carlisle; commission of gaol delivery for, to Alan de Orreton, Robert de Molecastr', John de Ireby, and Richard de Lacon'.

m. 4d. (40). Carlton (York); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Peter son of Albred de Halsted' against Isabella de Fortibus, countess of Albemarle, touching possessions in.

m. 6d. (7). Carlton ("Karleton'") (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of John de Karleton against William Fitz-Henry and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 30d. (39). Carlton (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert Gouer against Nicholas de Menill, touching possessions in.

m. 14d. (42). Carlton ("Karleton'") (Norf.); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice late wife of Roger de Tolkehous' against the abbat of Langelegh, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (37). Carlton ("Karleton'") [in] Kesteven (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam son (or Ada daughter) of Adam (or Ada) de Newmarket ("Novo Mercato"), against Adam (or Ada) de Newmarket, touching a tenement in.

m. 28 (16). Carlton, South, and South Muskham (Notts); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert Oldman against William Oldman, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 18d. (42). Carperby ("Kerperby") (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas le Despenser and Isolda his wife against Th. Fitz-Haweis, touching possessions in.

m. 34d. (8). Carswell ("Karswell") (Oxf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Lukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry de Somersete and Sybil his wife against John le Brun and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 15d. (22). Carwalgey (Cornw.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard le Gras against Robert le Gras and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (35). Carwelsue (Cornw.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Carwelsue against Oliver de Arundel and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 29 (18). Case, Master Ernald de la, and Bernard de Aylens; dedimus potestatem to, to audit the account of Osbert de Baggeston when he was constable of the castle of Bordeaux. Aylesbury, 27 March.

m. 6d. (14). Casterton, Little, and Dry-Stoke ("Driestok' ") (Rutl.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh son of Hugh de Weledon and Joan his wife against Thomas de Nevill', parson of the church of Bicklesbrok', and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 28 (82). Casthorpe (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Robert de Casthorp against Richard le Bret and William Dirre, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (6.) Castle-Rising (Norf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the similar assise arraigned by Bartholomew Culling and Sibilla his wife against Radulph Prunne and others, touching possessions in.

m. 27d. (6.) Castor (Northt.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Margery daughter of Thomas Mallore against John Fitz-Robert and Avice late wife of Thomas Mallore, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 26d. (21). Caterham (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by James Haunsard against Gondred Haunsard, touching a mesuage and land in.

Catteslad (Glouc.); *see* Pekelesworth.

m. 15d. (25). Catworth (Hunts); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Beatrix daughter of William le Marescal against Roger Mowyn, touching a toft and land in.

m. 24 (10). Caundle, la Dule without (Dors.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of William de Bugh against the bishop of Salisbury, touching possessions in.

m. 12d. (53). Causton ("Corston' ") (Salop); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert de Lascy and Agnes his wife against Henry son of Robert de Furthes, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (3). Cave, South ("Suth Caue") (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margaret daughter of John Haldan against John son of John Haldan, touching a tenement in.

m. 35d. (39). Cave, South (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas de Eyvill against Roger de Eyvill and Thomas de Birlaund, touching a tenement in.

Cavereswall (Lanc.); *see* Caverswall.

m. 4 (7). Cavereswell, William de, licence to, to crenellate his house at Cavereswell. Westminster, 7 Nov.

Caverswall (Lanc.); *see* Hulton (Lanc.).

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 8d. (74). Cawthorn ("Calthorn'") (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Noting' against Robert de Stauel' and Robert Perre of Erdisleye, touching a tenement in.

m. 27 (18). Caxton (Cambr.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Geoffrey Fitz-Robert against John de Caxton, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 32d. (19). Caxton ("Kakeston") (Camb.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master John de Raveningham against Thomas de Kakeston, touching a tenement in.

m. 28d. (15). Ceden and Maideneb' (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Philip de Riston against Juliana late wife of Mathew de Riston, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 36 (24). Cerne; restitution of temporalities to Thomas de Ewlesburg, the abbat elect of, his election having been confirmed by R[obert] bishop of Sarum and his fealty taken, and mandate of intendence and respondence to the tenants of the abbey in favour of. Geytinton, 15 Dec.

m. 36 (25). Concurrent mandate of livery in pursuance to the escheator this side Trent.

m. 5d. (62). Cestere (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Boniface de Casihale against William Darel, touching a tenement in.

Cestreton (Cambr.); *see* Chesterton.

m. 8 (50). Chabbenor' (Heref.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Juliana late wife of Nicholas del Pre against Thomas son of William de Alletun and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 28 (39). Chaddesden (Derb.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas son of Geoffrey de Chaddesden against Nicholas Wyne and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (50). Chadlington ("Chadelington'") (Oxf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard le Venur against Thomas le Venur, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 35 (11). Chadwell ("Shatewell") (Leic.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice daughter of Thomas Fytun of Chadwell against William son of Alan de Swyneford, touching a tenement in.

m. 24 (42). Chaldon ("Chalvedon") (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Couer' against Gundred Haunsard and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 28 (50). Chalk, East ("Eschalke") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Burgeis against Thomas le Shipman of West Chalk and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 28 (53). Chalk, East (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ernald Burgeis against the prior of Bermondsey and Robert de Legham, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 2d. (3). Chalketon (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John le Estraunge against Robert le Estraunge, touching the manor of.

Challock (Kent); *see* Horton.

Chalvesterne or Calvestern (Beds); *see* Chawston.

m. 27d. (40). Charfield (Glouc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Feireford and Matilda his wife against Abraham de Charrefeld, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 4d. (39). Charlton ("Cherleton'") East (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger Hotmete (?) against the prior of Bruton, touching land in.

m. 26d. (31). Charlton ("Cherileton") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas de Cirencester against William de Moun and Albreda his wife, touching possessions in.

m. 26d. (69). Charlton and North Fawley (Berks); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de S. Helen's and Jul[iana] his wife against Walter de Preston and Mary his wife, touching two mesuages and land in.

m. 11 (73). Charnes (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Charnes against Reginald de Charnes, touching a tenement in.

m. 3 (32*b*). Charrun, Guichard de, William de Northburgh, Ranulph de Dacre, and Alexander de Kirketon; writ of certiorari directed to, as to the allegation of the men of Scarborough that certain issues which were lately taken into the King's hands by the sheriff of York, with the vill of Scarborough and the farm thereof, pertain to the demesne of the said men and not to the farm of the said vill; the men asserting that they had built there with their own money certain houses and a mill, from which great part of the said issues and of other issues from the drying of their nets in their own ground and common pasture were received by them and employed at their will in the support of the quay of their port by the assent of the whole commonalty, the residue having been at times used to eke out the farm of the said vill due to the King and on other matters, and that the said quay has entirely fallen into decay and many of the said houses have in consequence been destroyed by the sea to the great danger of those touching at the port, and the impoverishment of the said vill. Westminster, 8 Nov.

m. 5 (32). Charrun, Guichard de, and William de Northburgh; appointment of, to inquire into, hear, and determine the plaint of Walter de Swethop' against Gilbert de Humframvill' for having, after the termination of the Barons' War and the proclamation of the peace of Henry III., imprisoned him in the Castle of Harbottle ("Hirbotel"), exacted from him a fine of 100 marks for his liberation, and after the proclamation of the peace of Edward I., further extorted from him, through Elizabeth wife of the said Gilbert, by threats of injury to his body and goods, and the burning of his houses, a sum of 10*l.*; for destroying a house of the said Walter at Dortrees, driving two of his beasts from his common pasture with their "sequela" to the forest of Redesdale, and branding them with his own mark; and further, for continuing, after the King had taken the said Walter, his men and possessions, into his protection, to take away his cattle, beat his men, and inflict such damage on him that he cannot exercise his accustomed hospitality, but is hardly able to support himself and his children. Westminster, 23 Oct.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 25 (2). Charrun, Guichard de; mandate to, to make an extent and thereon a partition of certain fees held of Roger de Merlay, lately deceased, between William son of Thomas de Creystok and Mary his wife, the elder daughter and one of the heirs of the aforesaid Roger, and Robert de Somervill and Isabella his wife, the other daughter and heir of the said Roger, the said parties being unable to agree. Westminster, 7 May, 3 Edw. I.

m. 25d. (81). Charrun, Guichard de, and Thomas de Bray; appointment of, to inquire into, hear, and determine divers trespasses and excesses alleged to have been committed by the bailiffs and ministers of Edmund the King's brother, in cos. Lanc., Staff., Derb., Linc., Warw., Leic., York, and Northt., against the said Edmund and others. Westminster, 9 May.

m. 24d. (46). Charrun, Guichard de, and William de Northburgh; mandate to, to inquire as to the allegation of Henry Wodeman, of Newcastle upon Tyne, that there being a custom in the said vill that any burgess thereof can bequeath to whom he will his lands and tenements in the said vill which he has obtained by purchase, and Alan Wodeman, father of the aforesaid Henry, deceased, shortly before his death having bequeathed by will to the aforesaid Henry a certain mesuage in the aforesaid vill, which he had obtained by purchase, Peter Wodeman, son and heir of the aforesaid Alan, immediately after the death of the aforesaid Alan, intruded into the aforesaid mesuage and unjustly detains it from the aforesaid Henry. Westminster, 19 May.

m. 23d. (60). Charrun, Guichard de, and William de Northburgh; appointment of, to inquire into, hear, and determine the plaint of Hauco de Barkergarth, merchant of Norway that when he and certain others, his partners, driven by a storm at sea anchored with a certain ship of theirs near the land of Walter de Faucumberg' of Skelton, and had brought to dry land a part of their possessions, they had promised the said Walter the moiety still in the said ship for the sake of saving for themselves the other moiety, and the aforesaid Walter had taken the moiety of all the things so brought to dry land and also of the things still in the ship and carried them off; and afterwards John de Levynton, then constable of the aforesaid castle of Skelton, by command of the aforesaid Walter came to the said ship and carried off the other moiety of the said possessions, and that whereas an agreement was made between the aforesaid Walter and the aforesaid Hauco and his partners that the aforesaid Walter should have the said ship for 10*l.*, the said Walter after a lapse of nine weeks paid 40*s.* only to the said Hauco and his partners, and still detains from them the remainder of the said 10*l.* Westminster, 24 May. By the King and Council.

m. 32d. (45). Charrun, Guichard de, and William de Northburgh; appointment of, to inquire who were the malefactors who broke into the houses of Richard Fitz-Roger at Newcastle-upon-Tyne and robbed him of his goods and chattels to the value of 40 marks, since the said Richard and others of the vill aforesaid ought not to plead outside the said vill by reason of certain liberties which they claim under a charter of King John. Overton, 31 Jan.

m. 16d. (56). Chart ("Chert") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Hugh son of William de Chert against Godelena late wife of Peter de Chert and others, touching a moiety of a mesuage and land in.

m. 35 (16). Chartley ("Certiley") (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon de Cotes against Hamo le Estraunge, touching a tenement in. *See also* Ellesmere.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 19d. (56). Chatham (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Creuquer against William de Leyburn' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (47). Chawston, Wyboston, and Colsden (Beds); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Agnes de S. Edward and others against Richard Rouland and Isabel de S. Edward, touching rent in.

m. 24 (51). Chawston ("Calvestern") [(Beds.)]; appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Hugh FitzThomas and Agnes his wife against Richard FitzThomas and others, touching land in.

m. 24 (53). Chawston ("Chalvesterne") (Beds); appointment of same to take a similar assise between the same demandants and the said Richard FitzThomas, touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (2). Chawston ("Chalvesterne"), Wyboston ("Wyboldeston"), and Colsden ("Colosden"), (Beds); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Agnes de S. Edward and others against Richard Rouland and Isabel de S. Edward, touching rent in.

m. 5d. (64). Cheadle ("Chedle") (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph Basset against Philip de Draycote and others, touching a tenement in.

Chedle (Staff.); *see* Cheadle.

Chelfrescote (Warw.); *see* Chilverscote.

m. 11 (25). Chelhale (Derb.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda daughter of Alexander de Chelhale against John de Leyes, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (61). Chelisbyr' [? Chelborough] (Dors.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger FitzAndrew against John Pampellun and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (18). Cherhill ("Chiriel") (Wilts); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by John le Horeprest against Henry le Clerc and Agnes his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (3). Cherhill ("Kyriel") (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the jury arraigned by John Burel against John de Orchiston, touching a tenement in.

Cherhill (Wilts); *see* Yatesbury.

Cherileton (Somers); *see* Charlton.

m. 28d. (42). Cherlecote (Salop); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise arraigned by Adam de Mongomery against William de Pillarton, touching a fosse destroyed in.

Cherleton (Somers.); *see* Charlton.

Cherleton (Staff.); *see* Chorlton.

m. 35d. (3). Chertesomereshal (? Somersall Chart) (Derb.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert FitzHerbert against Thomas FitzHerbert, touching a tenement in. Clive, 3 Dec.

m. 27 (90). Chertsey ("Certes") (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by Richard de Langeworth against William de Woburn, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 23d. (15). Chertsey (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort daneestor arraigned by John de London against the abbat of Chertsey and Luke de Chertsey, touehing a mesuage and land in.

m. 25d. (68). Chertsey (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de London against the abbat of Chertsey, touehing a mesuage and land in.

m. 30d. (19). Chertsey (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes de Leicester against Richard la Payntur of Chertsey, touching a tenement in.

m. 6 (15). Chester; letters of credenee to the men of, in favour of Guncelin de Badelesmere, justiciar of Chester, with regard to the subsidy of a fifteenth granted to the King. Westminster, 3 Nov.

m. 9 (2). Chester (co.), mandate to Adam de Chetewynde, late eseheator of, to make livery to Guncelin de Badelesmere, justieiar of, of the escheatorship of, the King having eommitted the eustody of that office to the said Guneelin, during pleasure. Heleye, 14 Sept.

m. 10 (15). Chester, the abbat and eonvent of; grant to, in frankalmoign, in pursuanee of an inquisition a. q. d. taken by Reginald de Grey, formerly justieiar of Chester, of a moiety of a house (whieh is of the King's demesne) in the city of Chester, situated between the eemetery of S. Wereburga and the great street called "Northgatestrete," and of the rent thereof, in compensation for certain land of theirs without the North Gate of Chester, which William la Zusche, formerly justieiar of Chester, employed during the Barons' War for the fortification and seeurity of the city. Chester, 11 Sept.

m. 10 (20). Chester, the abbat and eonvent of S. Werburga of; licence to, to make a gutter through the wall of the vill of, near their abbey up to their garden, and to hold the same for ever. Terwyn, 11 Sept.

m. 11 (33). Chesterfield ("Cestefeld'") [(Derb.)]; assoeiation of William de Northburgh with Master Roger de Seyton and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by Baldwin Wake and Nicholas Wake against the master of the Hospital of S. Leonard of Chesterfield, touehing a tenement in.

m. 16d. (64). Chesterfield ("Cestrefeld'") (Derb.); appointment of Guiehard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the master and fraternity of the Hospital of S. Leonard of Chesterfield against Baldwin Wake and Nicholas Wake, touehing a tenement in.

m. 17d. (34). Chesterfield ("Cestrefeud'") (Derb.); appointment of Master Roger de Seyton and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by Baldewin Wak' and Nicholas Wak' against the master of the Hospital of S. Leonard of Chesterfield ("Cestrefeud'"), touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (82). Chesterfield (Derb.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the jury arraigned by Baldwin Wake and Nicholas Wake against the master of the Hospital of S. Leonard of Chesterfield, touching a tenement in.

m. 5 (25). Chesterton ("Chastreton'") (Warw.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Henry Morice against Walter de Kerebrok' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 27 (25). Chesterton (Cambr.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Bud of Cambridge against Aliee late wife of Giles Gerard of Chesterton and Alexander his son, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 23d (31). Chesterton, Little (Oxf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Delisle against Edmund earl of Cornwall and others, touching a tenement in.

Chesterton (Cambr.); *see* Cambridge.

Chesterton (Hunts); *see* Southoe.

m. 3d. (22). Chetwode (Bucks); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Chetwode against Robert de Chetwode, touching common of pasture in.

m. 3d. (26). The same entry repeated. [In marg., "Vacat quia superius."]

Chevening (Kent); *see* Shoreham.

Chicheley (Bucks); *see* Tickford.

m. 9d. (60). Chiddingstone ("Chiding'stane") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Laurence de Polle against Martin de Polle, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (43). Chiddingstone (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter de Chidding'stane against Simon de Thecherst, touching a tenement in.

m. 33d. (18). Chidiok (Dors.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Grelesheye against Emma de Grelesheye and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (40). Chigwell ("Chiggewell'") (Essex); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the certification arraigned by Walter de Deneuer against Isabella wife of John le Heyward, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (42). Chigwell ("Chikewell'") [(Essex)]; association of Ralph de Hengham with the above to take the said certification.

m. 15d. (27). Chikewell' (? Ickwell) and Hatch ("Haeche") (Bedf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William le Gardener against the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England and Radulph Fitz-Lettice, touching possessions in.

Chikewell (Essex); *see* Chigwell.

m. 8 (77). Chilbolton ("Chilbalton") (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Keu of Chilbauton against Master William de Farnham parson of Chilbolton, touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (38). Chilham (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Chilham against Agnes de Chilham and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (59). Chillingham ("Chilingha'") (Norf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Chilingham against Robert son of Roger le Clere, touching a tenement in.

Chiltington (Sussex); *see* Ferring.

m. 7 (64). Chilton (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry son of Henry de Wollavinton against Richard de Cantilupe and William de Cantilupe, touching land in.

12 (63). Chilverscote or Chilvers-Coton ("Chelfrescote") (Warw.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Norburn against Robert de Wyghey, touching common of pasture in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 11 (42). Chinley ("Chinlee") and Bugsworth ("Bukkesworth") (Derb.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert son of Henry le Fevere against Nicholas de Blakewell and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

Chippeham (Cambr.); *see* Chippenham.

m. 19d. (18). Chippenham ("Chippeham'") (Cambr.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam (or Ada) Wales against Is. late wife of Roger de Stokes and "Godom'" Wales, touching a tenement in.

m. 28d. (55). Chipping Norton (Oxf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam (or Ada) Breton of Chipping Norton against Henry de Shottesbrok and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 33d. (49). Chipping Norton (Oxf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Cecilia late wife of Thomas Shoreberd against Hugh Shorberd and John ye Mirie, touching a tenement in.

m. 34d. (3). Chipping Norton (Oxf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Pinchard against Richard Pinchard, touching a tenement in.

Chirbury, the manor of; *see* Ellesmere, the manor of.

m. 25 (40). Chirton, West (Northumberland); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda daughter of Radulph Kynt against Thomas de Husseburn, touching a tenement in.

m. 33d. (5). Chiselhampton (Glouc.) [? Oxf.]; appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip ye Northerne and Alice his wife against John de S. Helen's and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (63). Chiselhampton ("Chisilhampton'") (Oxf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip le Northerne and Alice his wife against Nicholas de Wittenham, touching a tenement in.

m. 36d. (34). Chistebeston (Rutl.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leuknore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph son of Roger de Suthwichene and Alice his wife against William son of Alan de Bokminstre, touching a tenement in.

m. 24 (3). Choppington, West ("Westchypton" (Northumberl.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry Fitzclere against William Brunyng, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (35). Chorlton ("Cherleton'") (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip de Bromeleye, clerk, against the prior of S. Thomas without Stafford and Stephen de Frodeswell, touching a tenement in.

m. 18 (24). Chorlton ("Cherlton") (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Simon de Cherleton against Thomas le Senyur of Mere and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25 (54). Chorlton ("Cherleton") (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margery late wife of Benedict Red against John le Wodeward and William Red, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 31d. (7). Chrishall ("Crishale") (Essex); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Tilty against Walter de Merton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 21d. (5). Church ("Kirk") Fenton (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Gilbert son of Lambert de Sardyngbury against Richard Fitz-William, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 22d. (79). Church Fenton ("Kirke Fenton") (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard son of John de Sutton and others against Richard son of Wiliiam de Fenton, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 35 (55). Church Preen (Salop); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas le Fevere of Ruckley ("Rokele") and Margery his wife against the prior of Wenlock and Simon de Wytte, touching a tenement in.

Churwell (York); *see* Beeston.

Chypton, West (Northumberl.); *see* Choppington, West.

m. 26d. (54). Cirencester (Glouc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Reginald de Pirye against Simon le Aguler and others, touching rent in.

m. 27d. (83). Cirencester (Glouc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Reginald de Pirye against Henry son of Henry Anot and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 36 (6). Clairvaux ("Claris Vallibus"), Master Simon de, and John his brother; ratification and confirmation of the demise made to, for 12 years from the Feast of All Saints, by Peter de Maulay ("Malo Lacu") of the vill of the said Peter of Doncaster, with the mills thereof and the mills of East Thorpe ("Hestthorp'"), saving to Peter son of the said Peter and to Nicholaa his wife the rents and tenements which he had conferred in marriage to dower her before the execution of the present script. Clyve, 27 Nov.

m. 19d. (4). Clapcot ("Clopcote") (Berks); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de la Warre against John de Lukes and Emma late wife of Robert de Lukes, touching land in.

Clapton (Cambr.); *see* Croydon.

m. 22d. (36). Clarborough (Notts); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh Launce and Thomas his brother against Robert de Rypers, touching a tenement in.

m. 20 (4). Clare, Gilbert de, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, about to proceed on the King's business to the parts of France, protection to, with the clause *Volumus*. Westminster, 7 June. [In duplicate.]

m. 18d. (1). Clare, Thomas de, and Elias de Bekingham; appointment of, to inquire into the complaint of John de Brilaund, merchant of London, and his partners of the robbery of 304 woollen cloths and other merchandise by the men of the vill of Holcham (Norf.), from a ship which had been laden by the said John with wools, &c., at Calais, and on its way to the fair at Boston, anchored at Holcham, and of the murder and mutilation by the said robbers of the men who had been deputed to take care of the said goods in the said ship. Westminster, 21 June.

m. 20 (5). Clarelli, Master John, clerk; acknowledgment of the receipt by the hands of, of a charter from the bishop, dean, and chapter of Le Puy ("Aniciens'"), touching the feoffment of the homage of the comté of Bigorra and castle of Lowndes. Westminster, 10 June.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

Clauerhale (Salop); *see* Calverhall.

m. 19d. (3). [Claxeby] (Linc.) [the manor of?]; appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter de Grindale against William de Vescy of Claxeby [*sic*].

Clay, le (Notts); *see* Stretton.

m. 25 (21). Clayor [? Claydon or Chinnor] (Oxf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Hugh Piron against Thomas Bertram and others, touching mesuages and land in.

m. 18 (20). Claythorpe (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert parson of the church of Hellawe against Philip de Clathorp and Ive Warde, touching common of pasture in.

m. 9d. (12). Clayton-Griffith ("Griffyn") (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey Griffyn against the prior of Trentham and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 28 (27). Clayton-le-Moors ("Clayton super meras") (Lanc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Henry de Clayton against Gilbert de Riston and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 34 (11). Cledey; revocation of the presentation of William de Blitheburg' to the church of, void and in the King's gift by reason of his custody of the lands late of George de Cantilupe, deceased, and presentation, directed to the bishop of S. David's, of Master Henry de Bray to the same church. Radecote, 2 Jan. *See* Penros.

m. 11 (19). Clehale (Derb.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger de Peyhull and Margery his wife against the abbat of Basingwerk ("Basiwerk'"), touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 13d. (27). Clehonger (Heref.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Gilbert son of Roger de Lulham against Walter Wringer, touching land in.

m. 14d. (69). Clehonger (Heref.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Gilbert Fitz-Roger against Walter Wynger, touching land in.

m. 30d. (12). Clehonger (Heref.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Wormesleye against Henry de Penbrigg of Clehonger, touching a tenement in.

m. 27 (81). Clehonger, Nether (Glouc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard FitzRichard against the abbat of Gloucester, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 5d. (72). Clenchwarton, North (Norf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert de Wirham against Nicholas Fitz-Swetine and others, touching a tenement in. *See also* Northelenewardton.

m. 23d. (18). Clenchwarton, South (Norf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alan FitzAustin against Geoffrey de Sutton and others touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (32). Clenchwarton, South (Norf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William FitzConstantine against John FitzAdam (or Ada) and others, touching land in.

m. 29 (12). Clepping, John, merchant of Lubek, safe conduct to, in coming to England. Querendon, 18 March.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 6d. (66). Cliddesden ("Cledesdon'") (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip de Mattesden against William de Dummere and Margery late wife of Richard de Dummere, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (16). Cliddesden and Salewyk (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margery late wife of Richard de Dummer against Philip de Duntesburn and William de Salewyk, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (66). Cliffe (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William FitzHugh against John de Bridesil, touching a toft and land in.

m. 2 (23). Clifford, Roger de, senior, protection to, with clause. Westminster, 14 Nov.

Clifford, Roger de; *see* Credonio, Maurice de.

m. 28d. (30). Clifford (Heref.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda de Baskervill against John Giffard and Matilda his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (32). Clifton (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Maleston against Radulph le Corker, touching a tenement in.

m. 21d. (37). Clifton (Bedf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gerlo de Clifton against Roger Thurkel and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 31d. (10). Clifton (Oxf.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Dorchester against Jordan Bassemor and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (26). Clifton (Oxf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda Terry of Clifton against Jordan de Bassemore, touching a tenement in.

m. 27 (8). Clifton (Westmorel.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry son of Gilbert Engayne against Richard de Crepping and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (52). Clinton, Thomas de, John son of; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by, against John de Grinsted', touching a mesuage and land in L . . . . . (. . . . . .).

m. 8d. (32). Clipstone (Northt.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam (or Ada) son (or daughter) of Robert de Clipstone against Hugh the parson of the third part of the church of Clipstone and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (14). Clitheroe (Lanc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Robert de Gundeclyue against Robert de Gundeclyue and others, touching a tenement in.

Clive (Devon); *see* Kingsland.

Clohale, the hospital of S. Mary Magdalen of; *see* Clothale.

m. 34 (8). Clonfert, the bishop of, simple protection to. Woodstock, 28 Dec.

m. 8d. (39). Clople and Ahsse (Glouc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon be Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter de Brumpton against Thomas bishop of Hereford and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

Clopton (Cambr.); *see* Clapton.

m. 29 (28). Clothale ("Clohale"), the fraternity of S. Mary Magdalen of; licence to, in pursuance of an inquisition a.q.d., to enclose a certain royal street between their close and their church, and to hold it for ever, on condition that they make another street of the same dimensions on their own ground. Westminster, 26 April.

m. 19 (6). Clotton (or Glotton), Roger de, deceased; dedimus potestatem to Adam de Chetewynde, escheator in co. Chester, to sell to the King's best advantage the custody of the lands and heirs of. Westminster, 18 June.

m. 14d. (47). Clouden (? Cliddesden) (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margery late wife of Richard de Dunmere against Philip de Duntesburn, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 31 (24). Cloyne; assent to the election of Brother Alan Olougan, of the order of Friars Minor, to be bishop of. Windsor, 18 Feb.

m. 31 (25). Cloyne; mandate to Geoffrey de Genvill, justiciar of Ireland, to restore the temporalities to Alan de Oluugan, of the order of Friars Minors, bishop elect of, when his election shall have been canonically confirmed and his fealty taken by the said Geoffrey in the King's name. 21 Feb.

m. 32d. (61). Clunton (Salop); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh son of John Pygot against William Fitz-Hugh, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (36). Clyve (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Knith' against John de Wodelond', touching common of pasture in.

m. 28d. (18). Clyve, West (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Westclyve against Richard de Westclyve, touching a tenement in.

m. 34d. (40). Clyve (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Direwyne against the prior of Cowike and Roger de la Putte, touching a tenement in.

m. 18 (48). Coates, North (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry de Skendelby and others against William le Brun, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 24 (29). Cobham, John de, and Elias de Bekingham; appointment of, to make inquisition in order that speedy justice may be done to the parties involved as to—1°. The alleged imprisonment of John de Lassaundre, the King's bailiff, and a felon whom he went to the vill of Manewdon ("Manggeden'"), which is within the liberty of Robert Fitz-Roger, to attach, and who beat and wounded the said John, and raised a hue and cry by the bailiffs of the said liberty. 2°. The alleged imprisonment and detention at Colchester, after the liberation of the said bailiff, of John de Pinchepol and Richard Fitz-William, the King's coroner (who came on the said hue and cry, the former to keep the peace, the latter officially to view the wounds inflicted on the said John de Lassaundre), by Thomas de Sandwich, the sheriff, on the ground that they had come not to keep the peace but to beat and wound the King's bailiff. 3°. The refusal of the said Thomas to permit the said John and Richard, who prayed him to grant them a writ of replevin, to replevy themselves until the former had given him 40*s.* and the latter 20*s.*; and 4°. The recapture and detention by the said sheriff, after he had

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

liberated them on sufficient bail, of the said Richard in the prison aforesaid and the said John in his house in London to their great damage. Westminster, 15 [May].

m. 27d. (33). Cobham, John de; appointment of, to hear an appeal of felony brought by Robert le Gras and Isabel his wife and John de Benetleye and Isabel his wife against Richard Taillehast in the Hustings Court of London. Westminster, 1 May.

m. 29d. (74). Cobham, John de; appointment of, to hear and determine the appeals of Thomas Peverel against Robert de Broghampton and Alice his wife, Simon Tprush, William le Ireys, William de la Flete, Richard le Franceis, Laurence le Franceis, Peter Bundy, John le Ber, and others of the vill of Chichester, and against the commonalty of the said vill of the homicide of Stephen Coby, lately killed by night in the said vill, and to inquire as to the persons who killed him. Windsor, 10 March.

m. 15d. (46). Cobham, John de, and Elias de Bekingham; appointment of, to make a fuller examination and do justice in the matter of certain proceedings before the mayor and bailiffs of London between Alice de Graveshend, plaintiff, and Robert de Burfen and Matilda his wife, defendants, touching a robbery alleged by the plaintiff to have been committed during her absence at Gravesend by the defendants in a house hired of them by her in London, undue favour, according to her allegation, having been shown to them by the said mayor and bailiffs. Kenynton, 14 July.

m. 18d. (35). Cobham, John de, and Elias de Bekingham; appointment of, to inquire into the plaint of John de Saunde, the King's bailiff in Essex, against Andrew le Parker for having unlawfully imprisoned him. Westminster, 20 June.

m. 21d. (4). Cobham, John de, and Elias de Bekingham; appointment of, to inquire into the alleged imprisonment of John de la Saunde, the King's bailiff in Essex, by Andrew le Parker. Westminster, 1 June.

m. 5 (27). Cobham ("Cobbcham") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Viaund and Jordan his brother against Thomas le Clerc, touching a tenement in.

Cockerington (Linc.); *see* Somercotes (Linc.).

m. 8 (85). Cockton ("Cokton") and Studley ("Stodlegh'") (Warw.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Verdon against William Dod and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 21d. (14). Coddenham, Darmsden ("Dermundesdonne"), Barking ("Berkingg'"), Creeting-All-Saints ("Crettinge omnium Sanctorum"), and Creeting-Saint-Mary ("Crettinge Sancte Marie") (Suff.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Isabella daughter of Robert de Ullenden' and others against Loretta de Ullenden and others, touching possessions in.

m. 11 (14). Codinton (Derb.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Avice daughter of Ranulph le Gaunter against William de Codinton and Agnes his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 33 (4). Cokersand, the abbat and convent of, simple protection to.

m. 32d. (69). Cokesford (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of John de Toueton against William le Vavasur, touching a mesuage and land in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 23d. (54). Coketon' [? Coughton] (Warw.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Twyford against Ranulph del Castel, touching a tenement in.

m. 7 (25). Cokewald (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the jury arraigned by John de Eyvill' against the prior of Newburgh, touching common of pasture in.

m. 7 (72). Colby (Norf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter son of Robert Dene against Robert Dene and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (20). Colby ("Coleby") (Norf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Prato of Coleby against William Baldewyne and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (4). Colby ("Coleby") (Norf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda Prudman against Robert Dene and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 29d. (46). Colby (Norf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Beatrix daughter of Walter de Coleby, Margaret and Emma her sisters, against Robert Fitz-Walter, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (71). Colchester; commission of gaol delivery for, to Richard de Suthchirch and John de Dykeleye, Laurence de Plumberwe, and Peter Pycot, of prisoners taken for trespasses committed after the proclamation of the King's peace, except those indicted or appealed of homicide and those delivered by bail or replevished to the coming of the justices, "ad primam assisam."

m. 28 (60). Colchester; commission of gaol delivery for, to Richard de Suchirche, Simon Bataill, Laurence de Plumberk, and Peter de Coldington.

m. 30d. (82). Colchester; commission of gaol delivery for, to Richard de Suchirche, Simon Bataille, Laurence de Plumberwe, and Peter de Goldinton.

Coldelowe (York); *see* Wath.

m. 8d. (58). Cold-Overton (Leic.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice Russell, Isabella and Matilda her sisters, against Nicholas de Segrave and John de Overton, touching a tenement in.

m. 9 (19). Coleshull', Richard de, sheriff of Dorset; acquittance to, of 4 marks delivered by him into the wardrobe to Master Thomas Bek', keeper thereof, out of the amercements of wool made before John de Luuetot and Geoffrey de Neubaud in the said county. Westminster, 22 Oct.

m. 18 (81). Coleshill (Warw.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon de Gudlesdon and Margaret his wife against William Dalke of Coleshill, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (17). Coleshill (Warw.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Dedinton and Juliana his wife against Joan late wife of Robert le Pestur, touching a tenement in.

m. 24 (57). Colevill' (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey de Lucy against Radulph de Colevill' and John Peverell, touching a tenement in.

Coleworth (Northt.); *see* Culworth.

m. 2d. (35). Collington (Heref.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Cecilia late wife of Henry Fitz-Michael against William de Rayneuill and Joan his wife, touching land in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 36d. (37). Colmworth (Beds); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by John de Braybrok and Joan his wife against Is. de Longevill, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (18). Colne-Engain (Essex); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas son of Henry de Westheye against William de Goldington and others, touching land in.

Colsden (Beds); *see* Chawston.

Colthorp; *see* Goldthorpe.

m. 3d. (5). Columbers, Matthew de, and Thomas Trevet; appointment of, to inquire into, hear, and determine the trespass committed by certain evil-doers in breaking into the granges of the manor of Oteri, which is held by the abbat of Ford to farm of the dean and chapter of Rouen, and carrying off the grain of the said abbat. Westminster, 5 Nov.

m. 2d. (16). Colwich ("Colewik'") (Notts); appointment of Radulph de Hengham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger Millot and Walter le Marescal against Lucy late wife of Richard de Besages' and Hugh de Stapelford, touching possessions in.

Colynton (Devon); *see* Colyton.

m. 8 (81). Colyton ("Colynton'") (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the jury of "utrum" arraigned by Martin de Blakemor, against the dean and chapter of Exeter, parsons of the church of Colynton, touching a ferling of land in.

m. 17d. (13). Colyton (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Pruz and Matilda his wife against Hugh de Curtenay and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 31d. (26). Comb (Dors.); association of Solomon de Rochester with Henry de Montfort to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of John Turbervill against Agatha de Mortimer and others, touching the manor of, and touching possessions in Bere, and to take as many as possible of the other assises of novel disseisin and mort dancestor and juries remaining to be taken by the death of Henry de Woolavington.

m. 21d. (33). Combaldeswyk' (Sussex); appointment of Master Richard de Stanes and John de Louetot to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Pecche against Master Richard de Cliff[ord] and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 28d. (12). Combe (Warw.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise arraigned by the abbat of Combe against Thomas parson of the church of Sachewell and others, touching a water-course diverted in.

Combe (Devon); *see* Godef'.

m. 13 (20). Combermere, the abbey of; commisimus to Robert bishop of Bath and Wells of the custody of, during pleasure, the issues of the lands and possessions there, of being applied to the discharge of the debts of the house. Chester, 3 Sept.

Comenouere (Bucks); *see* Cumnor.

m. 15 (5). Compton, West (Berks); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Amice de Turberville against Robert Fitz-Robert and others, touching rent and land in.

m. 16d. (12). Compton ("Cumpton'") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John Seward against Adam (or Ada) Sisdeners, touching land in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 16d. (32). Compton ("Cu'pton'"), Haweye (Dors.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Haweye against John de Exeter touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 25d. (77). Compton, West (Berks); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Amice de Turbervill against Robert son of Robert de Turbervill and Agnes de Turbervill and others, touching possessions in. Westminster, 9 May.

m. 23 (16). Comyn, John, acceptance of the grant made to, by Henry III. of 200*l.* out of the fines and amercements, &c., of the iter of his justices next in eyre in co. Cumbr. and grant to, of that sum out of the first fines and amercements in the iter of the King's justices next in eyre in the said county. Westminster, 19 May. By the King and Council.

m. 25 (12). Coneham (or Coueham) (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Emma daughter of Algar de Coneham against Edith late wife of Algar de Coneham, touching a mesuage and land in. Westminster, 12 May.

m. 36 (19*b*). Conlak, Hugh de, an Englishman staying in Ireland; simple protection to. Geytinton, 7 Dec.

m. 19 (21). Connaught; dedimus potestatem to H[ugh] bishop of Meath S[tephen] bishop of Waterford, Geoffrey de Gyenvill, justiciar of Ireland, and Thomas de Clare to treat with Thachacus de Congghor as to his petitions to have for a term the King's land of. Westminster, 21 June.

m. 34 (16). Connor, the archdeacon and clergy of, congé d'élire to, vice R[obert] late bishop of, deceased. Marlborough, 7 Jan.*

m. 30 (24). Connor, assent to the election of Master Peter de Dunath to be bishop of. Windsor, 4 March.*

m. 36 (13). Convers, Nicholas le, citizen of London; pardon to, for usurious extortion and for communication with usurers, and licence to, to deal with his goods and chattels in the kingdom. Clive, 3 Dec. And mandate to the mayor and sheriffs of London to deliver to the said Nicholas his goods and chattels lately by mandate of the King delivered to bail.

m. 36 (26). Convers, Nicholas le, citizen of London; acquittance to, of a gold cup worked with enamel which Hagin, a Jew of London, pledged to him, and of 10*l.* being a fine for the pardon of a trespass alleged against him, delivered by him to Master Thomas Bek, keeper of the wardrobe, on Thursday the Vigil of S. Thomas Apostle, 3 Edward I. Ouyston, 20 Dec.

m. 22d. (49). Conyton (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph FitzJohn against Richard son of John del Molyn, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (71). Corfham (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Hopton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Boterel against John Giffard and Matilda his wife, touching common of pasture in.

m. 6d. (57). Corftham (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Hopton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam de Mont-Gomery and Isabella his wife against John Giffard and Matilda his wife, touching common of pasture in.

---

* In the "Calendar of Documents relating to Ireland," these entries are dated respectively "Jan. 8" and "March 2" by mistake.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 7 (55). Corley ("Cornlee") and Fillongley ("Filingol'") (Warw.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry Fitz-Roald against William de Banwell and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 20 (1). Cormera, Master William de, Doctor of Civil and Canon Law, Francis Accursii of Bologna, Doctor of Civil Law, and Masters John Clarelli, the Pope's chaplain, John Dominici, Adam de Norfolk, and John de Pontese; significamus to the King of France of the appointment of, as the King's procurators at the King of France's parliaments and courts. Dated at Westminster, 8 June, A.D. 1275. [*See* Rymer, Record Edition, Vol. I., p. 524.]

m. 20 (2). Appointment of the said Francis Accursii and Masters William de Cormera and Adam de Norfolk as the King's procurators at the King of France's parliaments and courts. Dated as above. [*See* Rymer as above.]

m. 31 (1). Cornera, Master William de, Robert de Scardeburg, Francis de Bononia, Doctor of Civil Law, and Luke de Thany, seneschal of Gascony; appointment of, addressed to the King of France, as the procurators of Edward I., with full powers, in the matter of Gaston de Byerna, at the Court of France. Clarendon, 18 Jan., 3 Edward I.

Corpusty (Norf.); *see* Irmingland.

Corsele (Wilts); *see* Corseley.

m. 7d. (44). Corseley, Little ("Parva Corsele"), and Tidcombe ("Tidecombe") Husee (Wilts); appointment of Matthew de Columbers and Walter de Helyun to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Margaret Husee, Matilda and Isabel her sisters, against Robert de Lucy and others, touching possessions in.

m. 5 (35). Corsford (Leic.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ive de Toft against the prior of Kirkeby and Geoffrey Baldewyne, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (12). Corsford (Warw.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ive de Toft against Defensor the prior of Kirkeby and Geoffrey Baldewyne, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (68). Corston, Brandon, and Calthorp (Norf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Robert de Norfolk against Robert de Norfolk, touching possessions in.

Corston (Salop); *see* Causton.

m. 22d. (21). Corxhugg', Great (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by James de Lye and Petronilla his wife against Robert de la Forde and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8 (3). Cosby ("Gouceby") (Leic.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice late wife of Gilbert de Preston against Luke de Tany and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (25). Cosby ("Gouceby") (Leic.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice late wife of Gilbert de Preston against Simon Trenchefoul and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (44). Cossall ("Cossell'") (Notts); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon le Chaumberleyn against Emetina Morteyn and others, touching a tenement in.

Cotel Frumpton (Glouc.); *see* Cotterell, Frampton.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 9d. (29). Cotes and Bosworth ("Boseworth'") (Leic.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes daughter of Walter Prat of
m. 9d. (30). Boseworth against John Prat, touching a tenement in; and the similar assise arraigned by the said Agnes against William Prat, touching a tenement in Bosworth ("Boseworth'") (Leic.). Ayleston, 18 Sept.

m. 8 (13). Cotgrave ("Cotegraue") (Notts); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan late wife of Robert Rosell' of Cotgrave against Hubert le Campiun and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8 (14). The same place; appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Robert de Grey against the same Hubert and others, touching a tenement in.

Cothestok' (Northt.); *see* Cotterstock.

m. 20d. (9). Cotness (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Fitz-Benedict against Peter Fitz-Benedict and Matilda Bauderer, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (50). Cotterell, Frampton ("Cotel Frumpton") (Glouc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Wodeford' against Henry son of Walter de Cors and Philip de Wodeford', touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (76). Cotterstock ("Cothestok'") (Northt.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Elynton' against Peter Banastre and Jordan de Deneford', touching a tenement in.

m. 29d. (60). Cotterstock ("Kodestok") (Northt.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John parson of the church of Cotterstock against Gilbert de Clare, earl [of Gloucester and Hertford], and Robert de Boyton, touching a tenement in.

Cottingley (York); *see* Beeston.

m. 11d. (51). Cotton ("Kuton'") (Salop); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Herbert le Fevre against Richard le Parker, touching a tenement in.

Cotton; *see* Coughton.

m. 28 (4). Coughton ("Cotton") (Warw.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Studley against William de Spineto and others, touching a tenement in. *See also* Coketon.

Covenham (Linc.); *see* Somercotes.

m. 12 (49). Coventry (Warw.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Margery daughter of John de Hull against Henry de Bristol, touching a mesuage in.

m. 16d. (19). Coventry (Warw.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Christiana late wife of Philip Wynchecumbe against John de Ludelawe, touching a tenement in.

m. 33 (15). Coventry and Lichfield, diocese of; mandate to the collectors of the apostlic tenth in, to deliver without delay the money collected by them to the exhibitors of these presents. Clarendon, 17 Jan.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 24 (18). Cowfold (Suss.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham to take the jury arraigned by Robert de Scheluelcye against Robert Aguillun and Margaret his wife and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (40). Cowfold (Suss.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham to take the certification arraigned by Robert de Shelveleye against Robert Aguillon and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (31). Cowlinge ("Culyng") (Suff.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey Haspal against Richard son of Godfrey de Culynge, touching a fosse levied in.

m. 34d. (13). Cowsby (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Jordan Folyot against Joan de Stotevill and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12 (27). Cowton ("Couton'"), Great (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Barton and others against Edmund [de] Fyton, touching common of pasture in.

m. 32d. (47). Cowyche [? Cowes] (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry le Baily and Aviee his wife against William atte Coufolde, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (20). Cranbrook ("Cranebrok'") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger son of John Edgore of Otteley against William Brogman and others, touching a tenement in.

Cranbrook (Kent); *see* Tenterden.

Cranebrok' (Kent); *see* Cranbrook.

Craneford (Northt.); *see* Cranford.

m. 7d. (49). Cranford ("Craneford'") (Northt.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan late wife of Mauriee de Aundeley against Richard son of Thomas de Haregrave and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (44). Cranford ("Craneford'") (Northt.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan late wife of Mauriee de Audely against Richard son of Thomas de Haregrave and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 27 (78). Cranwell (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes de Aseheton against William Paynel and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (4). Crauenhou (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburg' to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter de Wadinton' against Thomas de Furnivall, touching a mesuage and land in, and touching a mesuage and land in Cuttefordhaghe.

Crawethorp (Northt.); *see* Crownthorpe.

m. 36d. (60). Cray, North (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of darrein presentment arraigned by Hamo de Gatton against William de Faucham, touching the advowson of the church of.

Crayford ("Schraford") (Kent); *see* Lewisham.

m. 6d. (69). Creaton ("Crieston'") (Northt.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Nereburn' against Joan late wife of William de Nereburn', touching a mesuage and land in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 28d. (61). Creaton, Great (Northt.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Tebaud against Henry Tebaud, touching land in.

m. 35 (34). Creaton, Great (Northt.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Hugh de Wyston against John de Crek and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 35 (35). Creaton, Great (Northt.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert son of Richard of Little Creaton against Henry FitzNicholas, touching a mesuage in.

m. 6d. (80). Crediton ("Cridinton'") (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Peter son of Peter de Bossebiry against Elias le Fevere, touching a mesuage in.

m. 20 (10). Credon', Maurice de; mandate to Emeric Bechet to deliver to, the King's horse Bayard, the King having given the said horse to him. Westminster, 13 June.

m. 2 (5). Credonio, Maurice de, Otto de Grandison, and Roger de Clifford; dedimus potestatem to, to communicate to the King of France the excuse of Edward I. for not appearing in obedience to that King's mandate, at his instant parliament of All Saints on the morrow of the quinzain of S. Martin-in-the-Winter in order to be personally present at the trial ("cognicioni") of a cause between Robert duke of Burgundy and Robert comte de Nivernois and his wife Yolenda comtesse de Nivernois, touching the duchy of Burgundy; and the proceedings ("processibus") to be had thereon. Westminster, 11 Nov.

m. 2 (6). Credonio, Maurice de, Otto de Grandison, and Roger de Clifford; appointment of, as the King's procurators in petitioning for, and receiving in his name the seisin of the land of Agenois.

Creeting-All-Saints, Creeting-Saint-Mary, (Suff.) } *see* Coddenham.

m. 3 (18). Crepping (Essex); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Joan de Vernun against Margery de Crepping, touching a mesuage, land, and rent in.

m. 2d. (11). Crepping' Bedewind' (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter Mayn and Emma his wife against Rocelin le Souter and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (79). Crewelescote (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Giuernay against Ermegarda de Punchardun and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (52). Cricklade (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Merston' against Robert de Abindon', touching a tenement in.

Cridinton' (Devon); *see* Crediton.

Crieston' (Northt.); *see* Creaton.

m. 25d. (64). Crimplesham ("Krumplesham") (Norf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip de Helegeye and Matilda his wife against Richard de Odingham and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 16 (8). Cripplegate, the hermitage near; deputation of the mayor of London for the time being as warden of, during pleasure, the chalices, books, vestments, images, bells, and other the ornaments and goods of, being carried away by ecclesiastics and laymen during

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

its voidances, for want of proper ("certa") custody and protection. Kenynton, 12 July.

m. 34d. (48). Crock ("Cruc") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Putteford against Nicholas le Frye and John his son, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (37). Crock (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Frye of Crock and Alice his wife against John Delisle and others, touching a tenement in; and to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the said John and Alice against Walter de Furneus and others, touching a tenement in Croft S. George.

Crock ("Cruk") (Somerset); *see* Croft S. George.

m. 35 (58). Croft (Heref.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Simon son of Thomas de Crofte against Robert de Crofte, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 5d. (20). Croft (Heref.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Crofte against Roger de Mortimer and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (6). Croft (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Clairvaux against the abbat of the church of the Blessed Mary, York, and others, touching a watercourse diverted in.

m. 28 (3). Croft S. George (Somerset); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Nicholas le Frye and Alice his wife against Walter de Furneus and others, touching a tenement in; and to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by same John and Alice against John Delisle and others, touching a tenement in Crock ("Cruk").

m. 23d. (12). Croft S. George (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Frye and Alice his wife against Walter de Furneus and others, touching a tenement in.

Croft S. George (Somers.); *see* Crock.

m. 17d. (74). Crofton ("Cfton'") (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Mathia late wife of Thomas Talebot against Simon de Furneus and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 36d. (53). Crofton (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hubert le Parmenter and Susanna his wife against William de Lunechaump, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (50). Crokeshal' (? Cruxhythe) (Essex); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Sleytre and Isabella his wife against Robert Quyot and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (66). Croketun (? Crackington) (Cornw.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Eghers and Alina his wife against Richard de Harnesete, touching a tenement in.

Crostweyc (Norf.); *see* Crostwick.

Crostwick (Norf.); *see* Rackheath (Norf.).

Crostwick (Norf.); *see* Salhouse.

m. 2 (21*a*). Croun, Maurice de; grant to, of the custody of the lands of John Paynel, deceased, during the minority of his heirs, with the wardship and marriage of the said heirs. Westminster, 12 Nov.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 21 (17). Croun, Maurice de; grant to, of the custody of the lands and heirs of Thomas FitzOtto, deceased, during the minority of the heirs of the said Thomas, together with the marriage of the said heirs, saving to Hugh FitzOtto, brother of the said Thomas, 40 librates of land or rent out of the aforesaid custody so granted to him by the King to be held during the said custody. Westminster, 8 June. [In margin, "De custodiâ terrarum *commissâ*."]

m. 21 (22). Croun, Maurice de; grant to, of the custody of the lands and heirs of John son of Alan de Wolrinton, deceased, during the minority of the heirs of the said John, together with the marriage of the said heirs. Westminster, 10 June. [In margin, "De custodiâ terrarum *commissâ*."]

m. 21 (23). Concurrent mandate of seisin in pursuance to John de London, escheator this side of Trent.

m. 19 (4). Croun, Maurice de; acceptance of a grant made by, to Hugh Fitz-Otto of the marriage of the heirs of Thomas FitzOtto, deceased, the King having lately granted the said marriage to the said Maurice. Westminster, 18 June.

m. 36d. (8). Crownthorpe ("Crawethorpe") (Northt. [? Norf.]); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey son of Arnald de Crawethorp' against Robert Cosyn of Bernwell, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (14). Croxby ("Croxeb'") (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburg to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Fitz-Ranulph against Ranulph Fitz-Ranulph and Simon his brother, touching land in.

m. 20d. (77). Croxby ("Croxeby") (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Fitz-Ranulph against Alan Muche, touching a tenement in.

m. 36d. (74). Croxton (Leic.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger son of Adam le Fraunceys against Thomas Attekirke, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 9d. (61). Croxton, South (Leic.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda daughter of Nicholas de Muskote and Mariota his (or her) sister against William le Whyte of Leicester and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (18). Croydon (?) ("Cuden'"[a]), Clapton ("Clopton'"), and Her . . . (Cambr.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Simon son of Nicholas le Clerc of Croydon ("Cuden") against John de Salne and Margaret his wife, touching land in.

Crudebrugg' (Oxf.); *see* Curbridge.

m. 9d. (43). Crudwell ("C'dwell'"), East (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of William de Chelewrth against the abbat of Malmesbury, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 25d. (69). Crull (Lanc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of John de Crull against John de Crull, touching a tenement in.

m. 29d. (63). Cubbington ("Cobynton") (Warw.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Geoffrey de Cobynton against the abbat of Stonely and Geoffrey son of Elias de Cobynton, touching a mesuage and land in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 35d. (59). Cuckney ("Kokeneye") (Notts); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Th. le Machun and Agnes his wife against William de Faucunbridge and Hugh le Forester, touching common of pasture in.

m. 25d. (71). Cuerden ("Kerden") (Lanc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Kerden against Robert Banastre, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (79). Cuerden (Lanc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Kerden against Robert Banastre, touching common of pasture in.

m. 12 (25). Culworth ("Colewrth'") (Northt.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph de Coleworth against Hugh de Messindon and Adam (or Ada) de Cotes, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (32). Cumberworth (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Gilbert Fitz-Radulph against Alice de Castre, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 15 (73). Cumnor ("Comenouere") (Berks); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Christiana North' against John North' and Robert de Eton', touching a tenement in.

m. 28d. (6). Cumpton Mardac (Warw.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise arraigned by Robert Dureuassel against William Mardac and others, touching a fosse destroyed in.

Cunnobell' (Bucks); *see* Kimble.

Curbridge (Oxf.); *see* Witney.

m. 13d. (3). Curry ("Cury"), North (Somers); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise arraigned by Roger Huwet against Richard the abbat of Allingneye and Richard
m. 13d. (4). Goue, touching a fosse levied in; and the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the said Roger against the said abbat and Richard, touching common of pasture in Curylade (Somers.).

m. 32d. (11). Curry, North ("Norchury") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of nove disseisin arraigned by Richard de Caen against Geoffrey de la Slowe, touching a tenement in.

Curylade (Somers.); *see* North Curry.

Cusinton (Glouc.); *see* Kingston.

Cusseword' (York); *see* Cusworth.

Cusworth (York); *see* Doncaster.

m. 4d. (30). Cutheby (Leic.); appointmeut of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matthew Gaylard against Adam (or Ada) Hemery and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (31). Cutheby (Leic.); appointment of the same to take the similar assise arraigned by Robert son of Hugh Dauy against Richard Sur la Muntaine, touching a tenement in.

Cuttefordhaghe (York); *see* Crauenhou.

Dagenham (Essex); *see* Barking.

Dakenham (Essex); *see* Dagenham.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 10 (2). Dalston, Adam de; appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Hopton to make inquisition as to the guilt of, of a larcency for which he was hanged; his wife Agnes and his sons alleging that he was falsely accused by his lord Robert de Cnyperslegh, with a view of compassing his death and so appropriating his land by escheat, of having stolen three oxen of John le Cnave, villan of the said Robert, at Dalston, and that the said Robert got himself put as first juror ("primus juratus") on the common jury which tried the said Adam before the justices of gaol delivery for Bridgnorth, and so induced and instructed the other jurors that the said Robert was condemned to death. Chester, 4 Sept.

Dalton (Lanc.); *see* Lathom.

m. 14d. (66). Dalton (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburg' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes late wife of Henry le Seneschal against Richard le Clay and Agnes his wife and Robert son of Robert Del Clay, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (14). Dalton, North (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Bernak' and Sarra his wife against Robert de Ros and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (67). Dalton, North (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Th. son of Adam (or Ada) de North Dalton against William Fitz-Gamel, touching possessions in.

m. 28 (47). Danbury (Essex); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Mabel atte Foulebrok against the prior of Bikinacre and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 36 (10). Darel, Master William, and Master John de London, executors of the will of Martin de Littlebury, simple protection to. Clyve, 27 Nov.

m. 32 (5). Darley ("Derl'"), the convent of, assent to the election of Henry de Ketlestone prior of, to be abbat of. Caversham, 3 Feb.

m. 32 (20). Darley ("Derl'"), the abbey of; restitution of temporalities to Henry de Ketteleston abbat elect of, his election having been confirmed by R. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, and his fealty taken. Windsor, 9 Feb.

m. 32 (21). Concurrent mandate in pursuance to Philip de Wyleby, escheator beyond Trent.

m. 7d. (5). Darley ("Derley") (Derb.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas de Wakerugge against Richard Launcecumbe and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (52). Darley ("Derleye") (Derb.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas de Wakebrigg' against Robert son of John de Stanelif and Adam his brother, touching a tenement in.

Darmsden (Suff.); *see* Coddenham.

m. 15 (54). Dartford ("Derteford'") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alexander de Derteford, chaplain, against John de Ryua and Roger le Mouner, touching a tenement in.

m. 21d. (8). Dartford ("Derteford'") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Doget, chaplain, against Hubert la Viele and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (5). Dartford (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by Geoffrey de Percy against John son of Robert de Ripa and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 31d. (30). Dartford (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey de Percy against John son of Robert de Ripa and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 34d. (32). Darwen ("Derewente") (Lanc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger son of Matilda daughter of Siward de Derewente against Alan FitzAdam (or Ada), touching land in.

m. 18 (74). Davington (Essex [? Kent]); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by John son of Thomas Everard against Robert de Campayne, touching a mill in.

m. 7d. (78). Davington ("Dauinton'") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Th. Everard, Elias and Thomas his brothers, against Robert de Sketlingdon, touching land in.

m. 22d. (76). Dean (Beds.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Jul[iana] late wife of John le Clerc and Matilda her sister against John FitzHenry, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 3 (17). Dean ("Deen") (Beds.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter de Herdwyk against John de Cheyne and others, touching a tenement in.

Debden (Ess.); *see* Newport.

m. 4d. (56). Debenham ("Debeham") (Suff.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Clement son of Walter le Berker against John de Pympais, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 3d. (37). Deene and Weldon (Northt.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Andrew son of Simon de Deen against Master Reymund Le Romeyn and others, touching common of pasture in.

Deene (Northt.); *see* Kirby.

m. 10d. (54). Deeping, West (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon le Clerc of Westdeping' and Isabella his wife against Hugh Wake and John Paris, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (22). Deeping ("Deping'"), West (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and John de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Is. daughter of Geoffrey de Deping' against Hugh Wake and John Paris, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (17). Deerhurst ("Derhurst") (Glouc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Anselm de Derneford against William de Derneford, touching common of pasture in.

Defford (Worc.); *see* Woodmancote.

m. 12 (35). Deighton ("Ditton'"), North (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the jury arraigned by Peter son of William de North-Deighton against Peter Maunsel and Walter son of William de Husum, touching land in.

m. 25d. (22). Deighton, North (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the certification arraigned by Peter Maunsell and Walter son of Walter de Husum against Peter FitzWilliam, touching possessions in.

m. 26d. (12). Deighton ("Ditton") (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Warter against Simon abbat of S. Mary's York and others, touching common of pasture in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 11d. (49). Denby ("Deneby") (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger le Bretun against Thomas de Quytene and others, touching a tenement in.

Deneford (Devon); *see* Dunsford.

m. 22d. (24). Denford (Berks); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise arraigned by Hugh le Mouner against Emmeline countess of Ulster, touching a pond levied in.

m. 6d. (15). Denham (Bucks); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Laurence de Preston' against Robert de la Felde and Philip Duredent, touching rent in.

Denington (Lanc.); *see* Denton.

m. 11 (16). Denston (Staff.); appointment of Ralph de Hengham and Walter de Hopton to take the jury arraigned by Geoffrey le Clerc of Denston against Henry de Thornhulle and Alianor his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (94). Denton ("Denington'") (Lanc.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Henry le Webbe and Peter his brother against Henry le Webbe and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (58). Denton ("Denenton") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Thomas Everard against Robert de Campaniâ, touching a mill in.

Denton (Norf.); *see* Alburgh.

Depehale (Southt.); *see* Dippenhall.

m. 26 (16). Derby, the sheriff of; precept to, to arrent and commit to good and faithful persons in the presence of William de Menill' and James de Shirleye all the King's void places in Ashbourne ("Esseburn'") and uncultivated lands in the wapentake of Wirksworth. Westminster, 7 May.

m. 36d. (20). Derby; appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Wymarca late wife of William le Jeven of Derby against Payn le Fevre of Derby and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 36d. (47). Derby and Litchurch (Derb.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Darley against William Brun and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5 (65). Derby ("Dereby"), West (Lanc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Seleby against Henry son of William de Waleton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7 (4). Derby, Athelastre, Duffield, and Snelstone (Derb.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Loak against the abbat of Derleye, touching possessions in.

Dereby (Lanc.); *see* Derby.

m. 17d. (70). Derham; commission of gaol delivery for, to William le Blunvill', William de Tirington, Nicholas de Stradesete, and John de Gurnay.

m. 12d. (52). Deritend ("Dercete"), Great (Warw.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Bele against William Bele, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 15d. (48). Deritend ("Derteth'") (Warw.); appointment of Ralph de Hengham and Walter de Hopton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Scolastica daughter of Philip Bele against William son of Philip Bele, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (55). Deritend ("Dertete") (Warw.); appointment of Ralph de Hengham and Walter de Hopton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Clarice daughter of Philip Bele against William son of Philip Bele, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (67). Deritend ("Derstete") [(Warw.)]; association of Osbert de Bereford with Radulph de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Scolastica daughter of Philip Bele against William son of Philip Bele, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (68). Deritend ("Derstete") [(Warw.)]; association of same Osbert with the aforesaid Radulph to take a similar assise arraigned by Clarice daughter of Philip Bele against the aforesaid William, touching a tenement in.

Derley (Somers.); *see* Durleigh.

Derlington (Worc.); *see* Hampton.

Dermundesdonne (Suff.); *see* Darmsden.

m. 32 (24). Derneford, Amice de, nurse of Henry the King's son (lately deceased); acceptance of the commission made to, by John de London, escheator this side of Trent, of the hamlet of La Musardere, late of Radulph Musard, in pursuance of a mandate to the said John to provide for her support out of the custody of the lands late of the said Radulph with a portion of the yearly value of 10*l.*; and grant to her to hold the said hamlet for 10 librates of land during the minority of the heirs of the said Radulph in the same manner as the King, with the usual reservations to the Crown; an equivalent provision to be made for her, after the full age of the said heirs, out of the custodies pertaining to the Crown or in some other manner. Windsor, 7 Feb.

m. 10 (19). Dernehale, the abbat of; grant to, of 50 marks yearly until the King shall have provided him with 50 librates of land. Ternyn, 11 Sept.

Derstete, Derteth, Dertete (Warw.); *see* Deritend.

m. 23d. (10). Detling (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Shoford and Autdriva his wife against William de Detling and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 23 (23). Deville ("de Villa"), Henry; mandate to the seneschal of Gascony and constable of Bordeaux Castle to pay to, or to his attorney, 45*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.* sterling for the freight of 110 casks of wine from Bordeaux to London, which William de Mount Mauger, formerly constable of the aforesaid castle, was ordered to pay, and did not pay. Westminster, 23 May.

m. 29d. (40). Devizes (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Dunstan against Philip Daubeney and Margaret his wife, touching the moiety of a mesuage in.

Dewchurch (Heref.); *see* Marcle, Little.

Dichrigge (Wilts); *see* Ditcheridge.

m. 6d. (70). Diddlebury ("Dudelbir'") (Salop); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Purcel against Henry son of Robert de Furches, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 32d. (39). Didehambrigg (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert FitzSerlo against Roger Inchebert, touching a tenement in.

Didesbiri (Lanc.); *see* Didsbury.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 11 (46). Didsbury ("Didesbir'") (Lanc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Didesbiri against John le Brun and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 11 (48). Didsbury ("Didesbiri") (Lanc.); appointment of the same to take a similar assise between same parties, touching a fosse levied in.

m. 5d. (14). Digby ("Diggeby") (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Emma del Temple against John de Tilton and John le Provost, touching a tenement in.

Diggeby (Linc.); *see* Digby.

Dinaunt, Oliver de, unlawful occupation of the abbey of Hartland by; *see* Montfort, Henry de.

m. 9d. (57). Dinewik' (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Belle against Richard de Dinewyk' and Walter le Louerd, touching a tenement in.

Dingele (Northt.); *see* Dingley.

m. 8d. (65). Dingley ("Dingele") (Northt.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Chaumberleng' and Joan his wife against
m. 8d. (66). William Aure of Dingele and others, touching a tenement in; and the similar assise arraigned by the said William and Joan against Hugh Fitz-Henry, touching a tenement in Farndon ("Farendon'").

m. 35d. (46). Dingley (Northt.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Chaumberleyn and Joan his wife against William Aurey and others, touching a tenement in.

Dinmore (Heref.); *see* Sutton.

m. 18d. (45). Dinnewode (Heref.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Fitz-Simon against Thomas de Chalbenouere and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 17d. (63*b*). Dinnington ("Dinynton'") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Benedict de Dyninton, against Robert de la Lynde and Alexander his son, touching a tenement in.

Dinynton (Somers.); *see* Dinnington.

m. 8 (46). Dippenhall ("Depehale") (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Clere against Nicholas de Depehale, touching
m. 8 (47). a tenement in; and the assise arraigned by same Robert against aforesaid Nicholas, touching a fosse levied in same vill.

m. 6d. (11). Ditcheridge ("Dichrigge?") (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Cecilia late wife of William le Lou against Henry Crek' and Robert de Asseleygh', touching a tenement in;
m. 6d. (12). and the similar assise arraigned by the said Cecilia against the prior
m. 6d. (13). of Farleye, touching a tenement in Farleye; and the assise arraigned by the said Cecilia against Robert de Assheleye, touching a fosse levied in Assheley.

m. 33d. (10). Ditton (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda late wife of Radulph de Duttun against Richard de Buteberg' and others, touching a tenement in.

Ditton (Camb.); *see* Quy.

Ditton, North (York); *see* Deighton, North.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 4d. (63). Doddington (?) ("Dodin . . .") (Linc.); appointment of Gaichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Adam (or Ada) son (or daughter) of Adam (or Ada) de Veley against Richard Fitel and Matilda his daughter, touching land in.

m. 26d. (71). Dodelington (Norf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon de Cayly against Robert Coc, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (12). Dodenesse, Tattingstone ("Tatington' "), and Bentley ("Benetly ") (Suff.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by John Carbonel against Hugh Talemasche, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (25). Dokenton' (Norf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas de Sniterton' against Thomas de Hanvill', touching the moiety of a mill in.

m. 28 (20). Dokeswerthe (Camb.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam le Mustarder of Cambridge and Matilda his wife against Radulph de Dokeswerthe and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 33 (3). Donabat ("Doneuathliac ") dedimus potestatem to Thomas Cheddeworth, chancellor of Dublin, to collate to the vicarage of the church of, void and in the King's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of Dublin which is in his hands, any suitable chaplain. Amesbury, 15 Jan.

m. 24 (68). Doncaster (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter de Mauley against Richard Fraunkfere of Doncaster, touching a tenement in.

m. 28d. (45). Doncaster (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Elias le Tanur against William Whip, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (1). Doncaster (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de la Sale against Robert de Wileby and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 30d. (43). Doncaster (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de la Sale of Doncaster against Robert de Wyluby and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (37). Doncaster and Cusworth ("Cusseword' ") (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Hake and Cecilia his wife against Robert Fitz-Bernulph, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (22). Doncaster ("Donecastre ") and Cusworth ("Cusseword' ") (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Hake and Cecilia his wife against Robert FitzWilliam, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (56). Doniford (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Elena de la Wode against Simon le Brette and Adam le Brette, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (27). Donington (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Th. son of Gerard Allyth against William FitzGyrth and others, touching land in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 14d. (10). Donnington ("Doninton'") (Bucks); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam Porter against Dionisia de Mont-Chesney ("Monte Canysio") and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 31d. (6). Dorchester; commission of gaol delivery for, to Fulk de Rucote, Philip le Moynne, Robert de Rufford, and Oliver de Hasele.

m. 21d. (31). Dorking (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Sobir' against Peter Luuel and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (44). Dorney (Bucks); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gregory de la Wik' against William de Eton, clerk, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (6). Dorney (Bucks); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Mettingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Fitz-Thomas ("Th'") against Hugh le Provost and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (7). Dorney (Bucks); appointment of same to take the similar assise arraigned by Robert Fitz-Richard against the said Hugh and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (8). Dorney (Bucks); appointment of same to take the similar assise arraigned by Robert Knyt of Burnham against the said Hugh and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (60). Dorney (Bucks); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Knyth against Hugh le Provost and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (37). Dorney (Bucks); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de la Wik' against Robert de Brettewell, touching a tenement in.

m. 6 (4). Dover, Hythe ("Hethe") Romney ("Romenhale"), and Hastings, the barons of the ports of; acquittance to, of 53*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* (being the amount of a fine made by them before John de Lovetot and Geoffrey de Neubald for a respite of a trespass of wool) paid into the wardrobe to Master Thomas Bek, keeper thereof. Westminster, 26 Oct.

m. 27 (24). Dowdeswell (Glouc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Doudeswell against the Master of the Knights Templars in England, touching the manor of.

m. 28d. (47). Dowdeswell (Glouc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Doudeswell against the Master of the Knights Templars in England, touching the manor of.

m. 11 (2). Drakelow (Derb.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Child of Caldewell against Geoffrey de Greselee, touching a common of pasture in.

m. 11 (6). The same; appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by the abbat of Burton-on-Trent against the same Geoffrey and others, touching a common of pasture in.

m. 3 (11). Drax (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas Baudewin and William Speiry against William Sibry, touching five mesuages, &c., in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 10d. (32). Draycott ("Draycote") (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Henry Fitz-Hugh of Kyngeston against Andrew de Gargunvill of Draycote, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (43). Draycott ("Dreycot'") (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Henry Fitz-Hugh of Kyngeston against Andrew de Jargonvill', touching a tenement in.

m. 21d. (13). Draycott ("Dreycote") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Northbarwe against Walter le Deu and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5 (70). Draycott ("Draycote") (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Wicher and Orabilla his wife against Philip de Draycote and Alice his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 5 (23). Draycott ("Draycote") (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Wither and Orabilla his wife against Philip de Draycote and Alice his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (18). Drayton (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes late wife of Nicholas de Hambiry against Andrew de Gargunvill' and Matilda his wife and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (30). Drayton ("Dreiton'") (Northt.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Simon de Dreiton against Simon de Morecote, touching a tenement in.

m. 7 (40). Drayton (Oxf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Causton and Matilda his wife against John Wyting and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 21d. (24). Dry-Drayton (Cambr.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes daughter of Thomas le Seyus against Christiana late wife of Roger Eustace, touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (28). Drayton, East (Notts); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Bartholomew de Wynton against Robert le Pestur and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 35d. (18). Drewton (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon son of Thomas de Dreuton against Arnald Darayns and others, touching a tenement in.

Driestok' (Rutl.); *see* Dry-Stoke.

Driffeud (York); *see* Driffield.

m. 6d. (74). Driffield ("Driffeud"), Great (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert son of Geoffrey Hilde against Peter Toly and others, touching land in.

m. 15 (24). Drigg ("Dreg") (Cumb.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Michael Crok' against Richard Fitz-Michael and Robert his brother, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 36d. (24). Dringhoe (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter de Goushull against John de Mewes of Dringhoe and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

Dry-Stoke (Rutl.); *see* Casterton, Little.

m. 4 (12). Dublin, the church of; grant to Master John de S. Omer, clerk, of the prebend in, void by the promotion of Master John de Saunford to be dean of. Westminster, 12 Nov.

m. 19 (13). Dublin, the exchequer of; mandate to all sheriffs, bailiffs, &c., in Ireland to pay into, all debts which they owe to the King, or which they have received or shall receive on the King's behalf. Westminster, 20 June.

m. 23 (13). Dublin; grant to Master John de Kenleye, clerk, of the prebend in the church of, lately held by Robert Burnell, void by his promotion to the see of Bath and Wells, and in the King's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of Dublin which is in the King's hands. Westminster, 20 May.*

m. 29 (2). Dublin; grant to Walter Cardun of the prebend held by Henry de Wodestok in the church of S. Patrick of, void by the resignation of the said Henry, and in the King's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of Dublin which is in the King's hands. [In the margin, "vacat quia restituabatur breve."] Windsor, 6 March.*

m. 34 (14). Dublin; grant to William de Salinis, clerk, of the archdeaconry of, with the prebend annexed, lately held by Master William de Northfeld, deceased, void and in the King's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of Dublin which is in the King's hands. Marlborough, 6 Jan.

m. 36 (17). [Dublin]; grant to Iterus Bochard, clerk, of the prebend in the church of, which Geoffrey Delisle had, void and in the King's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of Dublin which is in the King's hands. Clyve, 3 Dec.

m. 36d. (59). Duddington Chaumpayne (Northt.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Mabel late wife of Robert de Chaumpayne against Edmund earl of Cornwall and Robert de Chaumpayn, touching a tenement in.

Dudelbir' (Salop); *see* Diddlebury.

Dudelee (Bucks); *see* Westbury.

m. 7 (71). Dudley (Worc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip Cursy against Matthew le Orfevre and Edith Fitz-Alan, ouching a tenement in.

Duffield (Derb.); *see* Derby.

m. 7 (17). Dullingham ("Dullingeham") (Cambr.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prioress of Monk's-Thetford ("Theford monach'") against William Fitz-Robert, touching a tenement in.

m. 7 (48). Dullingham ("Dullingeham") (Cambr.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Monk's-Thetford ("monachorum de Tefford") against William son of Robert Ranewe, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (69). Dullingham (Cambr.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes late wife of Robert le Mouner against Alexander son of Alexander le Mouner, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (59). Dummer ("Dunmere") (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Mark de Donmere against John son of William de Dommer' and Simon de Dorset, touching a tenement in.

m. 12 (37). Dunchurch ("Dunechurch'") (Warw.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by (*sic*) son (or daughter) of Godda de Dunchurch against Thomas abbat of Pippewell and others, touching a tenement in.

* These entries are omitted in the "Calendar of Documents relating to Ireland."

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 33d. (21). Dune, La (Dors.) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes late wife of Richard de Oxevill against Master Robert de Strode and Walter de la Dune, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (70). Dunham, Little (Norf.) ; appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Melles against John son of Reginald de Little Dunham, touching common of pasture in.

Dunmow (Ess.) ; *see* Stambridge, Little.

m. 18d. (58). Dunnewod' (Heref.) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey de Dunnewod' and Henry de Dunnewod' against Th. de Chalbenouere and Amice or Annora his mother, touching common of pasture in.

m. 14 (4). Dunnum, Radulph, parson of Dungeman, simple protection to, in Ireland. Brehull, 27 July.

m. 25d. (60). Dunre (Heref.) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Thomas le Krumpe against Walter de Dunre, touching land in.

Dunsdon (Oxf.) ; *see* Sonning.

Dunseley (York) ; *see* Dunsley.

m. 36d. (69). Dunsford (Devon) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master Thomas de Bonevill against John de Blakeford and Master Richard de Clifford, touching a tenement in.

Dunsford (Devon) ; *see* Braunton (Devon).

m. 18 (32). Dunsforth, Upper (York) ; appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Fulk of Upper Dunsforth against the abbat of the church of the Blessed Mary of York, touching land in.

m. 11 (76). Dunsley ("Dunseley") (York) ; appointment of Master Roger de Seyton, Guichard de Charrun, and William de Northburgh to take the jury arraigned by William son of Richard de Percy against Robert de Butrewik, monk, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (93). Dunsley ("Dunseley") (York) ; appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the jury arraigned by William son of Richard de Percy against Robert de Butrewik "monachum," and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 21d. (18). Dunsley ("Dunesli") (York) ; appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Richard de Percy against the abbat of Whitby ("Whiteby"), touching a mesuage, land, and rent in.

m. 23d. (47). Dunsley (York) ; appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Richard de Percy against the abbat of Whitby, touching land and rent in.

m. 36d. (30). Dunsley (York) ; appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Richard de Perci against Robert de Buterwik and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (11). Dunstable ; commission of gaol delivery for, to Peter Loreng, John Morteyn, John Conquest, and Bartholomew le Jevene.

m. 28d. (74). Dunstable (Beds) ; appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Stodham and Christiana his wife against Robert son of William Colle, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 8d. (24). Dunster ("Donsterne") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Christiana Doggefel against Gervase Russell and Maurice Sely, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (46). Dunster ("Donsterre") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Fitz-William against Simon le Marescal and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 32d. (46). Dunster, (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of William le Newecomen against Simon le Marescal and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12 (20). Dunstone ("Dunton'") (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Suthwod and Agnes his wife against Thomas and Robert de Manle, touching a tenement in.

Dunstorp (Linc.); *see* Hamcringham.

Dunton (Devon); *see* Dunstone.

m. 29d. (26). Dunton (Ess.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by the prior of Okeburn, Roger Frumcart and Roger Carcuer against the abbat of Waltham, touching a way stopped in.

m. 34d. (56). Dunton (Essex); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by the abbat of Bec Helluin, prior of Okeburn, and Roger Frimcart against the abbat of Waltham, touching a way stopped in.

m. 18 (60). Dunwear ("Donewere") and Newton ("Nyweton Forister") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Matilda daughter of Eva Stable and Sarah her sister against Isabel de Holebrok and Richard de Plesy, touching mesuages and land in.

m. 18 (73). Dunwich (Suff.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Pirlou against Peter son of John de Dunwich, touching a tenement in.

m. 25 (13). Dunwich (Suff.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Lecya daughter of Richard le Rede against Alice Turgys and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 30d. (77). Dunwich and Kelsale (Suff.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Lecia Hubbe against Elicia Turgis and others, touching three mesuages and land in.

m. 9 (14). Durham, Bartholomew de, sent by Walter de Watford, citizen of London, to the parts of Ireland, protection and safe conduct to. Westminster, 15 Oct.

m. 5d. (24). Durleigh ("Derley") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Stephen de Lurboys against John de Horsy, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (46). Duxworth ("Dukesworth") (Camb.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam le Mostarder of Cambridge and Matilda his wife against Radulph de Dukesworth and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (6). Dyke (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Brunne against Joyce Russel, touching a tenement in.

m. 3 (34). Eardisley ("Herdesle") (Heref.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Chalbenouere against Roger de Clifford, senior, and Martin de Brokebir, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 14d. (40). Earlham ("Erleham") (Norf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes late wife of Hugh le Tundur against Nicholas le Tundur, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (84). Earlham (Norf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes late wife of Hugh le Tundur against Nicholas le Tundur and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 31d. (44). Earlswood (Warw.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by the prior of Coventry against Guichard de Alesle, touching common of pasture in.

m. 24d. (11). Earnshill, West ("Westerneshull") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the certification arraigned by William de Fifhide against Vincent de Peireton, touching a tenement in.

m. 25 (24). Earnshill, West ("Westerneshull") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda daughter of William le Thosere of Fivehead and Lucy his sister against Vincent de Pederton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (69). Earnshill, West ("Westerneshull'") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montford and Solomon de Rochester to take the certification arraigned by William de Fifhide against Vincent de Peireton, touching a tenement in.

m. 31d. (13). Earnshill, West ("Westherneshull") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda daughter of William le Thosere of Fivehead and Lucy her sister against Robert de Drayton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (14). Earsham ("Ersham") and Aldrebury (Norf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Nicholas de Holebrok' and others against Alan Cumbold and Joan his wife, touching land in.

m. 6 (16). Easington-in-Holderness [(York)]; presentation of Philip de Wilegby to the church of, void and in the King's gift. Westminster, 2 Nov.*

Easington (Northumbr.); *see* Belsted.

m. 7d. (65). Easton ("Eston"), North (Cumbr.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Molecastr' against John de Stotevill' and others, touching a tenement in; and the similar assise
m. 7d. (66). arraigned by the said Walter against Robert de Molecastr' and others, touching a tenement in Slealands ("Slalund'").

m. 33d. (43). Easton (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Bret against Robert de la Stone, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (45). Easton ("Eston") and Pennard (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard del Strete against Richard le Clerc touching a tenement in; and the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the said Richard against Geoffrey de Stowell and Henry le Messer, touching common of pasture in (Prestleigh ("Presteleye").

Easton (Suff.); *see* Southwold.

Eastwick (Northt.); *see* Brackley.

m. 7 (26). Eastwood ("Estwode") and Shopland ("Shopelaund") (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon de Estwod against Philip Pertrich, touching a tenement in.

* In margin of entry: "Alias habuit istam presentationem et nunc mutatur per Regem per hanc datam."

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 30d. (7). Eastwood (Ess.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Brywes against John de Nevill and others, touching a tenement in; and to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the said Robert against the said John and others, touching a tenement in Great Benfleet.

m. 8 (38). Eaton ("Etun'") (Bedf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Beatrix, late wife of Radulph le Charpenter against Stephen Brun, chaplain, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 27 (74). Eaton and Wyboston ("Wyboldeston") (Beds); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by David Oildebof against Walter Oyldebof, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 35 (64). Eaton (Berks); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Amice late wife of Richard Thomas against Hugh Bulcrich, touching a tenement in.

m. 8 (61). Eaton ("Eton'"), Longford ("Longefeld'"), Horton, and Tikelewordyn (Salop); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Reginald de Muneton and Hugh de Wolverton against Thomas le Palmere, touching common of pasture in.

m. 8 (62). Eaton ("Eton'"), Longford ("Langeford'"), Horton, and Tikelewordyn (Salop); appointment of same to take the similar assise arraigned by Hugh de Bulleden' against Thomas le Palmere of Tikelewordyn and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 28d. (70). Eaton ("Eyton") and Totternhoe (Beds.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Gruscet against Eudo la Zusche, touching a tenement in.

m. 29d. (56). Eaton ("Eyton") (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Coulee against Joan de Coulee, touching land and wood in.

m. 25d. (52). Ebbeworth (Glouc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of S. Peter, Gloucester, against William de Mont-Chesney and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (12). Eccles (Norf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alan son of Radulph de Snyterton' against Sarra Ouere and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (10). Eccles ("Eckles") (Norf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alan son of Radulph de Snitreton against Sarra Ginee and Matilda Fitz-Vlfketell', touching a tenement in.

m. 11 (26). Ecclesfield (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert de Waddesleg' against Thomas de Furnivall', touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 9d. (2). Eccleshall ("Ecclesshal'") (Warw.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of William de Handesaker against William son of William le Botiller and others, touching possessions in, and rent in Somercote (Warw.).

m. 26d. (5). Eccleshall (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Swymerton against Roger bishop of Coventry and Lichfield and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 11 (61). Eccleston (Lanc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise arraigned by Richard de Wolcroftesheued against Robert de Eccleston, touching a fosse destroyed in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 10d. (11). Eccleston (Lanc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph de Glest and Beatrix his wife against Robert de Eccleston, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (13). Eccleston (Lanc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam de Glest against Robert de Eccleston, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (46). Eccleston (Lanc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Ekleston against Richard de Wlscroftesheued and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 27 (55). Ecton (Northt.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Stephen son of Peter de Corney against Geoffrey Russel, touching land in.

m. 35 (38). Ecton ("Eketon") (Northt.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Alan le Gaunter of Ecton against Geoffrey Vallet and others, touching land in.

m. 3 (27). Eddlesborough ("Edlesbergh'") (Bucks); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Hugh son of Robert du Molyn against Walter de Grenford and others, touching possessions in.

m. 4d. (67). Eddlesborough ("Edlesburgh'") (Bucks.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Hugh son of Robert de Molin against Walter de Grinford and others, touching possessions in.

m. 31d. (41). Edelmeton (Middx.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of William de Mareis against William [Fitz] Ydonia and Henry le Prechur, touching a tenement in.

m. 33d. (45). Edenetheston (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger le Keu against Richard de Heydon, touching land in.

Edewalton (Notts); *see* Edwalton.

m. 33d. (25). Edgmanton (Notts); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Clementia de Lungvilers against John de Eyvill and others, touching a tenement in, and to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the said Clementia against the aforesaid John and others, touching a tenement in Barlborough.

m. 35d. (35). Edgmanton (Notts); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Bolax against John de Deyvill and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (18). Edingthorp ("Edynethorp'")-near-Bromholm (Norf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger le fiz [*sic*] and Cecilia his wife, against Thomas de S. Faith and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (33). Edingthorpe, Witton, Bromholm, and Horsham (Norf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Th. de S. Faith against Roger fiz de Haneworth and Henry Burel, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 12d. (39). Edington ("Edineton'") (Berks); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of S. Frideswide ("Fretheswide"), Oxford, against Almaric de Chaunceus and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

Edlesburgh (Bucks); *see* Eddlesborough.

m. 18 (70). Edlington ("Adelington") (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Graunt and Sarah his wife against Richard de Adelington and Thomas his son, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (2). Edlington (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Anabel daughter of Robert Wynter and others against Th. de Edelington, touching a tenement in.

m. 35d. (56). Edlington (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice late wife of William Nobelot against Th. Bacun, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (69). Edmondthorp ("Edm'thorp'") (Leic.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas Attegrene and Amice his wife, against Radulph de Rangullun and Sarra his wife, touching land in.

m. 14 (15). Edmund, the King's brother, going by licence to parts beyond seas, simple protection to. Oxford, 6 Aug.

m. 14 (17). The same, letters of attorney to, in favour of Richard Fukeram and Hugh de Vienne. Oxford, 6 Aug.

m. 21 (19). Edmund, the King's brother, who holds the lands and tenements late of Robert de Ferrers ("ferar") until satisfaction shall have been made to him of 50,000*l.*, as well for the said lands and tenements as for those which Margaret de Ferrers holds in dower out of the inheritance late of the aforesaid Robert, and which ought after her death to revert to the said Edmund, grant to, his heirs or assigns, in case the said Robert or his heirs die leaving heirs under age, of the custody of the lands and tenements aforesaid during the minority of such heirs, (which custody ought to pertain to the Crown by reason of the homage of the said Robert done for the said lands and tenements to the King) until satisfaction shall have been made to the said Edmund, his heirs or assigns, of the sum aforesaid, saving to the Crown the custody of the other lands and tenements of which the aforesaid Robert and his heirs shall have died seised in their demesne as of fee, and the marriage of the heirs of the said Robert. Westminster, 7 June.

m. 30 (12). Edmund, the King's brother, licence to, to demise to farm or to term his lands and tenements, except castles, for three years. Windsor, 17 Feb.

m. 30 (13). Edmund, the King's brother, commisimus to, at will, of the manor of Chauton, late of Hamo Lestrange, deceased. Windsor, 17 Feb.

m. 30 (15). Edmund, the King's brother, exemption to, from answering at the Exchequer for the issues of the said manor. Windsor, 27 Feb.

m. 30 (16). Edmund, the King's brother, grant to, for life of the Seneschalship of England, sometime held by Simon de Montfort, late earl of Leicester. Windsor, 27 Feb.

m. 34 (9). Edmund earl of Cornwall, acknowledgment of a debt to, of 2,000 marks lent to the King by. Radecote, 2 Jan.

m. 36 (20). Edmund earl of Cornwall; mandate to Master Reymund de Nogeriis, papal nuncio and chaplain, to repay to, out of the first moneys arising from the tenth granted to the King, by assignment in certain bishoprics or otherwise, a sum of 2,000 marks lent to him by.

m. (15). S. Edmund's, the prior and convent of; acquittance to, of a fine of 33*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* paid by them into the wardrobe at Westminster to Master Thomas Bek', the keeper thereof, for a confirmation of the manor of Cokefeld in co. Suff. Westminster, 15 Oct.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 28 (93). S. Edmund, the vill of (Suff.) ; appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Letitia de Bolonia and Sciantia her sister against Robert de Ixewrth', touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (79). S. Edmund's ; commission of gaol delivery for, to Hugh Fitz-Adam, Richard de Wik', Thomas de Ikeworth, and Eustace de Beumintheham.

Edwaldeshay (Hunts) ; *see* Graffham.

m. 18d. (62). Edwalton ("Edewalton'") (Notts) ; appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas de Chawrth against Nicholas son of Henry de Birchewud, touching land in.

m. 18d. (65). Edwine (Berks) ; appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Radulph de la Stane and Alice his wife against John de Bath, touching land in.

Edygrave (Bucks) ; *see* Addingrave.

m. 15 (26). Effingham ("Offingham") (Surr.) ; appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Stephen de Gravesend ("Graveshend") and Anna his wife against William de la Leghe and William his son, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (51). Egenche (? Ginge) (Berks) ; appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Radulph Viscunte de Dynam, and Philippa his wife and Lora her sister against Ernulph Gernun and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

Egloshayle ("Eglosseyl") (Cornw.) ; *see* Trehanon.

Eilesford (Kent) ; *see* Aylesford.

m. 11 (45). Eketon (Derb.) ; appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Ouiston and Matilda his wife, Radulph de Hanleye and Joan his wife, and Alice Fitz-Oliver against Philip le Marescal, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 22d. (1). Eldon ("Elleden") (Southt.) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the certification arraigned by Joan de Parlington and others against Thomas de Bremelschate and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 26 (25). S. Elena, Beatrix de, simple protection to. Westminster, 12 May.

Elham (Kent) ; *see* Eltham.

m. 32d. (29). Ellel (Lanc.) ; appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Catherton and Laderena his wife against Roger de Slene and Juliana his wife, touching a tenement in.

Ellerburn (York) ; *see* Thornton.

m. 10d. (64). Ellesmere, Stratton, Chirbury, and Chartley ("Certel'") ; association of the prior of S. Thomas of Stafford with Bogo de Knouill', sheriff of Salop and Stafford, to take the inquisitions which the King had commanded the said Bogo to take, touching the manors of. Lichfield, 16 Sept.

m. 26d. (8). Ellingham (Northumberl.) ; appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip de Droxfeld and Alexander his brother against Radulph de Tangy and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 16d. (33). Elmer (Sussex) ; appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philippa late wife of William le Taillur and Richard his (or her) son against John de Middelton and Henry Fitz-Richard, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 22d. (30). Elmer (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philippa late wife of William le Taillur against John de Middelton, touching a tenement in.

m. 7 (44). Elmham, North (Norf.); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Luvetot to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon Avice against John le Marescal and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11 (64). Elmley-Lovett ("Aumele Louet") (Worc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Acton against Isolda late wife of Master Elias de Acton, touching land in.

m. 26d. (47). Elsing (?"Alising") (Norf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Jordan Folyot against Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester, touching the manor of.

m. 25d. (9). Elslack ("Eleslak") (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard de Goldisburg' against Th. de Hauterive, touching two tofts and land in.

m. 18d. (19). Elsted ("Eluested") (Sussex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Welewes and Matilda his wife against Nicholas Blundel, touching a tenement in.

m. 18 (30). Elston ("Eveleston") (Notts); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise arraigned by William le Fremant against Robert de Stok and others, touching a watercourse diverted in.

m. 6d. (45). Eltham ("Elham") and Hardres (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Arnald le Hert of Kingeston', Mabel his wife, Millicent ("Milisenta") daughter of Warin de Permested', Matilda his (or her) sister, Simon Fitz-Helewisia, Robert Fitz-Juliana, Robert Fitz-Emma, and William his brother against Margery de Permested' and others, touching a tenement in.

Eluested' (Sussex); *see* Elsted.

m. 4d. (45). Elueston' (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the jury arraigned by John de Limberge against Simon Ughtred, touching a tenement in.

m. 28 (70). Ely; commission of gaol delivery for, to Simon Delisle, John de Estwod, Fulk Baynard, and William de Munfichet.

Emberton (Bucks); *see* Lathbury.

m. 26 (13). Emly, the dean and chapter of; congé d'élire to, vice Matthew late bishop of, deceased. Westminster, 5 May, 3 Edw. 1.

m. 17 (7). Emly ("Imelacen'"); assent to the election of David, abbat of S. Cross, as bishop of. Westminster, 24 June.

m. 14 (10). Emly ("Imelacen'"); restitution of temporalities to David abbat of S. Cross (of the Cistercian order) as bishop-elect of, his election having been confirmed by David archbishop of Cassel and his fealty having been taken, with a mandate of intendence and respondence in pursuance to the tenants of the abbey. Beccles, 2 Aug.

Concurrent mandate of livery in pursuance to Master John de Saunford, the escheator of Ireland.

m. 18 (50). Emneth ("Euemede") (Norf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter le Chapman against Mabel late wife of Adam de Hakebech and Alexander de Mareys, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 25d. (10). Empingham (Rutl.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Andrew Cundy against John de S. Martin and Elena his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.

Endegate (Suff.); *see* Beccles.

m. 24d. (47). Enderby ("Hendreby") (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert le Gaunte and Agnes his wife against Alan le Mazun, touching a tenement in.

Enemede (Norf.); *see* Emneth.

Eneston (Staff.); *see* Enson.

m. 2d. (36). Enfield ("Eyneffeld'") (Middx.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger Crok' and Matilda his wife against Thomas le Forester and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (22). Enson ("Eneston'") (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda Dunkes against Robert de Soudon and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11 (18). Enweleye (Glouc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Dosy of Duresleye against Walter de Braunton and others, touching a tenement in. Tideswell, 20 Aug.

m. 11d. (64). Erbiry (? Ewerby) (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburg' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of John de Haidok, junior, against John de Haidok, senior, and Hugh his son, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (48). Ercheslawe (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon de Ercheslowe against John Foulmede, touching a tenement in.

Erdeslay (York); *see* Ardsley.

Erlingham (Glouc.); *see* Arlingham.

m. 18d. (49). Erppeham (Berks); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert de Rivers ("Ripariis") and others against Hugh de Boclond, touching land in.

Ersham (Norf.); *see* Earsham.

m. 5 (21). Erwarton ("Euerwardon'") (Suff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice Jordan, Mabel and Avelina her sisters, against Bartholomew Daulers and others, touching a tenement in.

Eseby foleuil' (Leic.); *see* Folville, Ashby.

Eselington (York); *see* Heslington.

m. 15 (64). Esinton' (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Master John de Seleburn' against Robert de Berleye and Richard Grim, touching a tenement in.

Esinton (Northumbr.); *see* Easington.

m. 23 (22). Espek, Richard, chaplain; mandate to Luke de Tany, seneschal of Gascony, to pay to, the arrears of fifteen pence, of Bordeaux, a day, and one hundred shillings a year for his gown, granted to, for life, out of the custom of Bordeaux or other issues of the ballivate of the said seneschal, for the support of the said Richard in celebrating divine service in the chapel of Bordeaux Castle, unless he shall have received the same before by another writ. The King, Westminster, 23 May.

m. 31 (6). Esqueler, Geoffrey le; protection to, with the clause *Volumus.*

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 14 (1). Essex, Herts, Cambridge, and Suffolk, cos.; mandate to the men of, of intendence and aid to the sheriff of, in the pursuit and arrest of the robbers and evil-doers who, in spite of the King's mandate to him, still infest the parts of. Windsor, 17 July.

Esshouere (Derb.); *see* Ashover.

m. 7 (30). Essinton (? Ashton) and Northaye (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de With' against Robert de Berley, touching land in.

m. 25d. (53). Esthete (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Perey against John de Sey and Adam (or Ada) de Baunaunt, touching common of pasture in.

Estleye (Warw.); *see* Astley.

Eston' (Cumbr.); *see* Easton.

m. 19d. (34). Eston' (Sussex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise arraigned by the master of the hospital of S. Mary of Chichester against John son of John le Orfevre, touching a way obstructed in.

m. 31d. (22). Estraunge, Roger le; association of, with Osbert de Bereford, to take certain inquisitions in the county of Chester upon certain articles, touching the King's estate and that of the county aforesaid, and as to doings of certain sheriffs and bailiffs of the said county, in place of Richard de Fukerham, who was associated with the aforesaid Osbert, and is unable to attend the taking of the said inquisitions owing to his absence on other business of the King. Windsor, 7 Feb. *See also* Lestrange.

m. 31d. (23). Similar association of William Gerberd with William de Brayboef, in place of Guy de Taunton, to take the aforesaid inquisitions in certain counties.

m. 29 (4). Estringhangere; presentation, directed to R. archbishop of Canterbury, of Radulph de Alegate to the church of, void and in the King's gift by reason of the custody of the lands and heirs of Nicholas de Crioll, deceased, which is in the King's hands. Windsor, 7 March.

m. 14d. (5). Estseddelee (? Eastley) and Holbury ("Holebir'") (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Emma late wife of John Bisschop against William Suein and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 35 (75). Estunlewern (Bergeveny); appointment of Henry de Bray to take the assise of darreign presentment arraigned by the King against Ririd ab Seisil and others, touching the church of S. Michael of.

Etchesworthy (Cornw.); *see* Trehanon.

m. 16d. (67). Eton (Bucks); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise arraigned by Robert de Colevill' and Alice his wife against the prior of Merton, touching a pond levied in.

Euenefeld' (Staff.); *see* Lynde.

Euerwardon (Suff.); *see* Erwarton.

Eukeston (Lanc.); *see* Euxton.

Eurcthorp' (York); *see* Everthorpe.

m. 11 (75). Euxton ("Eukeston'") (Lanc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Nicholas Bussel against William Bussel, touching land in.

m. 35d. (22). Euxton (Lanc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry Fitz-Henry against Roger de Walley and others, touching a enement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 18 (80). Evedon (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Romeyn of Evedon against Thomas son of Nicholas de Iwardeby and others, touching a tenement in.

Eveleston (Notts); *see* Elston.

Evenly (Northt.); *see* Brackley.

m. 19d. (24). Everthorpe ("Eurethorp'") (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger le Taylur of Suthkave against Alexander de Brintingham, touching a mesuage in.

Everton (Notts); *see* Oxton.

m. 18d. (56). Everton (Salop); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the jury arraigned by John de Arderne against Giles de Bureford and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (44). Evington ("Euinton'") (Berks); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph Lamb and Gunnora his wife against Geoffrey de Turbervill', touching a tenement in.

m. 35d. (58). Evington (Leic.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Ay of Baudirton [? Balderton] against Lucy de Grey, touching land in.

m. 25d. (38). Ewelme (Oxf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Ewelme against Richard de Chartrigge, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 35 (31). Exeter; commission of gaol delivery for, to John de Haydon ("Hidon'") Henry de Chambernun, Alexander de Oxton, and Richard de Pultemere.

m. 2d. (7). Exeter; commission of gaol delivery for, to John de Haydon ("Hydon'"), Alexander de Okeston, William de Bikebir', and Guy de Nonaunt.

m. 25d. (41). Exeter; commission of gaol delivery for, to William de Bikelegh, John de Haydon ("Hydon'"), Richard de Pultimore, and William de Bikebir'.

m. 34d. (38). Exeter; commission of gaol delivery for, to Alexander de Oxton, Richard de Pukennor', John de Haydon ("Hydon'"), and William de Bikelegh.

m. 28 (83). Exning (Suff.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Euphemia daughter of Peter de Exening against William de Gardinis, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (85). Exton [(Rutl.)]; association of the abbat of Croyland with Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Bernard de Brus against Robert de Brus, touching land and rent in.

m. 25d. (85). Exton (Rutl.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Bernard son of Bernard de Brus against Robert de Brus, touching possessions in. Westminster, 9 May.

m. 36d. (66). Exton (Rutl.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert FitzRobert against Matilda daughter of Walter de Exston and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 35d. (41). Extun (? Easton) (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter Lawys of Exton and Matilda his wife against Robert fiz la Persone, touching a tenement in.

Eye (Camb.) *See* Quy.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 27d. (2). Eye (Suff.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam de Hakebeche and Mary his wife against James de Bedingfeld and others, touching a tenement in. Westminster, 1 May.

Eyneffeld (Middx.); *see* Enfield.

m. 14d. (11). Eynesbury (Hunts); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by Elena la Zusch, Alexander Comyn, earl of Buchan ("Bouhan"), and Elizabeth his wife against Margaret de Ferrers, countess of Derby, and others, touching possessions in.

m. 4d. (23). Eynesford ("Einesford'") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Mary late wife of John Atte Beure against Laurence (or Laurentia) son (or daughter) of Alan Attebure and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18 (6). Eynsham (Oxf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Cecilia Arnald against Richard de Baldok, touching a mesuage in.

m. 28 (43). Eynsham (Oxf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Cecilia Arnald against the abbat of Eynsham, touching a mesuage in.

m. 35 (67). Eynsham (Oxf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Peter le Porter of Eynsham against Walter de Cotes and others, touching land in.

m. 12d. (29). Eynsham ("Einesha'") (Oxf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Peter le Porter against Alice le Porter and the abbat of Eynsham ("Einesha'"), touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 30d. (6). Eynsham (Oxf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry le Balif of Eynsham against the abbat of Eynsham and others, touching a tenement in.

Eyremyn (York); *see* Armyn.

m. 15d. (62). Fairford ("Fayreford'") (Glouc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Cecilia late wife of William le Sanser against William [Fitz]-George ("Georgii") and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7 (10). Fairport ("Feyrport") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John Burne of Edbriton against the abbat of S. Augustine's, Canterbury, touching possessions in.

Fairsted (Essex); *see* Terling.

m. 11d. (23). Faldingworth (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Hugh Daundely against William Braund, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 35d. (26). Faldingworth (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Bullington against Walter de Stok and others, touching common of pasture in.

Falkeburn' (Essex); *see* Faulkbourn (Essex).

m. 5 (36). Falkenham ("Fakenham") Great (Suff.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter the parson of the church of Great Falkenham against Cristiana de Lindeseye and others, touching common of pasture in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 15d. (26). Falmouth ("Fawymore") (Cornw.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Stephen de Treuwente against William Torle and others, touching a tenement in.

Fambridge (Essex); *see* Sutton, Great.

m. 18 (72). Far . . . (Oxf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William le Blund against William de Donehalle and Henry his brother, touching a mesuage and land in.

Farendon (Northt.); *see* Farndon.

m. 15d. (38). Farlegh (? Firle) (Sussex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by Alice de Beauchamp against Simon de S. Leger and others, touching a fosse destroyed in.

m. 27d. (32). Farleigh, East (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Edmund son of Gocelin de Louse against John son of Adam de Louse and Richard de Muntemore, touching land in; and to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by the said Edmund against Radulph de Freningham and others, touching land in.

m. 5 (4). Farley-near-Basingstoke (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Willingham and Emma his wife against Robert de Mortimer and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 6 (10). Farleye, Henry the parson of, and chaplain of Reginald Fitz-Peter, going to parts beyond seas with the said Reginald, simple protection to. Westminster, 28 Oct.

Farleye (Wilts); *see* Ditcheridge.

m. 18 (38). Farlington ("F'lington") and Lilling (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Farlington against Robert de Nevill, touching the manors of.

m. 8d. (43). Farndon ("Farendon'")- near-Hauerberge (Northt.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Bokard and Alice his wife against Robert Ridel and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 35d. (61). Farndon ("Farendon") (Northt.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Chaumberleyn and Joan his wife against Hugh son of Henry de Farendon, touching a tenement in.

Farndon (Northt.); *see* Dingley.

m. 7 (59). Farnham (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Philip son of Stephen de Newenham against William le Quarrour and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 8 (73). Farnham (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda de Kersing' against John de Heghe and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (28). Farnham (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Philip son of Stephen de Newenham against Walter le Quarrur and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 24d. (38). Farnham (Surr.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard le Mareseal and others against Radulph le Constable and and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 29d. (30). Farnham (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Osbert FitzHugh and Agnes his wife against John de Walkingham, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (75). Farringdon ("Ferndon'") (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert Giffard against Radulph Fitz-Richard and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (43). Farwath', Elias de, Elias son of; appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by, against Constance daughter of Roger Le Brus, Bego Fayrfax, John de Walton . . . . . (York).

m. 19d. (40). Faulkbourn ("Falkeburn'"), Witham ("Wytham"), and Rivenhall ("Rewenhale") (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Nicholas son of Alexander Coleman against Andrew Coleman, touching land and rent in.

m. 13 (9). Faversham, the abbey of; commisimus to Fulk Peyforer and Master Hamo Doges of the custody of, during pleasure, the issues of the lands and possessions thereof to be applied to the discharge of the debts of the house. Mirivall', 17 Aug.

m. 9 (9). Faversham, the prior and convent of, congé d'élire to. Atheston, 22 Sept.

m. 8 (92). Faversham; assent to the election of John de Romney ("Romenhale"), a monk of, to be abbat of. 17 Oct.

m. 4 (2). Faversham; mandate of intendence and respondence, addressed to the tenants of the abbey of, in favour of Oswald de Estri as abbat-elect of, the previous election as abbat of John de Romenhale, a monk of, having been quashed by R[obert] archbishop of Canterbury and the fealty of the said Oswald having been taken and the temporalities restored to him. Westminster, 7 Nov.

m. 4 (3). Concurrent mandate of livery in pursuance to John de London, late escheator on this side Trent.

Fawley, North (Berks); *see* Charlton.

Fawymore (Cornw.); *see* Falmouth.

m. 25d. (54). Fecham (? Fawkham), West (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Fecham against Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford. and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 35d. (45). Felmersham ("Helmersham") (Beds); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Felic' [Felix] de Helmersham and Agnes his wife against Richard le Clergis of Radwell and Hugh le Serjaunt, touching a tenement in.

Felmersham (Beds); *see* Radwell.

m. 5d. (65). Felmingham (Norf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Edith daughter of Reiner le Taillur and Cecilia his (her) sister against Thomas de Redham, parson of the church of Scothou, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 5d. (16). Feltewell (Norf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Wenling against Hugh de Feltewell and John de Wotton, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (68). Felthorpe (Norf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Edith daughter of Reginald le Taillur and others against Th. parson of the church of Scottow, touching possessions in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 4d. (22). Felton (Northumbr.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Fitz-Hughtrad against Hugh le Fevre, touching a mesuage in.

m. 22d. (26). Fenay Bridge ("Fenebrigg'") (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Chaumberlayn against Peter de Saunton and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 25 (30). Fenton (Berks); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Peter son of Robert FitzGilbert against Alice daughter of Thomas Fitz-Robert, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 20d. (30). Fenton and Stretton (Notts); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of William de Fenton against Juliana late wife of William de Fenton and others, touching a tenement in.

Fenton, North and South (York); *see* Toulston.

m. 26d. (45). Fenwick (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter de Gypton against Richard Folyot and others, touching common of pasture in; and to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the said Peter against Th. del Hurst and Millicent his wife, touching common of pasture in the same vill.

Feresford (Somers.); *see* Freshford.

m. 7 (3). Feriby, South (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes Brissebanc against Robert Bumud and others, touching a tenement in.

Fering' (Sussex); *see* Ferring.

m. 33d. (64). Fernhill ("Farnhull") (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of novel disseisin [arraigned by] Hamelin de Farnhull [against ————] and Joan late wife of Waleraund de Cirencester, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (34). Ferring, Amberley, and Chiltington ("Childington'") (Sussex); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Fitz-Amfred against Stephen bishop of Chichester and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (72). Ferring ("Fering'"), Amberley ("Amberl'"), and Chiltington (Sussex); appointment of Radulph de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Aumfred de Feringes against Stephen bishop of Chichester and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (50). Fershedon' (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the jury arraigned by Henry de Cheleworth and others against Robert de Lusteshull and Richard de Coleshull', touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 7d. (56). Fifehead ("Fifhide") (Dors.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Richard de Moun against John de Fifhide and William his son, touching a tenement in.

Fifhide (Dors.); *see* Fifehead

m. 34d. (14) Fifield ("Fifhyde") (Oxf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Radulph de Filckyng and Jul[iana] his wife and Christiana sister of the said Jul[iana] against John de Fifhyde, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 17d. (29). Fifield ("Fifyde")-near-Bruern (Oxf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard de Lodelawe against William Rose of Fifield ("Fifyde,") touching a mesuage and land in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 6d. (23). Figheldean ("Fyghelden'") (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Edith la Gardenere against Stephen Dreyes and others, touching a tenement in.

Fillongley (Warw.); *see* Corley.

m. 5d. (5). Finchingfield (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter son of William Le Blakener against John de Belencumbyr', Robert Bigge of Manhale, and Sabina daughter of William de Blakener, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (29). Finchingfield (Ess.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Walter de Aumbrebir' against Stephen le Caretter and Ida late wife of Mathew de Pyriton, touching a tenement in.

Findon (Middx.); *see* Horsham.

m. 7 (1). Finmere ("Finemere") (Oxf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Finemere against Thomas son of Roger de Finmere, touching a mesuage and land in. Westminster, 20 Oct.

m. 32d. (63). Finmere (Oxf.) appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Kinebell against Richard de Home and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 35 (10). Fishbourne (Kent?); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Thomas Everard, Elyas and Thomas his brothers, against Robert de Chaumpaygne and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 35 (14). Fishbourne, Stone, and Oare (Ores) (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Edmund de Vieigne and Margery his wife against Robert de Chaumpaigne and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (58). Fishlake ("Fissheloke") (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Simon de Tunstall' and Matilda his wife, against Emma late wife of Robert le Sumeter, touching a mesuage and land in.

Fisshelak' (York); *see* Fishlake.

m. 2 (21*b*). Fitz-John, Richard, brother and next heir of John Fitz-John; grant, at the instance of [to the executors of the said John], of full and free administration of all the goods and chattels of, in order to the execution of his will and that of all debts, if any . . . . . to the heirs of the said John, exacting nothing thereout from the said executors; with licence to the aforesaid John to deliver [to farm] three of his manors, viz., Aylesbury (Bucks.), Moleton (Northt.), and Cyriel (Warw.) for the payment of his debts if he should die of the illness from which he is suffering; which the aforesaid Richard, "in presentia . . . . . concessit." Westminster, 30 Oct.

m. 2 (20). Fitz-Otto, Hugh; grant to [of the custody of the lands] of Thomas Fitz-Otto, deceased, during the minority of his heirs, with the wardship and marriage of the said heirs. Westminster, 15 Nov.

m. 6 (8). Fitz-Peter, Reginald, going by licence to parts beyond seas, letters of attorney to, in favour of Richard le Bel and Geoffrey Corbet for England during his absence. Westminster, 28 Oct.

m. 6 (9). The same, going as above, protection to with clause *Volumus.* Westminster, 28 Oct.

m. 17 (1). Fitz-Walter, Robert; licence to, to demise to Robert archbishop of Canterbury the site of Baynard's Castle in the City of London. Barnes, 27 June. In margin: "Vacat quia aliter inferius."

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 16 (1). Fitz-Walter, Robert; licence to, to sell or grant in fee and heredity to Robert archbishop of Canterbury his castle, called Castle Baynard, or the area of the said castle, near the wall of the City of London, with the tower, which is called "Turris Montis-Fisheti." Barnes, 4 July.

Flafeld (Worc.); *see* Flavel.

m. 19 (8). Flanders, the merchants of; mandate to the mayor and sheriffs of London to deliver to Thomas de Basinges, citizen of London, and John de Yarmouth, clerk, for the use of the merchants of England 730 marks of the goods of, arrested in London, all such goods arrested in England having been granted by Henry III. to the merchants of England in recompense of losses sustained by them in the parts of Flanders by reason of their goods being arrested by the countess of Flanders. Westminster, 16 June.

m. 26 (21). Flanders, the merchants of; mandate of intendence and respondence addressed to all bailiffs, &c., in favour of Fulk Lovel, archdeacon of Colchester, and John Bek, appointed to inquire as to the merchandise, debts, and other goods of, and as to earnests given by them for wool or other merchandise, and to seize into the King's hands wool and merchandise to the value of the said earnests and to arrest all their goods and merchandise, and to detain them in the King's name, and to inquire who, contrary to the King's inhibition, have removed any of their goods or merchandise, and conveyed them into Flanders or elsewhere within the power of the countess of Flanders, and to arrest the bodies and goods of such persons, and to inquire if any persons have held communications or dealings with the said merchants after the aforesaid inhibition, and if any persons have caused wool to be conveyed by them beyond seas after the aforesaid inhibition, and to determine the matter. Westminster, 10 May.

m. 29 (26). Flanders, the merchants of; licence to, to deal in their wools and to convey them whither they will in England. Lavenham, 19 April.

m. 5 (39). Flasby ("Flasseby") (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisian arraigned by the abbat of Furness ("Furneys") against William de Greindorge, touching a tenement in; and the similar
m. 5 (40). assise between the same parties, touching common of pasture in same vill.

m. 27d. (9). Flasby (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Graindorge against the abbat of Furness and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5 (22). Flavel ("Flafeld'") (Worc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Robert de Habbeleng' against Thomas de Newenton and Simon de Oldborough ("Veteri Burgo"), touching a tenement in.

m. 6 (1). Flaxelegh, the abbat and convent of, simple protection to. Westminster, 23 Oct.

m. 23d. (46). Flecebir' [? Flixborough] (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the certification arraigned by Alger de Crek and Richard de Shypton against Margaret de Gedeneye, touching a tenement in.

m. 21d. (44*b*). Fleet (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the jury arraigned by Alger de Crek' and Richard de Shipton against Margaret de Gedeneye, touching a tenement in.

m. 21d (62). Fletching (Sussex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Custok' against William de Berkham and Richard le Dring', touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 14 (19). Flexelegh, the abbat of, going by licence to parts beyond seas, letters of attorney to, in favour of Alexander de Colethrop' and Walter de Gloucester his monks.

m. 13 (2). The same, simple protection to; *see also* "Flaxelegh'."

Flexton (York); *see* Flixton.

m. 35d. (13). Flintham (Notts); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Fanecurt against John Hesee and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (48). Flitleye (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Otford against Henry de S. Maur and Henry his son, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (7). Flixton (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas de Flixton against Walter de Boketon, touching a toft and land in.

Flixton (York); *see* Fulkton.

m. 26 (19). Flobanelly, Frank, merchant of Florence, safe conduct to, in coming into England to treat with the King on his affairs, in staying, and in returning thence. Westminster, 8 May.

m. 20d. (49). Flockton ("Floketon'") (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Margery daughter of Simon de Floketon' against Stephen le Mazun, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 20d. (62). Flockton ("Floketon'") (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Margery daughter of Henry de Floketon' against Stephen le Mazun, touching a mesuage and land in.

Floketon (York); *see* Flockton.

m. 9d. (52). Fokynton, Toringes, and Izefeud, the manors of (Sussex); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Radulph son of Olimpias (?) de Fokinton' against John la Ware, touching.

Folesham (Norf.); *see* Foulsham.

m. 12d. (49). Folettes Morton (Worc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Christiana Sampsun and Agnes his daughter against the abbat of Westminster and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (12). Folettes Morton (Worc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Christiana Sampsun and Agnes her daughter against Walter de Persore, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (69). Folksworth (Hunts); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice late wife of Radulph de Beumeys against Richard de Hotot and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (7). Folkton ("Fulkton'") and Flixton ("Flexton'") (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by James Pirman, Mariota his wife, and Cecilia her sister against Joan daughter of William le Faukener, touching a mesuage and land in.

Folsham (Norf.); *see* Foulsham.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 22 (1). Fontevrault, the abbess and convent of; mandate to the seneschal of Gascony and the constable of Bordeaux Castle to pay to, an annuity of 40*l.* of Tours assigned to them in the name of alms by the former dukes of Aquitaine, which annuity Laurence de Louersale, formerly constable of the aforesaid castle, was commanded to pay by the King's locum-tenentes in England, and did not pay, as is alleged by the said abbess. Westminster, 23 May. [In margin: "Vacat quia aliter inferius."]

m. 22 (5). Fontevrault, the abbess and convent of; mandate to the seneschal of Gascony and the constable of Bordeaux Castle, or one of them, to pay to, "de dote," the arrears of that sum of money which the said abbess and convent receive and have been accustomed to receive by the grant of former Kings of England out of the issues of the Island of Oleron from the time when it was in the King's hands up to the day of the assignment of it to Alianor the Queen-Mother. Westminster, 26 May.

m. 22 (6). Fontevrault, the abbess and convent of; mandate to the seneschal of Gascony and the constable of Bordeaux Castle to pay to, the arrears of an annuity of 40*l.* of Tours assigned to them in the name of alms by the former dukes of Aquitaine, and to pay the said annuity for the future, which payments Laurence de Louersale, formerly constable of the aforesaid castle, was commanded to make by the King's locum-tenentes in England, and did not make, as is alleged by the said abbess. Westminster, 26 May.

m. 7 (21). Fontley ("Funtely"), South (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Nicholas Oysel against Nicholas de Forstebury, touching land in.

m. 28 (24). Fordham (Camb.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry son of William al Molyn against Walter son of Robert de Fordham and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (52). Fordham (Cambr.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger de Bodeham against Richard son of Richard de la More, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 23d. (22). Fordham, Little (Essex); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Abel son of Abel de S. Martin against Th. de S. Martin, touching the manor of, and land in Great Tey.

m. 24 (38). Fordham and Withermundeford [? Wormingford] (Essex); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Suthbir', chaplain, against Nicholas Ram and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8 (66). Fordingbridge ("Forthingbrugg'") (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes late wife of Clement de Odestok' against Nigel le Clerc of Forthingbrugg' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 32d. (13). Fordingbridge ("Forthingbrigg") (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes late wife of Clement de Odestok against John le Fauconer and others, touching a tenement in.

Fordingbridge (Southt.); *see* Perleye.

Forebiry (Cornw.); *see* Tolcarne.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 9d. (59). Forebridge ("Forebrug'") (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Mont fort and Solomon de Rochester to take the certification arraigned by Henry le Freyster and Margery his wife against John de la Haleth', touching land in.

m. 10d. (36). Forebridge ("Forebrug'") (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry le Forester and Margery his wife against John de la Hachl', touching land in.

m. 5 (14). Foregate ("Foriete") (Salop); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Peter le Vilein and John son of John Vilein against Hugh Barell' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (34). Forncett (Norf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Fulk Baignard against Richard le Eskirmisur, touching land and rent in.

m. 34d. (46). Fortesbyr' [? Fosbury] (Berks); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholaa de Tateshal against Peter Bacun, touching common of pasture in.

Forthingbrugg' (Southt.); *see* Fordingbridge.

Fortho (Northt.); *see* Furtho.

m. 18 (16). Forton (Lanc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Boleheved against Alice late wife of William de Nateby, touching land in.

m. 3 (48). Fosseton, Lawrence de; appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by, against [*sic.*] [In margin: "Vacat quia superius."]

m. 18 (9). Foston (Leic.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger Hubert and Isabel his wife against Isabel daughter of Letitia de Foston, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 24 (70). Foston (Leic.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger Hubert of Newton and Is. his wife against Isabella late wife of John son of Reginald de Foxton, touching land in.

m. 20d. (55). Foston ("Fozton") (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter del Wodehous and William de Stilton against William le Escriveyn and Nicholas Brun, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (48). Foston ("Fosseton'") (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master Simon de Clervaus against Th. de Clervaus and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (52). Fotherby ("Foterby") (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Wyerne against Alan son of Martin de Foterby and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (30). Fotherby (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburg' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Theophania daughter of Odo de Foterby against Walter Fitz-Odo and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (31). Fotherby (Linc.); appointment of same to take a similar assise between Margery daughter of Odo de Foterby and Walter Fitz-Odo, touching a tenement.

m. 13d. (34). Fotherby (Linc.); appointment of same to take a similar assise between Beatrix daughter of Hugh de Foterby and Walter Fitz-Odo and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 13d. (35). Fotherby (Linc.); appointment of same to take a similar assise between Cecilia daughter of Odo de Foterby and Walter Fitz-Odo and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 35d. (28). Fotherby, South, and Barton-upon-Humber (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Alexander Charchera against William de Houton and Emma his daughter, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (57). Fotheringay ("Fodringeye") (Northt.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John Patrik against Agnes late wife of Roger Fitz-Thurstan, touching land in.

m. 28 (92). Foulden (Norf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of William de Northwaude against Thomas parson of the church of Foulden and others, touching a tenement in.

Foulesworthin (Salop); *see* Worthen, Foules.

m. 28 (7). Foulmire ("Fulmere") (Cambs.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Stephhen le Marescal against Radulph de Playz, touching a mesuage in.

m. 3 (31). Foulsham ("Folesham") (Norf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Hubert de Rully and Isabella his wife against David Fitz-Griffin, touching a mill in.

m. 8 (48). Foulsham ("Fulsham") (Norf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Isabella de Twyford against Thomas le Clerc, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (54). Foulsham ("Folsham") (Norf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of Roger, le Clerc and Isabella his wife against Thomas le Clerc of Swaneton', touching a tenement in.

m. 9 (8). Foun, Richard, yeoman ("vallettus") of the King, grant to, for life, of the passage of Cokemaresho in the same manner as Stephen de London, lately deceased, held it. Chester, 11 Sept.

m. 17 (11). Fountains, the abbat and convent of; acquittance to, of 900*l.* owed by them to Joyce le Juuene and Bonancus the son-in-law ("le Gendre") of the aforesaid Joyce, Jews of York, which the King has given to Antony Bek, to whom the money has been paid by the said abbat and convent through Baldwin Fitz-Jeremiah, merchant of Flanders, who paid it to Luke de Lucca, merchant of Lucca, who has made recognizance in the K.B. of the receipt thereof from the said Baldwin to the use of the said Antony. Westminster, 21 June.

m. 16d. (29). Fovington (Cornw.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the certification arraigned by Robert de Boyton and Mary his wife against Andrew Treuerbyn, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (83). Foxholes (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter de Babewiz and Mabel his wife and others against Margery late wife of Jordan de Menthorp, touching rent in.

m. 10d. (24). Frampton (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of John de Frampton and William son of William de Sandholm against William Rabott and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 22d. (7). Framsden (Suff.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Simon son of Richard de Neston against William le Pestur and Isabel his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 30d. (20). Framsden, Ashfield, and Helmingham (Suff.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Olive late wife of William Humfry against Richard Weyland of Framsden and Joan his wife, touching a tenement in.

France, the King of; *see* Grandison, Otto de.

m. 22 (15). Francisci, Tate, Falco Clarissimi, Hugelin Cempe, and their partners, merchants of Florence; mandate to all bailiffs not to burden or molest, on account of 1,068 sacks of wool exported by them to Flanders against the King's prohibition, the said merchants having submitted themselves to the King's grace and paid a fine of 534*l.*, viz.: 10*s.* for each sack to Luke de Lucca for pardon of their said trespass and for licence to stay in England and transact their lawful business, the said pardon not to apply to any other wool exported by the said merchants contrary to the said prohibition. Westminster, 30 May.

m. 22 (16). Concurrent and similar mandate in favour of James Amadory, Guy Shuffayne, Matthew Agynet, and their partners, merchants of Florence, touching 1,059 sacks of wool for a fine of 529*l.* 10*s.*, viz.: 10*s.* for each sack.

m. 22 (17). Concurrent and similar mandate in favour of Guy Vicedun, Reginald Camb', Durant Bony, Tegl' Thedald, Paganoll Walbon, Byndo Hugonis, Thedald, and their partners, touching 3,626½ sacks of wool for a fine of 1,813*l.* 5*s.*, viz.: 10*s.* for each sack.

m. 14d. (45). Frankton (Warw.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of William le Paumer against Alice daughter of Robert de Eluehal', touching possessions in.

m. 15 (30). Frankton (Warw.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Radulph de Fraunketon against Radulph Basset of Sapeot ("Sabecote") and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 21 (8). Fransham, John de, the King's yeoman, grant to, for life, of the ballivate of the King's forest of Wanborough, to be held by him under the same conditions as by Robert le Lou, late keeper of the said forest, deceased. Westminster, 5 June.

m. 21d. (17). Fraunketon, Thomas de, John Bek', and Alexander de Montfort; appointment of, to inquire as to the persons who are protected against the sea by the sea walls and dykes in the parts of Hoyland and are bound to keep them in repair, and to distrain all those who hold lands and tenements in the wapentake of Ellowe and elsewhere in the parts of Hoyland to make sea walls and dykes, gutters, bridges, and sewers, and to keep them up, great danger and loss to the prior of Spalding and others in those parts being imminent by inundation of the sea and the marsh, and by the want of repair of the said sea walls, &c. Westminster, 4 June.

m. 10 (12). Fraunkton, Stephen de; pardon to, in ratification of the pardons already granted to, at the instance of Roger Lestrange, by Henry III., of an abjuration of the kingdom "quam pro quibusdam transgressionibus sibi impositis," and of all trespasses and excesses alleged against him during the Barons' war or at any other time. Chester, 10 Sept.

m. 11d. (67). Freckleton and Hoghton ("Hoton'") (Lanc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Moles against Richard le Botiler and others, touching two mesuages, land, and rent in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 34d. (35). Freshford ("Feresford") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William le Vilur against Joan la Vilere, touching a mesuage and land in.

Freston (Linc.); *see* Frieston.

m. 24 (64). Frieston (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Emma daughter of Alexander de Friston and Alice his (or her) sister against William son of Alexander de Freston, touching a tenement in.

m. 8 (74). Frieston ("Freston'") (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes daughter of Roger le Fevre against Gilbert de Hildick, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (11). Frisby-near-Kirby-on-the-Wreak ("Friseby juxta Kirkeby super Wrettek") (Leic.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Juliana late wife of William son of William le Clerc against Hugh le Fevre and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11 (31). Frisby-on-Wreak ("Friseby super Wreik'") (Leic.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by John a le Molin, Letitia Fitz-William, Radulph son of Radulph le Marescall, William son of William le Clerc, William Page, John Pette, Roger Cok', Richard Ailrich', Robert Randolf, Richard son of Roger le Clerc, Roger Fitz-Lecia, John Fitz-Margery, Richard le Coupere, William Fitz-Felicia, senior, William his brother, William le Rus, Robert Gerueys, Hugh Walerand, William de Kirkeby, Richard Cok', Juliana Fitz-Matilda, Peter Fitz-Humfrey, Roger Fitz-Peter, John Gerueis, Roger Aldus, Hugh le Fevere, John le Fevere, Silvester Fitz-Hawisia, Robert Fitz-Peter, and Roger Fitz-Henry against the prior of La Launde, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (53). Friskney ("Fresseney") (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Seldich and Isabel his wife against Henry Fitz-Richard, touching a tenement in.

m. 28d. (19). Frome Frothechirch [? Frome Vauchurch] (Dors.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of William de Sinnok against Thomas Posite and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (46). Fromhull' (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise arraigned by John Herenguod against William Heringuod, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (47). Fromhull' (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the same John against William Heringuod, touching a tenement in.

m. 24 (5). Frostenden (Suff.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry son of Henry de Biskel against Richard de Biskel, touching possessions in.

m. 24 (48). Frostenden (Suff.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry son of Henry de Biskel against Richard de Biskel, touching possessions in.

m. 3d. (10). Frostenden (Suff.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Couper against the prior of Wangeford and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 8d. (59). Fulbeck (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Kestevene, clerk, against John son of Andrew de Fulbek and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 29d. (54). Fulburn, Stephen de, prior and treasurer of the House of S. John of Jerusalem in London; grant to, from Hugh Revel, master of the Hospital of S. John of Jerusalem, to hold for life to his own use all those possessions which accrued to his house by his own prudence or which in future he might acquire, as well as the mills of the house built úpon the river Thames at London which are to be held at a rent of 10*l.* sterling a year to be paid to Roger de Veer, prior of the order. Dated at Acre, 5 April, A.D. 1270.

m. 30d. (40). Fulflode (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matthew le Payntur and Matilda his wife against Simon le Draper, touching a tenement in.

m. 11 (10). Fulford (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard le Parker and Felicia his wife against Nicholas atte Brok' and William Galthe, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (48). Fulford (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Brok' against Philip de Braycote and others, touching the common of pasture in. Lichfield, 16 Sept.

m. 10d. (53). Fulford (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Lee and Alice his wife against Richard le Parker and Felicia his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 3 (20). Fulham (Middx.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Nethingham against John de Saundeford and William Russel, touching a tenement in.

Fulkton (York); *see* Folkton.

Fulsham (Norf.); *see* Foulsham.

m. 5d. (6). Fulstow ("fulestowe") (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Lascelus and Henry son of Herbert Clerbek' against Walter de Schelfangre and Robert del Boys, touching a tenement in.

Funtely (Southt.); *see* Fontley.

m. 30d. (84). Furtho ("Fortho") (Northt.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard de Livenden and others against Henry le Bonde of Antreton and others, touching possessions in.

m. 29 (10). Gabay, Benedict, Isaac son of, a Jew, licence to, to sell to Master Thomas de Waynflet all debts in which Richard le Bret of Wrengel was bound to the said Isaac by his charters. Windsor, 15 March.

Gadegrave (Suff.); *see* Gedgrave.

m. 34d. (39). Gamblesby (Cumb.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Brus and Christiana his wife against William de Boyvil and others, touching a tenement.

m. 34d. (54). Gamblesby and Glassonby (Cumb.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert de Brus and Christiana his wife against Robert de Hampton and others, touching land in.

m. 26d. (35). Gamlingay (Camb.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master Peter de Abendon, warden of the Scholars' House of Merton [Oxford], against Roger Arnold of Werslegh and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 14 (8). Garderobe, Richard de la, serjeant ("serviens") of Alianor the Queen-Consort, grant to, for life, of that moiety of the maritime serjeanty of Bristol which Robert de la Garderobe, lately deceased, had. Brehull, 28 July.

m. 4d. (35). Gargrave ("Geregraue") (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Lungevilers against Geoffrey de Nevill' and others, touching a tenement in.

Garrowby (York); *see* Quixeby.

m. 20d. (39). Garsington ("Gersindon'") (Oxf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas son of Thomas de Fonte and William his brother against John de Fonte, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (17). Garstang ("Gerstan") (Lanc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice daughter of Thomas de Gerstan against Simon le Clerk and Adam le Wodeward, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (3). Garstang ("Gerstan") (Lanc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam son of Alice de Gerstan against Adam le Forester, touching land in.

m. 30d. (8). Garstang (Northumberl.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Herbert Grele, parson of the church of Childwell, against John de Gerstan and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 26d. (22). Garthorpe ("Germerthorp") (Linc.); association of William de Northburgh with John de Metingham in place of Guichard de Charrun to take the assise of darrein presentment arraigned by John de Britanniâ against the prior of Alvingham, touching the church of.

m. 29d. (35). Garthorpe ("Germethorp") (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of darrein presentment arraigned by John de Britanniâ, earl of Richmond, against the prior of Alvingham, touching the church of.

m. 23d. (9). Garthorpe ("Gernethorp") (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort daneestor arraigned by Avice Rener and William de Belesby against Th. son of William de Louth, touching a toft and land in.

Garthorpe, the manor of; *see* Peneestre, Stephen de.

m. 14d. (55). Garton (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburg' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alan le Scriveyn against Adam le Husum and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (76). Gatton (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph de Wateuill' against John de Ferum of Blechingelee and others, touching a tenement in.

Gayhurst (Bucks); *see* Lathbury.

Gayton (Northt.); *see* Gayton.

m. 28d. (34). Geddington ("Geytinton") (Northt.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort daneestor arraigned by Robert son of Robert de Geitinton against Thomas Beufiz and Robert Fitz-Bartholomew, touching land in. Querendon, 18 March.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 27 (77). Gedgrave ("Gadegrave") (Suff.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Amiee late wife of Robert de Dalamon against Robert de Howell and others, touching a tenement in.

Gedington (Essex); *see* Sturmer.

m. 34d. (51). Genele (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter de Rus against Alexander de la Wyke, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (20). S. Gennys ("Gynasio") (Cornw.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort daneestor arraigned by Elias de Raddon against John de S. Gennys, touching land in vill of.

m. 19d. (12). Gerberg', William, junior, of Yarmouth; appointment of John de Louetot to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by, against Master William de Cliff[ord'] and others [*sic*].

Geregraue (York); *see* Gargrave.

Germerthorp (Linc.); *see* Garthorpe.

Gersindon (Oxf.); *see* Garsington.

m. 26 (6). Ghent, the abbat and convent of S. Peter of; licence to, to sell to W. bishop of Rochester the manor of Lewisham, and to the said bishop to buy the same, so that the said bishop and his successors may hold the said manor of the Crown in chief. The King, Westminster, 3 May.

m. 26 (14). Ghent, the abbat and convent of S. Peter of; licence to, to sell to W. bishop of Rochester the manor of Lewisham, and to the said bishop to buy the same, so that the said bishop and his successors may hold the said manor of the Crown in chief under the same conditions as the said abbat and convent. Westminster, 5 May.

m. 24d. (19.) Gildesdal (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of Richard de Bentelle against the prior of Warter, touching common of pasture in.

m. 9 (20*b*). Gilet, John, Alice, late wife of; simple protection to. Westminster, 26 Oct.

m. 22d. (23). Gillingham (Norf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master John de Chilingham against Roger son of Gilbert le Clerc, touching a tenement in.

Gillingham (Norf.); *see* Windale.

m. 8 (89). Gilterne . . g* (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assize of novel disseisin arraigned by John Turk against Thomas son of Geoffrey le Clerc and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 24 (33). Ginge (Berks); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph le Vescunte of Dynham against Alexander de Chitebeck, touching a tenement in.

m. 28 (33). Girton ("Gritton") (Camb.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas le Freman of Girton against Master Peter de Abbendon, warden of the Scholar's House of Merton [Oxford], and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 30d. (16). Girton ("Gritton") (Camb.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Fremen of Girton against Master Peter de Abindon and others, touching a tenement in.

Gissiche (Dors.); *see* Gussage.

Glanford (Norf.); *see* Bayfield.

---

* The letters in the roll between the *e* and the terminal *g* have been corrected and cannot be satisfactorily made out.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

Glassonby (Cumb.) ; *see* Gamblesby.

m. 12 (3). Glastonbury ; appointment of Walter Scamel, dean of Sarum, and Matthew de Columbers to make inquisition as to the right of the abbat and convent of, to the return of writs and to other liberties possessed by them, as they allege, long before the alienation from the Crown of the patronage of their abbey to the bishop of Bath and Wells. Woodstock, 12 Aug.

m. 34 (4). Glastonbury ; assent to the election of John de Tanton, a monk of, to be abbat of. Woodstock, 26 Dec.

m. 25 (5). Glastonbury ; restitution of temporalities to John de Taunton abbat elect of, his election having been effected by provision of R[obert] archbishop of Canterbury, and his fealty taken. Westminster, 9 May.

m. 25 (6). Concurrent mandate of livery in pursuance to William Ganger, keeper of the said abbey.

m. 26 (5). Glastonbury, John abbat of ; acquittance to, of 120*l.*, received from by William Ganger, late keeper of the abbey of, viz., 100*l.* for all the issues of the stock of the monastery of, for the year 3 Edw. I., and 20*l.* for a certain ward lately sold to the said abbat by the aforesaid William. Westminster, 30 April.

m. 29 (15). Glastonbury ; ratification of a sale made by William Ganger, clerk, to the monastery of, of all the issues of stock of the said monastery for the present year for 100*l.*, and of a certain ward for 20*l.* Aylesbury, 25 March.

Glemesford (Suff.) ; *see* Glemsford.

m. 20d. (71). Glemsford ("Glemesford' ") (Suff.) ; appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Chaumberleyn against John Fitz-William, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (10). Glenfield and Groby (Leic.) ; appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John Fitz-Peter against Peter Fitz-Roger, touching two mesuages and land in ; and to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by the said John against Simon Fitz-Peter, touching possessions in Belgrave and Blaby.

m. 13d. (55). Glenn Parva ("Little Glen") (Leic.) ; appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of John del Clay and Beatrix late wife of John del Clay against Simon son of Henry de Wykingeston and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 16 (19). Gloucester (co.) ; mandate to the men of, of intendence and aid to the sheriff of, in the pursuit and arrest of the robbers and evil-doers who, in spite of the King's mandate to him, still infest the parts of. Wycumb, 22 July.

m. 12d. (17). Gloucester ; commission of gaol delivery for, to Grimbald Pauncefot, William Maunsell, Thomas de Hunteleye, and Henry Haket.

m. 28d. (66). Gloucester ; commission of gaol delivery for, to Paulinus de Kardif, Henry Haket, Robert de Kingeston, and William Maunsel.

m. 15 (38). Glynde (Sussex) ; appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Dikere against Master Reginald de South Malling and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (35). Gnosall (Staff.) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Christiana late wife of Philip Banastre against William de Kinteslegh, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (29). Godef', Combe, and Rocombe (Devon) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Joan de Chaumbernoun against Giles de Cliff[ord] and Reginald de Cliff[ord], touching three mesuages and land in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

Godeshull (Southt.); *see* Godshill.

Godinestre (Ess.); *see* Good Easter; Mashbury.

m. 29d. (19). Godingeflod (Berks); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Joan daughter of Radulph son of Hugh de Ingelford against Hugh de Cumberwell, touching possessions in.

m. 7d. (55). Godshill ("Godeshull'") (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda late wife of Adam Coleman against Thomas parson of the church of Cadeshull' and Nicholas atte Spanne, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (72). Godynton (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Cop against Walter de Godinton', touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (2). Golborne ("Goldburn'") (Lanc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburn' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Halington and Hawisia his wife against Robert Banastre and others, touching common of pasture in. Chester, 3 Sept.

m. 11d. (6). Golborne ("Goldburn'") (Lanc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Halighton and Hawisia his wife against Thurstan de Hoiland and others, touching a tenement in;
m. 11d. (7). and the similar assise arraigned by the same Richard and Hawisia against Robert Banastre and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 35 (69). Goldthorpe ("Colthorp") (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas de Melton against Robert de Pontefract and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 28d. (69). Gomersal (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Isabel de Drihlinton against John le Clerc of Heymundewyk and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (55). Gonerby ("Gunwardeby") (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice late wife of Bartholomew de Casteldich against Robert de Lound and others, touching a tenement in; and
m. 8d. (56). the similar assise arraigned by the said Alice against John le Graunt of Gunwardeby, touching a tenement in same vil..

m. 35 (48). Gonerby and Manthorpe ("Gunword and Māthorp") (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Geoffrey son of Adam (or Ada) Padeheved of Graham against Thomas son of Robert Halden, touching land in.

Goneton (Norf.); *see* Gunton.

m. 24d (39). Good Easter ("Godyne Estre") (Ess.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de la Panetrie against Richard le Eyr and William his brother, touching a tenement in.

Good Easter (Ess.); *see* Mashbury.

m. 10d. (10). Goosnargh ("Gosenarch'") (Lanc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard son of Robert le Fevre of Gosenarch' against Adam de Hocheton, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (25). Gorendestowe (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Middeldon' and Margery his wife against Richard le Witeclerc and Henry de Wilbiry, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 21 (4). Gorges, Radulph de, senior, about to proceed by licence to parts beyond seas, letters of attorney to, in favour of William de Gorges and Robert de la Vaye. Westminster, 2 June.

Gotherst (Bucks); *see* Gayhurst.

Gouceby (Leic.); *see* Cosby.

m. 3 (23). Goudhurst ("Goutherst") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise arraigned by William de Courthope againstthe abbat of Boxley ("Boxle") and others, touching a fosse levied in.

m. 15 (79). Goudhurst ("Goutherst") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Elias de Ulcotes againt William de Crecy and Saer de Huntingfeld, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (25). Gousle [? Goulsby] (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Thornton against John de Arderne and others, touching a fosse destroyed in.

Gouthurst (Kent); *see* Goudhurst.

m. 3d. (21). Goxhill ("Goushull'") (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the jury arraigned by Peter de Goushull and many others against the abbat of Thorneton', touching a fosse destroyed in.

m. 25d. (32). Graffham and Edwaldeshay (Hunts.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by John Russel against William de Brochton, touching a tenement in.

m. 35 (26). Grafton (Northt.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Hugh de Grafton against Richard de Haured and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 20d. (52). Grafton (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey son of Hugh de Nevill' against Hugh de Nevill' and John de Havering, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (38). Graham (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisn arraigned by Nicholas de Lunderthorp' against Geoffrey Palefray and Cecilia his wife, touching a tenement in; and the similar assise arraigned by the said Nicholas against Radulph Bonde of Herleston, touching a tenement in Harlaxton ("Herleston'") (Linc.).

m. 16d. (75). Graham (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey Palefrey against Nicholas de Lunderthorp' and Geoffrey le Keu, touching a tenement in.

m. 18 (56). Granby (Notts); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Belvoir against Edmund de Aencourt and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 33 (21). Grandison, Otto de, and Antony Bek; dedimus potestatem to, to contract a loan with any merchants up to 3,000 marks for expediting certain business of the King. Clarendon, 18 Jan. [Crossed out. In margin "vacat quia restituta fui littera et cancellata."]

Grandison, Otto de; *see* Credonio, Maurice de.

m. 5 (44). Granham (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Glaston' against William Pod of Croydon ("Croyndon'") and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 8 (51). Gransden Hardwick ("Graunceden H'adwik") (Southt.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Ivetta (or Juetta) Abovetun of Gransden Hardwick against William Abovetun, touching a toft and land in.

m. 28 (17). Gransden-Hardwick ("Grancendeneherdwyk") (Hunts.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Ivetta FitzHaweis against William Obouenthetoun, touching land in.

m. 36d. (7). Grantham (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Edmund de Grantham against Thomas FitzEmma, touching rent in.

m. 33d. (39). Grateley (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Elias le Fre against Richard Patrich, touching a mesuage and land in.

Grauenhunger (Salop); *see* Gravenhanger.

Graunceden Hardwik (Hunts); *see* Gransden Hardwick (Hunts).

m. 6d. (41). Gravenhanger ("Grauenhunger") (Salop); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Lucy de Grauenhunger against John de Loskefford' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5 (68). Gravenhurst ("Gaueshurst") (Beds.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert son of Miles de la Rode against Petronilla daughter of Hugh le Clerc, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 2d. (55). Gravenhurst ("Graueshurst") and Silsoe ("Siuelesho") [(Beds.)]; appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert son of Miles de la Rede against Petronilla daughter of Hugh le Clerc, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 21d. (38). Green ("Gren")-Hamerton (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Elena late wife of Henry de Grenhamerton against John deHamerton and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 13 (6). Grelly, John de, lately deputed purveyor of the King's passage into the Holy Land, acquittance to, of all the receipts and expenses of, therein, the bishop of Bazas ("Wa'saten'"), Master John Dominici, William de Monte Gaugerii, and Laurence de Louereshal, then constable of Bourdeaux Castle, appointed to audit his account, having given him quittance thereof by letters patent which the King has inspected. Woodstock, 10 Aug.

m. 8d. (46). Grendon (Northt.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas son of William de Wolaston against Philip Fitz-William, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 8 (87). Grenham (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Fevere of Wherewell against Radulph de Ganelak', touching a tenement in.

m. 4. (1). Gresley, John de; mandate to Luke de Tany, seneschal of Gascony, to discharge the sum due from the King to, for the arrears on his land in Gascony, which the King has lately restored to him. Westminster, 30 Oct.

m. 20d. (35). Greteswell' (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Eyvill' against John de Warenne, earl of Surrey, touching the manor of, except the advowson of the church of.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 33 (6). Griffin, Rotheric ap, about to proceed to parts beyond seas with Alianor the Queen-Mother, letters of attorney to, for two years, in favour of John de Wanberg', Robert de Rogate, and Elias de Ivingo. Upavon, 14 Jan.

m. 9d. (55). Grimsby ("Grimmesby") (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gregory de Crul and Agnes his wife against Peter le Nonsuch and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 36d. (16). Grimston (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda daughter of Amice de Grymmeston against William Bate and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (15). Grimstone-in-Ryedale ("Grimeston'in Rydal'") (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Ardern' against William Burdon and Adam (or Ada) Skilhare, touching common of pasture in.

m. 2d. (8). Grimstone ("Gremeston'") (Norf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alice daughter of Dionisia la Portere against Juliana Heighenon, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 19d. (29). Grinstead, East ("Estgrenstead'") (Sussex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan late wife of Richard Passemer' against Adam (or Ada) de Sholuestrode and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (51). Grinstead (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Stane and Alice his wife against William de Brehuse, touching a moiety of the manor of.

m. 24 (73). Grinstead, West, and Bines ("Byne") (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Pynson (*sic*) and Agnes his wife against William le Merle and Geoffrey Saisse, touching a mesuage and land in.

Gritton (Camb.); *see* Girton.

Groby (Leic.); *see* Glenfield.

m. 4 (10). Guernsey and Jersey, the islands of; mandate to Arnald Johannis, of Conti ("de Contino") bailiff of, to collect and keep in safe custody until further orders all the issues of the lands, &c., taken into the King's hands by John Wyger and Radulph de Broghton, lately sent to the islands aforesaid by the King to make certain inquisitions. Westminster, 7 Nov.

m. 30 (21). Guernsey and Jersey and the adjacent islands; mandate of intendence and respondence to the tenants of, in favour of Ernald Johannis of Cunti or Cunci, citizen and merchant of Bayonne, as bailiff of, the custody of the said islands having been committed to him by the King's locum tenentes during his absence in the Holy Land, the King wishing the said Ernald to continue in the said custody during pleasure. Windsor, 2 March.

m. 30 (22). Guernsey, the islands of; grant to the bailiffs and men of, of a custom for three years of 12 "turones" from each ship and six "turones" from each boat touching at the port of S. Peter's in, to be applied to the construction of a wall or causeway between the King's Castle there and the town of S. Peter's. Windsor, 2 March.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 30 (25). Guernsey and Jersey; mandate to Ernald Johannis, citizen and merchant of Bayonne, bailiff of, to keep safely until further precept all the lands, tenements, rents, liberties, goods and chattels taken into the King's hands as the King's rights and appurtenances by John Wyger and Radulph de Broghton, late inquisitors of the King in the said islands, and to protect all the tenants thereof in their rights and liberties. Windsor, 3 March.

m. 5 (10). Guildable ("Gildenewell'") (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas son of Robert Louetot against Henry Woderone and Richard his brother touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (27). Guilden-Morden ("Gildene Mordon'") (Cambr.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de la Berwe and Juetta (or Ivetta) his wife against Master Nicholas de Wendeye and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (1). Guildford; commission of gaol delivery for, to John de Wauton, John de Wyntreshull, Richard de Pollesden, and Denis de Crofte. Windsor, 16 July.

m. 17d. (25). Guildford; commission of gaol delivery for, to David de Jarpenuill, John de Wauton, John de Wyntreshull, and Denis de Croftes.

m. 22d. (58). Guilsborough ("Gildeburg'") (Northt.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Nonacourt against Robert vicar of the church of Guilsborough, touching a tenement in.

m. 36d. (27). Gunthorpe (Linc.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel dissesin arraigned by John le Dyne against Walter de Coleville of Bingham, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (1). Gunton ("Goneton'") (Norf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by John de Melewode and Margery his wife against Simon de Lincoln and Katherine his wife, touching a tenement in.

Gunwardeby (Linc.); *see* Gonerby.

Gunword (Linc.); *see* Gonerby.

m. 3 (38). Gussage ("Gissiche")-S. Andrew (Dors.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter de Taney and Elena his wife against Jordan de Kendal and Robert le Serjaunt, touching a tenement in.

m. 10 (9). Gyenville, Geoffrey de, justiciar of Ireland; mandate of intendence and aid in favour of, addressed to the men of Ireland, in the custody and defence of Ireland, and the annoyance of the Irish and the King's enemies. Chester, 11 Sept.

m. 24d. (28). Gykewell (Beds); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingnam to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Gardiner against the prior of the Hospital of S. John of Jerusalem in England, touching possessions in.

m. 16d. (70). Gyuelton (? Yeovilton) (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Gyuelton against Robert Fitz-Payn and John le Mouner, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (48). H . . . . (Glouc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Hugh le Rotere and Elena his wife against the prior of Llanthony ("Lontony"), and John Godrich, touching land in.

m. 32d. (37). Habertoft ("Abbertoft") and Welton (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Isabel late wife of Thomas Pylat against Robert Pilat, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 24 (71). Habrough (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the jury arraigned by Radulph de Kirnington and others against John son of Richard de Keleby and others, touching a tenement in. Westminster, 16 May.

m. 36d. (17). Habrough ("Haterbergh") (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas son of Thomas de Whillesgrave and Juliana his wife against Simon Gomer of Scarborough, touching a tenement in. Clyve, 25 Nov.

Habrough (York); *see* Kiling.

m. 22 (14). Hacche, Eustace de; letters of attorney to, in favour of John de Hacche, junior, for Ireland. Westminster, 30 May.

m. 15 (14). Haccombe ("Hakecumbe") (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the jury arraigned by Wermund de Porremor against Richard de Lomene, touching land in.

m. 12 (16). Hachecote (Bucks); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Engelfeud against Thomas de Hachecote, touching a tenement in.

Hache Woldinden (Kent); *see* Rolvenden.

Hachewoldenne (Kent); *see* Tenterden.

m. 2d. (28). Hackthorn ("Hakethorn'") (Linc.); appointment of Guichard ("Wischardus") de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon son of Geoffrey de Hakethorn, against Richard de Wendovere and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (67). Hackthorn ("Haggethorn'") (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Simon son of William Fitz-Reginald against Walter Legat and John Fitz-Reginald, touching land in.

m. 5 (6). Haddon, West (Northt.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard son of Peter de Holm against Benedict Fitz-Walter, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 29d. (37). Haddon, West (Northt.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Brokhole against Agnes Fitz-Stephen and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (11). Haddon and Rowsley ("Roulesley") (Derb.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the jury arraigned by Robert de Derley against Constance late wife of Hugh Basset, touching a tenement in.

Haggethorn' (Linc.); *see* Hackthorn.

m. 5d. (11). Hagworthingham ("Hakewordingham") (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Revesby against Antony the parson of the church of Hakewordingham and William Schaft, touching a tenement in.

Hakecumbe (Devon); *see* Haccombe.

Hakeford Eskeling (Dors.); *see* Shilling Okeford.

m. 25 (42). Hakehethe, Adam de, and Mary his wife; appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by, against James de Bedingfeld and others (Suff.).

m. 17d. (9). Hakewell (Essex); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Anna daughter of John le Brun against Philip Brun, touching a tenement in.

Hakewordingham (Linc.); *see* Hagworthingham.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 6d. (16). Hale (Norf.); appointment of Th. de Weilaund and John de Luuetot to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice daughter of Margaret de Ingworth against John de Lundres le Surigien and Margaret his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (8). Hale (Lanc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thurstan de Holaunde against William le Molineus and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 24 (13). Hale ("la Hale majori") (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the certification arraigned by Richard de Cardunvill against Henry de Aubeny, touching land in.

m. 33d. (29). Hale ("La Hale") (Southt.); appointment of Walter de Heliun and Henry de Montfort to take the certification arraigned by Richard de Kardunvill against Henry de Aubeny, touching land in.

m. 7 (32). Hale, Great (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas son of Hugh de Nevill' and William, Robert, and Peter his brothers, against John Dyne and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7 (37). Hale, Great (Linc.); appointment of same to take the similar assise arraigned by Elena daughter of Hugh de Nevill against John Dine and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (23). Hale-Cardeville ("Halekardeuill'") (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the jury arraigned by Richard de Kardeuill' against Henry Daubeny, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 17d. (73). Hale Cardeville (Southt.); appointment of Master Walter Scamel and Henry de Montfort to take the certification arraigned by Richard de Cardevill' against Henry de Aubeny, touching land in.

m. 17d. (62). Hale Cardevill' (Southt.); appointment of Master Walter Scamel and Henry de Montfort to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Brunmore against Henry de Albiniae and others, touching a tenement in.

Hales (York); *see* Langerake.

m. 27d. (26). Hales and Heckingham (Norf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Weringham against Radulph de Chattegrave and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (44). Hales and Heckingham ("Hegingham") (Norf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice de Berningham against Radulph de Chettegrave and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (9). Haleswell (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter Thurstayn and Margery his wife against Peter de Aleswell', touching common of pasture in.

m. 20d. (7). Halre, South (? South-Aller) (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Adam Pyase and Agnes his wife against Robert de Suthalre and Richard his son, touching land in.

m. 25d. (73). Halsham, East (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the jury arraigned by Saer de Gergrave against William Blaungi and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (60). Halstead ("Halsted'") (Essex); appointment of John de Cobcham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Mustegros and Joan his wife against John Barun, touching a tenement in. *See also* Sudbury.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 5 (5). Ham ("Hamme") (Dors.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Nosta de Wideworth and Margaret her sister against Robert Aguillon and others, touching rent in.

m. 24 (26). Ham, West [Essex]; appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Warin Ode against Albreda late wife of Radulph de Stretford, touching possessions in. Westminster, 15 May.

m. 4d. (25). Ham, West (Sussex); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert de Birethe against William Mause, touching rent in.

m. 28 (23). Hamelake (York) [? Emley]; appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Rivaulx against Robert de Ros, touching common of pasture in.

Hamel Hamstede (Herts); *see* Hemel-Hempstead.

m. 35 (74). Hameringham, Dunstorp, and Tulus (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Nicholas Martel and Joan his wife, Robert de Elkington and Christiana his wife against Thomas de Botheby, touching possessions in.

m. 27d. (52). Hamerton (Hunts); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda late wife of John de Hamerton against Radulph Waldeschef and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 32d. (54). Hampden, Great (Bucks); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Great Hampden against Alexander de Hampden, touching land in.

Hampden (Bucks); *see* Upton, Nether (Bucks).

m. 17d. (64). Hampstead (Berks); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise arraigned by the prioress of Amesbury ("Aumbresbir'") against John Moisseron and Philip le Blund, touching a pond heightened in.

m. 12 (15). Hampstead-Cyfrewast (Berks); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Treuet against Thomas de Clare and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (66). Hampton (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Cofyn against William Cofyn, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (20). Hampton (Heref.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter son of Juliana del Molin against Th. le Knyt, touching possessions in.

m. 9d. (9). Hampton (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the jury arraigned by William de Hampton against Radulph de Hampton, touching land in.

m. 8 (86). Hampton-near-Arundel (Littlehampton) (Sussex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Ciprian at Newhaven ("Atte newe hauene") and Emma his wife and Alice her sister against Saverin de Bolum and John,* touching land in.

---

* Sic in orig.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 34d. (26). Hampton-in-Arden (Warw.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort daneestor arraigned by Reginald Silvester of Packington against William de Ardern and others, touching land in.

m. 30d. (2). Hampton (Worc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Brampton against Brian de Braumpton, touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (73). Hampton, Derlington, and Broeton (Worc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Brompton against John Lovet and Brian de Brompton, touching a tenement in.

Hamslap' (Bucks); *see* Hanslope.

m. 18 (29). Hanchurch (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Mere against the prior of Trentham and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 21d. (20). Handsworth (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort daneestor arraigned by Gilbert le Blund against Ranulph de Acton, touching land in.

m. 28d. (41). Hanlith ("Haghenlith") (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Mauleverer against William de Hertlington [touching a tenement] in.

m. 18d. (50). Hanningfield, West, and South (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de la Hyde against Walter Sewale, touching a tenement in.

m. 5 (49). Hanslope ("Hamslap'") (Bucks); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Simon de Beauchamp and Petronilla his wife against William de Beauchamp, earl of Warwick, touching rent in.

m. 2d. (45). Hanslope ("Hamslape") (Bucks); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of John de Hampson against William de Tuluse, touching land in.

m. 29d. (5). Hanslope ("Hamslape") (Bucks); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Gilemin and Eva his wife against Robert de Totenhale, touching a tenement in.

m. 33d. (35). Hanslope ("Hamslap") (Bucks); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Anastasia de Hamslap against William de Beauchamp earl of Warwick and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 36d. (2). Hanworth (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Beraud against Philip de Marton and the prior of Thurgarton, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (17). Hanworth ("Haneworth'") (Middx.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert le Brun against Simon atte Perse and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (22). Hanworth ("Haneworth'") (Middx.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert le Brone of Haneworth against Simon de Dalleye and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 24 (39). Hanworth (Norf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Crist' de Felmingham and Adam son of Robert de Hindringham against John le Neuman and Matilda his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (44). Harbledown ("Herebaldoune") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise arraigned by the warden of the Hospital of Infirm Chaplains of S. Mary of Canterbury against John le Walasche and Simon his son Walter . . . . bir', touching a pond destroyed in.

Harbledown ("Herbaldune") (Kent); *see* Blean.

m. 6d. (47). Harborne ("Horebur'") (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry the parson of the church of Horebur' against Martin the abbat of Hales and Henry de Bromwich, formerly the abbat of Hales, touching common of pasture in.

m. 14d. (8). Harborne ("Hereburn'") and Smethwick ("Smethewik'") (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Gayne, parson of Hereburn', against the abbat of Hales, touching common of pasture in.

m. 31d. (36). Harbridge (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Godman and Christiana his wife against Elias de Bouerugg, clerk, and Stephen Bewelf, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (75). Harby ("Herdeby") (Leic.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Hotot against William Plungun and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (26). Harby ("Herdeby") (Leic.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert le Bret of Rethereby against Richard son of William Ballard and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (17). Hardenesse (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry Dobyn against Robert Selyman and Joan his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 21d. (60). Hardingden (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alan Begge, Elyas Begge, and John Begge against John Fitz-Elyas and Richard Relbille, touching possessions in.

m. 16d. (35). Hardington ("Herdynton'") (Somers.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert Dynam and Emma his wife against Simon de Thorny, touching three mesuages, land, and rent in.

m. 14d. (58). Hardlow ("Herdislowe") (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburg' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Heton against Richard son of John de Bartheley and others, touching a tenement in.

Hardres (Kent); *see* Eltham (Kent), and Nackington.

m. 22d. (63). Hardwick (Hunts); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the novel disseisin arraigned by Eudo Fitz-Ranulph against Ranulph FitzEudo and others, touching a tenement in.

Hardwick (York); *see* Todwick.

m. 16d. (77). Harefield (Glouc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam son (or Ada daughter) of Thomas le Messer against Grimbald Pauncefot, touching a tenement in.

Harefordlych (York); *see* Sherburn.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

Harewth' (Middlx.); *see* Harrow.

m. 5 (18). Hargham (? Hardingham) (Norf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter parson of the church of Hargham against William de Hargham and Thomas his son, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 36d. (19). Hargrave (Northt.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry son of John de Adington against the prior of S. Mary of Huntingdon, touching land in.

m. 30d. (37). Harkstead (Suff.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger Talebot against Serlo son of Elias de Herewych, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 17d. (56). Harlaston, West ("Westh'leston'") (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of John de Soureby against Joan late wife of John de Everingham ("Euringham"), touching a mesuage and land in.

Harlaxton (Linc.); *see* Graham (Linc.).

m. 8 (18). Harlington ("Hertlingdon'") (Beds.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Knyt of Hertlingdon against Radulph Pyrot and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8 (24). The same place; appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by John le Messer of Herlingdon and Matilda his wife against the same Radulph, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (39). Harmston ("Hermeston'") (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Thurgarton against Robert son of William de Hermeston' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (32). Harmston ("Hermeston'") (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Chapeleyn against Adam the prior of Thurgarton and Robert Sniht (or Snilre) touching a tenement in.

m. 21d. (6). Harmston ("Hermeston'") (Linc.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Chapeleyn against Adam the prior of Thurgarton and Robert Smyth, touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (62). Harnham (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the jury arraigned by John le Botiler against Walter Nonswich, touching a tenement in.

m. 33d. (40). Harnham, West (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Fordingbrug and others against Nicholas de Farneham, chaplain, touching a tenement in.

m. 25 (27). Harrietsham (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury of 24 knights arraigned by Radulph de Pyninton against Roger de Mosewell and others, touching a pond levied in.

m. 36d. (22). Harringworth (Northt.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert son of John de Suth Luffenham and Haweis his wife against John son of Robert Balle, touching a mesuage and land in. Clyve, 25 Nov.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 36d. (35). Harrold ("Harewold") (Beds); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Esseby, clerk, against John de Wahull and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (24). Harrow ("Harewth'") (Middx.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard de Grenford against Henry Louel, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 31d. (31). Harrow ("Harwes") (Middx.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard de Gerneford against Henry Lovel, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 35d. (48). Harrow ("Harwes") (Middx.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Richard de Harewes against Beatrix late wife of Richard de Harewes, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 23d. (40). Harrowden, Little (Northt.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard le Toler against Andrew Plebon, touching a tenement in.

Hartland, the abbey of, unlawful occupation of the custody of; *see* Dinaunt, Oliver de.

m. 13d. (46). Hartley ("Hertlegh'") (Berks); appointment of Geoffery de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph son of Radulph de Pelitot against Richard Fitz-Matthew and Nicholas de Dydenham, touching a tenement in.

m. 8 (58). Hartley-Westpall ("Hortleye Waspail") (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the jury arraigned by Radulph de Baskervill' and Petronilla his wife against Richard de la Sale, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 20d. (66). Hartley-Westpall ("Hertle Waspayl") (Southt.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip Waspayl against Richad de la Sale and others, touching tenement in.

m. 29d. (1). Hartley Westpall ("Horthleye Waspayl") (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the jury arraigned by Radulph de Baskervill and Petronilla his wife against Richard de la Sale, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 30d. (57). Hartley Westpall (Southt.); appointment of Ralph de Hengham to the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Stephen Waspayl against Richard de la Sale and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7 (7). Hartlip ("Hertlep'") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Elias son of Peter de Ore and Agnes his wife against Roger de Shirland, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (36). Hartwell ("Hertwell'") (Bucks); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Luton against Richard Purchas of Bishopeston' and others, touching a tenement in.

Harwell (Notts); *see* Oxton.

Harwell (Notts); *see* Sturton.

m. 11d. (61). Harwood ("Harewod'") (Lanc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburg' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Cecilia late wife of Radulph de Cleyton' against Beatrix daughter of Adam (or Ada) de Blakeburn and Henry de Meluer, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls; 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 35d. (71). Harwood (Lanc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alan de Harwode against Robert de Hampton and Margery his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 5 (31). Haselor ("Haseloucre") (Warw.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Constantia de Hasclouere against Robert de Liuet, touching a tenement in.

m. 5 (55). Haselor ("Haselhor̃") (Warw.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Constantia de Haselor ("Haselhor̃") against Robert de Lyuet, touching a tenement in.

m. 32d. (26). Hasfield (Glouc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter de Podybrok against Geoffrey le Arblaster and Grimbald Paunzfoth, touching a mesuage and land in.

Hassingham (Norf.); *see* Burlingham.

m. 8 (59). Hastings, Eton ("Etune Hasting'") (Berks); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph Thurstan against William de Hasting' and others, touching a fosse destroyed in.

m. 25 (3). Hastings, the chapel of the Blessed Mary of, request to William de Fauresham to make a visitation of. Westminster, 7 May, 3 Edw. I.

m. 3d. (11). Hastings (Berks); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph de Thurstan against William de Hasting' and others, touching a tenement in.

Hasting, Etune (Berks); *see* Hastings, Eton.

Haston (Lanc.); *see* Ashton.

Hatch (Beds.); *see* Chikewell.

m. 6d. (26). Hatcheleg', West (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Everingham against Henry de Lascy, earl of Lincoln, and others, touching a tenement in.

Haterbergh (Linc.); *see* Habrough.

m. 22d. (56). Hatfield ("Hetfeld") (Herts); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Pemeleburne against Hugh bishop of Ely and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 24 (49). Hatfield-Peverel (Essex); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Agatha Hamelyn against John de Creek, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 18d. (40). Hatfield-Peverel (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by John de Otling' against Joan de Huntingfeld, touching a tenement in.

m. 24 (75). Hatfield Peverel, Boreham, and Terling (Essex); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Reyleg and others against Richard dele Cheyne and Margery his wife, touching possessions in.

m. 12 (12). Hatfield-Peverel and Ulting [(Essex)]; mandate to John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take without delay the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert de Colecestre against Joan de Huntingfeld and others, touching a tenement in, which has already been too long delayed, with the clause *Et si ambo.*

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 17d. (15). Hatfield-Peverel and Ulting (Essex); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert de Colchester ("Colecestr'") against Joan de Huntingfeld and others, touching a tenement in.

Hatfield-Peverel (Essex); *see* Terling.

m. 18 (22). Hatherley, Down (Glouc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of William del Ewe of Staverton against Robert de Staverton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (76). Hatley, East (Camb.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Burnham and Philippa his wife against John de Ouay, touching a tenement in.

m. 27 (39). Hatley, East (Camb.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of William de Subir' against John de Quey, touching rent in.

m. 24 (23). Hatton and Shrewley ("Screuele") (Warw.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Theobald de Nevill against John de Screuel and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (18). Hatton, Woodland ("Wodeland'"), and Woodcote ("Wodecote") (Warw.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Fitz-Radulph against Henry de Birches and others, touching possessions in.

m. 11d. (54). Hauckwik (Lanc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Pres against William de Cokton and William son of Robert de Moules, touching a tenement in.

Hauehunte (Southt.); *see* Havant.

m. 35 (41). Haugham and Waddingham (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Arnald de Wadingham against Master Nicholas de Wadingham and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 35 (63). Haunleye, Little (Heref.) [? Uley (Glouc.), Almeley (Heref.), Hanley (Worc.)]; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by James le Lumbard against Margery late wife of William de Euyne and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (30). Hautboys, Little (Norf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Eufrasia daughter of Richard de Hautboys against John le Buk' and Engletin his son, touching a tenement in.

m. 3 (1). Hauteyn, Hamo, and Geoffrey de Bradeleye; appointment of, to inquire into, hear, and determine the dispute between Theodoric, merchant of the King of Norway, and William le Paumer, burgess of Lynn, touching a ship of the said Theodoric, and certain fish which he ought to have carried to the parts of Norway in the same ship to the use of the said William. Westminster, 8 Nov.

m. 31d. (24). Hauteyn, Hamo, and Thomas de Sandwich; appointment of, to hear and determine the appeal made in co. Suff. by John Pimme of Cretingham and Ranulph Sut le boys against Hubert de Rulby and others, imprisoned at Colchester for the death of William de Dalingho and John Sut le Boys, lately killed, as is said, at Brettenham.

Hauton (Devon); *see* Heanton.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 27d. (49). Havant ("Hauehunte") (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the jury arraigned by John de Everleye against the prior of S. Swithin, Winchester, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (35). Havercroft (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Amabel daughter of Henry de Shiresseye against William Buchard and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 24 (54). Haveryll, Gilbert de, John son of; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by, against John Qwerne and others, touching a tenement (*sic*).

m. 26d. (73). Hawnes (Beds); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the certification arraigned by William de Tonestall against John le Rus and others, touching a tenement in.

Haworth (York); *see* Barnby (York).

m. 24 (40). Hay, Middle ("Middelhay") (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Berleye and Margery de Stirynton against Richard de Blithefeld and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 25 (34). Hayton (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Roger de Rodestan against Walter de Rodestan and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (72). Hayton (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the jury arraigned by Walter de Ruddesteyn against Thomas Tausterne and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 21d. (39). Hayton (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas son of Thomas de Thausterne against Mariota daughter of Elena al Eglise, touching a mesuage in.

m. 22d. (51). Hayton (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter son of Roger de Rodestayn against Th. de Tausterne and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (26). Haywood ("Heywode") (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard Bagot against Roger bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 10d. (72). Heage ("Hoga") (Derb.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Hopton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Henry de Rolveston against Henry Sterre and Hugh de Stivechal, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (95). Heanton ("Hanton'") (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hawisia de Houton against Joan late wife of David de Serington and Gervase le Sergaunt, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (50). Heanton ("Heaunton'") (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Elias Stofyn against William Cofyn, touching a tenement in.

m. 11 (40). Heaton ("Heton'") and Noteshaw (Lanc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger Fitz-Alexander and Sibilla his wife, Roger Fitz-Aldith and Quenilda his wife, Matilda and Hawisia her sisters, against Roger Fitz-Robert and William le Noreis, touching a mesuage and land in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 2 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 35d. (73). Heaton (Lanc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger Fitz-Alexander and Sybil his wife and others against Robert le Noreis, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 27d. (54). Heaton (Northumberl.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Hoton and Alianor his wife against Thomas de Fennewyk and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 31d. (38). Heaton (Northumberl.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Houton and Alianora his wife against Thomas de Fenewyk and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 29 (27). Hecche, Eustace de; letters of attorney to, for Ireland for two years, in favour of John son of John de Hecche. Westminster, 26 April.

Hecheham (Bucks); *see* Hitcham.

Hechingfeld (Suss.); *see* Itchingfield.

m. 32d. (52). Heckingham ("Hecham") (Norf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Kaly against William Tristram and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 21d. (53). Heckingham (Norf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Lodnes, parson of Thurverton, against Robert de Lodnes and others, touching a tenement in.

Heckingham (Norf.); *see* Hales.

m. 24 (16). Heddon, West ("Westh'ton") (Northumberl.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Weyland to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Ded and Matilda his wife against Thomas de Fisheburn and others, touching a tenement in.

Hegham (Northt.) and (Kent); *see* Higham.

m. 13d. (29). Hekkeston (Glouc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Andrew de Chadelington and Agnes his wife against John le Brun, touching possessions in.

Helegeye (Norf.); *see* Hilgay.

Heleweton (Norf.); *see* Helhoughton.

m. 19d. (23). Helhoughton ("Heleweton'") (Norf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Henry de Haleweton' against the prior of S. Faith and William son of Hugh de Pynkeny, touching a tenement in.

m. 30d. (61). Helles (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alan FitzRoger and others against Theobald de Helles and others, touching a tenement in.

Helmelee (Suff.); *see* Hemley.

Helmersham (Beds); *see* Felmersham.

m. 28d. (85). Helmingham (Suff.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Bartholomew le Fullar and Alice his wife against Alice late wife of Robert Vincent, touching a mesuage and land in.

Helmingham (Suff.); *see* Framsden.

m. 3 (14*a*). Helpingham (Norf.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the attaint arraigned by Philip de Dryby against Simon de Dryby, touching a tenement in. *See* next entry.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 3 (25). Helpringham (Linc.); appointment of same to take the jury arraigned by Philip de Driby against Simon de Driby, touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (18). Helpringham (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon le ("de") Franceis of Helpringham and others against John de Warrenne, earl of Surrey, and others, touching a tenement in.

Helpringham (Linc.); *see* Winthorpe.

m. 18 (57). Helpston (Northt.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam de Sulegrave against Robert son of Henry de Asheleye and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 24 (74). Helpston (Northt.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Helpeston against John de Helpeston and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (63). Helyun, Walter de; appointment of, to inquire into the attack made by night on the land of Robert de Wikeheye in Chelvercote by certain persons unknown, who destroyed his fosses and trod down his growing wheat.

m. 35d. (32). Helyun, Walter de; appointment of, to make inquisition as to the murderers of Eustace de Folevill, lately killed in his house at Ashby ("Esseby").

m. 32 (9). Hembury; presentation, directed to W. Bishop of Exeter, of Payn de Exeter to the church of, void and in the King's gift by reason of certain lands of Joan de Felingeston being in the King's hands. Caversham, 5 Feb.

m. 6d. (55). Hemel-Hempstead ("Hamelha'sted'") (Herts); appointment of Walter de Helyun and Master Radulph de Frenningham to take the certification arraigned by Robert de Drayton against William de Stansted, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (59). Hemel-Hempstead ("Hamelhāps . . . .") (Herts); appointment of Master Radulph de Fremingham and Walter de Wymburn to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Stansted' against Roger de Dreiton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (19). Hemel-Hempstead ("Hamelhāpsted' ") (Herts); appointment of Master Radulph de Freningham and Walter de Wymburne to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Stansted against Roger de Dreyton' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (11). Hemel-Hempstead ("Hamel Hamstede") (Herts); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Stanstede against Roger de Drayton and others, touching a tenement in.

Hemesby (Norf.); *see* Hemsby.

m. 9d. (14). Hemington ("Amynton'") (Warw.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Nicholas de Seckindon' against Matilda de Elmeton' (?), touching land and rent in.

m. 14d. (9). Hemley ("Helmelee") (Suff.); appointment of Thomas de Weylaund and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Gerard de Waters ("aqua") of Helmele against Denis de Martelesham and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (80). Hempstead (Norf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richer de Causton against Mathew de Gelham and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 5 (52). Hempstead ("Hemsted'") - near - Holt (Norf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matthew de Gelham against Richer Fitz-Stephen and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (52). Hemsby ("Hemesby") (Norf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Ernys against the prior of the Holy Trinity of Norwich and others, touching common of pasture in.

Hendreby (Linc.); *see* Enderby.

m. 10d. (63). Hengham, Radulph de, and Walter de Hopton; appointment of, to take before Michaelmas the assises of novel disseisin arraigned long since before the King's justices appointed to take assises in co. Salop, but which, by reason of the absence of the said justices, still remain to be taken. Lichfield, 16 Sept.

m. 13d. (65). Hengham, Radulph de; association of, with Thomas de Weyland and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Pridinton against Mabel daughter of Thomas le Bretun and others, touching a tenement . . . . . .*

m. 3 (7*b*). Henkeston (Lanc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Walleye against Roger de Walleye and Adam de Hoylaund, touching common of pasture in.

m. 3 (9). Henkeston (Lanc.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by the said Henry against the said Roger, touching a tenement in.

Henkestrigge (Somers.); *see* Henstridge.

m. 11 (62). Henlow ("Henlawe") (Bedf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Dover ("Douere") against Stephen de Eddewrth and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 31d. (27). Henner ("Henouere") (Heref.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry son of Robert le Waleys against Robert Fitz-Nicholas, touching a tenement in.

m. 30d. (33). Henstead (Suff.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter Haugevann' against Bartholomew le Sauvage, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (42). Henstridge ("Henkestrigge") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the jury arraigned by James Bussell against Richard Quintin, touching a tenement in.

Her. . . . (Cambr.); *see* Croydon.

Herdeby (Leic.); *see* Harby.

Herdesle (Heref.); *see* Eardisley.

Herdwik (York); *see* Hardwick.

m. 12d. (47). Hereford; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margery daughter of Richard de la Croyz against Hugh Judde and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (45). Hereford; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margery daughter of Richard de Cross ("Cruce") against Hugh Judde and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (19). Hereford, commission of gaol delivery for, to R. de Bachued, William de Furches, Warin de Grendon', and Thomas le Petit.

m. 26d. (50). Hereford; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of John de Turbervill against Brian de Brumpton and others, touching a tenement in.

---

* Sic in MS.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 32d. (65). Hereford, commission of gaol delivery for, to Richard de Bagingeden, William de Furches, Warin de Granden, and Thomas le Petit.

m. 34d. (24). Hereford; commission of gaol delivery for, to Roger de Bornhull, William de Fourches, Warin de Granden, and Thomas le Petit.

m. 3 (29). Hereford; appointment of Walter de Helyun for the gaol delivery of, of Roger Godberd.

m. 23 (18). Hereford, the dean and chapter of; congé d'élire to, vice J. bishop of, deceased. Westminster, 23 May.

m. 19 (14). Hereford; assent to the election of Master Thomas de Cantilupe, canon of, to be bishop of. Westminster, 20 June.

m. 6 (5). Hereford, Th[omas] bishop of; mandate to the bailiffs and men of Ireland to admit the attorneys who shall be appointed by Robert Bagod, to whom the bishop has granted the power of appointing such attorneys for Ireland. In marg. orig.: "Vacat quia aliter inferius." Westminster, 26 Oct.

m. 6 (6). Hereford, Th[omas] bishop of; letters of attorney to, in favour of Robert Bagod for Ireland, Westminster, 26 Oct.

m. 19 (22). Hereford; grant to Henry FitzWarin, chaplain, of the penitentiary in the church of, lately held by Master Roger de Bosebir', deceased, void and in the King's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Hereford, which is in the King's hands, with revocation of a former grant of the said penitentiary to Master John de S. Omer, the King's physician. Bernes, 24 June.

m. 19 (23). Hereford; restitution of temporalities to Master Thomas de Cantilupe bishop elect of, his election having been confirmed by R. archbishop of Canterbury, and his fealty taken; with mandate of intendence and respondence in favour of the said Thomas addressed to the tenants of the said bishopric. The King, Bernes, 26 June.

m. 19 (24). Concurrent mandate of restitution in pursuance to Hugh de Kendal, keeper of the said bishopric.

m. 21 (18). Hereford; grant to Master John de S. Omer, of the prebend in the church of, void by the death of Master Roger de Bosebir', and in the King's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Hereford, which is in the King's hands. Westminster, 8 June.

m. 23 (1). Hereford; grant to Henry de Wodestok, clerk, of the prebend in the church of, lately held by R. Burnell bishop of Bath and Wells, void and in the King's gift by the voidance of the bishopric of Hereford, which is in the King's hands. Westminster, 14 May.

m. 24 (47). Hereford, the suburb of; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Llanthony prima in Wales against Hugh le Clerc of Hereford, touching a tenement in.

m. 33d. (11). Herehalve (Northumb.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Helen late wife of William del Boys against Gilbert de Humfranvill and others, touching a tenement in.

Herewell (Notts); *see* Harwell.

m. 33d. (3). Heringesham [? Horningsham] (Wilts.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger Pefray against Robert de Vernon, touching a tenement in.

Herleston (Linc.); *see* Harlaxton.

Hermeston (Linc.); *see* Harmston.

Herneby (York); *see* Hornby.

m. 33d. (54). Herpeham (Berks); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert de Rivers and others against Peter de Wynton, clerk, touching land in.

Hertestoft (Derb.); *see* Stainsby.

Hertlegh (Berks); *see* Hartley.

Hertle-Waspayl (Southt.); *see* Hartley-Waspall.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 11 (60). Heslerton, West ("Westheselerton'") (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prioress of Yedingham against Thomas de Heselerton and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 27d. (20). Heslerton (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William. de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Friboys against Thomas Scoye and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8 (93). Heslington (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take jury arraigned by Andrew de Heslington against Thomas master of the Hospital of S. Leonard of York and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 27 (60). Heslington (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Andrew de Heselington against Thomas master of the Hospital of S. Leonard, York, touching land in.

m. 32d. (6). Heslington ("Eselington") (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Andrew FitzOsemod against Thomas master of the Hospital of S. Leonard, York, and others, touching a tenement in.

Hessie (York); *see* Mitton.

m. 17d. (20). Hethel ("Hethill'") and Bracon ("Braken") (Norf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of John Borel against Stephen Borel, touching a tenement in.

Hethill (Norf.); *see* Hethel.

Heton (Lanc.); *see* Heaton.

m. 4 (8). Heuere, William de, sheriff of Sussex; acquittance to, of 56*s.* 8*d.*, delivered by him by precept to Master William de Louth ("Luda") out of the amercements of wool made before John de Lovetot, in the said county. Westminster, 7 Nov.

m. 11d. (55). Heye, West (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alice de la More of Micheldever ("Micheldeuere") against Bartholomew le Clerk and Alice his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 11d. (27). Heyford (Oxf.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Geoffrey de Leukenore to take the jury arraigned by Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Herts, against Richard de Haured, touching a tenement in.

m. 28d. (31). Heyford, Bridge (Oxf.); appointment of Ralph de Hengham and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester, against Richard de Haured, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (44). Heyford, Bridge ("Briggeheyford'") [( )]; association of Geoffrey de Leukenore with John de Metingham to take a jury arraigned by Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Herts, against Richard de Heured, touching a tenement in.

m. 35 (76). Heyford, Bridge ("Brigeheyford") (Oxon); appointment of Ralph de Hengham and Walter de Helyun to take the jury arraigned by Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, against Richard de Haured, touching a tenement in.

m. 29 (20). Heyham, the sub-prioress and convent of; congé d'élire to, vice Acelina late prioress of, ceded. Aylesbury, 27 March.

m. 29 (21). Heyham, the convent of; assent to the election of Amfelisia de Dunlegh, a nun of, to be prioress of. Weston, 10 April.

Heyham ferers (Northt.); *see* Higham-Ferrers.

m. 29d. (47). Heysham ("Hesham") (Lanc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Hesham against Thomas son of Laurence de Travers and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m, 3d. (30). Heytredebyry (? Heytesbury) (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Lucy de Clifton against Petronilla late wife of Robert de Montfort, touching common of pasture in.

Heverton (Notts); *see* Everton.

m. 21d. (49). Hickling ("Hykeling'") (Notts); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Petronilla late wife of Robert le Esquier, against Robert de Rempston, touching a tenement in.

Hiclesham (Sussex); *see* Icklesham.

m. 12 (11). Higham ("Hegham") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry son of Peter Ged against Matthew atte Gore, touching land in.

m. 6d. (33). Higham ("Haigham") (Lanc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Walter de Swaby against Richard de Barton and others, touching a toft and land in.

m. 14d. (31). Higham ("Heyham") (Northt.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Richard de la Sale against Robert le Taillur and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15½ (70). Higham ("Hegham") (Northt.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Hugh Swete and Juliana his wife against Walter de Cheueston', touching a mesuage in.

m. 8 (9). Higham-Ferrers ("Heyham ferers") (Northt.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Muriella Boues against Richard le Bracerer, touching a mesuage and land in.

High Easter (Ess.); *see* Stambridge, Little.

m. 20d. (11). Hilderstone ("Huldeston'") (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Hap against Robert de Higgeford and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 20d. (27). Hilderstone ("Hilduluestone'") (Staff.); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Isabella daughter of Radulph le Charpenter against Robert de Higgeford' and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 20d. (37). Hilderstone ("Hyldeston'") (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Isabella daughter of Robert le Fevre of Hyldeston against Robert de Hyggeford, Jordan le Warner, and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 27d. (15). Hilderstone (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Isabel daughter of Radulph le Wrighte against Robert de Huggeford and others, touching a tenement in.

Hilduluestone (Staff.) } *see* Hilderstone.
Hyldeston (Staff.) }

m. 28 (87). Hilgay ("Helegeye") (Norf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice late wife of Cutuin Crane against the abbat of Ramsey and Philip son of Reiner de Helegeye, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (43). Hill (Warw.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Theobald de Nevill against Robert Hasteng and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (22). Hill ("La Hulle") and Madecroft (Glouc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip le Lug of Bettourt (?) against Robert Russell, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m 25d. (61). Hillington near Congham (Norf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert son of Robert de Sytling against Is. de Sytling and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 28d. (71). Hilton (Lanc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger le Clerc of Farnworth against Richard de Workesleye, touching common of pasture in; and to take the assise arraigned by the said Roger against the said Richard, touching two hedges levied in.

m. 9d. (56). Hinckley ("Hinkeleye") (Leic.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise 'of mort dancestor arraigned by Martin le Marchand and Felicia his wife against Reginald Charleye and Simon de Shyreford', touching land in.

m. 11d. (52). Hindley ("Hyndeleye") (Lanc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger son of Roger de Bradeshawe against Richard de Bradeshawe, touching land in.

m. 11d. (62). Hindley ("Hindele") (Lanc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter son of Peter de Burnhull and Alice his wife against Robert Banastr' and others, touching a tenement in.

Hinkeleye (Leic.); *see* Hinckley.

m. 7d. (9). Hintlesham ("Hitlesh . . .") (Suff.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Reginald le Fermer and Agatha his wife against Robert Fitz-Simon and the prior of the church of S. Peter at Ipswich, touching land in.

m. 22d. (41). Hinton (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Huntingfeud against Richard FitzThomas and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (21). Hinton (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert de Henton against Emeric Kauel and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

Hirtlingburg' (Northt.); *see* Irthlingborough.

Histon (Camb.); *see* Impington.

m. 19d. (20). Hitcham ("Hucham") (Bucks); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Reginald le Arch[er] and Emma his wife against William de Hucham and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (45). Hitcham ("Hecheham") (Bucks); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Edith late wife of William Attemore against William Fuket, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (24). Hitchin ("Hichen") (Herts); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Eufemia Serle and Rocsia her sister against Henry Serle, touching a tenement in.

Hoberu (York); *see* Habrough.

m. 15 (21). Hoby (Leic.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert de Hoby against Robert le Bret, touching a tenement in.

Hockley (Essex); *see* Sutton, Great.

m. 18d. (64). Hockwold ("Hocwoulde")-eum-("et")-Wilton (Norf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Mundeford against Adam (or Ada) de Mundeford, touching a tenement in.

Hocwoulde (Norf.); *see* Hockwold.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 23d. (56). Hodemein (Dors.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Moyne Martel and Roger Kamyn against Roger Martel and others, touching common of pasture in.

Hodenet, Odo de; *see* Hopton, Walter de.

Hoga (Derb.; *see* Heage.

Hoghton (Lanc.); *see* Freckleton.

Hogston (Bucks); *see* Littlecote.

Hokenorton (Oxf.); *see* Hook-Norton.

Hokyton (Cambr.); *see* Oakington.

m. 19d. (42). Holbeach ("Holebech'") (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Alan de Quappelode against Simon son of Walter de Holebeche and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 36d. (49). Holbeach (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Herbert de Havercroft against Richard son of Fulk de Holebeach and others, touching a tenement in; and to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by the same Herbert against Conan de Havercroft and Geoffrey Fitz-Nicholas, touching land in. *See also* Whaplode.

Holbury (Southt.); *see* Estseddelee.

m. 26d. (29). Holcombe (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gunilda daughter of Alice Punchardun against Walter le Deneys and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (17). Holdgate ("Holegote Castell") (Salop); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry Perer against Richard le Clerc and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

Holecote (Bedf.); *see* Hulcote.

m. 8 (57). Holme (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey Fraunkelayn against William le Conestable and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 36d. (54). Holme (Notts); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Mannowars against John de Rye and Joan his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (36). Holm Lacy (Heref.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert de Pembrok and Emma his wife against Walter Fitz-Walter, touching a tenement in.

m. 33d. (34). Holne, South ("Sutholn") (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Isabel late wife of Warin de Binton against Simon abbat of Buckfastre and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 5 (43). Holrugge* (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the certificate arraigned by William de Chettelesber' against Richard parson of the church of Alphington touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (5). Holrugge* (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the jury arraigned by William de Kanelesweye against Richard parson of the church of Alfington, touching a tenement in.

m. 32d. (53). Holt (Norf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh Kaly and Agnes his wife against Radulph Dering and others, touching a tenement in.

---

* Probably identical with *Horridge.*

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 36d. (14). Holt (Leic.) ; appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Gorram against John de Burneby, touching a tenement in.

m. 32d. (18). Holywell ("Holiwell") (Hunts) ; appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Reginald de Neuton and Sibil his wife against John Gere and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (54). Holywell ("Halewe . .") (Oxf.) ; appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of William de Molendino against Alice daughter of William de Molendino, touching a toft and land in.

m. 12 (7). Homer-near-Dylne (Heref.) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Carbonel and Matilda his wife against William Fitz-Nicholas and others, touching a tenement in.

Honeden' (Suff.) ; *see* Hunden.

m. 35 (65). Honington ("Honyton") (Warw.) ; appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard son of William de Tymmor against Thomas Trimenell, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 13d. (14). Honiton ("Honeton'") (Devon) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice de la Stone against William le Ster, touching a tenement in. Beckele, 30 July.

m. 8 (44). Hoo ("Ho") (Kent) ; appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margery late wife of John Godefrey against William de Akenham and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12 (65). Hook-Norton ("Hokenorton'") (Oxf.) ; appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes late wife of William le Brun against Matilda late wife of Elias le Bercher, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (17). Hope (Salop) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margaret de Berlawe against Peter Corbet and Adam (or Ada) Corbet and Adam (or Ada) de Worthin, touching common of pasture in.

m. 11d. (18). Hope (Salop) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam (or Ada) de Breilawe against Peter Corbet and Richard de Hope, touching common of pasture in.

m. 11 (21). Hope (Derb.) ; appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Elias de Castro, of the Peek, against Roger Woderoue, junior, and Robert le Hore, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (38). Hope, Little, near-Fownhope ("fanhop'") (Heref.) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Grys against Robert de Chaundos, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (7). Hopton, Walter de, and Odo de Hodenet, appointment of, to hear, inquire into (if need be), and do justice in the plaint of the prior and convent of Chirbury against Adam de Mont Gomery for cutting down, carrying away, and consuming their wood of Snede, occupying their lands and pastures and ejecting them therefrom, and against certain persons of those parts for levying a mill in Chirstoke to the injury of the mill of the said prior and convent in the said vill. Chester, 4 Sept.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 11d. (10). Hopton, Walter de, and Odo de Hodenet ; appointment of, to inquire into the death of Isolda Hunebald, of which Robert, parson of Futesho is indicted, and who, knowing himself to be guiltless, surrendered to the prison of Shrewsbury, and to do justice in the matter. [Chester], 3 Sept.

m. 27 (40). Hopylaund (Kent) ; appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise arraigned by Hugh Sandan against John de S. Laurence, touching a way stopped in.

m. 6d. (9). Horbling (Linc.) ; appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Clerc against William le Tanur de la Charite, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (28). Horbling (Linc.) ; appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Barker de la Cauce against Simon de Bolingbroke, touching a tenement in.

m. 12 (58). Horbling (Linc.) ; appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes late wife of William Attewell' against William le Tanur, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (2). Hordbirydon (Devon) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Brokedon against Mabel de Langedon and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (80). Horksley, Old (Ess.) ; appointment of John de Cobeham and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Robert de Ardelee and Robert le FizStonhard against Robert de Moese, touching land.

m. 36d. (15). Horn (Rutl.) ; appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William FitzRobert against Richard de Ryppeley, touching land and a toft in.

m. 36d. (33). Horn (Rutl.) ; appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph son of Robert de Horn against William son of Robert de Horn, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (2). Hornby (York) ; appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert le Clerc against Robert de Elsak', touching common of pasture in.

m. 7d. (19). Hornby ("Herneby") (York) ; appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Herneby against Walter Gille and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 21d. (48). Hornby ("Horneby") (York) ; appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Horneby against William de Clifton, touching a tenement in.

m. 7 (9). Hornby ("Herneby") (York) ; appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise arraigned by the Master of the Hospital of S. Nicholas near Richmond against Walter Gille and Olive late wife of John de Herneby, touching a watercourse diverted in.

m. 7 (35). Horncastle ("Hornecastr'") (Linc.) ; appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon Lauroc against Robert bishop of Carlisle and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 8d. (40). Horne (Rutl.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by William son of Robert le Clerc against Radulph son of Robert le Clerc of Horne, touching a tenement in.

m. 11 (5). Horninglow (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes late wife of John Hardy of Burton-on-Trent against Henry Hardy of Burton-on-Trent, touching a tenement in.

Horningsea (Camb.); *see* Quy.

m. 8d. (71). Hornton ("Hornynton'") (Oxf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes de Port of Hornynton against William de Bere and Walter Clement of Hornynton', touching a tenement in.

Hornynton (Oxf.); *see* Hornton.

m. 26d. (74). Horridge ("Horugge") (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard parson of the church of Alphington against William Chitelesbere and Walter Fayrinok, touching a tenement in.

m. 28 (81). Horseheath ("Horset") (Camb.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes Minyot against Sarah Minyot, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (47). Horsepath ("Horespathe") (Oxf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alice Godescalk against Alexander Hyne, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 26d. (11). Horsepath, Over (Oxf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Scaccario against the Master of the Knights Templars in England, touching land in; and land in Nether Horsepath.

m. 7 (29). Horsepath, Nether (Oxf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Scaccario against the Master of the Knights Templars in England, touching land in.

m. 8 (53). Horsey (Norf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas de Horseye against William del Fleg, touching land in.

m. 24 (31). Horsey (Norf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Bekingham* to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas FitzPhilip against Thomas de Fleg, John FitzPhilip, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25 (38). Horsey (Norf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas FitzPhilip against William de Flegg and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 5d. (12). Horsham and Findon (Middx.);† appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter son of Ranulph de Horsham and Matilda his wife against William le Wodeclerk and others, touching a tenement in.

Horsham (Norf.); *see* Edingthorpe.

Horsington (Linc.); *see* Stixwould.

m. 14 (11). Horslegh, the church of; presentation, addressed to R[oger] bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, of Thomas de Sandiacre to the vicarage of, void and in the King's gift.

---

* "Bek'" in orig.; a mistake for "Met.'"
† Query "Sussex."

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 25d. (26). Horstead (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Hansted against Robert FitzStephen and Disreia his wife, touching a tenement in.

Hortleye Waspail (Southt.); *see* Hartley-Westpall.

m. 27 (21). Horton (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Cofrer and Clarice his wife against Walter de Loveny and John de Horton, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (43). Horton (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Cofrer and Clarice his wife against Walter de Loueny and John de Horton, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (27). Horton (Bucks); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Radulph Clement against Sarah late wife of Simon de Horton, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (61). Horton [&] Challock ("Calnestok") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Lecia late wife of Robert Atte Hoge against William le Enueise and others, touching a tenement in.

Horton (Salop); *see* Eaton.

m. 16 (5). Houeden', Stephen de, clerk; acquittance to, of his account as keeper of the castle of Tickhill ("Tykehull'") and manor of Gringele, rendered by the King's mandate to Master Reymund de Nolveriis, constable of the said castle and keeper of the said manor, the said constable having granted him acquittance of his said account. Kenyton, 10 July.

Houeden (York); *see* Howden.

m. 2d. (39). Houghton ("Hoton'") (Northumbr.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Hoton and Alianor his wife against Henry le Escot and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (53). Houghton ("Houton'") (Lanc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Bikerstaf against William son of Robert de Moules, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (4). Houghton ("Hoton'") (York); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Ros of Belvoir ("Beuuer"), senior, against Nicholas (*sic*), and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (59). Houghton (Beds); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Nicholas Drunal against Matilda FitzWilliam and Roger FitzMartin, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 7 (20). Houghton ("Houton'") (Leic.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of Osbert, Inthechircheyard, against Geoffrey the prior of Bolington and Richard de Oxecumb', touching a tenement in.

Houghton (Devon); *see* Heanton.

m. 8d. (78). Houning' (Bucks); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de la Croyz against Walter Fitz-John and Walter de Bonetoune, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (65). Houston (Lanc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam (or Ada) de Houston against Peter de Bornhull, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 20d. (40). Howden ("Houeden'") (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Martin le Surreys against John son of William de Surreys and Alan le Peleter of Houeden', touching a tenement in.

m. 28d. (68). Howden (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Hakethorp against Alan le Peleter of Howden and others, touching rent in.

m. 8d. (61). Howell ("Huwell'"), Baketon, and Asgarby ("Askerby") (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburg to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter de Burcs against Alured de Huwell and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 23 (cedule). Hoyland, Florence count of; safe conduct to the merchants of, in coming to Dover during the month of August to treat with Stephen de Penecestre, constable of Dover Castle, and others to be appointed by the King on behalf of the King and his merchants, as to injuries and damage inflicted on both sides during the late contentions. Westminster, 18 May, 3 Edw. I.

m. 30d. (47). Hucknall ("Hokenhale") (Notts); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Malebranche against William de Hokenhale and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 21d. (29). Huctesdon' (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter son of John le Clerc against Miles son of Geoffrey le Chapeleyn and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (67). Hukemanton and Borton (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter Danyel against Joan de Boun and Th. le Rus, touching land in.

m. 8 (16). Hulcote or Holcutt ("Holecote") (Bedf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Engleys and Sarah his wife against Radulph Passelewe, touching a tenement in. Leyghton, 4 Oct.

La Hulle (Glouc.); *see* Hill.

m. 20 (12). Hulm, the prior and convent of, congé d'élire to, vice the abbat of, deceased.

m. 19 (17). Hulm, the convent of S. Benedict of, assent to the election of Nicholas de Walesham, prior of, to be abbat of. Westminster, 15 June.

m. 16 (2). Hulm, the abbey of S. Benedict of; restitution of temporalities to Nicholas de Walsham, late prior of, as abbat-elect of, his fealty having been taken; and mandate of intendence and respondence in favour of, addressed to the tenants of the abbey. Barnes, 4 July.

m. 16 (3). Concurrent mandate in pursuance to John de London, escheator this side of Trent.

m. 9d. (50). Hulme "Maunouers" (Notts); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise arraigned by John de Nottingham and Margery his wife against John de Rye and Joan wife, touching a hedge levied.

Hulme (Lanc.), assise utrum, touching land in; *see* Winwick, church of.

Hulseby (Linc.); *see* Ulceby.

m. 7d. (70). Hulton and Caverswall ("Caueres wall'") (Lanc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Ardridelegh' against William Ouy, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 35d. (2). Humbeloc Langton (Linc.) ; appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Kirkstead against Peter del Holm and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 20d. (65). Hunden ("Honeden'") and Wratting ("Wrathing'") (Suff.) ; appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Bartholomew son of Hugh de Ressebrok' against John de Ressebrok' and James Wafre, touching land in.

Hundeslowe (Hercf.) ; *see* Meynston.

m. 9d. (11). Hunnsworth (? Handsworth) (Staff.) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas del Boys against Simon de Watford and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 1 (5). Huntercumbe, Walter de ; remise and pardon to, and to his heirs, of 500 marks due from to . . . . . as appears [by the chiro]graphs thereon made between them, and existing in the archæ of London . . . . . , in consideration of a surrender, remise, and quit-claim made by the said Walter and Alice his wife of all lands . . . . . of Edmund the King's brother, one of the heirs of Richard de Monfichet, and of a surrender, remise, and quit-claim of an annuity of 20*l.* granted by Henry III. long since to William de . . . . . to be by him received by the hands of the abbat and convent of Stratford out of the fee-farm of the manors of . . . . . , 8 Oct.

m. 10d. (40). Huntingdon (Hunts) ; appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margery late wife of Walter Bateman against Richard le Ferrun, touching a tenement in.

m. 30d. (51). Huntington (York) ; appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of John de Kirkeby against Thomas de Joneby, touching a hedge levied in.

Huntington (Kent) ; *see* Hunton.

m. 15d. (5). Hunton (York) ; appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Radulph son of Richard de Glasewrth against Adam (or Ada) Soudan and others, touching possessions in.

m. 22d. (5). Hunton ("Huntington") (Kent) ; appointment of John de Metingham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Fitz-Walter against Nicholas de Lenham and John de Burdefeud, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (49). Hunworth ("Huneworth") (Norf.) ; appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hamo de la Grave against Roger Burs and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (3). Hurley ("Hurle") (Berks) ; appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Wydie against Richard le Esquier, touching a tenement in.

m. 8 (72). Hursley (Southt.) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Ralegh against Nicholaa late wife of Bartholomew de Capella, touching a tenement in.

Hursley (Southt.) ; *see* Wylehale.

m. 32d. (59). Hurste, la (Bucks) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the dean and chapter of Sarum against Richard Enok, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

Huseburn (York); *see* Ouseburn.

m. 9 (21). Husee Hubert, deceased, Margaret late wife of; ratification and confirmation of the sale made to, by John de London, escheator this side of Trent, of the custody of the lands and tenements, late of the said Hubert, during the minority of his heirs with the marriage of the said heirs. Westminster, 23 Oct.

m. 9d. (20). Huttesdon' (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter son of John de Huttesdon' against Miles son of Geoffrey le Chapeleyn and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 34d. (33). Huttoft ("Hotoft") (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert de Gaunt and Agnes his wife against Alan son of William le Macun and Wymarca his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 36d. (48). Huttoft (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert de Oxecumbe against Eudo de Heleseye and Elena his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 5 (7). Huttoft ("Hotoft") (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise arraigned by Walter Horn against the prior of Markeby, touching a fosse levied in.

m. 12 (67). Huttoft ("Hotoft") (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Eudo son of Adam le Fraunceis against the prior of Markeby and others, touching a fosse levied in.

m. 18 (61). Huttoft ("Hothoft") (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert le Gaunte and Agnes his wife against Alan le Mazun and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 29d. (10). Hutton Rudby ("Hoton juxta Ruddeby") (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Hoton against Nicholas de Meinill, touching a tenement in.

Huwell (Leic.); *see* Howell.

m. 28d. (24). Hwaldesfold (Glouc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Robert Eylof against Adam (or Ada) Betrich, touching land in.

m. 7 (5). Hyde ("la Hide") (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan de Keruet against Geoffrey de Keruet and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 27 (79). Hyde, South (Heref.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh Tyrel and Matilda his wife against Adam (or Ada) Fitz-Alan and Robert de la Suthyde, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (15). Hyde, North (Middx.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Northyde and Matilda his wife against Weiland Keuere and Richard Atteforthe, touching a tenement in.

Hykeling (Notts); *see* Hickling.

Hyndeleye (Lanc.); *see* Hindley.

m. 12d. (30). Hyneton (Heref.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Nicholas de Dilne and others against the prior of S. Guthlac of Hereford, touching a mesuage and land in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 24 (37). Hynset (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Fraunceys of La Knolle against Radulph de la Knoll and others, touching a tenement in.

Hynyndon (Oxf.); *see* Sonning.

Hyochil, li; *see* Youghal.

m. 13d. (50). Ieklesham ("Hiclesham") and Pett (Sussex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Denis (or Dionisia) son (or daughter) of William Gefrey against Bartholomew Godiart, touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (39). Ieklingham (Suff.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Bygot of Great Bradley against Benedict de Blakenham and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (13). Ilchester ("Iueleester'") (Somers.); commission of gaol delivery for, to Thomas de S. Vigor, Robert de Wodeton, Walter Lannal, and Richard de Manneston.

m. 32d. (9). Ilchester; commission of gaol delivery for, to William Everard, Warin de Ralegh, Alan de Wauton, and William de Godemanston.

Illeghe monachorum (Suff.); *see* Monk's-Eleigh.

m. 14d. (52). Ilston ("Ilveston'") (Leic.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Karleton against Hugh son of Ive de Ilueston, touching possessions in.

m. 24d. (2). Ilston ("Ilveston") (Leic.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margery late wife of Hugh de Carleton and William her son against Godfrey abbat of Crek and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 35d. (47). Ilston ("Ilveston") (Leic.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Hugh de Karleton against the abbat of Creyk, touching land in.

m. 27 (76). Ilston ("Ilveston") (Leic.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Margery daughter of Thomas Mallore against Radulph de Medburn and Aviee late wife of Thomas Mallore, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 11 (9). Ilston ("Ilveston") (Leic.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Sarah de Ilveston against Emma late wife of William Kingesman and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 32d. (15). Impington and Histon (Camb.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter de Chaumpnent against Richard Wyndaler of Histon and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (43). Ince ("Yns") (Lanc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the jury arraigned by William de Andreton' against Henry de Shefton', touching a tenement in.

m. 12 (1). Ingen ("Ingge") (Warw.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry de Criseeote against Simon de Crumpe, touching rent in.

m. 19d. (41). Ingen (Warw.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Nicholas de Aldesworth' against Simon Crombe, touching a mesuage and land in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 32d. (14). Ingen (Warw.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry de Criscot against Simon de Crumpe, touching rent in.

m. 27 (14). Ingham (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter son of Radulph de Gousle against Robert Fitz-Nicholas and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (42). Ipswich; commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert del Boys, James de Crek', Thomas de Cravene, and Robert de Amyers.

m. 19d. (21). Ipswich (Suff.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Isabella late wife of Godfrey Davy against Th. son of John Davy, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (34). Ipswich (Suff.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Cotton' against Vivian son of Silvester de Ipswich and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (50). Ipswich (Suff.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter le Taburer against William de la Wente, touching a tenement in.

m. 32d. (70). Ipswich; commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert del Boys, Henry de Caldecote, Richard de Gosebek, and James de Crok.

m. 33d. (38). Ipswich ("Chippewye"), Westerfield, and Whitton ("Wytington") (Suff.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda late wife of Godfrey le Parker against Vivian Fitz-Silvester and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8 (32). Ipswich (Suff.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Baldewine against Alexander Wlfhun and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25 (11). Ipswich (Suff.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Radulph de Bereford and Joan his wife and others against Amisius [? Amyas] son of John Balle, touching possessions in.

m. 2d. (12). Irby ("Yreby") (York); appointment of Richard de Crepping' and William de Norburg' to take the jury arraigned by Stephen de Caumpeden against William de Mandevill' and Alice his wife, touching land in.

m. 36d. (46). Irby ("Iwardeby") (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger Chadela against Richard de Kele and others, touching land and a mesuage in.

m. 10 (4). Ireland; Geoffrey de Gyenvill', justiciar of, mandate to, in consequence of the disturbances in, which are not yet allayed, and by reason of other business of the King, to take out of the King's possessions all money and necessaries in his journey through the King's manors and other places in spite of a previous mandate to him that all moneys coming from the King's lands and from other sources in, should be paid into the exchequer of Dublin and not elsewhere. Chester, 10 Sept.

m. 13 (4). Ireland; mandate to the archbishops and bishops of, to provide, with the advice of the justiciar of, means by which the discords and wars in, which have impoverished the land, may be pacified, and unity and mutual love may prevail between the barons, knights, and others of. Woodstock, 12 Aug.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 13 (5). Concurrent and similar mandate to the men of, to provide in the same way, with the advice of the justiciar and of the bishops of Meath, Waterford, and others.

m. 17 (2). Ireland; William Fitz-Roger, Prior of the houses of the hospital of S. John of Jerusalem in, injunction to, to obey the mandate of the King that he will at once return to the parts of, under peril of the loss of all the lands and tenements which are held by his house in; the King's previous requests to him to return having been disobeyed on the pretence that he had been asked to go to Hugh Reuel, the Master of the houses of the Hospitallers in the Holy Land, his senior and therefore could not obey the King. Bernes, 27 June.

m. 11 (11). Ireton ("Irton'"), Great (Derb.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Maurice le Mouner against Hugh Proutfout, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (40). Irlam ("Irulham") (Lanc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Attewell of Warrington against Henry de Irulham and Adam his son (or Ada his daughter), touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (29). Irmingland ("Irningland") and Corpusty (Norf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph son of Radulph de Irningland against Richard de Crepping and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (51). Irthlingborough ("Hirtlingburg'") (Northt,); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Rosa late wife of Thomas le Ferour against the abbat of Peterborough and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 28 (25). Irthlingborough (Northt.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam son of Henry le Keu against Henry son of Simon le Clerc and others, touching a tenement in.

Irulham (Lanc.); *see* Irlam.

m. 3d. (3). Isham and Barton (Northt.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Neuburg' and Agatha his wife against Robert le Baud and William de Craneford, touching a tenement in.

m. 25 (32). Isleham (Camb.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Ely and Cecilia his wife against the prior of Fordham and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25 (48). Islcham (Camb.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Radulph Godrich against Alice late wife of Radulph Godrich and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (18*a*). Islip ("Islep") (Northt.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Baldwin de Brayton against Hervey de Borham, parson of Islip, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (18*b*). The same place; appointment of same to take a similar assise between the same demandant and William de Islep, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (41) Islip (Northt.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William FitzGervas against Henry son of Henry de Drayton, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (68). Islip (Northt.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Baldwin de Dreyton against Hervey de Borham, parson of the church of Islip, and William de Islip, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 24 (59). Itchingfield ("Hechingfeld") (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Wistenston against Reginald Covert and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (85). Itteringham ("Itringham") and Mannington (Norf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Richard de Wikemere against William son of John Patriark and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (72). S. Ives ("villa de Sancto Iuone") (Hunts); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam Douel against the abbat of Ramsey and others, touching a tenement in.

Ivychurch (Kent); *see* Warehorne.

Izefeud, the manor of (Sussex); *see* Fokynton.

m. 15 (74). Jakemore (Bucks); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon de S. Lys ("de sancto Licio") and Joan de Somery against Radulph de Lamford, touching a common of pasture in.

m. 1 (4). Jakes, Simon, merchant of Florence; pardon to, of all the trespasses committed by, in communicating . . . . . to parts beyond seas against the inhibition of Henry III. and Edward I., granting him licence to stay in the kingdom . . . . as other merchants do for their merchandise. Westminster, 15 Nov.

S. Just, vill of (Cornw.); *see* Bodwyne.

m. 16 (17). Jarnak, Joan Lady of, late wife of Geoffrey de Lusignan ("Leziniaco"), the King's uncle, deceased; grant to, of the custody of the lands and tenements, late of the said Geoffrey in England and Ireland, during the minority of his son and heir. Windsor, 20 July.

m. 16 (18). The same; pardon to, of 200*l.* out of the fine of 600*l.* paid to the King by, for the custody above-mentioned, and allowance to, in the said fine, of 200*l.* for a similar sum, which Richard de Rupella, formerly justiciar of Ireland, received out of the issues of the lands and tenements, late of the said Geoffrey in Ireland for forwarding the King's business and for the 40 marks received by James de Aldithelegʼ when he was justiciar of Ireland, the remaining 200*l.* being secured by Edmund the King's brother and William de Valence, his uncle. Same date.

m. 26 (22). Jeremiah, Baldwin son of, Peter his brother, and Isabel de la Curt of Flanders; mandate to the abbat and convent of Fountains to pay to, out of their wool of the present year the amount of wool due to them for certain money before received from them by Reginald late abbat of Fountains, now deceased, who had sold to them the wool of the house for two years for 550*l.*, paid down, whereof one year's wool still remains due. Westminster, 10 May.

m. 19 (5). Jeremiah, Baldwin son of, Peter his brother, and Isabel de la Court of Flanders; mandate to the abbat and convent of Fountains to pay to, the amount of wool due to them as above out of their wool for the next year, the said abbat and convent having sold their wool of this year to Luke de Lucca and his partners before the arrival of the above mandate. Westminster, 20 June.

m. 33 (1). Jerveaux, the abbey of; commisimus to Guichard de Charrun of the custody of, during pleasure, the issues of the lands and possessions thereof being applied to the discharge of the debts of the house. Ramsbury, 11 Jan.

m. 34 (24). Jerveaux ("Girouallibus") the abbat of; acquittance to, of 40*l.* paid into the Wardrobe to Master Thomas Bek, keeper thereof, out of his farm of Estwitton of the land late of Peter Boterel a Briton. Ramsbury, 11 Jan.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 23 (20). Jews, the community of, in Gascony; mandate to the constable of Bordeaux not to levy the tallage on, for this time, without the King's special command, the said community being greatly burdened by the dearness of grain and wine this year and by divers tallages. Westminster, 23 May. By the King and Council.

m. 23 (21). Similar mandate to the seneschal of Gascony.

m. 21 (9). Jews, the community of, in Gascony; mandate to the seneschal of Gascony and the constable of Bordeaux Castle, to cause justice to be done to, in all suits affecting them, by the judgment of lawful Christians, according to the law and custom of Gascony, during pleasure, and as long as they shall consider it to be to the advantage of the King and of the said community. Westminster, 6 June.

m. 19 (3). Johannis, Boneaventure, Hugelin Boneaventure, Boneaventure Manetti, Reyner Alberti, Lambert Baldin, and their partners, merchants of Siena [or Sens]; pardon to, of all the trespasses of which they were indicted before John de Lovetot and Geoffrey de Neubald the King's late inquisitors as to usury, and licence to them to stay in England and transact their lawful business, and to recover their debts. [In margin: "Vacat alibi".]

m. 23 (14). Johannis, Arnald, who has been commanded to take assizes and common pleas in the said islands; mandate of intendence and respondence, addressed to the men of Jersey and Guernsey, in favour of. Westminster, 20 May.

m. 36 (21). Johannis Ernald, bailiff of Jersey ("Gereseye") and Guernsey and the islands adjacent; mandate to the knights and jurats of the said islands to deliver up to, to be held by, until further orders, certain wheat and other goods of, seized by John Wyger and Radulph de Brouton, lately sent by the King to make inquisition touching various trespasses committed in the said islands, the said Ernald having given security that he will defend himself when called upon from the trespasses alleged against him. Geytinton, 16 Dec.

S. Just (Cornw.); *see* Bodwyne.

m. 16 (6). Juvene, Bartholomew le; grant to, out of the issues of the ballivate of Bristol, of forty marks per annum for his support as keeper of the castle, vill, and barton of Bristol, the custody thereof having been committed to him by the King during pleasure. Kenynton, 12 July.

Kamelegh' (Somers.); *see* Cameley.

Kantele (Norf.); *see* Cantley.

Karleton (York); *see* Carlton.

m. 35 (27). Karslake (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey de Lucy against Radulph de Colevill and William de Bonevill, touching a tenement in.

Karswell (Oxf.); *see* Carswell.

m. 25d. (40). Kaueneby (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph de Trehampton against Roger le Despenser and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (55). Keevil ("Kyucle") (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Sturdy against Richard de Mundevill and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 6d. (6). Keggeworthy (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda de Kaggesworthy against William de Prowz and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 7 (52). Kegworth (Leic.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Agnes daughter of William Sarrasin against Warin de Chaucumbe, parson of Keggeworth, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 7 (60). Kegworth ("Keggesworth'") (Leic.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Elias Andreu of London against John Fitz-Ive, touching land and rent in.

m. 32d. (5). Keinton ("Kynton") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph Abbot against William de Maundevill and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11 (70). Kelby ("Keleby") (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Ochum of Keleby and Matilda his wife against Roger de Arcy and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11 (74). Kel[by] (Linc.); appointment of same to take the similar assise arraigned by Radulph de Roudon and Sibilla his wife, William de Hothom and Matilda his wife against Roger de Arsey and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25 (39). Kelby (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph de Kyrneton and Sybil his wife, William de Hotome and Matilda his wife against Robert son of Walter de Kelby and John son of Richard de Kelby, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (47). Kelby ("Kelleby") (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Michael de Thorp' against Richard le
m. 8d. (48). Normaund, touching a tenement in; and the assise arraigned by the said John against Reginald de Ernemue and Adam (or Ada) Fitz-Elias, touching a fosse destroyed in.

m. 15 (56). Kelegith, South (Cornw.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Reginald Welifed against John Welifed, touching a tenement in.

m. 24 (19). Kelfield-near-Cawood ("Kelkefeld juxta Cawod") (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ernald de Percy against Alexander de Kirkeby and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (39). Kelfield ("Kelkefeld") and Shytehou (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry son of Roger de Kalkefeld against Henry Fitz-Conan, touching land and rent in.

m. 25d. (15). Kelfield (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ernald de Percy against John de Steingrave and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (44). Kelgrimesmeles (? Kilgramsmills) (Lanc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Charlton against Henry de Botull of Lacun, touching common of pasture in.

m. 28d. (50). Kelham ("Kelm") (Notts.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William le Clerc against William son of Richard le Chapelcin, touching a mesuage and land in.

Kelleth (Westmorel.); *see* Soulby.

m. 16d. (81). Kellcythorpe (Kelithorp'") (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburg' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter Toly against James de Friuill', touching common of pasture in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 7d. (72). Kellingthorpe (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter Toby and Alice his wife against Isabel de Friuill', touching common of pasture in.

Kelsale (Suff.); *see* Dunwich.

Kemeston' (Bedf.); *see* Kempston.

m. 6d. (78). Kempston ("Kemeston'") (Beds.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Saer de Rammeseye and Matilda his wife against William de Stiukeley and Millicent his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 8 (22). Kempston (Beds.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph son of William le Chapeleyn of Stouton against Thomas le Fevre and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (68). Kemyg, Middle (Cornw.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Kaunvill against John le Lung and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 30d. (31). Kendale ("Candel") (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Stephen de Coverham and Margaret his wife against John de Wauton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (52). Kenebauton [? Kimbolton] (Hunts); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William le Taillur against William de Elefeld, touching a mesuage in.

m. 22d. (84). Kenebauton [? Kimbolton] (Hunts); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William le Taillur against Walter de Elefeld and Alice late wife of Richard Dabelun, touching a mesuage in.

Kenettebir' Marescalli (Berks); *see* Kintbury Marshall.

Kenges (Berks); *see* Kingsey.

m. 10d. (74). Kenley (Worc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda de Gypholes againt William de Gypholes and Thomas his son, touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (34). Kenley, Master John de, and William de Kaveresham; appointment of, to audit the account of William de Bristol, citizen of Dublin, as mayor of the said city, which is in dispute between the said William and the commonalty of the said city, and to do justice between the parties. Westminster, 1 May.*

m. 7d. (11). Kennel (Cornw.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Kennel against Thomas le Taillur and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (19). Kensington (Middx.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Fitz-Eudo against William son of Radulph le Keu, touching a mesuage in.

m. 28 (9). Kenton (Suff.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Shelton against Richard de Suddon and Katherine his wife, touching possessions in.

m. 11d. (4). Kenyon ("Kynian") (Lanc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburn' to take the assise of novel dissesin arraigned by Agnes late wife of Henry de Hindeleye against Jordan de Kynian and others, touching common of pasture in.

---

* This entry is omitted in the "Calendar of Documents relating to Ireland".

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 5 (50). Kepwick (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas de Punchardun and Joan his wife against Robert de Nevill and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (56). Kepwick (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas de Punchardon and Jean his wife against Robert de Nevill and others, touching a tenement in.

Kerden (Lanc.); *see* Cuerden.

m. 5 (56). Kerdiston, Sall ("Spalle"), Rougham ("Rofham"), and Themelthorpe (Norf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of William Burguillon against John le Bygod and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 24 (50). Kering, Middle (Cornw.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry Caunvile against John le Lung and Roger Peyn, touching a tenement in.

Kerperby (York); *see* Carperby.

m. 28 (86). Kersey (Suff.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger le Taillur and Emma his wife against Gilbert le Poer, touching a tenement in.

Keston (Hunts); *see* Keystone.

Ketene (Rutl.); *see* Ketton.

m. 8d. (3). Ketton ("Ketene") (Rutl.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard son of Robert de Luffenham and Agnes his wife against Stephen son of Henry de Ketene, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 35d. (16). Ketton (Rutl.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Isolda de Mareys against Radulph de Grenham, touching a mesuage, toft, and land in.

m. 36d. (50). Ketton (Rutl.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Isolda de Mareys against Radulph de Grenham and John de Stratton, touching a mesuage, land, and a toft in.

Keuelingworth, Suth. (Leic.); *see* Kilworth, South.

m. 36d. (42*a*). Keyham (Leic.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Bekingham [? Metingham] to take the jury arraigned by Richard de S. Lys against William de Colevill, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 28 (79). Keystone ("Keston") (Hunts); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Brampton against Robert son of Roesia de Keston, touching a mesuage and land in. Balsham, 23 April.

m. 10d. (25). Kibworth, Little (Leic.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Whitsid against Walter de Merton, bishop of Rochester, touching land in.

m. 4d. (65). Kibworth, Over ("Overekibbeworth'") (Leic.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Whifide against Walter bishop of Rochester, touching land in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 8 (10). Kibworth, Over ("Ouere Kybbewrth'") (Leic.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Whyside of Serlethorpe against Walter bishop of Rochester, touching land in.

m. 11d. (59). Kilehild (Lanc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburg' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of John Haidock against Richard de Kilehild and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 7d. (71). Kiling, Habrough ("Hoberu"), and Ulceby ("Hulseby") (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise arraigned by Dionis' de Wathe against William de Fontibus and Matilda de Bolebek, touching a pond heightened in.

m. 17d. (30). Killingholme (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise arraigned by Dionisia de Wath (?) against William de Fontibus, touching a pond heightened in.

m. 35d. (38). Killingholme (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Stephen de Waddeworth and Isabel his wife against William de Fountains and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 35 (29). Kilvington, South ("Suthkulvyngton") (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise arraigned by Geoffrey de Uppesale against Nicholas Talenace and others, touching the diversion of a watercourse in.

m. 14d. (43). Kilworth, South ("Suthkinelingwirth'") (Leic.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Juliana Fitz-Simon against William son of Alan de Swyneford and John his brother, touching a tenement in.

m. 36d. (29). Kilworth, South ("Suth Kevelingworth") (Leic.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard FitzRoger against the prior of the hospital of S. John of Jerusalem in England and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (46). Kimberley ("Kinburlegh'") (Norf.); appointment of Th[omas] de Weyland and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Wileghmere against William de Bayfeld and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 28d. (27). Kimberley ("Kineburle") (Norf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Weleghmere against William de Bayfeld and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12 (19). Kimble ("Cunnobell'"), Little; appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John du Bois ("de Boseo") against Walter de Haulee and others, touching common pasture in.

m. 29d. (15). Kimpton (Herts); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard le Franceys against Robert de Gravele, touching a tenement in.

Kinburlegh (Norf.); *see* Kimberley.

Kinelingworth (Leic.); *see* Kilworth.

m. 8d. (25). Kineton ("Kynton'") (Warw.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise arraigned by Robert de Saltfleteby and Joan his wife against Roger de Solihull, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 8d. (26c). Kineton ("Kynton'") (Warw.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Saltfleteby and Joan his wife against Roger le Folour, touching common of pasture in.

m. 26 (15). Kingsclere; presentation, directed to the bishop of Winchester, of William de Saham to the church of, void and in the King's gift. Westminster, 7 May.

m. 18 (67). Kingsey ("Kenges") (Berks); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Kenges against Arnulph Gernun and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (28). Kingsland and Clive ("King'londe et la Cliue") (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Dyrewyn' against the prior of Cowyk and Roger de la Putte, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (50). Kingsland de la Clyue (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Direwyne against the prior of Cowyk' and Roger de la Putte, touching a tenement in.

m. 36d. (38). Kingsthorpe ("Kymethorp") (Northt.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Gregory de Lollinton against Henry son of Martin de Pappele, touching two mesuages and land in.

m. 3 (43). Kingston (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda daughter of William de Culesdon' against Walter son of Gilbert le Kerser', touching a tenement in.

m. 5 (1). Kingston (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alice daughter of Gilbert Benerath against Philip de Ho and Matilda his wife, touching the third part of a mesuage in.

m. 2d. (21). Kingston (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert le Bretun against William atte Hengg', touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (30). Kingston (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort [dancestor] arraigned by William son of Robert de Heus against Hervey son of William de Kyngeston, touching land in; and the similar assise arraigned by the aforesaid William against Nicholas the abbat of Roucester, touching common of pasture in the same vill.

m. 10d. (31).

m. 10d. (41). Kingston (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Robert de Heus against Hervey son of William de Kyngeston, touching land in'; and the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the said William against Nicholas the abbat of Roucestre ("Rouestr'") and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 10d. (42).

m. 26d. (60). Kingston (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Velu against John de Bromshull and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 24 (21). Kingston (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Richard le Porter against Robert de Vernun, touching a mesuage and land in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 2d. (57). Kingston-near-Gard . . . (. . . . .) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Christiana de Nevill' against Joan de Farnham and William de Gardyn, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (63) Kingston ("Kyngeston'") (Somers.) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de la Garderobe against Richard Nel and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 30d. (28). Kingston ("Kington") (Somers.) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Somerton, chaplain, against Robert de Wodeton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 24 (55). Kingston, Cusinton, and Slimbridge (Glouc.) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Douton against Alesia daughter of Robert son of Richard de Kinggeston and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (68). Kingston-near-Milborne-Port (Somers.) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph Golde and Alice his wife against Robert de Gyse and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (11). Kingston Seymour (Somers.) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter Heromer, parson of the church of Seintmor, against Robert Pike, touching a tenement in.

m. 12 (56). Kinnersley ("Kinardesl'") (Heref.) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard de Kinardesl' against Roger de Clifford, senior, touching land in.

m. 15 (52). Kintbury Marshall ("Kenettebir' Marescalli") (Berks) ; appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise arraigned by John Mussun and Idonia his wife against the prioress of Amesbury ("Aumbresbir'") and others, touching a pond destroyed in.

m. 15d. (58). Kintbury ("Kynetibir'") (Berks) ; appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prioress of Amesbury ("Aumbresbir'") against John Musheren and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (27). Kintbury ("Kenetebyr'") (Berks) ; appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise arraigned by J. Mussun against the prioress of Ambresbury and others, touching a pond destroyed in.

m. 31d. (2). Kinver ("Kynefare") (Staff.) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Doxreches against Margery Fitz-Leon, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 27d. (31). Kirby and Asfordby (Leic.) ; appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Eda de Kirkeby against Thomas Fitz-Radulph and others, touching a tenement in.

Kirby (Leic.) ; *see* Asfordby.

m. 5 (8). Kirby ("Kirkeby"), Deene ("Dene"), and Bulwick ("Bolewik'") (Northt.) ; appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Dene against Radulph de Kirkeby and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (2). Kirby ("Kyrkeby"), Deene ("Dene"), and Bulwick ("Bolewyk'") (Northt.) ; appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Cobham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Dene against Radulph de Kyrkeby and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 7d. (10). Kirby ("Kirkeby")-near-Little-Framlingham (Norf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by Th. son of Hugh de Framelingham against Matilda Fitz-Hugh, touching a tenement in.

m. 25 (25). Kirby-near-Little-Framingham ("Kyrkeby juxta Paruuam Framelingham") (Norf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda daughter of Hugh de Framelingham against Thomas son of Hugh de Framelingham, touching a tenement in.

Kiriel (Wilts); *see* Cherhill.

Kirkby (Linc.); *see* Scopwick.

m. 36d. (64). Kirkby (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Joyce de Steping against Matilda late wife of Joyce de Steping, touching possessions in.

m. 2d. (19). Kirkby ("Kyrkeby") (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gocelin de Brathweyt against Roger Le Estraunge and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 3 (12). Kirkby-Malzeard ("Malesant") (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gocelin de Bratheweyt against Roger le Estrange and Roger de Moubrey, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (71). Kirkby-Ravensworth ("Kirkeby Rauenes . . . ") (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Castle-Bernard against the abbat of S. Mary of York and others, touching a a tenement of.

m. 15d. (16). Kirkby Thore ("Kirkebithore") (Westmorel.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburg' to take the assise of novel disseisin ararigned by Beatrix late wife of William Surreys of Appelby against John Surreys, touching a tenement in.

m. 35 (28). Kirkeby, Gilbert de, sheriff of Northampton; association of, with Master Geoffrey de Shanketon and Thomas Kyn, appointed to hear and determine the account between Robert le Especer and Richard de Herleston, touching the issues of the vill of Northampton for the year in which they were bailiffs of Henry III. in the same vill. Geytinton, 13 Dec.

Kirkebithore (Westmorel.); *see* Kirkby Thore.

Kirkedrax (York); *see* Langerake.

m. 28 (11). Kirk-Langley (Derb.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas son of Peter de Kirkelanglegh against Henry le Serjaunt and Hawisia his wife, touching possessions in.

Kirketon (Suff.); *see* Kirton.

m. 2 (4). Kirkstead ("Kirkested'"), the abbat and convent of; simple protection to. Westminster, 10 Nov.

m. 7 (56). Kirtlington (Oxf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter Ingeram against the prior of Burcester, touching land in.

m. 35d. (74). Kirtlington (Oxf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Walter atte Grene against Matilda atte Grene, touching land in.

m. 13d. (49). Kirton ("Kirketon'") (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alan Godenape and others against Robert de York and others, touching a tenement in.

Kirton (Suff.); *see* Trimley.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 11d. (5). Kislingbury ("Kiselingbur'") (Northt.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by Peter de Armenters against Alice late wife of Henry de Armenters, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (15). Knaith (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Porcel of Kestesby against Robert de Brus and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (71). Knaith (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Porcel of Kestesby against Robert de Brus and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (45). Kneighton ("Knetton'") (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Amice daughter of Radulph de Knetton against Robert le Seygnur, touching a mesuage and land in.

Knetton (Staff.); *see* Kneighton.

m. 12 (36). Knightcott ("Knythecote") (Warw.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Juliana daughter of Adam le Clerc against Hamo son of William Lutehal', touching a tenement in.

m. 11 (52). Knightley ("Knythel'") (Staff.); appointment of Ralph de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Raunton against Robert de Knythele and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 15 (31). Knightley ("Knytteleye") (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise arraigned by Robert de Knytteleye against Th. the prior of Routon and others, touching a hedge destroyed in.

m. 15 (39.) Knightley ("Knythele") (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Raunton against Robert de Knythele and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 12d. (24). Knightwick ("Knthittewik'") (Worc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Evesham clerk, and Richard Joye against Henry de Eldreffeld, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (70). Knossington ("Knoston'") (Leic.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Fitz-Hugh against Richard Fitz-Helewisia and William son of William de Clere, touching a tenement in.

Knoston (Leic.); *see* Knossington.

m. 6d. (10). Knottenhull' (Worc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Grimbald Pauncefot against the abbat of Bordesleye, touching common of pasture in.

m. 10 (5). Knouill', Bogo de, keeper of the castle of Montgomery; writ of dedimus potestatem to, of selling the underwood of the chace of Corendon', the proceeds to be applied to the enclosing and repairing of the walls, ditches, and paling round the vill and castle of Montgomery. Berkheued, 10 Sept.

Knthittewik (Worc.); *see* Knightwick.

Knythecote (Warw.); *see* Knightcott.

Knythele, Knytteleye (Staff.); *see* Knightley.

m. 27d. (1). Konigeston in Krauene [? Coniston in Craven] (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter de Westwyk and Joan his wife against Radulph de Normanvill and John le Engleyse, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

Krumplesham (Norf.); *see* Crimplesham.

m. 4d. (28). Krystwireye (Norf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Cally and Agnes his wife against Thomas Pecche and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 21d. (43). Kueneby (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry le Clerc and Agnes his wife against William Aget and others, touching a tenement in.

Kuton (Salop); *see* Cotton.

Kyuele (Wilts); *see* Keevil.

m. 8d. (10). Kynestan (? Kingston) (Notts); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Anketin son of Thomas, son of Alan de Kingeston against Peter Pycot, touching a tenement in.

m. 36d. (81). Kyngescotes; appointment of Ralph de Hengham to further examine the jurors of an inquisition taken, temp. Hen. 3, by Master Richard de Stanes, as to an allegation of Henry son of Adam (or Ada) de Cotes, who formerly had impleaded Richard Bernard and John son of Radulph de Cotes in the court of William de Valence, Giles de Clifford, and Isabella de Hauteryve of Shrivenham, by writ of right touching land in, that he had suffered a false judgment in the said court; the said inquisition, upon which the parties had put themselves, having been made by lawful men of the hundreds of Wantage, Lambourn, Letcombe, Farringdon, and Shrivenham, and the jurors of Wantage, Lambourn, and Letcombe having deposed for the aforesaid Henry, but the jurors of Farringdon and Shrivenham for the aforesaid Richard, by which the said Henry complains that he has suffered a serious delay of justice; the said Ralph to take a fuller and better inquisition by the aforesaid jurors and 12 lawful men, knights and others, of co. Berks into the aforesaid matters and to hear and determine the said suit. Clyve, 30 Nov.

Kynian (Lanc.); *see* Kenyon.

Kynton (Warw.); *see* Kineton.

Kynton, North (Linc.); *see* Somercotes (Linc.).

m. 15d. (36). Ladbrooke ("Lodbrog") (Warw.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Lodbrok' against Ranulph Boscher and Simon Colling, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (8). La Lade (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matthew de Columbers against William son of William de la Lade and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 32d. (30). La Lade (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Michael de Columbers against William de la Lade and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (49). Lafford, Quarrington ("Querington'"), and Millthorpe ("Milnethorp'") (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Jordan de Luessingham and Peter de Bultham against Robert Maymund and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (60). Lake (Salop); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Richard de Lake against Roger bishop of Coventry and Lichfield and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 29 (29). Lamaund, Rossellus; mandate to the mayor and jurats of Bordeaux to restore him to the office which he formerly had in their court, and

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

from which they have a sesond time ejected him without reasonable cause, in spite of the King's request that they would restore him thereto and permit him to hold it during good behaviour. Westminster, 27 April.

m. 33d. (32). Lambourne, Chipping (Berks); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry Byde and Alice his wife against William Plukenet and Geoffrey le Hayward, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (26). Lambourne ("lamburn'"), Up (Bucks); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Reginald Some against Peter the prior of the Hospital of S. John of Lechlade ("Lechelad'") and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7 (67). Lambrigg in Kendal (Westmorel.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Lambert de Bussey against Margaret de Ros and William Gilpyn, touching a tenement in.

m. 29d. (33). Lancaster; commission of gaol delivery for, to Richard le Botiller, Adam de Holand, Adam de Houton, and William de Heton.

m. 11 (37). Lancaster; commission of gaol delivery for, to Thurston de Hoylaund, Adam de Eukesdon, Hugh le Noreis, and Robert de Latum.

m. 11 (80). Lancaster; commission of gaol delivery for, to Adam de Holand, Richard le Botillier, Robert de Holaund, and Hugh le Noreys.

m. 18 (46). Lancaster; commission of gaol delivery for, to William le Butiller, Richard le Butiler, Adam de Hoylaund, and Robert Banastre.

m. 10 (10). Langeford, the Lepers' House of; licence to Cecilia late wife of Hamo de Maty, deceased, to grant to, in frankalmoign, a half acre of land, lying between the said house and a lake called Lenacre. Chester, 11 Sept.

m. 2d. (56). L[angeford' ?] (. . . . .); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Hugh son of Edmund de Langeford' Parva against Alan de Langeford Parva, touching land in.

Langeford (Derb.); *see* Longford.

m. 25d. (20). Langerake, Hales, and Kirkedrax (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of John Baudewyn against John Paynel and others, touching a tenement in.

Langeside (York); *see* Langsett.

m. 27 (62). Langford (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margery de Flory against Nicholas de Craford, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (69). Langford, Hanging ("Hangende Langeford'") (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard del Molyn against Hugh de Wily and Hugh del Molyn, touching a tenement in.

m, 34d. (41). Langford (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Creyk against Richard Burt and Margery de Flory, touching a tenement in.

m. 33 (16). Langley? ("Langelegh"); presentation, directed to R. bishop of Lincoln, of William de Dovorr', chaplain, to the church of, void and in the King's gift by reason of the manor of Langlegh (? Langley), which is in the King's hands on account of the death of Avelina late wife of Edmund the King's brother. Clarendon, 17 Jan.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 3 (10). Langley ("Langeleye") (Derb.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Russel against William de Meinill and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 18 (41). Langley, Meynill ("Meinelangelegh"), Brailsford, and Murkers . . [? Marston] (Derb.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Mabel late wife of Robert le Forester against Adam (or Ada) de Aldithelegh and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 15 (17). Langsett ("Langeside") (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Karleton against Elias de Middehope and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 13d. (66). Langtoft ("Langetoft") (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda daughter of Nicholas le Marescal against Robert son of Nicholas le Marescal, touching a tenement in.

m. 12 (52). Langton (Leic.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham to take the assise of darrein presentment arraigned by William le Latymer and Alice his wife and others against the abbat of Leicester, touching the church of.

m. 35d. (34). Langton (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh le Frankeleyn of Langton against Robert Typet, touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (27). Langton, South (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Kirksted against Peter de Holm and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 8d. (8). Langton, West, and Thorp ("Torp'") - by - Langton (Leic.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon de Stratton against Thomas le Lord of West Langeton, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (31). Lantrentyn (or Lancrentyn) (Cornw.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda late wife of David de Lancrentyn against Robert de Landlo, touching a tenement in.

m. 9 (3). Lardener, Simon le, carrying venison to Westminster, safe-conduct to. Lichfield, 16 Sept.

m. 28d. (54). Lartington ("Lurtinton'") (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry Spring against Richard de Ragehull and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 29d. (22). Lartington ("Lirtington'") (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Egleston against Henry le Spring, touching a tenement in.

Latham, Nicholas de; *see* Penecestre, Stephen de.

m. 14d. (2). Lathbury ("Lathebir'"), Gayhurst ("Gotherst"), and Emberton (Bucks); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert Aleyn of Lathbury and Alice his wife against William de Botlesford', touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 18d. (68). Lathbury ("Lathebir'") (Bucks); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Cecilia late wife of Peter de Catesden' against R[obert] Burnell, bishop of Bath and Wells, and Jordan the abbat of Lauenden', touching a tenement in. Westminster, 22 June.

m. 32d. (58). Lathbury (Bucks); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Aleyn and Alice his wife against William de Botlesford and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 11d. (68). Lathom ("Lathum") (Lanc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Merclohn against the prior of Burscough
m. 11d. (69). ("Burscou") and others, touching common of pasture in; and the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the said John against the aforesaid prior and others, touching a tenement in Dalton.

m. 35d. (20). Laughton ("Lautton") (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger le Ridere against Richard de Lusignan and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 30d. (10). Launceston; commission of gaol delivery for, to William de Whalebrewes, Alan Bloghe, Jordan de Accombe, and Bernard de Bodham.

m. 8 (26). Launceston ("Launceueton'"); commission of gaol delivery for, to Alexander de Exton, Thomas de Kanc', Bernard de Bodbran, and Hubert del Spinee.

m. 11. (77). Laundegy (Cornw.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Stephen de Beaupré ("Bello Prato") against Thomas le Ercedekne and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (51). Laverstock (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the certification arraigned by Adam (or Ada) de la Cnolle against William de Muleford, touching a tenement in.

m. 29d. (45). Laverstock (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam de la Knolle against William de Muleford, touching a tenement in.

m. 33d. (26). Laverstock ("Laverkestok") (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Montpesson and Amabil his wife against Jordan de Laverkestok, touching a tenement in.

La Whythyel (Cornw.); *see* Lostwithiel (Cornw.).

m. 12d. (51). Lawton ("Lauton'") (Salop); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Nicholas son of Isabella de Lauton' against Roger Chetles and Juliana his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 20d. (20). Laxton (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert Barun against John de Sothill and others, touching a mesuage, &c., in.

m. 12d. (10). Lea ("Legh'") (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Fitz-Henry against Peter de Banewell, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (52). Leadenham ("Ledenham") (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Robert de Stragenthorp' against Robert Fitz-Robert, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (47). Leadenham ("Ledenham") (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Robert de Stragglethorpe ("Sta'gerthorp") against Robert his brother, touching a tenement in.

m. 36d. (25). Leadenham (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Emma daughter of John le Mazun of Leadenham against John Allost of Leadenham and Ascil his wife, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 22d. (66). Leake (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Haweis late wife of John de Leke against Benedict le Billere, touching land in.

m. 27 (41). Leathley (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard son of Adam (or Ada) Serle against Alice late wife of Jordan son of Hugh Kyng and others, touching land in.

m. 15 (48). Lecheston, Over (Heref.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Seisillus son of Radulph Dauy against Pernir Fitz-Walter, touching land in.

m. 33d. (57). Leckford (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Felicia de Lecford against Walter FitzThomas, touching two mesuages and land in.

m. 28d. (59). Ledbury (Heref.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Boyvin against Robert Tandy and Gunilda his wife, touching a tenement in.

Ledes (Kent); *see* Leeds.

m. 4d. (66). La Lee (Berks); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert Bullok' and Sarra his wife against John de London' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (54). Leeds ("Ledes") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger Louedai and Alice his wife against Roger de Creuquer, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (75). Leeds (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice daughter of Adam (or Ada) Red against Frank ("francum") le Thieys, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (17). Leeming ("Leyghennigg'") (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Stephen de Paghel and Sibyl his wife against Richard de Berneuill', touching a tenement in.

m. 30d. (26). Legh; association of Solomon de Rochester with Henry de Montfort to take the jury arraigned by William de Legh against Adam (or Ada) de Legh, touching a tenement in.

m. 8 (11). La Legh (Bedf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roesia daughter of Robert the Webestere and Agnes his sister against Richard de la Legh, John his son, and Nicholas Deribaut, touching a tenement in.

m. 5 (20). [Legsby ("Leggesby")] (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Emma daughter of Radulph de Leggesby, Alice, Beatrix, and Lucy his (or her) sisters against Roger Darcy and Alice late wife of Radulph de Leggesby [touching a tenement in].

m. 9d. (42). Leicester, the suburb of (Leic.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Agnes de Burton against Geoffrey de Burton, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (49). Leicester, the suburb of (Leic.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Andrew de Wateberwe against William Cofyn and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 9d. (65). Leicester (Leic.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Letitia la Coupere against the Master of the Hospital of S. John of Leicester, touching the moiety of a mesuage in.

m. 16d. (61). Leicester, the suburb of; appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John Cosyn and Alice his wife against Isabella late wife of James de Somervill', touching two mesuages in.

m. 21d. (25). Leicester (Leic.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Peter le Noreis against William le Engleys and Radulph de Holnelcote, touching a tenement in.

m. 21d. (40). Leicester (Leic.), the suburb of; appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Hugh le Glovere and Avice his wife against William "Sexandtwenty," touching land in.

m. 35d. (53). Leicester; appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by Robert son of Radulph Oliver against William FitzWalter, touching a tenement in.

m. 36d. (40). Leicester; appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Bekingham [? Metingham] to take the jury arraigned by Elizabeth late wife of Simon de Perers and Master Gilbert de Houby against Hugh Atteloft, touching a tenement in.

m. 28 (26). Leicester, the suburb of; appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Hugh le Glovere and Alice his wife against William Sexantwenty, touching land in.

m. 28 (42). Leicester; appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Mereval against William Dyke and others, touching a tenement in. Weston, 10 April.

m. 15 (12). Leigh ("Leghe") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the jury arraigned by William de Leigh against Adam (or Ada) de Leigh, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (39). Leigh ("Leye") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the certification arraigned by William de Leye against Adam (or Ada) de Leye, touching a tenement in.

m. 29d. (52). Leigh (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the jury arraigned by William de Legh against Adam (or Ada) de Legh, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (86). Leigh ("la Leye") (Ess.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert le Blund against John de Gloucester and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 28 (52). Leigh ("La Lee") (Glouc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de la Wodeland against Haweis de Lungchamp and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 35d. (57). Leigh (Rutl.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Margery daughter of Walter le Freman and Agnes her sister against Richard FitzHumphrey and Simon son of Peter Attekrosse, touching a mesuage and land in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 15d. (6). Leigh, North (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Bertram de Kirioll' against Nicholas Doge and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (58). Leigh, West ("Westleye") (Lanc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburg' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Peuere against Richard son of Richard de Urmeston of Westlee and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 19 (10). Leighlin, the dean and chapter of, congé d'élire to, vice the bishop of, deceased. Westminster, 20 June.

m. 1 (3). Leighlin ("Lechinen'"); assent to the election of Master Nicholas de Cheure, archdeacon of, as bishop of.

m. 28 (54). Lenham (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Boxley against Simon de Hanlo, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (44). Lenham (Kent); appointment of John de Metingham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert atte Waterditch against Th. Barfot and others, touching a tenement in.

Lenham (Kent); *see* Milton.

Leomann'; *see* Lomagne.

m. 25d. (4). Leominster; commission of gaol delivery for, to Adam de Elmerugg, Roger Picard, Mathew de Neuton, and Robert de Crofton.

m. 31 (13). Leonard, S.,; grant for life to Thomas de Bistlesham, chaplain, of the chapel of, within Windsor Forest, in the King's hands by reason of the lands and heirs of Richard de Siflewast, lately deceased. Windsor, 15 Feb.

m. 20d. (59). Lerdinton (Sussex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by James de Hampton and Joan his wife against John de Tracy, touching a tenement in.

m. 25 (47). Lesingby [? Lesbury] (Northumbr.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun or William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Multon against William de Leyburn and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (65). Lessness ("Lesn'") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by Nicholas Horn against Nicholas le Perer and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (86). Lessness (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Moster and Margaret his wife and others against Nicholas Horn and John de Rikener, touching a tenement in. *See also* Plumstead.

Lessness (Kent); *see* Wickham.

m. 9 (1). Lestrange, Roger; grant to, during the minority of the heirs of Roger de Moubray, deceased, of the custody of the lands and tenements which Matilda late the wife of, formerly wife of the said Roger, held in dower of the inheritance of the said Roger. Tervyn, 12 Sept. *See also* Estraunge.

m. 28 (48). Letwell and Brunesford (?) (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Adam (or Ada) de Misterton against Adam (or Ada) de Misterton and Nicholas his (or her) son, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (58). Letwell ("Littewell'") and Brunesford (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Adam (or Ada) de Misterton' against Adam (or Ada) de Misterton', touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 25 (1). Leukenore, Geoffrey de, and John de Metingham; appointment of, to inquire into the allegation of Margaret late wife of William Bernard of Dunwich that whereas the said William had two ships at Bordeaux and loaded one of them with *avoirdupois* and wines of certain merchants to be conveyed to England, and perceiving the said ship to be overloaded, with the consent of the said merchants transferred to his other ship fifty bales of alum, which alum it is alleged they had assigned* to the said William as well for freight due to him as for a sum of money which he had paid to them for surplusage of the said alum, and when the first ship, in which were the goods and persons of the said William and the said merchants, sank, and the second ship with the said alum reached London in safety, one Reymond de Nevill ("Nova villa"), merchant of Barcelona, asserting himself to be a partner of the said drowned merchants claimed fifty-two bales of alum from the said Margaret as of the goods of himself and his partners, and therefore at the complaint of the said Reymond John de Louetot and Geoffrey de Neuband were appointed to inquire whether the said alum was the property of the said Reymond and his drowned partners or not, and the said inquiry having been irregularly conducted, the said Margaret complains that she was aggrieved. Westminster, 7 May, 3 Edw. I.

m. 15 (7). Leuynton (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Emma de Weston against Robert Donekan and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 30d. (50). Leven ("Leueninge") (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise arraigned by Roger Trussebut against Richard de Bernevil, touching a pond levied in.

m. 15d. (12). Leverington (Cambr.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel dissesin arraigned by Peter le Chapman of Walepol against Nicholas le Chapman and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 27 (33). Leverton, North (Notts); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon FitzAlexander against Robert le Clerc, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (47). Leverton, South (Notts); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Beatrix de South Leverton against Master Thomas de Wythen, archdeacon of York, and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 35d. (19). Leverton, South (Notts); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert Grym against Robert le Clerc and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 6 (20). Lewes, the prior of, going by licence to parts beyond seas, protection to, with clause. Westminster, 21 Oct.

m. 9 (18). Lewes, the prior of, going by licence to parts beyond seas, simple protection to. Westminster, 22 Oct. In margin: "Vacat quia aliter inferius."

m. 29d. (57). Lewisham and Crayford ("Schraford") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Mathew de Pontefract against Richard de Pontefract, touching a tenement in.

---

* "assignasset" in the roll, the mark over the *e* having been omitted.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 24 (60). Leybourne (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Feydina late wife of Radulph Ruffyn against Peter parson of the church of Leybourne, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (62). Leyburn' (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard son of Geoffrey le Suur against Radulph de Kendal, touching land in.

m. 2d. (6). Lichfield (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard le Burser and Mabel his wife against Henry son of Henry "ythewro" and Thomas le Mascoun, touching a mesuage and two shops in. Westminster, 13 Nov.

m. 9d. (38). Lichfield (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Amice daughter of William Bakun against William Camme, touching land in.

m. 9d. (47). Lichfield (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of Hugh Attedam against Richard de Eccleshale and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (8). Lichfield (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Swalewe against William le Jeuene, touching possessions in.

m. 7 (2). Lichfield (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Leye and Agnes his wife against Henry de Tamworth ("Thamewrth'") and Jul[iana] his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 11 (4). Lichfield (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Alurich against Reginald de Linton and others, touching a fosse destroyed in.

m. 35 (77). Lichfield (Staff.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise arraigned by William Alurith against Reginald de Linton and others, touching a fosse destroyed in.

m. 34 (7). Liège, the bishop of; remission, at the request of the Pope, of the distraint ordered by the King, on the plaint of Hugh Pape and his partners, merchants of Florence, to be made by the mayor and sheriffs of London and the bailiffs of Southampton on the merchants of, arriving in England, in satisfaction of their debt to the said Hugh and his partners of 400 marks, lent to William bishop-elect of Liège, predecessor of, the bishop being prepared to do justice to the said Hugh and his partners in his own parts. Woodstock, 28 Dec.

m. 5 (24). Lifton (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Cancell[aria] against Edmund earl of Cornwall, touching the manor of.

m. 10 (1.) Lilleshull, restitution of temporalities to Luke de Sallop' as abbat-elect of, his election having been confirmed by R[oger] bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, and his fealty taken; and mandates in pursuance of intendence and respondence to the tenants of the abbey in favour of the said Luke and of livery to John de London, the escheator this side of Trent. Chester, 4 Sept.

m. 11 (30.) Lilleshull, congé d'élire to the prior and convent of, vice William de Hales, late abbat of, ceded.

Lilling (York); *see* Farlington.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 26d. (28). Limber, Little ("parva Limberg") (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Ann FitzRoger against Roger le Keu and William le Clerc, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 28d. (36). Limber, Little ("parva Linderg") (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey de Neubald against Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 28d. (37). Limber, Little [(Linc.)]; association of John de Metingham with William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey de Neubald against the said Henry de Lacy and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 2 (18). Limoges, Cahors, Perigord, and Saintonge ("Lemovicen', Caturcen', Petragoricen', et Xancton' "), the King's barons of the dioceses of, beyond the Charente; mandate to make oath to the King of France (as already required by Bonettus de S. Quintin) according to the form contained in the King's letters to them, they having deferred taking the oath, because, among other reasons, the letters aforesaid were addressed expressly to "knights" and not to "barons;" the said Bonettus having been commanded by the King to take into his hands the lands of all those who have so refused, and to hold them until they shall have obeyed his mandate; any loss sustained by the King from the delay to be made up by the said barons. Westminster, 15 Nov. [The entry is hardly legible in consequence of the employment of solution of galls.]

Limpsfield ("Lemesfeld") (Surr.); *see* Oxted.

m. 14d. (20). Lincoln, the suburb of (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburg' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Thurgarton against Simon de Barton, archdeacon of Stowe, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (46). Lincoln; appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Juetta (or Ivetta) de Misne against Peter de Hetham and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 21d. (34). Lincoln; commission of gaol delivery for, to Guy Gobaud, Robert de Horbling', Radulph de Leible, and Emeric Burdet.

m. 29d. (28). Lincoln; commission of gaol delivery for, to Guy Gobaud, John Pykot, Roger de Ingoldeby, and Hugh de Bussey.

m. 30d. (27). Lincoln, commission of gaol delivery for, to Guy Gobaud, John Pykot, Jordan de Assefordeby, and Hugh de Paunton.

m. 3 (30). Lincoln, the suburb of; appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseissin arraigned by Andrew Motey against Radulph Moty and Robert Cutty (or Catty), touching a tenement in.

m. 27 (87). Lincoln; appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Stafford and Alice his wife against Thomas le Pestur and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 35 (51). Lincoln; appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Geoffrey de Montibus against Benedict de London, a Jew of Lincoln, touching a tenement in.

m. 36 (7). Lincoln, the Hospital of the Innocents without; appointment of Richard de Codyngton, chaplain, to be warden ("custode") of, provided all the issues thereof be converted to the use of the brethren and sisters thereof. Clyve, 24 Nov.

m. 5d. (57). Lindfield' ("Lindefeld' ") (Sussex); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard le Marescal against William de Wiksted and Robert de Graveleye, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

Lingwood (Norf.); *see* Burlingham.

Linham (Wilts); *see* Lyncham.

Linmue (Devon); *see* Lynmouth.

m. 8d. (12). Linton-near-Prestemed' (Heref.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort daneestor arraigned by John le Esturmy against Roger de Mortimer, touching rent in.

m. 20d. (75). Linton, Little (Cambr.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Leyeestr' against Henry son of Margaret de Linton Parva, touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (64). Linton, Little (Camb.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Linton against Alice late wife of Walter Algor and others, touching a tenement in; and to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the said Henry against Roger de Leicester and others, touching a tenement in the same vill.

m. 27d. (66). Linton, Little (Camb.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort daneestor arraigned by Henry de Linton against Roger de Leiecster, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 6 (2). Lira, the abbat of; letters of attorney to, in favour of Robert Delyir, William de Feresol, monks, and Nicholas de Britoll for England. Westminster, 24 Oct.

Litchurch (Derb.); *see* Derby.

m. 18d. (43). Liteleburg' (Norf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort daneestor arraigned by Peter Attedik' against William de Plescis and others, touching land in.

Litelincton (Cambr.); *see* Littlington.

m. 27d. (74). Littelirwald (Suff.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Leverer of Weston and others against the Master of the Knights Templars in England, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 26d. (32). Littleborne and Welles (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan late wife of Ranulph Joyner against William de Brehuse, [touching a tenement] in.

m. 34d. (16). Littlecote, Addington, and Hogston (Bucks); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by Alice late wife of Hugh de Dunster against Robert le Veel and others, touching a tenement in.

Littlecote (Bucks); *see* Stewkley.

Littleworth (Berks); *see* Thrupp.

m. 16d. (3). Littlington ("Litelincton'") (Cambr.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Fitz-Philip against John de Huntingfield and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10 (8). Llewelyn ab Gruffud, Prince of Wales; mandate to, to appear at Westminster from next Michaelmas day in three weeks for the purpose of doing the homage and fealty due by him to the King, who has again and again commanded him to be at Chester for that purpose; and summons to the same effect, although the King has ordered the bearers of the present letters, viz., the abbat of Dernehale, Thomas de Meynewarin, and Adam de Dutton, to summon him for the purpose indicated. Chester, 10 Sept.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 36 (3). Llewelyn ab Gruffud, Prince of Wales; mandate to, to cause to be paid to Imbert de Muntriall and William de Hamelton the 6,000 marks in which he was bound for the two years last past by the form of the peace entered into between Henry III., Edward I., and himself, and to Poncius de Mora the 2,000 marks assigned to him by Henry III., the King having been detained by an imposthume on his way to Shrewsbury, at which place he had arranged with the messengers of Llewelyn at Northampton to meet the prince to receive his homage and the other things promised in the said form of peace. Clyve, 22 Nov.

m. 36 (4). The same; acquittance to, of 3,000 marks due from, to the King for the Christmas term, 1 Edward I., by the form of the peace abovementioned. Clyve, 23 Nov.

m. 36 (5). The same; similar acquittance to, of the remaining 5,000 marks, viz., of 3,000 marks by one patent and 2,000 by another.

Lockele (Warw.); *see* Loxley.

m. 33d. (70). Lockinge, West ("West Lakinge") (Berks); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Preston and Mariota his wife against Alice de Mosecote and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 27 (11). Lockinge, West ("Westlakyng") (Berks); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Preston and Mary his wife against Stephen FitzStephen and William de Pauely, senior, touching a tenement in,

m. 27 (29). Lockinge, West (Berks); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Plaunpayn and others against Stephen Fitz-Stephen and William de Pauely, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (23). Lockington (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburg' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter de Lund and Agnes his wife against Richard Andreu and others, touching a tenement in.

Locome (Somers.); *see* Luccombe.

Lodeford (Heref.); *see* Ludford.

m. 12d. (41). Lodewik' (Warw.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Ladbrok' against Ranulph le Boscher and Simon Colling', touching a tenement in.

m. 33 (5). Lof, Peter; grant to, of 100*s.* per annum until the King shall have provided him with an ecclesiastical benefice, "sine cura." Marlborough, 11 Jan.

m. 9d. (63). Loftes [? Loftus, or Lofthouse] North (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas de Humet against William de Humet and others, touching possessions in.

m. 13 (8). Loges Richard de, a tenant in chief of the King; licence to, in consideration of his being heavily burdened by debt, to demise to farm his lands and tenements for any reasonable term. Kenilworth, 15 Aug.

m. 13 (16). Lomagne ("Leomann'") the Vicomte of; mandate to Luke de Tanny, seneschal of Gascony and the constable of the castle of Bourdeaux, to pay out of the issues of their ballivate the arrears of his wages during the time when he was in the King's service in Gascony. Macclesfield, 26 Aug.

m. 17 (6). London, the mayor, sheriffs, and citizens of; significamus to, that the King has commanded the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer to deliver to Thomas de Basing and Alyenand de Aera, clerk, a sum of 730 marks due by, for Henry III., to Gilbert de Cur', a burgess

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

of Ghent, and for which the said Gilbert has sued the said mayor, sheriffs, and citizens in the Exchequer on their bond, the said sum having been, by reason of the contention between the said Countess and Henry III., seized by him and assigned for distribution among the merchants in England in compensation for losses sustained by them by the seizure of their goods in Flanders by the Countess of Flanders and delivered by the mayor, sheriffs, and citizens aforesaid on deposit to the said Treasurer and Barons until further orders from the King, who is desirous to dispose of the money in accordance with the wishes of his father and the provisions of the peace lately entered into at Monstroyll between himself and the said Countess. Westminster, 24 June.

m. 23 (15). London, John de, clerk; grant to, of the tithes of the manor of Whyton, late of Geoffrey de Lusignan, deceased, in the King's gift by reason of the said manor being in his hands, to be held in the same manner as by John de Antioch, deceased. Westminster, 20 May.

m. 28 (68). London (Middx.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master William Ferebraz against Robert de Meldeburn and Christiana late wife of Robert le Carpenter, touching a tenement in the parish of S. Clement outside the Bar of the New Temple in.

m. 21d. (44*a*.). London, John de, escheator this side of Trent; appointment of, to inquire as to the injury, if any, to the King or his forest of Peak ("del Pek'") which would arise from granting to the men of the vill of Fairefeld', licence to make a vill in a pasture called Fairefeld' and to inhabit the same. Westminster, 7 June.

m. 5d. (29). Londonthorpe ("Lundertorp'") (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Alexander de Lunderthorp' against John son of Alan de Lunderthorp' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (53). Longdon and Morton Bret (Worc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Joan de Langeford against the abbat of Tewkesbury, touching possessions in.

Longenorle (Staff.); *see* Norley, Long.

m. 11 (12). Longford ("Langeford'") (Derb.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the jury arraigned by John de Smerhull, Michael Wycher, and Thomas de Ernesby against Edusa daughter of Michael Wycher, touching a tenement in. Assheburn-in-Peak, 19 Aug.

Longford (Salop); *see* Eaton.

m. 18 (64). Longham (Norf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry de la Leye against Richard de Schelw and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 12d. (11). Longton (Lanc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Hele against Almarica daughter of Adam (or Ada) de Howyk', touching land in.

m. 11d. (8). Longworth (Lanc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Whitefeld and Lecia his wife against John son of Hugh de Longworth and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (46). Londsdale (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Peulesdon and Joan his wife against Simon de Pykestok' and others, touching common of pasture in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 22d. (57). Lopham (Norf.) ; appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert le Clerc against Gilbert son of William le Chapeleyn, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (19). Loppington (Salop) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Lopynton against Wentliana de Linyale and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 30 (28). Lorda, Reymund de ; mandate to Reymund de Noluueriis, constable of the castle of Tikehull, to pay to, 50 marks in which Constance late wife of Henry de Almain was bound to, out of the issues of the lands assigned to the said Constance in dower in England, according to the tenor of her mandate addressed to the said Reymund de Noluueriis. Windsor, 4 March.

m. 13d. (13). Lostock (Lanc.) ; appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Andreton against Thomas le Perpund and Richard his son, touching a tenement in.

m. 8 (12). Loston, East (Linc.) ; appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Sarah late wife of Peter Binorthcton against William son of Radulph de Loston and Robert de la Grene, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (9). Lostwithiel ("La Whythyel") (Cornw.) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John Julius against John Colyng and others, touching a mesuage in ; and the similar assise arraigned by same John against William de Bodrugan, touching possessions in Trevisick ("Treuisek'") and Poundstock ("Pundstok'") (Cornw.).

Lotegarsale (Sussex) ; *see* Lurgashall.

Loudebrok' (Devon) ; *see* Ludbrook.

m. 3d. (15). Lovetoft, John de ; appointment of, to inquire into the trespasses alleged to have been committed by the mayor and burgesses of Newcastle-on-Tyne in forcibly rescuing and permitting to go free a man taken by the sheriff of Northumberland for fishing in the Tyne during fence time, &c., and to take amends from them for the same. Westminster, 6 Nov.

m. 23d. (61). Lovetot, John de, and Philip de Wyleby ; appointment of, to hear and determine a suit which was in the King's Bench between William de Fressened, citizen of London, and the commonalty of the city of Lincoln, touching a trespass alleged to have been committed against the said William by the aforesaid commonalty. Westminster, 24 May. By the King and Council.

m. 27d. (86). Lovetot, John de ; appointment of, to make inquisition as to whether it will be to the injury of the King or of the vill of Ipswich if licence be granted to the Friars Preachers of Ipswich to construct an external chamber ("cameram forinsecam") extending from their dormitory to the fosse of the vill aforesaid. Westminster, 3 May.

m. 13d. (58). Lovetot, John de, and Guichard de Charrun ; appointment of, to inquire into, hear, and determine the plaint of William de Fresseued, citizen of London, against the mayor and commonalty of the city of Lincoln for having broken the doors and windows of his house there, and violently ejected his men from the said houses, and carried off his goods and chattels. Berkeley, 3 Aug.

m. 3d. (28). Lovetot, John de, and John de Lichegrains ; appointment of, to amerce all those persons of co. Northumberland who were convicted before the sheriff of that county of exporting wools, pells, and hides out of the kingdom against the King's inhibition after the feast of the Ascension last past, and all those other persons who shall be convicted of having committed a similar offence before the said John and John within the said term. Westminster, 5 Nov.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 5 (2). Louth ("Luda") (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas son of Adam (or Ada) Marmyon against Margaret wife of William de Luda and Thomas his son, touching a tenement in.

m. 36d. (42*b*). Lowdham (Notts); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Bulcotes and Agatha his wife against Philip le Clerc, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (9). Lowton ("Lauton'") (Lanc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Fletecroft against Jordan de Keman, touching land in.

m. 27 (58). Loxley ("Lockele") (Warw.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger Gladewyn of Loxley against Robert de Machine and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17 (4). Lucca, Luke de, and Leonine Fitz-Leonine, clerk, sent to various places in the kingdom to execute in the King's name certain business relating to the new custom granted to the King on wools, fleeces, and hides, mandate of intendence and respondence in favour of. Westminster, 24 June.

m. 20 (13). Lucca, Luke de, and his partners; mandate to, to pay to John Ferre 1,000 marks in which the King is bound to him for the remise and quit-claim of certain lands and tenements in Ireland. Westminster, 13 June.*

m. 23 (17). Lucca, Luke de, and his partners, and Jauian Theobaldi their subordinate, mandate of counsel and aid in favour of, in pursuance of the appointment of as the King's wardens and bailiffs, during pleasure, for collecting half a mark from each sack of wool, and half a mark from every three hundred wool-fells which make one sack, and one mark from every last of hides exported from England and Wales, and to do in the city of London whatever pertains to the aforesaid matter. Westminster, 19 May.

m. 29 (16). Lucca, Lucasius de, and his partners, merchants of Lucca; appointment of, to take a certain custom called the New Aid levied on goods and merchandise coming into England. Aylesbury, 27 March.

m. 34 (6). Lucca, Luke de, and his partners, merchants of Lucca; mandate to Master Reymund de Nogeriis, chaplain and nuncio of the pope, and collector of the apostolic tenth granted to the King, to pay to, in part satisfaction of the King's debts to, the 1,000 marks out of the said tenth which the King has already commanded him to pay to Simon Malo, merchant of Genoa ("Geneue"), but who declines to go to the north to receive them. Woodstock, 28 Dec.

m. 9 (12). Lucca, Luke de, Roland de Podio, and their partners, merchants of Lucca (appointed to be the keepers and bailiffs of the King to receive the new custom of a half mark on every sack of wool; of a half mark of every three hundred wool-fells, making one sack; and of a mark on every last of hides going out of England and Wales; with power of inquiring concerning the said custom and of attaching those who conceal and carry it off, &c.), mandate, addressed to all sheriffs, bailiffs, &c., of intendence and respondence in favour of, in respect of the business aforesaid. Windsor, 12 Oct.

m. 4d. (3). Luccombe ("Locome") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Palmere and Isabella his wife against Juliana daughter of John le Clerc, touching a tenement in.

---

* This date is given as "June 15" in the "Calendar of Documents relating to Ireland."

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 8d. (20). Lucombe ("Lucumbe") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Palmere and Isabella his wife against John Hywysh and Joan his wife, touching a tenement in;
m. 8d. (21). and the similar assise between the same parties, touching common of pasture in the same vill.

m. 8d. (22). Lucombe ("Lucumbe") and Allerford ("Alreford") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John le Palmere and Isabella his wife, her sisters Clarice and Juliana, against John de Hyswysh and others, touching two mesuages and land in.

Lucumbe (Somers.); *see* Lucombe.

m. 5d. (27). Ludbrook, East ("Estloudebrok'") (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Wimund de Loudebrok' against Richard de Loudebrok' and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 12 (4). Ludford ("Lodeford'") (Heref.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger son of Roger Eylrich' against Robert Eylrich, touching land and rent in.

m. 27 (12). Ludlow (Salop); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas Orm against Reginald de Little Hereford and Richard As, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (39). Lue (?) (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Amand de Lue against Richard le Ros and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 35d. (6). Luffenham, North (Rutl.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Michael de North Luffenham against Simon de Morcote and William Fitz-Geoffrey, touching land in.

m. 36d. (75). Luffenham, North (Rutl.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Michael son of Thomas le Clerc of North Luffenham against William Basset, George de Haluton and Isabel his wife, touching land in.

m. 20. (11). Luffield, the sub-prior and convent of, congé d'élire to, vice brother Radulph late prior of, ceded.

m. 19 (11). Luffield; assent to the election of William de Esteneston, a monk of, as prior of. Westminster, 20 June.

m. 19 (18). Luffield; restitution of temporalities to William de Esteneston, prior elect of, his election having been confirmed by R. bishop of Lincoln and his fealty taken, with mandate of intendence and respondence in favour of the said William, addressed to the tenants of the said priory. Westminster, 20 June.

m. 19 (19). Concurrent mandate of intendence and respondence addressed to the sub-prior and convent of Luffield.

m. 19 (20). Concurrent mandate of restitution in pursuance to John de London, escheator this side of Trent.

m. 7d. (38). Luffwick (Northt.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert de Nodariis against William Hay, touching two mesuages
m. 7d. (39). and land in; and the similar assise arraigned by the said Robert against Radulph de Suthburg' touching two mesuages and land in Sudborough ("Suthburg'").

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 8d. (79). Luffwick ("Lughwyk'") (Northt.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Cecilia late wife of Ive de la Musche against Robert de Nowers and Thomas de Besevill', touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (51). Luffwick (Northt.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of William de Luffwyk against Geoffrey le Harpur, touching common of pasture in.

Lughwyk (Northt.); *see* Luffwick.

m. 27 (59). Lullington ("Lollinton") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Hugh son of Geoffrey le Keu against Letitia late wife of Geoffrey le Keu, touching a mesuage and land in.

Lundertorp' (Linc.); *see* Londonthorpe.

m. 32d. (73). Lundley (Heref.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas Duredent against William son of William Devereux and others, touching a tenement in.

Lundy, island of; *see* Shanketon, Master Geoffrey de.

m. 35 (66). Lurgashall ("Luttegarshale") (Sussex); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Brochurst against Matilda de Langrisse and others, touching a tenement in. *See also* Petworth.

m. 28 (73). Lutte, William and Emma his wife and others; appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by, against John le Bretun, touching a mesuage, and land [*sic*].

Luttegarshale (Sussex); *see* Lurgashall.

m. 30d. (64). Luuetot, John de, and Geoffrey de Neubaud; appointment of, to inquire as to the allegation of Reimund de Nevill and his partners, merchants of Barcelona, that certain bales of alum are theirs, which it was commanded ("precep'") should be delivered to them by the bailiff of Dunwich on satisfactory proof of ownership. Windsor, 20 Feb.

m. 11d. (1). Lydham ("Lydeham") (Salop); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the jury arraigned by Howel de Lydeham against Adam (or Ada) son (or daughter) of Philip de Mont-Gomery, touching a tenement in.

m. 5 (71). Lydney ("Lideney") (Glouc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Matilda ("Matill'") de Lideney and Christiana his wife against Matilda daughter of John le Chapelein, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 12d. (62). Lydney ("Lideney") (Glouc.); appointment of Henry Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip Red against Walter Red and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 33 (23). Lympelesham; presentation, directed to Master . . [*sic*], keeper of the spiritualities of the bishopric of Bath and Wells, the see being void, of John de Hardern to the church of, void and in the King's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Glastonbury, which is in the King's hands. Clarendon, 18 Jan.

m. 14d. (56). Lynch ("Lyniche") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John Haumund against John de Hywise and Joan his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 33d. (27). Lyncham ("Linham") (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Berners against John de Berners and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (57). Lynde and Euencfeld' (Staff.); appointment of Ralph de Hengham and Walter de Hopton to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William le Chaumberleng' of Lynde against Roger Punchardun, touching possessions in.

m. 7d. (12). Lynmouth ("Linmue") (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey de Gigele against Roger Fitz-Payn and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 2d. (32). Lynn ("Lenn'") and Wiggenhall ("Wigenhale") (Norf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of John Herbrond of Lenn' against Nicholas le Serjaunt of Gaywode and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (5). Lynn, South (Norf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph son of Alexander Kellok against Roger des Vaux and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (8). Lynn (Norf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph son of Richard de Brecham against Nicholas son of Richard de Brecham and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (28). Lynn, Great (Norf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Geyton against Robert de Lincoln and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 36d. (18). Lynn (Norf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alexander Kellock against Radulph Kellock and others, touching a tenement in. Clyve, 25 Nov.

m. 7d. (36). Mablethorpe ("Malb'thorp'") (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip son of Alexander de Malb'thorp' against Robert Horn, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (47). Mablethorpe ("Malberthorp") (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Burdun of Mablethorp against Philip Stanard and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 27 (57). Mablethorpe ("Malberthorp'") (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard son of Roger de Malberthorp' against William FitzWalter and others, touching land in.

Maddeleg' (Staff.); *see* Madeley.

Madecroft (Glouc.); *see* Hill.

m. 10d. (21). Madeley ("Maddeleg'") (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas le Pestur against Nicholas de Stafford, touching land in.

m. 11d. (9). Madeley ("Maddelee") (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip de Barneton and Amabel his wife against Richard Basset and John his brother, touching common of pasture in.

m. 3 (37). Maderfeld and Minty (Heref.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master Giles de Avenbury ("Auenebir'") against William le Walkar and Mabel late wife of Walter Brun, touching a tenement in.

Magefeld' (Sussex); *see* Mayfield.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

Maideneb' (Somers.); *see* Ceden'.

Maidenstan (Kent); *see* Maidstone.

m. 5 (58). Maidstone; commission of gaol-delivery for, to Fulk de Peyforer, William de Aetling, Nicholas de Lenham, and Robert de Champavgme.

m. 8 (83). Maidstone ("Maidenstan") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hamo de Welles against Elias le Marescal and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (33). Maidstone ("Maidenestan") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Boclaund against Mary la Vinetere and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (64). Maidstone ("Maidenestan") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda daughter of Walter le Stock against Reginald le Stock, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (60). Maidstone; commission of gaol delivery for, to Fulk Peyforer, William de Dettling, and Radulph de S. Leger.

m. 29d. (14). Maidstone ("Maydeneston") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of William de Padelesworth and Christiana his sister against Daniel Gaytefot, touching a tenement in.

Makestok' (Warw.); *see* Maxstoke.

Malberthorp' (Linc.); *see* Mablethorpe.

m. 5d. (32). Malling (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Stephen Atte Brok' against Peter Petit and Isabella his daughter, touching a mesuage and land in. Westminster, 28 Oct.

m. 24 (44). Malling, East (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger son of Richard le Bolur of East Malling against Robert son of Roger de Cadswele and John Canvill, touching a tenement in.

m. 21d. (41). Malling and Ryarsh ("Ryersche") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Joyce le Orfevre of Malling against John de Hastinges, and the abbess of Malling, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 19d. (10). Malling, West (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Maria daughter of Gilbert Nel against Adam Sauuage and Juliana his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 22d. (42). Malmesbury (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the jury arraigned by Alice de Staynes and others against Roger de Cherleton, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 31d. (34). Malmesbury (Wilts); appointment of Walter de Helyun to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alice de Steynes and others against Roger de Cherleton, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 34d. (59). Malmesbury (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Keu and Margery his wife against William abbat of Malmesbury and Thomas le Carpenter, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (8). Malton, Old (York); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ingusa de Setrington, Alice, Hawisia, Emma, Beatrix, and Laderina her sisters against Agnes de Vescy and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 16d. (80). Manekesye (Sussex); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort daneestor arraigned by Nicholas son of William Sibrond against Robert le Dol, touching land in.

m. 27 (30). Manfield (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Stephen le Seot and Isabel his wife against John son of John de Cuneselyve and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (18). Mannehawe (Notts); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Rugford against the prior of the hospital of S. John of Jerusalem in England and Walter de Wynkburn', touching common of pasture in.

Mannington (Norf.); *see* Itteringham.

m. 24d. (22). Manningtree ("Manitre") and Mistley (Ess.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort daneestor arraigned by Radulph son of Hugh le Pele against Agnes daughter of Richard Page and Matilda his (or her) sister, touching a mesuage in.

m. 24 (58) Manningtree ("Manitre"), and Wistel' (Essex); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort daneestor arraigned by Robert son of Hugh le Pele against Agnes daughter of Richard Page and Matilda his (or her) sister, touching a mesuage in.

m. 15d. (43). Mansfield (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburg' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hasewie de Gleseby against Henry Fitz-Conan, touching a tenement in.

m. 35d. (9). Manthorpe (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh vicar of the church of Bassingthorpe ("Bassewynethorp") against Thomas son of Walter Turgis and others, touching a tenement in; and to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the same Hugh against Simon son of Hubert de Skotelthorp, touching a tenement in the same vill.

Manthorpe (Linc.); *see* Gonerby.

Mapeldersted' (Essex); *see* Maplestead.

Maplestead (Essex); *see* Sudbury.

m. 24 (32). Mapperley (Derb.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master Th. de Louth against Robert de Stradle and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17 (16). Marche, Garsio de la; mandate to the seneschal of Gascony to permit the residence of, in Gascony without molestation, the King having remitted and pardoned his displeasure conceived against, by reason of the adherence of, to Gaston de Bierni in the late war therein. Bernes, 5 July.

m. 27d. (79). Marcle ("Markleye") (Heref.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Cecilia Rudlane against John de Balun and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (39). Marcle, Much (Heref.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Cecil Ruthlan against John de Balun and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13 (15). Marcle ("Markele"), Little; presentation, directed to Th[omas] bishop of Hereford, of Michael de Haverington to the chapel of, void and in the King's gift by reason of the lands of Robert Tyrel, deceased, which are in his hands. Macclesfield, 26 Aug.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 15 (13). Marcle, Little ("parva Markele") (Heref.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of darrein presentment arraigned by Isabella Haket and John de Solers against Grimbald Pauncefot and Roger Tyrel, touching the chapel of.

m. 25d. (67). Marcle, Little, and Dewchurch (Heref.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Is. Gyrel and John de Solers against Grimbald Pauncefot, touching possessions in.

m. 21d. (50). Marcle ("Markel'") (Heref.), Little; appointment of William de Saham and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Solariis and Isabella Haket against Grimbald Pauncefot and Roger Tyrel, touching a mesuage and land in.

Marcle, Little [(Heref.)]; *see* Montfort, Henry de.

m. 35 (61). Marden ("Mawerdyn") (Heref.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh Baldwyne against Roger de Mortimer and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 34 (13). Mare, Peter de la; exemption to, from military service for two years from Christmas, 3 Edw. I., at the instance of Luke de Tany. Aldeburn, 4 Jan.

m. 28 (6). Marescal, Robert le, of Ranby ("Rondeby"); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by, against Peter de Wraggeby.

m. 7d. (17). Marham ("Mornham") (Norf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes late wife of Stephen Herdman against Roger Davy and Silvester de Cumbes, touching a tenement in.

m. 35d. (36). Marholm ("Marham") (Northt.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ascelin Fitz-William against Roger de la Hyde and Walter Fitz-Alice the forester, touching a tenement in.

m. 31 (7). Mariscis, Christiana de, about to proceed to parts beyond seas with Alianor the Queen-Mother, letters of attorney to, for Ireland, in favour of S. Bishop of Waterford. Windsor, 10 Feb.

m. 34 (19). Mariscis, Christiana de, who is going by licence to parts beyond seas with Alianor the Queen-Mother, letters of attorney to, for three years, in favour of Rustikellus Theodaldi and William de Karrik for Ireland. Marlborough, 7 Jan.

m. 21 (16). Mark, Bartholomew, merchant of Siena [or Sens]; pardon to, of all the trespasses of which he was indicted before John de Lovetot and Geoffrey de Neubald the King's late inquisitors as to usury, and licence to him to stay in England and transact his lawful business, so long as he does not lend money on usury. Westminster, 10 June.

Markele (Heref.); *see* Marcle.

m. 24 (41). Markesbychan (Cumberl.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Eva late wife of Brian le Pestur against John le Lung, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (79). Markesbyghe (Cornw.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Eva late wife of Brian le Pestur against William le Clerc, touching a tenement in.

Marketesouerton' (Rutl.); *see* Overton, Market.

Markfield (Leic.); *see* Whitwick.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 35 (68). Markham, Great (Notts); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the jury arraigned by Robert Stathelok, junior, against Nicholas Stathelok, senior, and others, touching a tenement in.

Markingfeld (Leic.); *see* Markfield.

m. 27 (70). Marksbury (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes la Frye against John de Cumba and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5 (57). Mark Wicham (Cornw.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Eva late wife of Brian le Pestur against John le Lung and William le Clerc, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (24). Marlow, Great (Bucks); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Pynel of Great Marlow against John de Marlow, clerk, touching common of pasture in; and to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the said William against the said John, touching a way stopped in the same vill.

m. 31d. (21). Marlow, Great (Bucks); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Isabel Saghyne against John de la Cornere, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (65). Marsh ("Mersse") (Bucks); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Mersse against the abbat of Griston ("Greysteyn") and others, [touching possessions] in.

m. 2d. (37). Marske ("Mersk'") (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Jervaux ("Jeruall'") against Alnold de Alnadeby, touching common of pasture in.

m. 12d. (31). Marston (Beds.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Constance Morteyn against Radulph son of Richard de Marston, touching common of pasture in.

m. 16d. (17). Marston ("Merston'") (Beds.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Matilda Russel against Radulph de Marston, touching land in.

m. 31d. (18). Marston-near-Hougham ("Marston juxta Hagh'") (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Philip son of John de Lindesey and Beatrix his wife against Robert le Chamberlayn, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 34d. (10). Marston, North, and Oving ("Uvinge") (Bucks); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice late wife of Hugh de Dunstere against Robert le Vel and Robert his son, touching a tenement in.

m. 12 (48). Marston, Richard's ("Richardesmerston'") (Warw.); appointment of the same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Chet of Marston against Radulph de Cuilly, touching common of pasture in.

m. 8d. (15). Martinsthorpe (Rutl.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Petronilla late wife of Robert Albe against Roger Attegrene and Alexander his son, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 11d. (36). Marton ("Meriton'") (Salop); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Boudlers against Bogo de Knouill' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (61). Marwood ("Merewode") (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry son of Henry de Stafford against Richard Euyasse and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 29d. (23). [Marwood], Middle (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Adam (or Ada) de Middle Marwood against Robert de Cranthorn, touching a tenement in; and to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the said Robert son of Adam (or Ada) against the aforesaid Robert de Cranthorn, touching common of pasture in the same vill.

m. 26d. (30). Mashbury and Good Easter ("Godinestree") (Ess.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Heyru against Richard le Eyr, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (59). Matching ("Machenghe") (Ess.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Ludham and Alice his wife against Richard de Tudham and Joan his wife, touching possessions in. Westminster, 8 May.

m. 22d. (14). Matching Green ("Maching de la Grene"), White Roothing, and Abbats Roothing (Ess.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Ludham and others against Richard de Tudham and Joan his wife, touching possessions in.

m. 15 (8). Matescombe (Berks); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned de Geoffrey le Chapeleyn against the abbat of Abingdon and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 21d. (56). Matlock (Derb.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matthew son of William de Bouteshal' against Simon de Huchesden', touching common of pasture in.

m. 21d. (61). Matlock (Derb.); appointment of same to take the similar assise arraigned by same Matthew against same Simon, touching common of pasture in.

m. 26 (12). Maure, John de; commisimus to, of an annuity of 20*l.* (in which the abbat and convent of Jervaulx were bound to the King out of the lands of the Boterelli, and which the King afterwards granted to Robert Waleraund, deceased, and his heirs) as long as the King could of right receive it, by reason of his custody of Robert grandson and heir of the said Robert, if he retained it in his own hands. Westminster, 5 May, by the King and Council.

m. 26 (20). Mandate to the abbat of Jervaulx in pursuance.

Mawerdyn (Heref.); *see* Marden.

m. 15 (16). Mawthorpe ("Mauthorp'") (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of John de Karleton against Thomas Fitz-Thomas and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18 (39). Maxey ("Makesey") (Northt.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Colevill' against Alice FitzGeoffrey and John FitzLaurence, touching land in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 9d. (18). Maxstoke ("Makestok'") (Warw.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of William de Hauekeswell' against William de Bakeslowe and others, touching land in.

m. 18 (58). Maxstoke (Warw.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry le Pestour against Thomas le Chapeleyn of Maxstoke, touching a foss levied in.

m. 7d. (32). Mayfield ("Magefeld'") (Sussex); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger de Shorham and Isabella his wife against Robert Gyge and others, touching two mesuages and land in.

m. 8 (2). Mayneston' (Heref.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas son of Nicholas de Mayneston' against Adam (or Ada) son (or daughter) of Nicholas de Mayneston' and John Bible, touching a tenement in.

m. 36 (19*a*). Measures; mandate of intendence and respondence, addressed to the sheriffs of Middlesex, Herts, Cambridge, Hunts, Bedford, Northampton, Rutland, Leicester, Lincoln, Derby, Notts, York, Westmoreland, Cumberland, Northumberland, Lancaster, and all bailiffs, as well in the cities and boroughs as in the vills-merchant of the counties aforesaid, in favour of Master Robert de Belver and John de Swyneford, clerks, appointed to hold pleas of the market and to view and examine measures and assises of bread, wine, and beer, bushels, gallons, ells, and weights, and to correct all variations therein from the uniformity established by a provision of Henry III. and other Kings of England his predecessors. Geytinton, 7 Dec.

Medio Wichio, villa de; *see* Middlewich.

Meinelagelagh (Derb.); *see* Langley Meynill.

m. 9 (7). Meinill, Lucy de, who is non-compos; commisimus to Robert de Tibotot of the custody of the lands and tenements and goods and chattels of, during pleasure. La Laund, 19 Sept.

m. 36d. (45). Meles, West (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Nicholas Martel and others against Almaric de Roche Canard and Matilda his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 12d. (38). Melford (Suff.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of Adam de Meleford against Petronilla late wife of Henry de Bennehale and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18 (37). Melford (Suff.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey son of Alan de Meleford against the abbat of S. Edmund's and others, touching a tenement in.

Melford (Devon); *see* Milford.

m. 23d. (53). Meling, [? Mellis] (Suff.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Jul[iana] late wife of Mathew de Meling' against Simon le Wylde, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (21). Melkinthorp ("Melkanthorp'") (Westmorel.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburg' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey de Melkanthorp' against Richard de Mosegrave, touching a tenement in.

m. 33d. (8). Melksham; appointment of Master Walter Scamel dean of Salisbury, and Mathew de Columbars to make an extent of the manor of. Upavon, 13 Jan.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 33d. (24). Melksham; appointment of Master William Seamel, dean of Salisbury, and Mathew de Columbers to measure the demesne lands of the manor of, and to make an extent of the said manor. Clarendon, 13 Jan.

m. 10d. (19). Melling (" Millingg' ") (Lane.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Adam son of Richard Fitz-Margery against Robert le Molines, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 17d. (50). S. Mellor (Cornw.), the vill of; appointment of Henry de Montfort and John Wyger to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Fermesham, parson of the church of the vill of S. Mellor, against Henry de la Pomerey and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (65). Mells (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John Page against Walter de Wedmor and Cecilia his wife, touching two mesuages and land in.

m. 6d. (34). Melton (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburg' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Vineter and Juliana his wife against Geoffrey Russell and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (13). Melton (Leic.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Emma daughter of Walter de Melton against Richard Fitz-Herbert and Stephen le Barker, touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (69). Melton; commission of gaol delivery for, to John de Stratton, Robert Dubois, Richard de Gosebaek, and Guy Videlou.

m. 15d. (61). Melton, Magna (Norf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Bartholomew de Redham against Hervey de Surlingham and John his brother, touching a tenement in. *See also* Algeresthorp'.

Melton, West (York); *see* Wath.

m. 7d. (1). Mendham (Suff.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Medefend against Nicholas de Crokede and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (11). Mendham and Withersdale (" Wiresdale ") (Suff.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Hugh Hurre and others against Ranulph de Arderne, prior of the church of the Holy Trinity at Ipswich, and Nicholas de Farnham, touching possessions in.

m. 8 (30). Mene (Cornw.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Kelenon and Joan his wife against Roger de Pridias and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (22). Meon-Stoke (" Menestok' ") (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Cluny against Matilda late wife of Robert Waleraund, touching a tenement in.

m. 28d. (46). Meon-Stoke (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Simon son of John le Clerc against John de Cluny, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 28 (57). Meppershall (Beds); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Nicholas son of Gervase atte Ho against Henry de Mercinton, parson of the church of Meppershall, touching a mesuage and land in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 28 (65). Meppershall (Herts [? Beds]); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Agnes daughter of Radulph FitzJordan against Henry de Mersinton, touching land in.

m. 18 (12). Mere and Aston (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert de Ferrers against Thomas de Dutton, touching the fourth part of a knight's fee in.

m. 8d. (2). Mere and Aston (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Cokfeld' and Philippa his wife against Thomas de Dutton' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7 (66). Mereworth (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Luke de Berkelingdenne and Rema his wife and Christiana his (or her) sister against Michael le Mazun, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 7 (43). Mering (Notts); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Mering against Richard bishop of Lincoln and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (53). Mering (Notts); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Oliver de Louetoft against Robert de Mering', touching a tenement in.

m. 28d. (16). Merington [? Merton] (Norf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Hardegrey of Merington against Walter FitzJohn the elder and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 22 (10). Merlawe, Master Radulph de; appointment of, as the King's procurator, with special powers, for one year, in all matters relating to the King's free chapels. Westminster, 27 May.

m. 25 (8). Merlawe, Master Radulph de; appointment of, as the King's procurator, in all causes and matters affecting the King and his free chapels in England. Westminster, 12 May.

Mersk (York); *see* Marske.

m. 18 (82). Merston (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of darrein presentment arraigned by Roger Martel against Margaret Martel, touching the church of.

m. 27d. (47). Messingham (Line.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Amice de Messingham against Robert de Gaynesburg and others, touching a tenement in.

Metegrave (Kent); *see* Sturry.

m. 5 (61). Metheringham (Line.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Marcylond against Radulph Basseth' of Sapeote and others, touching a tenement in.

Metingham (Suff.); *see* Bungay (Suff.).

Meuton (Norf.); *see* Melton, Great.

m. 8d. (77). Meynston' and Hundeslowe (Heref.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Clere against John the vicar of the church of Canon Frome ("Froma Canonicum") and others, touching a tenement in.

Michefeld (Suff.); *see* Mickfield.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 21d. (45). Mickfield ("Michefeld' ") (Suff.) ; appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard Beatriz against Joyce le Clerc, touching land in.

m. 15 (37). Mickley ("Mukeleye ") (Salop) ; appointment of Ralph de Hengham and Walter de Hopton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Ingelard against Richard de Dodemaneston' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (41). Mickley ("Mikeleye ") (Salop) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Ingelbird against Richard de Dodemanneston' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 3 (14*b*). Middelcotes (Northt.) ; appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Cecilia late wife of John Bydoun against Oliver Bydoun, touching a tenement in.

Middelegh, Muddelegh (Devon) ; *see* Mutley.

m. 9d. (16). Middelton (Warw.) ; appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Atania late wife of Robert de Belegrave against Anketin Delisle, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (40). Middelton ; commission of gaol delivery for, to Fulk Peyferere, Roger de Sireland, Radulph Sauvage, and Roger de Tilmereston of Adam le Taillur, Robert Attehull, William Lok, Richard Plog, and Henry le Charpenter, there imprisoned for the death of Simon le Faunt.

m. 3 (44). Middelton ; commission of gaol delivery for, to Fulk Peyforer, Roger de Gylmerston, Robert de Skothou, and Robert de Champaine.

m. 15 (62). Middelton ; appointment of John de Cobeham for the gaol delivery of, of Batemann le Taillur, Robert de la Hulle, Lok' his brother, Robert de Neuton, and Henry le Caretter.

m. 26 (26). Middelton, William de ; inspeximus of letters patent of John de London, clerk, dated at London the first Tuesday in Lent ("die Martis in carni privio "), 2 Edward I., as to the rendering of the accounts of, relating to the issues of the Jewry and acquittance to the said William upon his said accounts, and promise to pay a surplusage due to him. Westminster, 12 May.

m. 33 (24). Middelton ; presentation, directed to Master . . [*sic.*] keeper of spiritualities of the bishopric of Bath and Wells, of William de Henovere to the church of, void and in the King's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Glastonbury, which is in the King's hands. Clarendon, 18 Jan.

Middelton (Kent) ; *see* Milton.

m. 35d. (14). Middleton (Lanc.) ; appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Stakel against Roger de Middelton, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (71). Middleton (Norf.) ; appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Thomas Aunger of Middelton against Thomas de Rokelunde and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 28d. (28). Middleton (Warw.) ; appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Anketin Delisle and Juliana his wife against Philip Marmyun and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7 (49). Middleton (Warw.) ; appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ela Countess of Warwick against Philip Marmyun and others, touching a fosse levied in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 22d. (74). Middleton-near-Little Hereford (Heref.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Malure and Sibil his wife against John de la Mare and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 2 (1). Middlewich ("villa de Medio Wichio"); grant to the men of, in compensation for the liberties granted by the King to the abbat and convent of Dernhale and which pertain to the farm of, of an allowance on the said farm of four marks per annum until the King shall have, by exchange or otherwise, done them gree ("gratum") thereon. Westminster, 10 Nov.

m. 2 (2). Concurrent mandate in pursuance to the justiciar of Chester for the time being.

Midelton (Cambr.); *see* Milton.

Midgham (Southt.); *see* Perleye.

m. 5 (42). Milborne ("Meleburn'") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Bartholomew de Shireburn against the abbat of Cirencester and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (5). Milcomb ("Mildecumbe" (Oxf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Edmund son of Robert de Mildecumbe and Roesia his wife against John Fitz-Thomas and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 35d. (75). Milcomb ("Mildecumbe") (Oxf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to takè the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Elena late wife of William atte Merse against Edmund FitzRobert and John FitzWilliam, touching a tenement in.

m. 30 (7). Milde, Walter de, of Esthall; simple protection to. Windsor, 24 Feb.

m. 30 (8). Milde, Walter de, of Esthall; pardon to, at the instance of Alianor the Queen-Mother, of the death of Agnes de Ropford, of which he is indicted. Windsor, 24 Feb.

m. 7d. (34). Mildenhall ("Mildenhale") (Suff.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise arraigned by Thomas de Ikeworth against Martin de Stafford and others, touching a fosse destroyed in.

m. 22d. (33). Mildenhall (Suff.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Henry de Borewell against John de Meolent, touching a tenement in.

m. 11 (51). Milford ("Melford'") (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the certificate arraigned by the abbat of Hartland ("Hertilaund") against Roger de Kaynes, touching a watercourse diverted in.

Millthorpe (Linc.); *see* Lafford.

m. 19d. (17). Milton ("Midelton'") (Cambr.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alan Segyn and Alice his wife against Joan de Somery and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (65). Milton ("Middelton") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Clement Atteforstall against John le Fevre and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (84). Milton ("Middelton") and Lenham (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Margery late wife of Richard le Fraunceys against William de Heure and Agnes his wife and others, touching possessions in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 15 (27). Milton ("Middelton'") and Lenham (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Margery late wife of Richard Fraunceis against William de Hevere and others, touching possessions in.

m. 36d. (4). Milton ("Midelton") and Lenham (Midds. [? Kent]); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Margery late wife of Richard le Fraunceis against William de Hevere and others, touching possessions in.

m. 32 (22). Mimmes, Thomas; mandate to the treasurer of Ireland and the chamberlains to pay 37*l.* to, for expenses incurred by, in the freight of wines, when the King was in Gascony, if it should appear on examination of the rolls of the Exchequer that, as alleged by the said Thomas, the said sum has not already been satisfied. Windsor, 10 Feb.

m. 13d. (37). Minchin ("Munechene") Hampton (Glouc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Benet against Robert de la Porte and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 13d. (25). Minchin ("Mycnechune"), Hartley ("Hertlegh'") (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the jury arraigned by Peter de Benninges against the prioress of Wynteneye, touching a tenement in.

Minty (Heref.); *see* Maderfield.

m. 31d. (12). Misterton (Leic.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Felicia daughter of Simon Dowyn and others against Hugh le Bonsir, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (30). Misterton ("Mustreton'") and Bernangel (Leic.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Venables against William de Okouere and others, touching a tenement in.

Misterton (Notts); *see* Walham.

Mistley (Ess.); *see* Manningtree.

m. 21d. (36). Mitford (Northumbr.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Sarra daughter of Adam le Fithelar against Hervey le Breton, touching a mesuage in.

m. 35d. (76). Mitton and Hessle (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Gilbert de Acre against Agnes de Vescy, touching land in.

m. 2d. (4). Moddersfeld Harald (Heref.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the certification arraigned by Thomas le Rus against Master Giles de Auenebir', touching rent in.

m. 26 (24). Moigne, Bernard le, of Totton, burgess of Southampton; simple protection to. Westminster, 12 May.

m. 28d. (76). Molescroft ("Melscroft") (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Robert de Cave against Thomas de Evesham and others, touching a tenement in.

Molinton' (Oxf.); *see* Mollington.

m. 15 (53). Mollington ("Molinton'") (Oxf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by Radulph son of William Crispyn against William son of William Brun, touching two mesuages and land in.

m. 28 (72). Mollington ("Molenton") (Oxf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Hercy against William Brun and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 35 (53). Mollington ("Molenton") (Oxf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Hercy against William Brun, touching a tenement in. Woodstock, 25 Dec.

m. 35d. (52). Monekatri [? Monk's Heavitree] (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey de Tolmer against William son of Elias de la Burge and others, touching a tenement in.

Monferaunt; *see* Montferrand.

m. 29d. (55). Mongewell (Oxf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda daughter of Richard Attehull against Fulk son of Hugh de Dreyton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (62). Monk-Bretton ("Monekebretton'") (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Monke-Bretton against Geoffrey de Nevill' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (48). Monk's-Eleigh ("Illeghe monachorum") (Suff.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter le Botiller against Nicholas de Lelleseye and John Fitz-William, touching land.

m. 16d. (62). Monk's-Saham (Suff.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Elena daughter of Peter le Pestur against Adam le Charpenter, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 11 (47). Monkton ("Moneketon'") (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Waleys against William de Cauncy and John de Beningworth, touching a tenement in.

m. 10 (17). Monreal (or Munreal), Imbert de, knt.; sent to view the state of Ireland and inquire into certain matters there in the King's name, letters of credence addressed to the men of Ireland in favour of. Chester, 11 Sept.

m. 34 (22). Montferrand, Imbert de, about to proceed by licence to parts beyond seas with the Queen-Mother, protection to, with the clause *quod interim.*

m. 33 (8). Montferrand ("Monferaunt"), Imbert de; letters of attorney to, for two years, in favour of Ive de Elington and Henry de Flegg.

m. 15d. (56). Montfort, Henry de; appointment of, as a justice, to take, with Solomon de Rochester, the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Isabella Haket and John de Solers ("Solar'") against Grimbold Pauncefot and Roger Tirel, touching a mesuage and land in Little Marcle ("Markeleye"), for the trial of which a day was fixed at Hereford on the morrow of the feast of S. Margaret Virgin next ensuing, when the said William is unable to attend by reason of special business of the King, on which he is at present intentive. Windsor, 15 July.

m. 7 (38). Montfort, Henry de, and Bartholomew le Juvene; appointment of, to make inquisition as to the guilt of William Maybede, Dunning le Teler, Robert le Shibbe, Nicholas de la Peyse, Richard le Paumer, Richard le Teler, William de Licheford, William King, Richard Wele, Walter le Whyte, Reginald Golde, Nicholas le Coppere, Bishop Salekene, Mabel la Gimplere, Cristiana de Weston, John le Lung, Nicholas le Ken, William Giffard, Walter Deubeneye, Richard le Prestre, Thomas Butte, Richemann le Mustarder, Robert le Prestre, and Hugh de Melles, men of the vill of Bristol, who have been attached to answer before the justices appointed to the custody of the Jews for damage to the extent of 100*l.* done by them, as is alleged, in the Jewry of the vill aforesaid at the time of the last fire therein, and farther as to the perpetrators of such damage in case the aforesaid William, &c. should be shown to be innocent of it. Westminster, 18 Oct.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 3d. (6). Montfort, Henry de, and Solomon de Rochester; appointment of, to inquire into, hear, and determine the trespasses committed by Oliver de Dinaunt in occupying, during voidance, the custody of the abbey of Hartland ("Herthylaund") over W[alter] bishop of Exeter, to whom, as to his predecessors, such custody pertains, and in taking and consuming the goods of the said abbey against the will of the canons thereof and extorting large sums of money from them by undue distraints, the said bishop being then absent with the King in Gascony, and his officials and bailiffs being detained in prison by the bailiffs of the earl of Cornwall by reason of the contention between him and the said earl, 4 Nov.

m. 12d. (26). Montfort, Henry de, and Solomon de Rochester; appointment of, to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Nicholas de Dil'm and others against the prior of Saint [*sic*].

m. 24d. (12). Montfort, Henry de, and Solomon de Rochester; appointment of, to inquire as to the allegation of Walter de Wylton, who holds in fee-farm of the prior and convent of S. Denis without Southampton a certain mill under Salisbury castle, near the King's mill there, which mill, so held by the said Walter, the said prior and convent had of the gift of Patrick formerly earl of Salisbury, in the following form, viz., that they and their successors should have in perpetuity the toll of malt only of the inhabitants of the vills adjacent to the said mill, and the aforesaid earl should reserve the toll of all other grain of the said inhabitants to another mill of his, the said prior and convent having enjoyed from the time of the said gift and before the "other mill" had come into the hands of the Crown, the toll of the said malt, and the said Walter similarly from the time at which he was enfeoffed of it, until Walter de Stirkeslegh, late sheriff of Wilts, to whom the King committed the custody of Salisbury castle, together with the said mill, caused the toll of malt as well as of other grain to be paid to the said King's mill not allowing the said Walter de Wylton to have the said toll of malt as he ought to have it in right of the said prior and convent. Westminster, 12 May.

m. 33 (9). Montfort, Peter de, about to proceed by licence on a pilgrimage to S. James [of Compostella], letters of attorney to, in favour of William de Nottingham, chaplain, and Richard de Croksill.

m. 17d. (53). Moor ("la More") (Oxf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes daughter of Robert de Heye of La More against John Foly of Pontle, touching a tenement in.

m. 12 (31). Moorhouse-("Morehuse")-near-Cessay (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Upsall ("Vppesale") and Matilda his wife against Richard Maunsell and John Jolif, touching a tenement in.

m. 36 (1). Mora, Poncius de, merchant of Henry III.; acceptance of the assignment made to, by Henry III. of 2,000 marks out of the arrears of the money in which Llewelyn ab Gruffud prince of Wales, was bound to the said King by the form of the peace entered into between Henry III., Edward I., and the said Prince; and acquittance to the prince of the said sum. Clyve, 22 Nov.

m. 36 (2). Mandate in pursuance to the prince to make satisfaction without delay to the said Poncius of the said sum.

m. 8 (60). More, La (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the certificate arraigned by John Attemore against John son of John Attemore, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 28 (2). More, La (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de la More, junior, against John Blakewyne and Walter his son, touching a tenement in. Aylesbury, 28 March.

m. 33d. (13). More, La (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger Arundel against Henry de Ortis ("de Urtiaco") and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11 (36). Moresburg' (Derb.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Jordan de Moresburg' against Robert son of Jordan de Moresburg' and others, touching possessions in.

m. 13d. (10). Moreton ("Morton'") (Bucks); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Nicholas de Morton against William Gruscet and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (9). Moreton, North (Berks); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert de Chilton against Miles de Chilton, touching land in.

m. 26d. (58). Moreton, North (Berks); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by Stephen Godsweyn against Robert de Clyfton, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (15). Moreton-Say (Salop); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry son of William de Morton against Robert de Say, touching common of pasture in.

m. 23d. (38). Moreton-near-Thame (Oxf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice late wife of William de S. Edmund against Perceval de Somery and others, touching a tenement in.

Morley (York); *see* Beeston.

Mornham (Norf.); *see* Marnham.

m. 31 (3). Mortimer, Amabel de; protection to, with the clause *Volumus.*

m. 16 (13). Mortimer Agatha de; letters of attorney to, in favour of Adam Cristien for Ireland. Windsor, 20 July.

Mortimer, Roger de, William de Halbene, servant of; *see* Suthteye, Bartholomew de.

m. 11 (68). Morton (Lanc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Dunnana daughter of Siward de Morton against Goditha de Redding' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (13). Morton (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Amar son of Syward de Morton against William FitzAlan, touching land in.

m. 13d. (7). Morton ("Marton'") (Notts); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburg' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Drury against Robert the vicar of Harwrth and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (47). Morton (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Wymere, Adam (or Ada) Wimere, Adam (or Ada) Morel, William Milisent Richard de Gretewich' and Peter le Taillur against Roger bishop of Chester, touching common of pasture in.

m. 25 (19). Morton (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph de Boulton and Haweis his wife against Brian FitzAlan and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 18 (76). Morton Daubeneye (Warw.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Godwyne against Matilda Godwyne of Warwick and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12 (47). Morton, near Lighthorne ("Lytetherne") (Warw.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Eustace de Morton against Thomas Trimnel and William Godwyne, touching a tenement in.

m. 11 (39). Morton-under-Malvern (Worc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Christiana late wife of Gilbert le Stop and Agnes his (or her) daughter against Adam (or Ada) le Wodeward and William le Chayn, touching a tenement in.

Morton (Bucks); *see* Buckingham.

Morton Bret (Worc.); *see* Longdon.

m. 14 (3). Moss son of Jacob of Oxford, Josceus son of Benedict, and Jacob Sablyn of York, Jews; licence to, to sell to Thomas de Guness' a debt of 47*l.* owed to them by Thomas de Taustern' of Eyton' and Walter de Rodestan. Thame, 24 July.

m. 25 (4). Moss, Master, a Jew of London, Hagin son of; licence to, to sell to Stephen de Chendut all the houses and rents of the said Hagin in Lincoln and York.

m. 4d. (21). Motteho (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Brit and Juliana his wife against Roger de Motteho and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 27 (97). Moulsey, West (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Someter against Edith daughter of Elias de Thrope and Adam (or Ada) de Blechingleye, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (65). Moulsoe ("Melesho") (Bucks); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Meston and Agnes his wife against Richard le Serjaunt and Felicia his wife, touching a toft in.

m. 4d. (61). Moulton ("Mouton'") (Norf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Bussey and Matilda his wife against Walter de Pridinton' and others, touching a tenement in. *See also* Burlingham.

m. 6d. (56). Moulton, Great, and Arsgeresthorp' (Norf.); appointment of Thomas de Weilaund and John de Louetot to take the jury arraigned by Hervey de Surlingham against Bartholomew de Rodham, touching a tenement in.

m. 23 (19). Mount Revell, William de; mandate to the seneschal of Gascony and the constable of Bordeaux to pay to, or to his attorney, 124 marks in which the King was bound to him for horses taken for the King's use, as well in parts beyond sea as in England. Westminster 23 May.

Mouton (Norf.); *see* Moulton.

m. 28d. (2). Moyne, Henry le; appointment of Stephen Heym and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by, against William le Moyne and Henry de Neuburgh (Glouc.) [*sic*].

Mukeleye (Salop); *see* Mickley.

m. 31 (21). Munchensy, William de, son of Warin de Munchensy, pardon to, of all trespasses done by, during the Barons' war. Windsor, 18 Feb.

m. 24 (62). Munden-atte-Ashe (Herts); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roesia late wife of Geoffrey Maudeleyn against Richard de Frivill and Walter Atte Wyk, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

Munechene Hampton (Glouc.); *see* Minchin-Hampton.

m. 26d. (39). Munegrave (Oxf.); appointment of Ralph de Hengham and Walter de Hopton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon Fitz-Guy against Edmund earl of Cornwall and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 27 (86). Munegrave (Oxf.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon Fitz-Guy against Edmund earl of Cornwall and others, touching common of pasture in.

Murkers . . . (Derb.); *see* Langley Meynill.

m. 31d. (35). Musbury, Ash, and Trill (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Haweis late wife of Robert de Offewell against Richard [*sic*] and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 27 (51). Muskham, North (Notts); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Stephen parson of the church of Sutton-on-Trent against Thomas de Northmueskham, touching a mill and land in.

Muskham, South (Notts); *see* Carlton, South.

m. 9 (22). Mustegros, Robert de, promittimus to, to restore to him as soon as the contention between the King and the loyal Irish and the Irish rebels shall have been allayed, the castle of Bouret in Ireland, which he has delivered to the King to be held against the Irish rebels, under certain conditions specified in his letters patent preserved in the Treasury of the Exchequer. Westminster, 23 Oct.

m. 25 (52). Muston (Leic.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Helle and Agnes his wife against Nicholas de Muston and Isabel his wife, touching land in.

m. 34d. (15). Muston (Leic.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Andrew de la Grene against Hillaria la Wymplestere, touching a mesuage and land in.

Mustreton' (Leic.); *see* Misterton.

m. 21d. (7). Mutley ("Middelegh'") (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice de Hakewrthy against Peter de Hakewrthy, touching a tenement in.

m. 21d. (10). Mutley ("Muddelegh'") (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon de Alneto against Peter de Hakewrthy and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (21). Mutley ("Muddeleg'") (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Muddeleg' and Alice his wife against Peter de Hakkewrthy, touching a tenement in.

Myenechune Hertlegh (Southt.); *see* Minchin-Hartley.

m. 26 (3). Mynot, Roger; simple protection to. Westminster, 27 April.

m. 15 (50). Naburn (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Paumes against Nicholas de Paumes, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (36). Nackington ("Nacindon") and Nether Hardres (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Letitia daughter of Thomas Burri against Roger son of Thomas Burri and John de Newhouse ("noua domo"), touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 8 (27). Napton (Warw.) ; appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Cheuerel of Napton' against Adam (or Ada) de Napton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (39). Narford ("Neyreford'") (Norf.) ; appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Neyreford' against William de Neyreford' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 16 (10). Naude, Elias de la, merchant ; mandate to the constable of Bordeaux to pay to, 65*l.* 15*s.* 1*d.* due to, for 35 casks of wine bought from him for the King's use by the hands of Gregory de Rockesle and Matthew de Columbers, the king's butler, and testified to by Hugh Fitz-Otto, seneschal of the household. Windsor, 17 July. In the margin : "Vacat quia restituta fuit litera et cancellata."

m. 7 (28). Navenby (Linc.) ; appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alianor daughter of John le Tanur against John son of Hugh Nouth and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 35 (46). S. Neot's, (Hunts) ; appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Crouden against William de Laungle and William his brother, touching a tenement in.

m. 30d. (9). S. Neot's (Hunts) ; appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Croudene against William del Aungel and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 30d. (7). Nesbit (Northumberl.) ; appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh Scot and Margery his wife against William de Nesebyte, touching a tenement in.

m. 33d. (16). Netheravon (Wilts) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Aungeus against William de Wyggebere and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (28). Nether-Stoke ("Netherestok'") (Dors.) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Wodeton' and Raulina his wife against Robert de Cumpton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (70). Nettlestead ("Nettelstede") (Suff.) ; appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Nicholas de Someresham against Agnes late wife of Adam del Boys, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 26d. (63). Nettleton (Linc.) ; appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Emma daughter of Radulph de Leggesby and others against Roger Darcy, touching a mesuage in.

m. 24d. (14). Neubald, Geoffrey de ; association of, with Thomas de Weyland to take certain assises and attaints in co. Suff., which William de Saham and John de Metingham were appointed to take with the said Thomas, the said William having been appointed a justice itinerant for Common Pleas for co. Worcester, and the said John being engaged elsewhere on special business of the King. Westminster, 16 May.

Neubrunne (Suff.) ; *see* Newbourn.

m. 3 (40). Nevill, Robert de, Alexander de Kyrketon', John de Reygathe Guischard de Charrun and William de Northburgh ; mandate to, to hear and determine the disputes between the mayor, citizens, and bailiffs of York, the dean and chapter of S. Peter's, York, and the abbat of S. Mary's, York, in the archbishop's palace at York (a day having been assigned to the parties) according to the form of the mandate already directed to the said Robert

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

and his colleagues; saving the articles which are found in the rolls of the iters of Roger de Thurk[ilby] and Geoffrey de Preston, of which a transcript has been sent to them under the seals of Master Robert de Scarborough and Nicholas de Stapelton. Westminster, 12 Nov.

m. 16d. (73). Nevill, Geoffrey de, Guichard de Charron, and William de Northburg'; appointment of, as justices to inquire into, hear, and determine a complaint from many persons of the barony of Kendale that, whereas the sheriff of Westmoreland ought to have and has been wont to have of fee two servientes on horseback and two on foot only deputed to do the business of the sheriff in the barony aforesaid when necessary, now the said servientes come there in greater number, and, not content with the accustomed competent lodging, take money for many more and continually inflict various extortions on the men of those parts, imprisoning and detaining many until heavy fines are paid for their release, which, with the amercements, &c., pertaining to the King, they appropriate to their own use; holding the sheriff's turn there on their own authority against custom; the sheriff also having farmed ("arentavit") their offices to these servientes at sums of 10*l.* and more per annum, whereby they commit heavy extortions of money and other things. Westminster, 20 June.

m. 22d. (17). Nevill, Robert de, Alexander de Kirketon, Ranulph de Dacre, Guichard de Charrun, and William de Northburg; appointment of, to hear and determine all the contentions between the mayor, citizens, and bailiffs of York and the abbat of S. Mary, York, according to what was shewn on each side at the Parliament at Westminster, after the close of Easter last past, and of which contentions John Fitzjohn and Master Geoffrey de Haspol were appointed auditors in the said Parliament, the said contentions to be heard and determined according to the reasons and allegations proposed and alleged before the said John and Geoffrey, and registered on a roll which the King sends to them under the seal of the said John. Westminster, 26 May.

m. 22d. (18). Concurrent and similar letters to them for the dean and chapter of York.

m. 34d. (1). Nevill, Geoffrey de, Nicholas de Stapelton, and Radulph de Broghton; appointment of, to inquire into, hear, and determine divers excesses and trespasses alleged to have been committed by the burgesses and commonalty of Scarborough against the King and William de Percy, at the time when the said William was constable of the King's castle of Scarborough. Woodstock, 29 Dec.

m. 36d. (44). Newark (Notts); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Isaias Payn of Newark against Master John de Langeford and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (44). Newbald ("Neubald'") (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Agnes daughter of Robert Leterhose and Alice his sister against Robert Dunston and Joan his wife, touching land in.

m. 25d. (66). Newbald (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Richard de Ousteby against Master Richard de Clifford and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 27 (84). Newbiggin (Cumb.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas le Sauvage against Christiana de Kinnerth, touching land in.

m. 9d. (66). Newbold ("Neubolt") (Warw.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip de Neubolt against Cristiana Fitz-Philip, touching a tenement in. La Laund, 20 Sept.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 23d. (27). Newbold-near-Breedon (Leic.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Bredon against Sampson de Tuttebir', clerk, touching rent in.

m. 15 (67). Newbourn ("Neubrunne") (Suff.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Fitz-Walter and Matilda del Boys against William Taket, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (68). Newbourn ("Neubrunne") (Suff.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Robert Fitz-Ailma and Agnes his wife against Richard de Karleton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 26 (2). Newburgh, the priory of; commisimus to Alexander de Kirketon of the custody of, during pleasure, the issues of the ands and possessions thereof being applied to the discharge of the debts of the house.

m. 18d. (6). Newby ("Nuby") (Westmorel.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of the hospital of S. John of Jerusalem in England against Gilbert de Slegile, touching common of pasture in.

m. 27d. (84). Newby (Westmorel.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Christiana daughter of Gilbert de Hoton and others against Robert Fitz-Thomas, touching land in.

m. 5 (33*b*). Newcastle-under-Lyne (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Jordan le Charpenter of Newcastle-under-Lyne against Hugh le Marescal and others, touching two mesuages in.

m. 5 (41). Newcastle-under-Lyne (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert son of Robert Pyn against Alan Fitz-Henry, touching a mesuage in.

m. 4d. (48). Newcastle-under-Lyne (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert Pyn against Alan son of Henry de Obbeleye (or Olbeleye) and Agnes his wife, touching a mesuage in.

m. 9d. (22). Newcastle-under-Lyne (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Isabella daughter of Walter le Clerc against Richard de Mere, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (1). Newcastle-under-Lyne (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter Pekoe and Abbota his wife against Radulph de Rouchesle and Stephen Organ, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (51). Newcastle-under-Lyne (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Roger le Chapeleyn against William son of Roger de Saundebech and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (25). Newcastle-on-Tyne; commission of gaol delivery for, to Guichard de Charrun, Walter de Cambhou, Michael de Killum, and John de Hirlawe.

m. 21d. (41). Newcastle-on-Tyne (Northumbr.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the certification arraigned by Henry Wodeman against Peter Wodeman, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (28). Newcastle-on-Tyne (Northumberl.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburg to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Eudo le Orfeure against Richard de la Haye and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 32d. (22). Newcastle-on-Tyne (Northumberl.) ; appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas le Rus against Hugh de Higham and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 32d. (25). Newcastle-on-Tyne (Northumberl.) ; appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda Peper against Walter Peper and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 32d. (27). Newcastle-on-Tyne (Northumberl.) ; appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northurgh to take the assise arraigned by Peter Wodeman against Richard son of Roger le Teynturer, touching a way stopped in.

m. 32d. (28). Newcastle-on-Tyne (Northumberl.) ; appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Wodeman against the aforesaid Richard, touching a tenement in.

m. 35d. (77). Newcastle-on-Tyne (Northumberl.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise arraigned by Richard FitzRoger against Peter Wodeman, touching a way stopped in.

Newcastle-on-Tyne, mayor and burgesses of; trespasses committed by; *see* Louetoft, John de.

Newcham (York) ; *see* Newham.

Newehawe (York) ; *see* Osgodby.

m. 35 (45). Newenton and Shaldeswell (Bucks) ; appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter Purcel against Otewel Purcel, touching common of pasture in.

m. 3 (32*a*). Newgate; commission of gaol delivery for, to Nicholas de Stapelton.

m. 12d. (13). Newgate ; appointment of John de Cobham for the gaol delivery of, of William Eduuen.

m. 18d. (39). Newgate ; appointment of John de Cobham to deliver the gaol of, of Sewall le Foun.

m. 18d. (69). Newgate ; appointment of John de Cobham to deliver the gaol of, of Sewall' de Foun, imprisoned there for the death of Henry de Welton.

m. 20d. (61). Newgate ; commission of gaol delivery for, to John de Cobham.

m. 30d. (9). Newgate; appointment of John de Cobham to deliver the gaol of, of Master Walter de Mares.

m. 22d. (32). Newgate, appointment of John de Cobham to deliver the goal of, of Elias son of William Auger taken for treasure found by him.

m. 34d. (4). Newgate ; commission of gaol delivery for, to John de Cobham.

m. 6d. (63). Newham ("Neweham") (York) ; appointment of Guichard de Charrun and John de Reigate to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Eustace de Nevill' against Robert the abbat of Whitby, touching common of pasture in.

m. 11 (79). Newham (York) ; appointment of Master Roger de Seyton and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Eustace de Nevill' against Robert the abbat of Whitby ("Whyteby") and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 23d. (57). Newington (Kent) ; appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes daughter of William de Worntedal' against John Godested, touching a tenement in.

m. 35 (40). Newington (Oxon) ; appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter Purcel against Otuel Purcel, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (73). Newland ("la Neweland") (Ess.) ; appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard le Dik against Ann daughter of William de la Newcland and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 10d. (28). Newport (Salop); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger Fitz-Basil against Stephen Fitz-William, touching a moiety of a burgage in.

m. 7d. (53). Newport (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Crey and Nicholas his brother against Walter le Blund and William le Nued, touching a tenement in.

m. 22 (2). Newport Pagnell, the master, brethren, and sisters of the House of Lepers near the bridge of; protection to, with the clause *rogamus.* Westminster, 23 May.

m. 28d. (20). Newport, Wicken-Bonhunt and Debden ("Neuport, Bonhunte Wyke, and Depeden") (Ess.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by Simon le Flemeng against Miles le Flemeng and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18 (27). Newsham ("Neusum") (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Neusum against the abbat of Newsham, touching common of pasture in.

m. 25 (26). Newsome (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Seyton against Brian Pykot, touching a tenement in.

m. 25 (35). Newsome (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Seyton against Brian Picot, touching a tenement in.

m. 30d. (79). Newsome-in-Bouchtunlich (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger Minot and Agnes his wife against Brian FitzAlan and Henry Bretun, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (54). Newton (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Fitz-Thomas against Richard de Hywys, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 18 (14). Newton ("Newenton") (Leic.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by Elena Pruet against John de Newenton, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (28). Newton ("Neweton'") (Leic.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Emma Prouet of Neweton Bordette against John de Neweton, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (69). Newton ("Neuton'") (Northt.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard son of Richard de Neuton' against Geoffrey de Neuton', touching possessions in.

Newton (Linc.); *see* Toft.

Newton (Linc.); *see* Rasen, West.

m. 18d. (38). Newton (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Laurence de Stodleye against John de S. Laudo, touching a tenement in.

Newton ("Nyweton Forister") (Somers.); *see* Dunwear.

m. 18d. (47). Newton (Staff.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Coleman against William Bagot, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (4). Newton (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry le Sopere against Hugh le Engleis and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 25 (22). Newton ("Nyweton") (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Henry le Sopere against Hugh le Engles and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (30). Newton (Norf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Cecilia late wife of Richard Berd against Radulph Marable, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (40). Newton, West (Norf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Cecilia late wife of Richard Bord against Radulph Makeel and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 21d. (23). Newton, West (Norf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Cecilia late wife of Richard Berd against Radulph Malherbe of Neuton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 28 (94). Newton and Asselby (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Whitby against William de Roseles and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (8). Newton-Blossomville ("Newenton Blosseuill'") (Bucks); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Fulk de Rucote against Richard son of Alexander de Newton Blossomville ("Newenton blosseuill'"), touching a tenement in.

Nivernois, Robert comte of
Nivernois, Yolenda comtesse of } *see* Grandison, Otto de.

m. 21 (1). Nogeriis, Master Reymund de, the pope's chaplain; acknowledgment of the payment by, into the wardrobe to Master Thomas de Bek, keeper of the wardrobe at Westminster on Saturday in the vigil of Pentecost, 3 Edw. I., of three hundred marks of silver of the arrears of the tenth granted to the King for two years. Westminster, 1 June.

m. 19 (2). Similar acknowledgment of a similar payment by of 201 marks 10 shillings and 4 pence farthing on the Monday next before the Feast of S. John Baptist 3 Edw. I.

m. 4 (13). Nolmeriis Master Reymund de, constable of the Castle of Tickhill ("Tikehull'"); acknowledgment of the payment by, to Wilmer de Gunery 60*l.* (for the Michaelmas term, 2 Edward I., and the Easter term, 3 Edward I.), of the yearly rent of 60*l.* received by the said Wilmer from the mill of Tickhill and other appurtenances of the said castle. Westminster, 8 Nov.

m. 27 (89). Norbury and Roston ("Rossinton") (Derb.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry FitzHerbert against John de Rossinton and William de Grendon, touching a tenement in; and to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the same Henry against the aforesaid John and William, touching common of pasture in Snelstone (Derb.).

Norchury (Somers.); *see* Curry, North.

m. 31 (5). Noreys, Richard le; protection to, with the clause *Volumus.*

m. 12 (51). Norley, Long ("longenorle") (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda de Evreux ("Ebroic'") against Agatha de Mortimer and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11 (8). Normanton (Derb.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger son of Simon de Derby against William son of John le Olyer and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 14d. (38). Normanton (Leic.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas son of Richard de Normanton against John son of Hugh le Coupere and Richard le Dissere, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (38). Normanton-on-Soar and Sutton-on-Soar (Notts); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise arraigned by William Bigge against the abbat of Gerondon, touching a pond heightened in.

m. 2d. (15). Norsamly (?) (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of William Delisle ("de Insula") against William abbat of Hyde-Winton, touching common of pasture in.

m. 8 (1). Northampton (Northt.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice daughter of John son of John Sampsoun against William le Peskur and others, touching a tenement in. Irthlingborough ("Hirtlingburg'"), 1 Oct.

m. 27 (50). Northampton; appointment of Geoffrey de Lukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Kinne against Robert Fitz-Henry, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (49). Northampton (Northt.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Gervase Fitz-Sampson against Robert de Caynes and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (18). Northampton (Northt.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Plomer of Northampton against William Fitz-Thomas, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (19). Northampton; appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Orfevre against Robert Rote of Northampton, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (6). Northampton (Northt.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Leycestr' and Joan his wife against Thomas le Bacheler and Robert le Spicer of Northampton, touching a tenement in.

m. 28d. (14). Northampton; appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Cattewrth and Alice his wife against Thomas de Pateshull and others, touching a tenement in the suburb of.

m. 35d. (66). Northampton; appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Megether and Galiena his wife against John de Estrighsse and William de Bokebrok, touching a tenement in.

m. 36 (18). Northampton; the church of S. James without, assent to the election of Radulph de Hegham, canon of, as abbat of. Geyntinton, 7 Dec.

m. 36 (22). Northampton, the abbey of S. James without; restitution of temporalities to Radulph de Heyham, the abbat-elect of, his election having been confirmed by R[ichard] bishop of Lincoln and his fealty taken, and mandate of intendence and respondence to the tenants of the abbey in favour of. Geytinton, 15 Dec.

m. 36 (23). Concurrent mandate of livery in pursuance to the escheator this side of Trent.

m. 8 (68). Northampton; commission of gaol delivery for, to Philip Fitz-Robert, William Hay of Twywell, Reginald de Welles, and Robert Mauncel.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 11d. (50). Northampton; commission of gaol delivery for, to Eustace de Wathford, Philip Fitz-Robert, Richard de Haured, and William de Parles.

m. 24d. (34). Northampton; commission of gaol delivery for, to Geoffrey de Leukenore.

m. 28d. (53). Northampton; commission of gaol delivery for, to Geoffrey de Leukenore, Philip Fitz-Robert, Eustace de Watford, and John le Lou.

m. 29d. (51). Northampton; commission of gaol delivery for, to Eustace de Watford, Philip Fitz-Robert, Robert de Pauely, and Robert le Lou.

m. 36d. (58). Northampton; commission of gaol delivery for, to Eustace de Watford, Philip Fitz-Robert, Robert de Panyly, and John le Lov.

Northaye (Southt.); *see* Essinlon.

Northbeck (Notts.); *see* Stretton.

m. 26d. (72). Northcote (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Beatrix late wife of Richard le Mey against Ranulph Hod, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 30d. (13). Northelenewarāton [? North Clenchwarton] (Norf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Richard Brekeheved of West Lynn against John Coeswayn, touching land in.

m. 6d. (84). Northfleet ("Northflete") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter Tulle and Gilbert his brother against Robert Wrenne and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (23). Northfleet (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger le Gaunter and Avelina his wife against Beatrice Letard, touching land in.

m. 18 (1). Northorpe (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Nevill against Robert Yol, touching a tenement in. Westminster, 18 June.

m. 26d. (4). North Waud [? North Weald] (Ess.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Hugh de Essex against Roger le Bygot, Earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England, and Alina his wife, touching land and pasture in.

m. 15 (9). Northwood (Dors.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Peter de Bowood ("Bowod'") against Henry de Broke, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 6d. (81). Northwood ("Northwode") (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Wynegod and Matilda his wife against Nicholas de la Leye, touching a fosse levied in.

Northwotton (Norf.); *see* Wooton, North.

m. 20d. (51). Norton (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Attegore and Alma his wife against Benedict de Bradefeld and Walter de Portesmuth', touching a tenement in.

m. 3 (6). Norton (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by Walter parson of the church of Norton and Benedict de Norton, chaplain, against John de la Gare and Alma his wife, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 26d. (85). Norton (Kent) ; appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Attegore and Alice his wife against Benedict de Scallefeld, touching a tenement in.

m. 24 (61). Norton (Kent) ; appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Attegore and Alina his wife against Benedict de Burdefeld, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (28). Norton-Subcourse ("Supecors") (Norf.) ; appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Ages against Thomas Rocelyn and others, touching a tenement in.

Norton-Supecors (Norf.) ; *see* Norton-Subcourse.

m. 23d. (7). Norwich (Norf.) ; appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Crek against William Sturmy and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (20). Norwich (Norf.) ; appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Galiz of Swanton against William FitzStephen and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 28d. (29). Norwich (Norf.) ; appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Mendham against William Buttesmuth and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7 (36). Norwich ; association of William de Saham with John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Mendham against William Butesmuth and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (47). Norwich (Norf.) ; appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan Charles against John de Hitcham ("Hecham") and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 23 (4). Norwich ; commisimus of the custody [of the vill of], to the men of, during pleasure, at a yearly rent of 108*l.* Westminster, 15 May.

m. 23 (5). Concurrent mandate of, livery in pursuance, to William Sturmy.

m. 12d. (43). Norwich ; commission of gaol delivery for, to Hervey de Stanhowe, Robert del Boys, Robert de Castre, and Roger de Toftis.

m. 32d. (71). Norwich ; commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert de Castre, Hervey de Stanhow, Roger de Toftes, and William de Tyrington.

Noteshaw (Lanc.) ; *see* Heaton.

m. 30d. (18). Nottingham ; appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry Jordan against Benedict le Hunte and Simon le Porter, touching a tenement in.

m. 32d. (16). Nottingham ; appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Ingram le Taillur against William Draft and Adam his brother, touching a tenement in.

m. 18 (26). Nottingham ; appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh son of Hugh de Stapelford against Margery Passelewe, touching a tenement in.

m. 22 (13). Nottingham, grant of murage to the bailiffs and men of. Westminster, 29 May.

m. 29 (9). Nottingham ; ratification of the grant made to William de Hakeburn clerk for life by the King's locum tenentes of the prebend in the castle of, held by Roger de Harewell, deceased. Windsor, 13 March.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 14d. (1). Nottingham; appointment of Guichard de Charrun for the gaol delivery of, of William son of Henry de Cleyes of Derby imprisoned there for causing the death of William Thowerhold.

m. 14d. (16). Nottingham; commission of gaol delivery for, to Radulph de Arnhale, John Husee, William de Meinhill, and James de Shirley.

m. 27d. (85). Nottingham; commission of gaol delivery for, to Nicholas de Deyuill, John Heuse, William Meinhill, and Robert le Bretun.

m. 11 (29). Nottingham; appointment of Hamo Hauteyn and John Husee to deliver the gaol of, of William son of Henry de Clays of Derby, imprisoned therein for the homicide of William Tweyerhold.

Nuby (Westmorel.); *see* Newby.

m. 20d. (13). Nuneaton ("Eton' Monialium") (Warw.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Capella and Alice his wife against Roger Abel, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (66). Nuthall ("Notehal'") (Notts); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph son of Elias de Notehal' against John de Cokefeld' and Robert le Moyne, touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (45). Nuthal (Notts); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Geoffrey de Not[tingham] against John de Cokefeud and Robert FitzHenry, touching a tenement in.

Nyweton (Wilts); *see* Newton.

m. 11d. (29). Oakenshaw ("Akuneshou") (Lanc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Simon son of Henry de Hamelton and Alice his wife against Geoffrey son of John de Akuneshou, touching a tenement in. Chester, 3 Sept.

m. 27 (56). Oakham; commission of gaol delivery for, to Simon de Lyndon, Richard de Seyton, John Sampson, and Radulph de Benfeu.

m. 18 (53). Oakington ("Hokyton") (Cambr.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Hugh son of Gilbert le Rus against Radulph le Rus and Bernard de Estriche, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 13d. (32). Oakley ("Oelee") (Bucks); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Albreda late wife of John Fitz-Nicholas against John Ferebraz and Richard le Tynekere, touching a tenement in.

m. 28d. (40). Oakley (Bucks); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Albreda late wife of John FitzNicholas against John le Firebrace, touching a tenement in.

Oare (Ores) (Kent); *see* Fishbourne.

m. 24d. (16). Ockham (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Geoffrey del Punt against William Prodomme, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 32d. (42). Ockham (Surr.); appointment of Master Roger de Seyton and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by Mathew de Hastings and others against James Haunsard and Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, touching a tenement in.

m. 35 (15). Ockham (Surrey); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by Mathew de Hasting' and others against James Haunsard and Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 29d. (18). Ockley (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Merton against Henry Foun and Robert de Holebrok, touching a tenement in.

Offcote (Derb.); *see* Ashborne (Derb.).

m. 3 (2). Offord Cluny (Hunts); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey le Clerc and Matilda his wife against Imbert de Mont-Ferrard and Ive de Elington, touching a tenement in.

m. 8 (28). Offord-Daneys (Hunts); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan late wife of Robert le Moygne against Stephen de Alsokne, parson of Barton, touching a tenement in.

Oggesole (Somers.); *see* Oxhole.

m. 14d. (7). Okeford Auery de Nichole (Dors.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de la Houle against Robert Fitz-Payn and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 6d. (60). Okham; commission of gaol delivery for, to Hugh A la Croiz, Henry Michel, Michael de Cutesmor', and John de Binle.

m. 11d. (66). Oldington (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert son of Thomas de Trentham against William de la Lee, touching a mesuage in.

m. 9d. (68). Oleby (? Oadby) (Leic.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda daughter of William de Middelton against Gerard de Hameldon and William de Trumpinton, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (33). Oleby (Leic.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburg' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda daughter of William Fitz-Guy against William Hamelyn and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 28d. (26). Oleby (Leic.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Edith de Sallowe against Roger son of William de Melton and others, touching a tenement in.

S. Omer, Master John de, clk.; *see* Dublin, church of, grant to, of a prebend in.

m. 24 (43). Omyden (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon son of Roger le Fevre against Eustace de Curshorn and Robert de Curshorn, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (8). Onecote (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Houetot against Master John Giffard and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 35 (32). Oneley (Northt.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Felicia la Filbory of Onley against Thomas Kumre of Northampton, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 34d. (55). Onneley ("Onileg") (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Eva late wife of Richard de Bockenhale against William del Boys and David his brother, touching a tenement in.

m. 29d. (36). Onnynton (Herts); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas son of Richard de Plummere against Thomas de Neuport and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 10d. (2). Ordsall and Zurmeston (Notts.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Brian de Herdeby and Joyce de Hagh against Robert de Rivers and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 30d. (78). Ordsall (Notts); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert de Grumeleye and others against Alan de Thurmeston, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 33d. (44). Orford (Suff.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margery late wife of William de Valoynes against John le Marchaunt, junior, and others, touching a tenement in.

Orlestone (Kent); *see* Warehorne.

m. 25d. (18). Ormsby (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Th. son of Thomas de Ormesby against Sewall de Worth and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (6). Ormside, Great ("Magna Ormesheued") (Westmorel.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert son of William de Great Ormside against William son of Thomas de Morton and Alice his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 26d. (25). Ormside, Great (Westmorel.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert Fitz-William against William son of Thomas de Morton and Alice his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 15d. (17). Ortelington (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburg' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Mosters against Ranulph de Middelton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 33d. (46). Orton ("Orreton") (Cumb.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John des Fossées against Alan de Orreton, touching common of pasture in.

m. 33d. (47). Orton ("Orreton") (Cumb.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam des Fossées against Alan de Orreton, touching common of pasture in.

m. 27d. (8). Osgathorpe ("Osegotesthorp") (Leic.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph son of Richard de Danby and Agnes his wife against William Wasteneys and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 5 (37). Osgodby ("Osgoteby") (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Seymark against Geoffrey de
m. 5 (38). Seimark, touching common of pasture in; and the assise between the same parties, touching two fosses levied in same vill.

Osgodby (Linc.); *see* Rasen, West.

m. 28d. (82). Osgodby and Newe Hawe (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Robert de Hakethorp against Robert de Hakethorp, touching two mesuages and land in.

m. 28d. (83). Appointment of same to take a similar assise between the same parties, touching possessions in the said vills.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

Oteburn (Southt.); *see* Otterbourne.

Otford (Kent); *see* Shorcham.

Otteford (Kent); *see* Otford.

m. 6d. (35). Otterbourne ("Oteburn") (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Raleye, parson of the church of Hurseleye, against Nicholaa late wife of Bartholomew de Capella, touching a tenement in.

m. 5 (45). Otterburn ("Otreburn'") (Northumbr.); appointment of Guichard de Charron and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Swethop' against Gilbert de Hunfremeill' and others, touching a tenement in.

Ouere Kybbewrth' (Leic.); *see* Kibworth, Over.

m. 29d. (3). Oulton (Suff.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by Roger de Colevill against Thomas de Eston, touching a tenement in. Windsor 21 Feb.

m. 28 (32). Oulton ("Oleton") (Suff.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Elwald of Oulton against Richard Maynard and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 9d. (46). Oun (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Oune against John Bagot and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 22d. (10). Oundle ("Undel") (Northt.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Michael de Undel against Matilda late wife of Reginald FitzRadulph and others, touching two mesuages and land in.

m. 36d. (12). Oundle ("Undel") (Northt.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adelina late wife of Simon le Fruir against Walter FitzSimon, touching a tenement in.

m. 35 (3). Oundle ("Undeleye") (Northt.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of Robert de Oundle against John Fitz-Robert, touching a tenement in.

Ouneby (Linc.); *see* Owmby.

m. 15 (41). Ouseburn ("Huseburn'"), Great (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take a ("unam") jury arraigned by Richard du Bois ("de Bosco") against John Mauleverer, touching a tenement in. [In margin; "Vacat quia inferius."]

m. 15 (49). Ouseburn ("Vseburn'"), Great (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the jury arraigned by Richard du Bois ("de Bosco") against John Mauleverer, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (20). Over (Lanc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Gilbert de Weston against Robert le Wyse, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 33d. (31). Overe, Little, and Great Overe (Derb.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Corner against the abbat of Burton, touching common of pasture in.

m. 10d. (34). Overhoxeling' (Glouc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes Segwyn against Reginald de Cobbe and friar Walter de Raneworth, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 25d. (23). Overstrand (Norf.); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Waleis against William Wente and Henry Wente, touching common of pasture in.

Overton (Salop); *see* Stanton-Lacy.

m. 11 (23). Overton ("Oueriton") (Derb.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry le Junge against Hervey le Grubbere, touching land in.

m. 32d. (34). Overton (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Robert de Pulton against William de Putton, touching possessions in.

m. 32d. (64). Overton (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Wiburga daughter of Peter del Seler against John de Langepole and Idonea his wife, touching land in; and to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by the said Wiburga against Walter le Skinnere, touching a mesuage in.

m. 5d. (63). Overton, Market ("Marketesouerton'") (Rutl.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert de Burstall' against Gilbert de Umframville and others, touching a tenement in.

Oving ("Uvinge") (Bucks); *see* Marston, North.

m. 8d. (35). Owmby ("Ouneby") (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Albert ("Albs") son of Anketin de Ouneby against Robert Fitz-Hugh and Cecilia late wife of Anketin Fitz-John, touching land in.

m. 2d. (33). Owstwick ("Oustwik'") (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Beatrix daughter of William le Fevre of Bondhurstwik' against John Berchand of Skelling' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (67). Oxborough ("Oxeburg'") (Norf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Adam son of John de Oxeburg' against Robert Filthing and Henry de Hasting', parson of Oxborough ("Oxeburg"), touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 34d. (34). Oxeum, William son of Adam (or Ada) de, gives half a mark for an assise to be taken before Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh. [Enrolled by mistake.]

m. 28d. (5). Oxenhall (Glouc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter son of Ledger de la Lynde against Robert FitzLedger and Walter le Coruceyser of Newent, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (5). Oxford, the suburb of (Oxf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Emma Buttes against Roger Hering' and Agnes Crampe, touching two mesuages in.

m. 12d. (37). Oxford, the suburb of (Oxf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by Adam le Ireis against Thomas le Ireis, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (56). Oxford, the Great Bridge near (? Grandpont) (Berks); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de la Barre and Matilda his wife against Geoffrey de Henxteseye and others, touching a tenement on ("super").

m. 12d. (57). Oxford (Oxf.); appointment of the same to take a similar assise arraigned by Simon Halegod against Adam (or Ada) Londyn and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 15d. (7). Oxford, the suburb of; appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Juliana daughter of Matthew le Boltere against John son of Matthew le Boltere and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (77). Oxford; appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Hasele against Nicholas de Rolceston and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (25). Oxford; appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Walton against Henry le Chapeler and Lucy his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (62). Oxford; appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Jul[iana] daughter of Mathew le Boltere against John le Marescall and others, touching a tenement in the suburb of.

m. 32d. (60). Oxford, the suburb of (Berks); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William atte Barre and Matilda his wife against Robert Vincent, touching a mesuage in.

m. 34d. (58). Oxford; appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Hasele against Nicholas de Rolleston and Master Nicholas de Hixlingham, touching a tenement in.

m. 6 (14). Oxford, the scholars of the University of; licence to, to convene in personal actions, the burgesses and other laymen of the municipality of, before the Chancellor of the University of, without impediment of the King's prohibition. Westminster, 30 Oct.

m. 6 (19). Oxford, the sheriff, mayor, and bailiffs of; mandate to, to conserve uninjured the privileges granted to the Chancellor and scholars of the University of, by the Kings of England. Westminster, 4 Nov.

m. 13 (7). Oxford, the websters ("Thelarii") of; licence to, during pleasure, to pay 42s. a year to the King instead of a gold mark, as heretofore, for their guild granted to them by a charter of John, with all the liberties and customs which they had in the time of Henry I. and Henry II., the number of the websters having been so greatly reduced that they have been unable for a long time to pay the latter sum; with pardon to them thereof and of all arrears. Woodstock, 12 Aug.

m. 34 (12). Oxford, chancellor and university of; request to the archbishops and bishops of England and Ireland to grant to all persons attending mass in the chapel established by, in the church of the Blessed Virgin Mary in Oxford, such indulgences as are in their power. Woodstock, morrow of S. Thomas the Martyr.

m. 33 (17). Oxford; presentation, directed to R. bishop of Lincoln, of Master Robert de Flecheham, clerk, to the church of S. Mary of, void and King's gift. Clarendon, 17 Jan.

m. 35 (60). Oxford, the suburb of; appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes late wife of Robert Vyel against Richard FitzMiles and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 35 (81). Oxford, the suburb of; appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the master of the hospital of S. John without the east gate of Oxford against Michael de Northampton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (14). Oxford; commission of gaol delivery for to Nicholas de Haured John de S. Helen ("Elena'"), John de Bakepuz, and Richard le Poucre.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 24d. (10). Oxford; commission of gaol delivery for, to Hugh de Tywe, John FitzGuy, Richard le Poure, and Robert de Wytham.

m. 32d. (35). Oxford; commission of gaol delivery for, to Peter Achard, Nicholas de Aured, Robert de Luyteshull, and William de Spereshol t.

m. 35 (71). Oxford; commission of gaol delivery for, to Fulc de Rucote, Nicholas de Haured, Richard le Poure, Hugh de Tywe.

m. 35 (80). Oxhole ("Oggesole") (Somerset); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Taunton against Richard Fromund and others, touching common of pasture in; and to take the assise arraigned by the same prior against Herbert de Caune and others, touching the diversion of a watercourse in Ash Herbert and Ash Priors.

m. 24 (30). Oxted ("Okestede") and Limpsfield ("Lemesfeld") (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Quoye, Joan his wife, and Is. sister of the said Joan against Richard le Gras, touching two mesuages and land in.

m. 3 (36). Oxton, Harwell ("Herewell'"), Bridgford ("Brichford'"), and Everton ("Heuerton") (Notts); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Crully and Cecilia his wife, William Cassaundr' and Laderena his wife, Elizabeth and Alice her sisters against Master Gilbert de Eton and others, touching possessions in.

m. 8d. (19). Packington ("Pakinton'")-Pygot (Warw.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter son of Edith de Pakinton against Alexander Pygot, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 12d. (6). Padbury ("Paddebir'") (Bucks); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the certification arraigned by James Cook ("Cocus") against Agnes late wife of Alan Fitz-Robert, touching a tenement in.

m. 30d. (75). Padbury (Bucks); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes late wife of Alan son of Robert Hamund against James Cok of Padbury, touching a tenement in.

m. 28 (45). Paldeneleye (Lanc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas son of William de Alte against Jordan de Crumpton and Margery de Alte, touching a tenement in.

m. 24 (7). Palgrave (Suff.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alexander Paternoster against the abbat of S. Edmund's and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13 (11). Panes, Thomas de, merchant of Bristol, simple protection to. Mirivall', 17 Aug.

m. 5d. (60). Papworth (Leic.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan late wife of Robert de Aldewerk' against Robert de Shepheye and Geoffrey de Luteburg', touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (26). Papworth ("Papwrth'") (Cambr.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger son of Thomas de Papworth against Thomas Mauleverer, parson of the church of Apworth (corr. Papworth), touching a mesuage in.

m. 7d. (27). Papworth ("Papwrth'") (Cambr.); appoinmtent of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger son of Th[omas] de Papwrth against Thomas Mauleverer, parson of the church of Papworth, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 35d. (60). Pardshaw ("Pardishou") (Cumb.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Ketel de Pardishou against John de Pardishou and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 7d. (51). Pasaing' (?) (Sussex); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda late wife of William de Sutheton' against Richard le Waleis and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 34d. (49). Patney ("Pateneye") (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Nicholas son of Walter de Patenneye against Emelina late wife of Walter de Pateneye, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 30d. (76). Pattishall (Northt.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Kinne against John de Wahulle, touching a tenement in.

m. 27 (5). Pattiswick ("Pateswyk") (Essex); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes la Blakester against Theobald de Feringes and Roger Brit, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (84). Paxton, Little (Hunts); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Cecilia de Hereford and Margery her sister against Geoffrey le Mome of Little Paxton, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (8). Paxton, Little (Hunts); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Paperingg' and Mabel his wife against Henry FitzFulk and William le Parker, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (29). Paxton, Little (Hunts); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter le Clerc of Little Paxton against the prior of S. Neots, touching a tenement in.

m. 16 (4). Payn, Laurence called ("dicto"); acceptance of the grant for life made to, by John Wyger and Radulph de Broghton (lately sent to the islands of Jersey and Guernsey to make certain inquisitions there) of five virgates of land of the escheat of Radulph Water in the parish of S. Saviour for two quarters of wheat rendered to the King annually. Kenynton, 10 July.

m. 31d. (28). Peatling, Magna (Leic.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by Ernald de Boys and William his son against Roger de Sadyngton, touching a tenement in.

Pebenhers' (Ess.); *see* Pebmarsh.

Pebmarsh (Essex); *see* Sudbury.

m. 4d. (68). Peckham ("Pekham") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by Amice de Pekham, Richard and John her sons, and Joan their sister against Laurence Owine and Margery his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 18 (43). Peckham (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry FitzJohn against Adam (or Ada) de Wendlesworth, touching a tenement in.

m. 17 (9). Pedeargent, Walter, merchant of Flanders; protection and safe conduct to, in coming to England till the quinzain of Michaelmas next, unless ss the King meanwhile shall otherwise ordain. Westminster, 24 June.

m. 30d. (52). Pekelesworth (Glouc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes late wife of Robert de Doudeswell against the master of the Knights Templars in England and Richard de Lyngeyn, touching a tenement in; and to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the aforesaid Agnes against Arnald del Boys and Radulph Wodeward, touching a tenement in Catteslad.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 16d. (28). Pelynt ("Plent") and Poleteys (Cornw.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Tredeford against the abbat of Newenham and others, touching a tenement in.

Pembroke, the earl of; *see* Valence, William de.

m. 8 (33). Penbere (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the jury arraigned by Walter Boketot against Walter de Everle, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (37). Pendleton ("Penilton'"), Little (Lanc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon Noel against Jordan Fitz-Peter and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 15d. (13). Penecestre, Stephen de, constable of Dover Castle, and John de Cobeham; appointment of, to make inquisition as to the truth of the allegation of the prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, that the abbat of S. Augustine's, Canterbury, Hamo Putte his seneschal, and his bailiffs of Northburn have removed a certain gutter, one foot wide, going through a sea wall in the highway between Sandwich and the vill of Deal ("Dale"), (which they are bound to repair and which their predecessors have always repaired and kept up) and constructed another, eight feet and a half wide, whereby the said wall is destroyed and the lands adjacent submerged by inundation of the sea and the highway completely closed against all persons, and if it should appear by the inquisition that the allegation aforesaid is true then to cause the abbat aforesaid and his men aforesaid to be distrained by the sheriff of Kent to restore to and keep up in their former condition the wall and gutter aforesaid. Kenynton, 12 (?) July.

m. 24d. (44). Penecestre, Stephen de, and Radulph de Sandwich; appointment of, to inquire what lands and tenements of those who took part against the King and Hen. III. in the Barons' War have not yet been seized into the King's hands and who the said persons were and in whose hands the said lands and tenements now are and what is their annual value, and to seize all such lands and tenements into the King's hands, according to the provision formerly made. Westminster, 19 May.

m. 31d. (8). Penecestre, Stephen de, constable of Dover Castle; appointment of, to inquire, together with the sheriff of Kent, as to a demand of Simon de Creye heretofore appointed warden of the Cinque Ports at will at a salary of 10s. a day out of the issues of his ballivate or out of the King's wardrobe for his expenses in the said wardenship, for a great sum of money for his aforesaid expenses at the time when he held the said office, viz.: as well for his own sustenance as for that of three knights with their esquires and servants with ten accoutred horses. Caversham, 4 Feb.

m. 3 (47). Penecestre, Stephen de, and John de Cobham; appointment of, to inquire into, hear, and determine the suit between Nicholas de Lafham and Benedict de Roldeston, the latter having been impleaded by the former in the King's court, touching a charter and its consignation made under the name of the former, by which the latter alleged that he had been enfeoffed of the gift of the said Nicholas of two parts of the manor of Garthorpe, but which the said Nicholas asserts was never consciously nor willingly made by him; the parties having put themselves on an inquisition to be made by citizens of the venue of S. Paul's London, where the aforesaid Benedict alleges that the said charter was signed, and also by certain men of Leicestershire, the witnesses underwritten. Westminster, 13 Nov.

m. 21 (3). Penecestre, Stephen de, constable of Dover Castle; mandate to, to deliver Master Thomas de Pulisdon, lately committed to his custody, to R. archbishop of Canterbury. Westminster, 1 June.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

Penilton (Lanc.); *see* Pendleton.

m. 6 (17). Penkridge ("Penkriz") the church of; presentation of Radulph de Hengham to the prebend in, void by the resignation of Simon de Otinton, and in the King's gift by the voidance of the archbishopric of Dublin, which is in the King's hands. Westminster, 4 Nov.

m. 6 (18). Concurrent mandate in pursuance to the resident canons of the church.

m. 8 (36). Penkridge ("Penkriz") (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Sibilla daughter of Elias de Stafford against William de Back of Penkridge ("Penkriz"), touching a tenement in.

Pennard (Somers.); *see* Easton.

Penrewyche (Derb.); *see* Pentrich.

m. 7 (62). Penrhyn ("Penryn") (Cornw.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Remfred de Arundel and Alice his wife against Master Henry de Bowek, touching a mesuage in.

m. 34 (10). Penros; presentation, directed to the bishop of Llandaff, of William de Blitheburg' to the church of S. Michael of, void and in the King's gift by reason of his custody of certain lands late of George de Cantilupe, deceased. Radecote, 2 Jan.

m. 7 (69). Penton (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Weleton against William de Penton, touching common of pasture in.

m. 36d. (63). Pentrich ("Penrewyche") (Derb.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Jordan son of Gerard de Sutton and Avice his wife against Richard de Knyveton, touching a tenement in.

m. 32d. (8). Penwortham (Lanc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise arraigned by Roger son of Roger de Preston and Alexander FitzAdam (or Ada) against Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, and others, touching a pond levied in.

Penwortham (Lanc.); *see* Preston-in-Amounderness.

m. 11d. (65). Peopleton ("Pipplinton'") (Worc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Rowell' against John son of Robert de Pipplinton' and others, touching a mesuage, &c., in.

Pereton' (Somers.), South; *see* Periton, South.

m. 3 (20). Perigord ("Petragoricen'"); mandate of intendence and respondence addressed to the archbishops, &c., of the dioceses of Perigord, Cahors, and Limoges, in favour of the person whom Otto de Grandison [and Luke de Tany, seneschal of Gascony] shall provide in place of Eblo de Ventadour, late seneschal of. Westminster, 7 Nov.

m. 5d. (28). Periton ("Pereton'"), South (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph de Aubynye against Matilda de Multon, William Bernard, and Philip de Boys, touching a tenement in.

m. 18 (13). Periton ("Perton'"), South (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Banewell against Radulph de Albiniac and Hugh de Bruges, touching possessions in.

m. 26d. (17). Perleye and Rowner (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

arraigned by William de Stane and Alice his wife against Thomas de Clare and William le Brun, touching the manors of, and possessions in Midgham and Fordingbridge.

m. 35d. (15). Perres [? Perry] (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Wygeber' against John de Orfy and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7 (6). Pershore ("Perchore") (Worc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas Aldred of Persore and William Iwayn against the abbat of Westminster, touching common of pasture in.

m. 36 (11). Pershore; restitution of temporalities to Henry de Caldewelle, the abbat-elect of, his election having been confirmed by G[odfrey] bishop of Worcester and his fealty taken, and mandate of intendence and respondence to the tenants of the abbey in favour of. Clyve, 3 Dec.

m. 36 (12). [Concurrent] mandate of livery in pursuance to the escheator this side of Trent.*

m. 25d. (78). Pertegrave and Twohide (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Pouynz against Radulph Saunzauer and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 21 (10). Pestur, Master Robert le, the King's serjeant; grant to, of the custody of the lands and tenements in Benham, late of William Lovel, deceased, during the minority of the heirs of the said William, together with the marriage of the said heirs. Westminster, 6 June.

m. 5d. (36). Peterborough (Northt.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert le Keu of Peterborough ("Burgo") against Simon Caumbrei and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (43). Peterborough (Northt.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert le Kyn against the abbat of Peterborough and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 27 (45). Peterborough (Northt.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Elicia daughter of William Sope of Peterborough against John Sope and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 27 (53). Peterborough and Walton-near-Peterborough (Northt.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Robert de Bilingburg' against Matilda late wife of William le Especer and others, touching possessions in.

m. 4d. (49). Peterborough (Northt.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Wengham against Geoffrey de Taunton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (26). Peterborough; commission of gaol delivery for, to Roger de la Hide, Baldwin de Drayton, Geoffrey de Suthorp', and John de Helpeston'.

m. 30d. (65). Petersfield (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Wardeboys against Richard de la Rude, touching a mesuage in.

Pett (Sussex); *see* Icklesham.

m. 16d. (2). Petworth ("Putworth'") and Lurgashall ("Lotegarsale") (Sussex); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert de Mortimer and Jocosa his wife against John son of William la Zusche, touching possessions in. Westminster, 20 June.

* The date in the roll is simply "In cujus."

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 24 (46). Petworth (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Geoffrey del Hok and Matilda his wife against R[oger] le Bygot, earl of Norfolk and marshall of England, and Robert de Bokefeld, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 25 (31). Petworth ("Petteword") (Suss.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Geoffrey del Hok and Matilda his wife against R[oger] le Bygot, earl of Norfolk and marshall of England, and Robert de Bokefold, touching a mesuage and land in. Westminster, 12 May.

m. 33d. (52). Pewsey (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master Henry Prince, parson of the church of Pewsey, against Roger le Bodere, touching a tenement in.

m. 33d. (55). Pewsey (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master Henry Prince, parson of the church of Pewsey, against Roger le Bodere, touching a tenement in; and to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the said Henry against the aforesaid Roger, touching common of pasture in the same vill.

m. 29 (1). Picheford, Geoffrey de; confirmation of a sale made to, by John de London, escheator this side of Trent, of the marriage of Richard Sifrewast son and heir of Richard Sifrewast, deceased, and of the marriage of John his brother, in case of the death of the said Richard before marriage or attaining full age. Windsor, 6 March.

m. 24 (14). Pichestauel and Pitchcombe ("Pichenecumbe") (Glouc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of William de Evreux against Adam le Despenser and Osbert Giffard, touching the manor of, except the advowson of the church of Pitchcombe. Westminster, 15 May.

m. 35d. (78). Piddington (Northt.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the Master of the Hospital of S. John of Northampton against Walter de Pydinton, touching a tenement in.

Pilardinton (Warw.); *see* Pillerton.

m. 12 (39). Pillerton ("Pylardinton' ")-Hersey ("Hercy") (Warw.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Hercy and Isabella his wife against John son of John de Hercy and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (9). Pillerton ("Pilardinton") (Warw.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Robert de Pylardynton and Richard de Hercy against John de Hercy and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 35 (49). Pillerton ("Pilardinton") (Warw.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes daughter of Nichalas de Pilardinton Hercy against John de Boueton, touching a tenement in. Silveston, 21 Dec.

m. 28 (78). Pillerton ("Pilardinton") (Warw.); appointment of Geoffery de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Richard de Pilardinton against John de Hercy and others, touching a tenement in.

Pillesyate (Northt.); *see* Pilsgate.

m. 8d. (72). Pilsgate ("Pillesyate") (Northt.); appointment of Geoffery de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Casterton against John son of Gilbert de Wodecroft, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 14d. (4). Pilton (Rutl.) ; appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Everard de Pylton against Simon de Lindon and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (37). Pimperne (Dors.) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Pompe against Reginald Barnage and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7 (31). Pinchbeck ("Pincebek' ") (Linc.) ; appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey son of Simon de Pincebek' against William le Moyne and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 36d. (72). Pinchbeck (Linc.) ; appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas le Turnur and Alice his wife and Sarah sister of the said Alice against David Towtyng, touching a mesuage in.

Pipplinton (Worc.) ; *see* Peopleton.

m. 35d. (23). Pirton (Herts) ; appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph de Molis and Beatrix his wife against John son of Radulph de Piriton and others, touching a tenement in.

Pitchcombe (Glouc.) ; *see* Pichestauel.

m. 14d. (57). Pitt ("Pyeth' ") (Devon) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ingelesia late wife of Richard le Waleys against Richard Fitz-Ive and Richard le Serjant, touching a tenement in.

m. 11 (43). Platt ("Plath' ") (Lanc.) ; appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Hugh son of Richard de Lawoc against Richard de Farnworth, touching a mesuage and land in.

Plent (Cornw.) ; *see* Pelynt.

m. 14d. (21). Plombere (Dors.) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Moun against William son of Richard de Moun and
m. 14d. (22). others, touching a tenement in ; and the similar assise arraigned by the same William against the aforesaid William and Roger (*sic*), touching a tenement in same vill.

m. 27d. (65). Pluckley ("Plochele ") (Kent) ; appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter FitzRichard and Thomas his brother against Alice de Pirieueld and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7 (23). Plumbere (Dors.) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the jury arraigned by William son of Richard de Moun against William de Moun, touching a tenement in.

Plumbergh (Essex) ; *see* Sutton, Great.

Plumberwe (Essex) ; *see* Sutton, Great.

Plumgarthe (Leic.) ; *see* Plungar.

m. 18d. (36). Plumstead ("Plumpsted' ") (Kent) ; appointment of Master Radulph de Freningham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Cob[ham] and Henry his brother against William de Havering and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 18.(42). Plumstead (Kent) ; appointment of Thomas de Weyland and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of John de Cobeham and Henry his brother against Nicholas le Gras, touching land in.

Plumstead (Kent) ; *see* Wickham.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 23d. (58). Plumstead and Wickham (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Laurence Hardel of London against Godfrey de Hadestok, touching possessions in.

m. 16d. (14). Plumstead, Woolwich ("Wolewik'"), and Lessness ("Lesenires") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas de S. Michael against the abbat of S. Augustine's Canterbury, touching land in.

Plungar (Leic.); *see* Barkestone.

m. 34d. (20). Pointon (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Simon de Poynton against Peter de Gousel and others, touching a tenement in.

Poletys (Cornw.); *see* Pelynt.

m. 2d. (2). Poling ("Pallinges") and Wenham (Sussex); appointment of Richard de Stanes and Elyas de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by John de Bohun and William de Hotoft against Alexander de Stocton and Amice his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 34d. (60). Pontefract and Tanshelf (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Sothill and Margery his wife against Anketil le Carpenter and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13 (19). Ponterel, Robert; safe conduct to, in bringing from the parts of Chester two hundred oxen, viz., one hundred to Woodstock and one hundred to Stepney ("Stibenhethe")-near-London to be delivered to the bailiffs of those manors. Chester, 3 Sept.

m. 31d. (20). Ponton, Little ("parva Paunton") (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of William de Nottingham against Philip de Paunton, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 8 (42). Portbury (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Stephen de Cloptunewik' and Letitia his wife against William de Karswille and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8 (52). Posenhall ("Posenhal'") (Salop); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William des Pres ("de pratis") against Edith daughter of Herbert Coly, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 7 (34). Potton (Bedf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Geoffrey Fulle of Potton against John Blayne, touching rent in.

m. 29d. (49). Potton (Beds.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Burdet against Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 28d. (33). Poundstock (Cornw.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Julius le Clerc against Philip Bodrugan, touching possessions in.

m. 31d (33). Poundstock ("Pundestok") (Cornwall); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Julius le Clerc against Philip de Bodrigan, touching a mesuage and land in.

Poundstock (Cornw.); *see* Lostwithiel (Cornw.).

m. 34 (20). Prees, the prioress and convent of S. Mary of, outside Northampton; congé d'élire to, vice Agatha late abbess of, deceased. Ramsbury, 10 Jan.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 33 (13). Prees, the convent of S. Mary of, outside Northampton; assent to the election of Emma Mallore, a nun of, to be abbess of. Clarendon, 19 Jan.

m. 32 (2). Prees, the abbey of S. Mary of, outside Northampton; restitution of temporalities to Emma Malore, abbess elect of, her election having been confirmed by R. bishop of Lincoln and her fealty taken. Mandate in pursuance to the tenants of the abbey. Romsey, 29 Jan.

m. 32 (3). Concurrent mandate in pursuance to John de London, escheator this side of Trent. Romsey, 29 Jan.

Prespunk (Cornw.); *see* Bodwyne.

m. 17d. (40). Presthull (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Th. Loryng against Geoffrey de Stawell and Henry le Messer, touching common of pasture in.

Prestleigh (Somers.); *see* Easton.

m. 17d. (4). Preston (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Preston against William de Preston and Richard de Elmed, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (10). Preston (York); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by same Richard against same William and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 25 (50). Preston (Sussex); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger Tyllebiry against Henry Tregoz and Richard Martyn, touching a tenement in.

m. 29d. (21). Preston-in-Amounderness and Penwortham (Lanc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise arraigned by the burgesses of the commonalty of the vill of Preston-in-Amounderness against Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, and others, touching a pond levied in.

m. 29d. (31). Preston-in-Amounderness and Penworthan (Lanc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise arraigned by William Aldware against Henry de Lascy, earl of Lincoln, and others, touching a way stopped in.

m. 35 (59). Preston-on-Stour (Glouc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Deerhurst against Peter de Montfort and others, touching a tenement in.

Preston-in-Holderness (York); *see* Sproatley.

m. 30d. (22). Prestwold (Leic.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by Adam de la Green of Prestwold against William de la Green of Prestwold and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 35d. (63). Prestwold (Leic.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam (or Ada) son (or daughter) of Hugh de la Grene against William son of Hugh de la Grene and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 35 (17). Prestwold (Leic.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter le Grant and Isabella his wife against Isabella daughter of Elyas de Prestewald and John Putrel, touching a tenement in.

m. 30 (11). Priour, Robert, simple protection to. Windsor, 26 Feb.

m. 32 (18). Provencal, Master William le, physician of Alianor the Queen-Mother, about to proceed by licence to parts beyond seas with the said queen, protection to, with the clause *Volumus.* Windsor, 9 Feb.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 17 (14). Provins ("Prouyns"), Isaac de, a Jew of Lincoln; licence to, to sell to R[obert], bishop of Bath and Wells, a debt of 20*l.* due to, by John de la Lade, lately deceased, and to the said bishop to buy the same. Bernes, 2 July.

m. 16d. (44). Pulloxhill ("Pullokeshull'") (Bedf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry Fitz-William against John Traueyl and Robert de Braye, touching land in.

m. 17d. (33). Purleigh ("Purleye") (Essex); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Amyas ("Amic'") le Marescal against William le Aler, touching a tenement in.

m. 28 (36). Purleigh (Essex); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas FitzWymund against the prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, touching wood in.

m. 27d. (75). Purton ("Periton") and Radesthrop (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the jury arraigned by Robert de la Le against William son of Walter Paygnel, touching a tenement in.

m. 24 (56). Purton ("Piriton") (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Paynel against Gervase le Keu and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (1). Puseleworth (Norf.); appointment of Thomas de Weylaund and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Isabella late wife of John le Chamberleyn against Edmund earl of Cornwall, touching a tenement in.

m. 6 (3). Putlowe, Henry de, mayor of the city of Chichester; acquittance to, of 15*l.* 12*s.* 4*d.*, delivered by him into the wardrobe to Master Thomas de Bek, keeper thereof, out of the amercements of wool made before John de Louetot and Geoffrey de Neubald. Westminster, 24 Oct.

Pyeth' (Devon); *see* Pitt.

m. 23 (9). Pyguthe, Robert, pardon to, at the instance of William de Fenis, of his trespass in breaking the King's prison at Farnham, where he was imprisoned for certain trespasses alleged against him. Westminster, 14 May.

m. 13d. (9). Pylle ("Pyle") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the jury arraigned by Richard Fromund against Geoffrey de Cerne, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 16d. (24). Pytchley ("Pytesle") (Northt.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Clerc against Thomas son of William de Isham, touching a tenement in.

m. 20 (3). Pywelesdon, Master Thomas de; pardon to, at the instance of R. archbishop of Canterbury, and remission of the King's enmity against him on account of trespasses alleged to have been committed by him at the time of the Barons' war, with admission to the King's grace and peace. Westminster, 7 June.

m. 28d. (32). Quainton (Bucks); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margery late wife of John de Shortele against Walter Bouet and William Bouet, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 14d. (29). Quantoxhead ("Kantok'heuet"), Great, and Baggearn-Huish ("Bikerhowis'"); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Andrew Loterel and Elizabeth his wife against Adam (or Ada) de Newmarket and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (36). Quantoxhead ("Kantokesheued"), Great, and Baggearn-Huish ("Beggerhywys"). (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Andrew Loterel and Elizabeth his wife against Adam (or Ada) de Newmarket and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 33d. (68). Quantoxhead, Great, and Baggearn-Huish (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Andrew Loterel and Elizabeth his wife against Robert Typetot and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 36d. (71). Quantoxhead ("Kantokesheved") and Baggearn Huish ("Beggerehywys") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Elizabeth de Ralegh against Robert Typetot and others, touching a tenement in.

Quappelade (Line.); *see* Whaplode.

m. 20d. (42). Quarrendon ("Querendon'") (Bucks); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ulian de Chendust against John FitzJohn and others, touching a tenement in.

Quarrington (Line.); *see* Lafford.

Querendon' (Bucks); *see* Quarrendon.

m. 20d. (33). Querindon (Leic); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard son of John de Querindon' against Henry de Herdington, Roger le Saler, and John de Kineweston', touching a mesuage and land in.

Quetelee (Lanc.); *see* Wheatley.

m 21d. (52). Quetlawe (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter Lemyng' against Thomas Fraunfer, touching a tenement in.

m. 8 (7). Quinton ("Queynton'") (Northt.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Elias de Preston against Philip de Queynton and others, touching a tenement in.

Quitington (Lanc.); *see* Whittington.

m. 5d. (66). Quixeby and Garrowby ("Gerewarby") (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Barkethorp' and Amice his wife against Adam de Arundell and Orphannia his wife, touching a tenement in.

Queynton (Northt.); *see* Quinton.

m. 32d. (23). Quy ("Eye"), Horningsea, and Ditton (Camb.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Almaric Peche against Edmund Peche and others, touching a tenement in.

Racheye (Norf.); *see* Rackheath.

m. 19d. (35). Rackenford ("Rakefford'") (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas son of William de Rale against Henry de Rale and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 11d. (22). Rackheath ("Racheye"), Wroxham, Crostwick ("Crostweye"), Beeston ("Beton'"), and Sprowston (Norf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam de Weston and Sarah his wife against Forsia de Dakenham and others, touching a tenement in.

Rackheath, Great and Little (Norf.); *see* Salhouse.

m. 19d. (22). Radbourne ("Rodburn'") (Derby); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry Russell against Henry de Chaundoys and Henry de Coudlaund, touching common of pasture in.

Radesthrop (Wilts); *see* Purton.

m. 18 (49). Radeweye (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Cressandria late wife of Robert de Knaplock against Henry de Aluredescote, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (33). Radford ("Retford") (Warw.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas son of Gervase de Wauton against William de Sunilby and William de Derbischyre, touching a tenement in.

m. 12 (66). Radford-near-Coventry (Warw.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Agnes de Bukinton' and Amabel her sister against Henry le Pestur and Robert de Chilton, touching possessions in.

m. 35 (33). Radwell ("Rodewell") and Felmersham (Beds); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Richard de Middelho against John le Wolf and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18 (55). Ragdale ("Rakedal") and Wylewes (Leic.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard de Loges and Alice his wife against Radulph Basset of Drayton, touching the manors of. Westminster, 21 June.

m. 28d. (23). Ragdale and Wilewes (Leic.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard de Loges and Alice his wife against Radulph Basset of Drayton, touching the manors of.

m. 5 (62). Ramsden (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Stephen de Rammesden against the prior of S. Swithin's, Winchester, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 21d. (9). Ramsey ("Rameseye") (Hunts); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Cristiana daughter of William le Peyntur against the abbat of Ramsey, touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (35). Randolveston (Dors.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Stane and Alice his wife against William le Brun, touching the manor of.

m. 10d. (38). Ranton ("Raunton'") (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the jury arraigned by Hillary late wife of William de Harecourt against Roesia de Roylli, touching a tenement in.

m. 7 (54). Ranworth ("Randeworth'") Norf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Langley ("Langel'") against Hugh de Herpel', chaplain, and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 15d. (45). Rasen ("Rasing'"), Middle (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburg' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Stephen Sibry against Robert de Nevill' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 32d. (17). Rasen, West (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda daughter of Beatrix Molle against John de la Chaumbre and others, touching a tenement in.

Rasen, West (Linc.); *see* Toft.

m. 23d. (35). Rasen, West ("West'syn"), Toft, Newton, and Osgodby (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey le Clerc and Margaret his wife against John le Barbur and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (81). Ratcliffe-on-Soar (Notts); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Elias de Radeclyve against Peter Picot and Walter FitzPeter, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (71). Ratcliffe-on-Soar ("Radeclyue super Soram") (Notts); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Hasard and Hawisia his wife, Adam le Taillur and Margery his wife, and Agnes late wife of William le Keu against Peter Pike and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (51). Raughton ("Ratton'") (Cumbr.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburg' to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas le Bretun against Adam (or Ada) Fitz-Adam (or Ada) and Reiner his (or her) son, touching a toft and land in.

m. 9 (23). Ravendale, Martin the prior of; simple protection to. Westminster, 23 Oct.

m. 6d. (89). Raveningham (Norf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph de Chategrave and Emma his wife against Robert le Vernun and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 32 (16). Ravenston, the sub-prior and convent of; congé d'élire to, vice Adam de Wymundele late prior of, resigned. Caversham, 5 Feb.

m. 29 (5). Ravenston, the convent of; assent to the election of Radulph, canon of, to be prior of. Windsor, 9 March.

m. 29 (6). Ravenston, the convent of; restitution of temporalities to Radulph prior elect of, his election having been confirmed by R. bishop of Lincoln, and his fealty taken. Chippenham, 16 March. Mandate in pursuance to the tenants of the priory.

m. 29 (7). Concurrent mandate of livery in pursuance to John de London, escheator this side of Trent.

m. 18d. (11). Ravenstone ("Raueneston'") (Bucks); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Albric de Whitelebir' against William de Harentyn and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 17d. (39). Raw ("Rue") (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the master of the Lepers' Hospital of S. Swithin of Raw ("Rue") against Amand de Raw ("Rue") and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (52). Rayleigh ("Releye") (Ess.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Th. de la Dune against Robert de Suffolk and Margaret his wife, touching land and rent in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 29d. (20). Rayleigh; commission of gaol delivery for, to Richard de Tillebiry, William de Aumbly, Richard de Suchirche, and William de Wokindon.

m. 19d. (30). Rayne, Little ("parva Reinys") (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of Walter de Torp' against William Belet, touching a tenement in.

m. 30 (6). Reading, the abbat of; mandate to, to remove from the abbey o Reading, and from his priory of Leominster, all servants and horses with their keepers, either of the King or of others, staying in the said abbey or priory, and to receive no more until the said abbey shall have been relieved of its indebtedness. Windsor, 24 Feb.

m. 32 (15). Reading, the abbey of; request to the tenants of, to grant a subsidy to the abbat and convent of, in relief of the debts of the house. Caversham, 5 Feb.

m. 8 (37). Reading ("Rading'") (Berks); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Emma daughter of John le Peleryn against John le Peleryn and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8 (41). The same; appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by John le Peleryn against Laurence the vicar of S. Giles's, Reading, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18 (79). Reading (Berks); appoinment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Knesale against Alice late wife of John le Taynturer and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (29). Reading (Berks); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip le Keu and Cecilia his wife against Walter FitzRoger, touching a tenement in.

m. 29d. (12). Reading (Berks); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Peleryn against Roger chaplain of S. Giles', Reading, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 29d. (67). Reading (Berks); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of John de Cave against the abbat of Reading and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 34d. (52). Reading (Berks); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph de Chanseye against Walter FitzRoger and Agnes late wife of Roger Fathel, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (68). Reading ("Rading"); commission of gaol delivery for, to Bartholomew de Yatingden', Peter Achard, Nicholas de Haurethd, and Roland de Erley.

m. 17d. (44). Reading; commission of gaol delivery for, to Nicholas de Haureth, John de Tedmersh', Radulph de Chayndut, and Th. Huskarl.

m. 23d. (19). Reculver ("Raculure") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort daneestor arraigned by Denis (or Dionisia) son (or daughter) of Nicholas de Henneford and Joan his (or her) sister against Walter FitzBartholomew and Richard his brother, touching land in.

m. 17d. (54). Rede (Suff.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Rede clerk against Gilbert le Forester, touching a tenement in.

Redenhall (Norf.); *see* Alburgh.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 24 (17). Reedness (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Weyland to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Balliol against Thomas de Goneby and others, touching a mesuage and rent in.

m. 27d. (23). Reedness (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Gunby and Alice his wife against John de Balliol and Robert de Balliol, touching a tenement in; and to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the same against the aforesaid John and Robert and others, touching a tenement in the same vill; and to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the said Thomas and Alice against the aforesaid John and Robert and Peter le Surays, touching a tenement in the same vill.

Reedness (York); *see* Swinfleet.

m. 27 (4). Reeth ("Rithe") (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Ryth against Gilbert son of Gilbert de Gaunt, touching land in.

m. 5d. (33). Repps ("reppes"), North (Norf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Moine against Robert le Moyne and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (43). Repps ("Reppes"), North; appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Moyne against Robert le Mei and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (34). Reteby (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Guy de Wyngfeld against Dionisia late wife of Adam de Rippling-ham and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 2d. (23). Retford (Notts); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Mildena late wife of Martin de Holm against William Haldan of Retford, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (59). Retford (Notts); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Peter de Drayton against Robert son of Robert de Retford and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 28d. (1). Retford (Notts); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the jury arraigned by Walter Fitz-Henry and Alice his wife against Thomas Fitz-Simon, touching a tenement in.

m. 30d. (68). Retford (Notts); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Daniel de Estdrayton against Roger le Gaunter and Roger Fitz-Geoffrey, touching a mesuage in.

Retford (Warw.); *see* Radford (Warw.).

Rethiche (Somers.); *see* Rodhuish.

m. 15 (74). Reuckmolworth, North (Leic.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger son of Robert Bernard against Radulph (*sic*) and others, touching land in.

m. 28 (49). Revet (Lanc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Elias le Harpur against Alice daughter of John le Hunte and others, touching a tenement in.

Rewe (Devon); *see* Braunton.

Rewenhale (Essex); *see* Rivenhall.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 14d. (18). Reydon (Suff.); appointment of Th. de Weyland and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of Robert Ascelyn against Adam (or Ada) de Hakebeche and others, touching a tenement in. *See also* Southwold.

m. 13 (17). Reymundi, William de, of "Pinibus"; mandate to Luke de Tanny, seneschal of Gascony, and the constable of the castle of Bourdeaux, to pay to the arrears of 50*l.* of Bourdeaux granted to, by the King. Macclesfield, 26 Aug.

m. 21 (2). Reyner, Fortinus, and Michael Bartholomei ("Barth'i"), merchants of Pistoia, safe conduct to. Westminster, 1 June.

Ricardescote (Staff.); *see* Rickerscote.

m. 10 (16). Richard, master, the King's engineer, commisimus to, for five years, of the King's mills of Chester, at a rent of 140 pounds of silver, with remission thereout to him of 20 marks for the repair of a certain mill, and licence to him and his assigns to take the timber necessary for the construction and repair of the mills from the forest of La More; the said mills and the causeway ("Calceam") to be kept up at their expense, and at the end of the term to be given up in good repair; allowance to be made of the toll due, if in certain specified cases the mills should be used without payment of toll; and in case of their destruction by war or by fire, provided the said Richard be not in fault, their repair to be not chargeable to him. Chester, 11 Sept.

Richardesmerston (Warw.); *see* Marston, Richard's.

m. 31 (4). Richemund, Master Adam de; protection to, with the clause *Volumus.*

m. 36d. (79). Richmond (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Adam son of John de Ellerton against Robert de Mayhingile, touching a mesuage in.

m. 10d. (37). Rickerscote ("Ricardescote") (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter le Warner aganist Nicholas de Stafford and Raduiph le Bedel, touching a tenement in.

m. 35d. (5). Rickerscote ("Ricarduscote") (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter le Warner against Nicholas de Stafford and Robert de Burley, touching a tenement in.

m. 7 (70). Ricradrok (Cornw.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Mabel late wife of Reginald de Marisco against Radulph le Chaumpeneys and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 24 (78). Ridge ("Rigg'") in Romsey ("Rames") (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Kanvill' against Lora de Terstewod, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 8 (8). Ringstead ("Ringstede") (Northt.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ranulph son of John de Raundes against Andrew le Grom and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (73). Ringstead ("Ringstud") (Northt); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Cotes against Roger de Ringstude and others, touching a tenement in.

Ringstud (Northt.) *see* Ringstead.

m. 14 (12). Rioncio Peter de, and William his brother, sent on the King's business to Gascony; mandate to Luke de Tany, seneschal, to pay to, out of the issues of his ballivate, divers debts due to them from the King for arrears of their wages, horses lost in his service, and other things when they were with him in his war in Gascony. Beckel', 3 Aug.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 14 (13). The same, yeomen of the King; protection to, in Gascony, with the clause: *Quod non distringantur.* Beckel', 4 Aug.

m. 6d. (3). Ripon; commission of gaol delivery for, to Geoffrey de Upsale, Ranulph de Middelton, William de Holteby, and Richard de Wassaunt. Westminster, 22 Oct.

m. 8d. (41). Ripon; commission of gaol delivery for, to Geoffrey Agelou, William de S. Quintin, Richard de Thornhull, and John de Romundeby.

m. 35 (7). Ripun (Devon)*; appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Constantin against John FitzRichard, touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (62). Risborough, Little (Bucks); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Medmenham and Matilda his wife against the prior of Christ Church Canterbury, and others touching a tenement in.

m. 28 (85). Risby (Suff.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip de Verdun and Helewisia his wife and others against John le Eyr and Norman FitzIsabel, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (25). Risby (Suff.); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Prydinton against Mabel daughter of Thomas le Bretun and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 30d. (67). Risby (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Guy de Wyngefeld against Edmund de Ripplingham and Beatrix late wife of Richard de Wyngefeld, touching a mesuage and land in.

Riscangles ("Rissengres") (Suff.); *see* Thorndon.

m. 7d. (45). Risely ("Risle") (Beds.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Elizabeth daughter of Walter le Buck against John Cuntesse and Avice his wife, touching the third part of a messuage in.

m. 5 (29). Rising (Norf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Christiana daughter of Geoffrey Rust against Reginald Ode and others, touching a tenement in.

Risle (Bedf.); *see* Risely.

Risley (Derb.); *see* Smalley (Derb.).

Risshton (Northt.); *see* Rushton.

Rithe (York); *see* Reeth.

Rivenhall (Essex); *see* Faulkbourn (Essex).

m. 14d. (28). Roborough ("Rouberghe") (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of darrein presentment arraigned by Henry Brun against Richard de Helyun and John de Cloum, touching the advowson of the church of.

m. 5 (19). Roborough ("Rouerugge") (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Felicia de Chacyny against John Puke and others, touching a tenement in.

---

* Query if not a mistake for *York.*

No. 1.—Calender of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 12d. (22). Roborough ("Roubir'") (Heref.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes daughter of Hugh de Boleye against Henry de Monmouth ("Monemuth'") and Richard de Boleye, touching a tenement in.

m. 14 (6). Roche-Canard ("Rupe Canardi"), Emeric de; mandate to Emeric Bechet to deliver the King's horse to (which the King lately commanded him to deliver to Maurice de Credonio), to the use of William de Roche-Canard, brother of the said Emeric, for the purpose of waging a duel in the parts of Limoges. Brehull, 28 July.

Rocheford (Essex); *see* Sutton, Great (Essex).

m. 27d. (11). Rochester, Solomon de; association of, with Henry de Montfort in place of Stephen Heym to take assises, juries, and recognitions in cos. Cornwall, Devon, Somerset, Dorset, Wilts, Southampton, Gloucester, Worcester, Hereford, Salop, and Stafford.

m. 35d. (49). Rochester, Solomon de; appointment of, to take, together with Henry de Montfort, all the assises, juries, and recognitions in divers counties, which Stephen Heym was appointed to take with the said Henry, the said Stephen being prevented by illness from taking the said assises, &c., but if the said Stephen should so far recover as to be able to be present at the taking of the said assises, &c., then the said assises, &c. to be taken by the three or by any two who may be present. Geytinton, 7 Dec.

m. 23 (12). Rochester, W., bishop of; safe conduct to the bailiffs and servants of, in carrying his grain by water from the parts of Dorset to London. Westminster, 17 May.

m. 3 (15). Rochester; commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert de Creuker, William de Leyburn, Radulph de Otheringden, and Radulph de Champaigne.

m. 28d. (81). Rochester; commission of gaol delivery for, to Fulk Peyforer, Bartholomew de Moreston, Roger de Shirlaund, and William de Detling.

m. 30d. (29). Rochester; commission of gaol delivery for, to Bartholomew de Moriston, Fulc Peifreir, Roger de Shirelaund, and William de Detteling.

m. 30 (17). Rockele, Gregory de, mayor of London; association of, with Fulk Lovel, archdeacon of Colchester, to hear and determine certain matters relating to the merchants of England and Flanders, during the absence beyond seas of John Bek, formerly appointed with the said Fulk. Windsor, 27 Feb.

Rocombe (Devon); *see* Godef'.

m. 35d. (40). Rodborne (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Stok against Bonefey son of Lumbard, a Jew of Cricklade, touching a tenement in.

Rodburn' (Derby); *see* Radbourne.

m. 5 (63). Roddington (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Hopton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Suggeden' against Geoffrey le Taillur and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7 (41). Roddington (Salop); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Sogedon (? Sugden) against Geoffrey le Taillur and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (73). Roddington ("Rodington'") (Salop); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Knipton and Alice his wife against Hugh de Panely, touching land in.

No. 1.—Calender of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 33d. (67). Rodelawe [? Rowley] (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William FitzRichard against Radulph FitzRichard, touching a mesuage and land in.

Roderham (York); *see* Rotherham.

Rodes, lord Gerard de; *see* Valence, William de.

m. 32d. (12). Rodhuish ("Rethiche") (Somers); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Caen against Robert de Brywes and others, touching a tenement in.

Rodington (Notts); *see* Ruddington.

m. 25d. (34). Rodiston (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the certification arraigned by Radulph de Butebere against Robert de Roddeston, touching a tenement in.

Roenges Sc'i Botulphi (Ess.); *see* Roothing S. Botulph.

Rofham (Norf.); *see* Rougham.

m. 23d. (3). Rogate ("la Rogate") (Suss.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and John de Cobeham to take the assise arraigned by Henry Husee against Robert de la Rogate, touching a pond levied in.

Rokeby (Warw.); *see* Rugby.

Rokely (Ess.); *see* Willingale.

m. 19 (7). Rokesley, Gregory de, and Pontius de Mora, buyers of the King's wines, or their locum tenens; mandate to, to take due prisage from all wines brought into the vill of Orewic [? Harwich] and port of Orwell, certain merchants having recently, in order to avoid prisage, taken their wines to the said vill and port instead of to Ipswich. Westminster, 20 June.

Rollesham (Bucks); *see* Rowsham.

m. 27d. (24). Rolleston (Leic.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master Roger de Snipton against William de Beauchamp and others, touching a tenement in.

Rolleston, Benedict de; *see* Penecestre, Stephen de.

Roluyndenn' (Kent); *see* Rolvenden.

m 10d. (62). Rolvenden ("Roluyndenn'") and Hache Woldinden' (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of William de Totinden' against John de Kingesuod' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (46). Rolveston (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas son of Nicholas la Warre against Agnes de Fortheye and Desiderata Fitz-Agnes, touching land in.

m. 21d. (11). Roothing ("Rothing'"), Abbats ("Abbesse") (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Agnes daughter of Warin de Leaden Roothing ("Ledenrothyng'") against John de Lydel and Alice de Lydel, touching land in.

m. 3d. (13). Roothing ("Roynges")-Aytrop ("Eytrop'") (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Bassingburn' and Isabella his wife against John son of Robert de Whimbyssh and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (23). Roothing S. Botulph ("Roenges Sc'i Botulphi") (Ess.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Haddestok against Radulph de Beauchamp and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calender of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

Roothing, White } (Ess.); *see* Matching Green.
Roothing, Abbats }

m. 27d. (77). Ropsley (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Kirketon against Alan FitzRoald and Matilda his wife, touching common of pasture in.

m. 27d. (78). Ropsley (Linc.) appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter son of Robert de Lekeburn against the aforesaid Alan and Matilda, touching common of pasture in.

m. 4d. (38). Rosliston ("Rustelaston'") (Derby); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam son of Radulph Herlewine against Christiana Herlewyne and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (54). Rosliston ("Rustelaston'") (Derby); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam son of Radulph Herlewine against Christiana Herlewine and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 31 (26). Ross, the dean and chapter of; congé d'élire to, vice Walter, late bishop of, deceased. Windsor, 21 Feb.

m. 29 (13). Ross; assent to the election of Peter Ohullean, a Cistercian monk, to be bishop of. Aylesbury, 25 March.

m. 29 (14). Ross; mandate to Geoffrey de Gyenvill, justiciar of Ireland, to restore the temporalities to Peter Ohullean of the Cistercian order, bishop elect of, when his election shall have been canonically confirmed and his fealty taken by the said Geoffrey in the King's name. Dated as above.

m. 11 (15). Roston ("Rossinton") (Derb.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert son of Geoffrey de Somersale against Henry son of Herbert de Northbury, touching land in.

Roston ("Rossinton") (Derb.); *see* Norbury.

m. 28d. (11). Rotherfield (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Mabel de Loggesforth against Bartholomew FitzWalter and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11 (54). Rotherham ("Roderham) (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Mercer of Rotherham against Robert the abbat of Rufford ("Rughford'"), touching a tenement in.

m. 31d. (5). Rotherhithe (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Burnell against the prior of Bermondsey, touching a watercourse diverted in.

m. 29d. (71). Rotherwas ("Retherwas") (Heref.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the jury arraigned by Hugh son of Henry de Retherwas against Richard de Welles, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (6). Rotherwick ("Retherwik'") (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Moun against Robert Le Parkes and others, touching a tenement in.

Rouberghe, Rouerugg' (Devon) } *see* Roborough.
Roubir' (Heref.) - - }

m. 28 (90). Rougham ("Rucham") (Suff.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert de Ho against Walter de Boyton and Alice his wife, touching land in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 4d. (5). Rougham ("Rueham") (Norf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Clement (or Clemency) son (or daughter) of Lawrence of Great Cressingham, John Fitz-Sarra and Avelina his wife against William de Brissingham and others, touching a tenement in

Rougham (Norf.); *see* Kerdiston.

Roulesley (Derb.); *see* Rowsley.

m. 2d. (10). Round ("Raundee") (Bedf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Blunham and many others against Radulph de Beauchamp and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 19d. (16). Rounton, West ("Westrungeton") (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Bundeuill' against William de Mundeuill' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (48). Rownall ("Rowenalne") (Warw.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Mouner against the abbat of Winchcombe and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 20d. (64). Rownall ("Rouenalne") (Warw.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Almecestre, clerk, against the abbat of Winchcombe and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 19d. (1). Rownall ("Rouenalue") (Warw.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice late wife of Roger de Kynewarton against the abbat of Winchcombe and others, touching common of pasture in. Westminster, 16 June.

Rowner, the manor of (Southt.); *see* Perleye.

Rowsham (Bucks); *see* Wingrave.

Rowsley (Derb.); *see* Haddon.

m. 5 (13). Rowton ("Roulton'") (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Hopton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Eilesbir' against John de Ercalawe, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (14). Rowton ("Roulton") (Salop); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas le Fraunceys against Henry de Erdington and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (34). Roydon (Norf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of Robert Aseelyn against Adam (or Ada) de Hakebech' and others, touching a tenement in.

Roynges Eytrop (Essex); *see* Roothing-Aytrop.

m. 24d. (41). Royston; commission of gaol delivery for, to Simon de urneus, Radulph FitzRadulph, Robert de Melkeleye, and RadulPh Fitz-Fulk.

Rueham (Norf.); *see* Rougham.

m. 5d. (10). Ruddington ("Rodington'") (Notts); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Gwypton' and Alice his wife against Hugh de Panely, touching a toft and land in.

m. 31 (14). Rudes; presentation, directed to R., bishop of Sarum, of Hugh de Clopton to the church of, void by the resignation of Robert Fulcon, late rector thereof, and in the King's gift. Windsor, 15 Feb.

m. 25 (9). Rudmarl' Walter de; appointment of, together with Hugh de Kendal, keeper of the bishopric of Hereford, to make inquisition as to the disposition of the effects of John late bishop of Hereford, and to

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

seize them into the King's hands and to value them, and to keep them until further command, the said bishop having died owing divers debts to the King. Westminster, 12 May.

m. 16d. (60). Rudston ("Ruddeston'") (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master Robert de Kelk and Matilda late wife of Robert de Kelk against Th. de Leicester and others, touching a tenement in.

Rue (York); *see* Raw.

m. 27 (73). Rugby ("Rokeby") (Warw.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Kenne against Henry de Rokeby and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 21d. (63). Rugby ("Rokeby") (Warw.), appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Th. Kynne against Henry de Rokeby and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (66). Rugeley ("Ruggele") (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the jury arraigned by Adam Iweyn and Hawisia his wife against John le Cuntur and Peter le Bret, touching a hedge levied in.

m. 2d. (40). Rumford (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Peter de Stanford and Joan his wife and Isabella her sister against Roger de Rolling' touching rent in.

m. 10d. (4). Rumworth (Lanc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise arraigned by the abbat of Stanlawe against David de Hulton, touching a fosse levied in;
m. 10d. (5). and the assise arraigned by the said abbat against Thomas de Perpund and John de Snithull, touching a hedge levied in.

m. 35 (56). Runhall, Brandon, and Barnham ("Berham") (Norfolk); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry Pertrik and Margery his wife against Geoffrey de Bek, touching possessions in.

Rupe-Canardi; *see* Roche-Canard.

m. 2d. (54). Rushbury [(Salop)]; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Burghull and Sibilla his wife against Radulph Springhose, touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (41). Rushden ("Rissheden") (Northt.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Th. son of Thomas FitzThomas and Matilda his wife against Bartholomew FitzHenry and Henry son of Warin Em, touching a tenement in.

m. 27 (42). Rushden ("Rissinden") (Herts); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry le Hoye against Peter Basset and others, touching land in.

m. 28 (66). Rushden (Herts); appointment of John de Cobcham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Laurence de Ippegrave and Petronilla his wife against Radulph FitzFulk and Matilda his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 11 (56). Rushock ("Russok'") (Heref.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip de Bauerton against Margery daughter of Luke de Lou and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m 25d. (63). Rushmere (Suff.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Richard de Benhal against Bartholomew de Risshemere, chaplain, touching land in.

m. 26d. (64). Rushmere (Suff.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Richard de Benhale against Bartholomew de Esshemere, chaplain, touching land in.

Rushmere (Suff.); *see* Tuddenham.

m. 7d. (14). Rushton ("Risshton'") (Northt.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John Galdwine against Andrew de S. Lys ("Sancto Licio"), touching possessions in.

m. 27 (44). Rushton (Staff.): appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alice le Doukes and Matilda her sister against the prior of Ware and others touching land in.

Russock (Heref.); *see* Rushock.

Rustelaston (Derb.); *see* Rosliston.

Ryarsh (Kent); *see* Malling (Kent).

m. 30 (2). Rye; presentation, directed to S. bishop of Chichester, of Adam de Gunnevill to the church of, void by the resignation of Thomas de Lichefeld late rector thereof and in the king's gift. Windsor, 20 Feb.

m. 17 (15). Rye, Aaron de la, a Jew of London; licence to, to sell to [Robert] bishop of Bath and Wells a debt of 15*l.* due to, by John de la Lade, lately deceased, and to the said bishop to buy the same. Bernes, 2 July.

m. 15 (10). Rye ("Ryg?") (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert Barun against Laurota late wife of Nicholas de Rannvill,' touching land and rent in. *See* Ridge.

Ryersche (Kent); *see* Ryarsh.

m. 8d. (6.) Ryhall ("Ryhale") (Rutl.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon son of Simon de Hundegate against Simon le Voil and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 35 (30). Ryhill ("Riel"), (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Wimarcha daughter of Stephen le Louerd of Ryhill against John de Cameryngton, touching a tenement in.

m. 33 (18). Ryngwod; presentation, directed to N. bishop of Winchester, of Fulk de Leudun to the church of, void by the resignation of R. Burnell, the King's chancellor, and in the King's gift.

m. 23d. (52). Ryston (Norf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by Radulph de Burshale against Humphrey de Denardeston, touching a tenement in.

m. 36d. (36). Ryston-near-Tunstead (Norf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Marcham against John son of John de Ryston and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (18). S. (?) k . . . (Line.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburg' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice daughter of Walter de Weymeles and Emma his sister against Walter son of Walter de Weymeles, touching a tenement in.

Sadberge juxta Gilling (York); *see* Sedbury-near-Gilling.

Sadebowe (Norf.); *see* Wiggenhall.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 8 (75). Saham ("Some") (Norf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda late wife of Robert Moum against William de S. Omer and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5 (63). Salden (Bucks); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert de Husseburn' against Gilbert le Provost, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 3d. (12). Saledleye (? Saltley) (Leic.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry son of Henry Marie of Saledleye against Robere de Rokeby and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 24 (52). Salesbury ("Salebir'") (Lanc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice daughter of Ranulph de Sarum and Agnes his wife against Adam (or Ada) son (or daughter) of Gilbert de Salebir', touching a tenement in.

Salewyk (Southt.); *see* Cliddesden.

m. 26d. (55). Salhouse, Wroxham, Great Rackheath ("Racheye"), Little Rackheath, Crostwick ("Crostweyt"), Sprowston, and Beeston (Norf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Godfrey Fitz-Peter and Joan his wife against Benedict de Blakenham, touching possessions in.

m. 26 (9). Salisbury; presentation, directed to the bishop of Salisbury, of Walter le Noble, chaplain, to the church of S. Peter of, void and in the King's gift. Westminster, 4 May.

Sall (Norf.); *see* Kerdiston.

m. 11 (78). Saltfleetby ("Saltfleteby") (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Raytheby of Louth ("Luda") against Peter son of Robert de Lekeburn', touching land in.

m. 27 (26). Saltfleetby (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph de Wytham against William de Barkebergh and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (43). Saltmarshe ("Sautemersk") (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and Willlam de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Stephen FitzRobert and Eva his wife against Elvard de Sautemersk, touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (44). Saltmarshe (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Clerc and Alice his wife against Elvard son of Peter de Saltemarsh, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (50). Samlesbury ("Sammesbir'") (Lanc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Samesbury and Agnes his wife against Robert de Hampton and Margery his wife, touching common of pasture in.

m. 11d (57). Samlesbury ("Samelesbir'") (Lanc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise arraigned by Robert de Holand and Elizabeth his wife against John de Ewyas and Cecilia his wife, touching two ways obstructed in.

Sammesbir' (Lanc.); *see* Samlesbury.

m. 26d. (26). Sandford (Oxf.); appointment of Walter de Helyun to take the jury arraigned by Martin de Yestele against the Master of the Knights Templars in England and Robert Scrop, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 30d. (53). Sand Hutton (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Buleford against Nicholas de Percy, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (1). Sandon (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Meuerel of Sandon and Margery his wife against William Trumwine and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 15d. (15). Sandon (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Littlebiry against Robert de Waldeshef and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 18 (68). Sandon (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Bevill and others against Richard le Botiler and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 9d. (21). Sandon, Great (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Letitia daughter of Simon FitzHenry against William son of Thomas le Fevere and Robert Atte Lake, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 2 (8). Sandwich, Radulph de; grant to, of an annuity of 50*l.* during his intendence on the custody which has been committed to him, during pleasure, of the [King's] demesnes in cos. Surrey, Sussex, Southampton, Wilts, Somerset, Dorset, Devon, Gloucester, Hereford, Worcester, Salop, Stafford, Oxford, and Berks, out of the issues of the said demesnes. Westminster, 13 Nov.

m. 2 (9). Concurrent and similar grant to Thomas de Normanville for the custody of the King's demesnes in cos. York, Northumberland, Westmoreland, Cumberland, Kent, Nottingham, and Derby.

m. 2 (10). Concurrent and similar grant to Richard de Holebrok' for the custody of the King's demesnes in cos. Essex, Herts, Norfolk, Suffolk, Lincoln, Hunts, Cambridge, Bucks, Beds, Northampton, Rutland, Warwick, and Leicester.

m. 22d. (34). Sankey, Great (Lanc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise arraigned by Roger son of Jordan de Sonky against William le Botiller, touching a pond destroyed in.

m. 11d. (30). Sankey ("Sonky") (Lanc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Emma daughter of Margery de Sonky against Simon son of Margery de Sonky, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (56). Sarum, New (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Stephen de Harpeden' and others against Robert bishop of Salisbury and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 32d. (50). Sarum, New (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Blauncmoster against Roger de Coderington and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 33d. (59). Sarum, New (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Chickesgrave against Alexander de Chickesgrave and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 33d. (19). Sarum, Old; commission of gaol delivery for, to Walter de Heliun.

m. 27 (9). Sarum, Old; commission of gaol delivery for, to Eustace de Hull, Radulph de Maundevill, Stephen le Droys, and Robert (*sic*).

m. 10 (13). Saul ("Saballo"), Geoffrey de Stockeys the abbat of; simple protection to. Chester, 11 Sept.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

Saunford, Master John de; *see* Dublin, church of.

m. 31 (11). Sauser, Reginald le; letters of attorney to, for two years, in favour of John de Burdeus and John de Staundon.

m. 31 (12). Sauser, Reginald le, about to proceed to parts beyond seas with Alianor the Queen Mother, simple protection to. Windsor, 12 Feb.

Sautre (Hants); *see* Sawtry.

m. 30 (20). Savoy, Louis de, dean of S. Martin's le Grand, London; protection to, with the clause *Volumus*. Windsor, 2 Mar.

m. 14 (14). Savoy, Philip count of; acquittance to, and to the heirs and executors of Thomas late count of Flanders his brother, of 1,000 marks, being a loan from Henry III. to the said Thomas, since it appears by an account rendered to the wardrobe between the King and the attorneys of the said Philip that the said sum is allowed in the arrears of the fee which the said Thomas was wont to receive during his life at the Exchequer. Oxford, 6 Aug.

m. 5 (3). Sawtry ("Sautre") (Hunts); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Mowyn of Sautre against Roger de Glatton, parson of the church of All Saints of Sautre, touching a tenement in. Westminster, 25 Oct.

m. 22d. (45). Saxham, Great (Suff.); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Silvester de Swyneford against Margery daughter of William de Swyneford and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25 (23). Saxstead ("Saxhested") (Ess.) [? Suff.]; appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert son of Nicholas le Gardener against William Benge, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 31d. (29). Saxthorpe and Stugham (Norf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger son of Thomas Syger against Richard de Krepping and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17 (12). Scala, Kanca de, and Peter Bonacose, James Amery and his partners, merchants of Florence; mandate to Luke de Lucca and his partners, merchants of Lucca, to pay to, at the next fair of S. Aiulph at Provins, out of the moneys arising from the New Custom which they have in their custody, 1,000 marks (being a loan from, to the King, made by, when he was last at Civita Vecchia), receiving from them the letters patent in their hands, touching the loan aforesaid. Westminster, 24 June.

m. 18 (18). Scaldewell (Oxf. [? Northt.]); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John FitzWilliam against William le Provost and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11 (57). Scalthwaite ("Scaltheweyt") (Cumb.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert de Bothel against Patrick Brun, touching a mesuage and land in.

Scarborough, men and vill of; *see* Charrun, Guichard de.

Scarborough; *see* Nevill, Geoffrey de.

m. 24d. (42). Scarcliff ("Scarcheclyve") (Derb.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Hugh de Rolveston against Walter de Ribuf and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 32 (14). Scardeburg', John de, parson of Stanton, about to proceed to parts beyond seas, with Alianor the Queen-Mother; protection to, with the clause *Volumus*. Caversham, 5 Feb.

m. 7 (16). Scarning ("Skerning'") (Norf.); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Lovetot to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

by Agnes de Skerning', against Godfrey Beaumund and others touching a tenement in.

m. 31 (10). Scartheburg, John de, letters of attorney to, for two years, in favour of Robert de Scartheburg' and John de Spoford.

m. 22d. (64). Schelewes [? Shelley], (Ess.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Fitz-Richard againt Adam (or Ada) Burre and Richard Burre, touching possessions in.

m. 18 (75). Scopwick ("Schaupewyk") and Kirkby (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of William Kaynes against Robert son of Augustine de Blaunkeny, touching a tenement in.

m. 29d. (34). Scottlethorpe (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Nevill and Stephen de Jarum against Gilbert son of Gilbert de Gaunt and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12 (38). Scotton (? Stockton) (Warw.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Ranulph le Bor against Alan son of Adam le Chapeleyn, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 19 (1). Scoualoco, Parocho, William Gaygheben, and Reginald de Molins, merchants of the Pope of the society of Scoti of Piacenza, acknowledgment of a debt to, of 1,000*l*, sterling, and promise to repay the same at the next fair of Boston.

m. 26 (4). Scoualato, Perogio, William Gauebien, Reginald de Molin', and Reginald de Monechato, and others his partners of the society of Scotus de Placentia, merchant of the Pope; acknowledgment of a loan of 391*l*. 13*s*. 4*d*. sterling, received from, by Otto de Grandison and Anthony Bek at Paris for the expediting of the King's business, with a promise to repay the same within the feast of All Saints next ensuing. Westminster, 29 April.

m. 3 (12). Scratby ("Scrouteby") (Norf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Egidia late wife of Nicholas de Scrouteby against Radulph Neel and others, touching a tenement in.

Screveton (Notts); *see* Skriue . . . .

Scrouteby (Norf.); *see* Scratby.

m. 27 (3). Seaford (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of John Pigate of Seaford against Adam (or Ada) Pigate and Robert le Parmenter, touching a tenement in.

m. 27 (23). Seaford (Suss); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by Juliana late wife of Radulph le Doggere against William de la Wyke, touching land in.

m. 27d. (4). Seamer (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Isabel daughter of Juliana de Semer against Nicholas de Meinill, touching a tenement in.

m. 36d. (32). Seaton (Rutl.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancaster arraigned by Hugh son of William son of Thomas de Seiton and Robert his brother against Jordan de Seiton, chaplain, touching land in.

m. 22d. (67). Sedbury, Little, near Gilling ("Sadberge juxta Gilling'") (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas de Ingelton and Alice his wife against Henry de Seargyl and William de Seargyl, touching a tenement in.

Seech (Norf.); *see* Setchey.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 2d. (30). Segenho (Bedf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan late wife of Henry de Northwode against John de Northwode and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 32d. (68). Selclif (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the jury arraigned by John de Eiuill against the prior of Newburgh, touching common of pasture in.

m. 24d. (1). Seles, West (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Aster of Wilton against Richard de Seles and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (19). Send ("Sendes") (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey le Dyne against Robert de Pappeworth and others, touching a tenement in.

Sendes (Surr.); *see* Send.

m. 12 (2). Senetworth (Berks); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by William son of Richard le Botiller against Roger bishop of Coventry and Lichfield and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (33). Sennekworth (Berks); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Richard le Botiler against Peter le Botiler and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8 (76). Sessay ("Cessay") (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Marmeduke Darel against William de Upsale and Matilda his wife, touching land in.

Setchey (Norf.); *see* Wiggenhall.

m. 6d. (86). Seten' (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de la Wodegate against Robert Penny and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (44). Sexinton (Oxf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Gilbert son of Thomas Boffyn against the prior of Chetwode, touching rent in.

m. 12d. (19). Seyton, Master Roger de; appointment of, to inquire into, hear, and determine the trespass committed by certain persons unknown who lately destroyed the wall of the abbey of Pipewell and will not permit it to be repaired. Oxford, 6 Aug.

m. 17d. (31). Shadingfield ("Shadenefeud") (Suff.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Boclaund against Roger le Marchaund and others, touching a tenement in.

Shaftholme (York); *see* Tilts.

Shaldeswell (Bucks); *see* Newenton.

m. 30d. (8). Shalford (Ess.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alan son of Simon Ridel against Roger de Wygham and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25 (41). Shalford ("Shaldeford") (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry Persone against John Attenasshe, touching a mesuage and land in.

Shamblehurst ("Shamelhurst") (Southt.); *see* Tounhull.

m. 22d. (19). Shanketon, Master Geoffrey de; appointment of, to extend the King's lands and tenements in the island of Lundy. Westminster, 26 May.

Shatewell (Leic.); *see* Chadwell.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 25 (28). Shaw ("Schawe") (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Simon de Thingleye against Richard de Heweye, touching a tenement in.

m. 28 (40). She, La (Somerset) [? Chew]; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Cantok and Margery his wife against Walter de Loveny and Walter his son, touching a tenement in.

m. 28 (67). Sheepshead (Leic.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Craunford against Richard de Torp and Katherine his wife, touching possessions in.

m. 34d. (42). Sheepwash (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Isolda daughter of William Fynamour against Algar de Gorgelegh and Roger Snellard, touching land in.

m. 18 (8). Shefford, West ("West Shipford") (Berks); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice late wife of Richard de Hotot against Andrew de Hotot and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 34d. (7). Sheinton (Salop); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Franceis against Master Geoffrey de Kokesey and Isolda late wife of Henry de Letton, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (82). Sheldon (Warw.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry de Sheldon against John de la Bruere and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 9d. (35). Sheldon (Warw.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the certification arraigned by William son of Robert le Clerc against Henry Fitz-Anselm, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 20d. (22). Shelford, Great (Cambr.); appointment of John de Metingham and Geoffrey de Leukenore to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Charles FitzCharles against Richard de Frivill and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8 (15). Shenington ("Shenyndon'") (Gloue.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Shenyndon against John Soc and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (69). Shenley (Bucks); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise arraigned by the prior of Snelleshall against Richard de la Wache and others, touching a fosse destroyed in.

Shenyndon (Gloue.); *see* Shenington.

m. 8 (67). Shepton-Montagu ("Shepton Montis Acuti") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the certificate arraigned by Nicholas de Craunford against Simon de Montague and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (5). Shepton-Montagu ("Shipton Montis Acuti") (Somers.); appointment of same to take the jury arraigned by Nicholas de Crauford against the said Simon and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 32 (11). Sherborne ("Shireburn"); grant, during pleasure, to the prior and monks of, of two cartloads of firewood a week out of the forest of Pembere. Caversham, 5 Feb.

m. 5d. (59). Sherburn ("Shireburn'") and Harefordlych' (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Bozal against John Griuet and Robert le Talur, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 8 (20). Sherrington ("Shirinton'") (Bucks); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Geoffrey Goldsweyn and Lucy his wife, Eustace le Carpenter and Hawisia his wife against Robert de Cane, touching possessions in.

m. 24d. (36). Sherston, Wick ("Wik Shorston") (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas son of Richard de Shorston against Beatrix late wife of Mathew Bezil, touching a mesuage and land in.

Shetelanger (Northt.); *see* Shutlanger.

m. 9d. (13). Sheyles (? Seale or Shawell) (Leic.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Hopton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of John Oky against Roger de Rideware, touching common of pasture in.

Shidingburn' (Kent); *see* Sittingbourne.

m. 12 (21). Shilling Okeford ("Hakeford' Eskeling'") (Dors.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert le Marescal against John Coffyn and Isabella his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 24 (72). Shilling Okeford ("Okeford Eskelling") (Dors.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert le Mareschal of Shilling Okeford against John Coffin, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 24 (77). Shilling Okeford ("Akeford Eskilling") (Dors.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the jury of twenty-four knights arraigned by Robert le Mareschal of Shilling Okeford against Walter de Loueny to convict the jury of an assise of novel disseisin between them summoned and taken by writ of King Henry III. before his justices itinerant at Sherborne touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (29). Shilling Okeford (Dors.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert le Marescal against Walter de Loueny and John Cusyn, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (9). Shilling Okeford ("Akeford Eskelling") (Dors.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert le Marescal against Walter de Loueny and John Coffyn, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (17). Shilling Okeford (Dors.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the jury arraigned by Robert le Mareschal of Okeford against Walter de Loueny, touching a tenement in.

m. 18 (3). Shipdham ("Sypeden") (Norf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by William son of Walter de Bredeham against Baldewin de Odingezeles, touching a tenement in.

Shipford, West; *see* Shefford, West.

m. 21d. (59). Shipton (Dors.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry son of Walter Bagenot against Radulph le Gorges, touching a toft and land in.

m. 29d. (44). Shirburn (Oxf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William FitzBartholomew against John Adam of Lewknor, touching a tenement in.

Shirinton (Bucks); *see* Sherrington.

No. 1.—Calender of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 15 (78). Shoebury, Little (Essex); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ranulph Frese against Robert le Frend and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 21d. (64). Shoebury, Little (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ranulph Frese against Robert le Frend, touching a tenement in.

Shopland (Essex); *see* Eastwood.

m. 16d. (43). Shopwick ("Shope ....") (Sussex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Matilda late wife of Robert de Kingesford against Ad[am] Pinsun and Agnes his wife, touching a mesuage, a mill, and land in.

m. 35 (44). Shopwick (Sussex); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert le Giberisch "atte Whitestone," senior, against Alice late wife of Mathew le Barkere and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 24 (45). Shoreham ("Sheham") (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard le Hert, clerk, against Philip le Long and John le Fraunkel, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (30). Shoreham (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Lad, Robert Lad, John Lad, and Dionisia (or Denis) Fitz-Jordan against John Planaz and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (58). Shoreham (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry Paskaly against Richard de Timberdenn' and Matilda his wife, touching land in.

m. 23d. (33). Shoreham and Chevening (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert de Pontefract and others against Richard de Tymberden and Simon de Chelefeud, touching possessions in.

m. 6d. (39). Shoreham and Otford ("Otteford'") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Planaz against John Sanmartin (?) and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (74). Shrewley ("Shreueleye") (Warw.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by John de Shreueleye against Theobald de Nevill', touching a tenement in.

Shrewley ("Screuele") (Warw.); *see* Hatton.

m. 13 (18). Shrewsbury, grant of pavage to the bailiffs, burgesses, and men of. Macclesfield, 26 Aug.

m. 9d. (10). Shrewsbury ("Salop'") (Staff.*); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Mabel de Champeneys against Roger Pride, touching a mesuage in.

m. 9d. (15). Shrewsbury ("Salop'") (Salop); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of John le Vileyn and John Fitz-Peter against Hugh Baryl and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11 (53). Shrewsbury ("Sallop'"); commission of goal delivery for, to W. de Hopton, Odo de Hodenet, Robert Corbet, and Robert Blundel.

m. 35d (50). Shrewsbury; commission of gaol delivery for, to John de Chetewind, John Fitzaer, Radulph de Arras, and Thomas de Boterell.

---

* Sic in orig.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 11d. (33). Shutford ("Schuteford'") (Oxf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Evenefeld against William de la Lee and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (33). Shutford ("Shutteford'") (Oxf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert Basset against William de Leukenore, touching possessions in.

m. 35 (50). Shutlanger ("Shetelanger") (Northt.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Simon Caperun against Elias son of Simon Caperun and Henry son of Reginald le Bek, touching a tenement in.

Shytehou (York); *see* Kelfield.

Silsoe (Bedf.); *see* Gravenhurst.

m. 35d. (37). Sitheresbergh [? Sizergh] (Westmorel.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Nicholas de la Cusine against William de Stirkeland, touching land in.

m. 6d. (53). Sittingbourne ("Shidingburn'") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan Fitz-Peter against Richard Fitz-Godfrey, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (26). Skeffington ("Skeftington'") (Leic.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Croxton against John de Friseby and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (20). Skeffington ("Skeftinton'") (Leic.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Croxton against John de Friseby and Nicholas de Lutterworth, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (23). Skelhale (? Skewhill) (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Odo son of William Matfare and Agnes his wife against Richard son of Frank ("Franci") le Tycys and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (6). Skelmersdale (Lanc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert son of Warin de Burschou and Agnes his wife against Richard son of Peter de Skelmarsdale and others, touching land in.

m. 4d. (19). Skelton (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Lardener against Thomas le Lardener, touching a tenement in.

m. 29d. (53). Skelton ("Scilleton") (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger de Kereby against Matilda late wife of John de Kereby, touching land in.

m. 7 (39). Skewes ("Skywers") (Cornw.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alan de Skiwers and Annora his wife against Matthew de Skiwers and Dodus de Skiwers, touching a tenement in.

m. 28d. (77). Skirbeck (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Busseye against Michael de Berningham and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 32d. (57). Skirpenbeck (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry Rispaud of Skirpenbeck against the abbat of Whitby, touching common of pasture in.

No. 1.—Calender of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 36d. (68). Skirpenbeck ("Skerkenbeck") (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Burdon against Thomas de Chauncy and Peter de Skerkenbeck, touching a tenement in.

m. 36d. (73). Skirpenbeck ("Skyrkenbek") (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of darrein presentment arraigned by the abbat of Whitby against Thomas de Chancy, touching the advowson of the church of.

m. 8d. (80). Skriue . . (? Screveton) (Notts); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan late wife of Robert de Hotot of Karleton against John son of ("le fiz") Polin de Stok' and Radulph de Wodeburg', touching a tenement in.

Skywers (Cornw.); *see* Skewes.

Slalund (Cumbr.); *see* Slealands.

m. 13d. (64). Slaughter ("Sloughter"), Over ("Oue") (Glouc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas le Fermer and Matilda his wife against John de Mouesle, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (54). Slawston ("Slauston'") (Leic.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda le Chaumberleng' against Richard le Chaumberleng' and the abbat of Osolveston, touching a tenement in.

Slealands (Cumbr.); *see* Easton, North.

Slimbridge (Glouc.); *see* Kingston.

m. 23d. (21). Slindon (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Slindon against Philippa daughter of Roger de Neuport and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (46). Slinfold and Warnham (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Clympesfald against Joan late wife of Richard de la Felde and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (43). Smalbrok', Bishopstrowe, Buriton, and Warminster (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Staunton against Robert de Belewe and Joan his wife, touching possessions in.

m. 26d. (15). Smallburgh and Barton (Norf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger son of William de Racheyth against William FitzJohn and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7 (58). Smallburgh ("Smalebergh'") and Barton ("Berton'") (Norf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Bartholomew de Corston and Matilda his wife against William son of John de Smalebergh' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (72). Smalley (Derb.) and Risley ("Ridesleye"); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Isolda daughter of John de Smalleye against John de Luk' and the abbat of Dorleye, touching the third part of the manors of, and land in Breideshale.

Smawes (York); *see* Tadcaster.

Smethwick (Staff.); *see* Harborne.

m. 35d. (68). Smithfield, East (Midds.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Meaux against Radulph de Berners, touching a tenement in.

Snave (Kent); *see* Warehorne.

m. 10d. (71). Snellesdale (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alice de Snellesdale against William Wichur, touching land in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 11 (41). Snelstone ("Snelleston'") (Derb.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert de Acouere against Roger de Wardinton and others, touching possessions in.

m. 27 (37). Snelstone (Derb.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Rossinton against Henry FitzHerbert and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (6). Snelstone (Derb.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Berker against Henry son of William FitzHerbert and others, touching a tenement in.

Snelstone (Derb.); *see* Derby, Norbury.

m. 25 (44). Solers, J. de; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by, by writ, against Thomas ("Th'm") de Solers and others (Heref.).

m. 20d. (36). Solflitte (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Peter son of Roger son of Robert Rich' against Margery late wife of John de Glanvill' and John In Yebrome, touching land in.

Solport (Cumb.); *see* Arthuret.

Some (Norf.); *see* Saham.

m. 30d. (17). Somele (Oxf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Pyron of Hinton and Alice his wife against the abbat of Dorchester and William Sage, touching a tenement in.

Somercote (Warw.); *see* Eccleshall.

m. 3 (3). Somercotes (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Gilbert de Cokerington against Alan de
m. 3 (4). Coningesholm and others, touching a tenement in; and the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by same John against John son of Roger de Cokerington and others, touching a tenement in Cockerington;
m. 3 (5). and the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by same John against John de Warenne earl of Surrey and others, touching possessions in North Kynton and Covenham.

m. 6d. (67). Somerton ("Sumerton'") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the jury arraigned by Gilbert de Bere against John le Deneys, touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (59). Somerton (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert de Bere against John le Denys, touching a tenement in.

m. 7 (8). Somerton, East (Norf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Butley ("Buttel'") against Bartholomew de Somerton and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 20d. (60). Somerton, East (Norf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Welbridge against Roger Grubbe, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (22). Sonning ("Sunninges") and Hynyndon [? Hensington] (Oxf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Eye
m. 16d. (23). against Robert bishop of Salisbury and others, touching a tenement in; and the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the said Walter against the said bishop and others, touching a tenement in Dunsdon ("Donesden'").

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 26d. (57). Sotterley (Suff.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Gosehale against Adam (or Ada) Tenaunt, touching a tenement in.

m. 25 (37). Soulbury (Bucks); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas Drunal against John de Lintelad and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 28d. (58). Soulby ("Suylieby"), Little Strickland ("parva Stirkelond"), and Kelleth ("Keldeleth") (Westmorel.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Mosegrave against Nicholas de Mosegrave, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (7). Southacre (Norf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Emma Tusard against Roger Arsik and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 24 (4). Southchurch ("Sucherech") (Essex); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of William de Gloucester against John son of John de Nevill and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 28 (51). Southfleet (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Betisham against Godfrey le Couerk and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (37). Southfleet (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alexander le Archer against Walter atte Whytehelde, touching a tenement in.

m. 29d. (70). Southfleet (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon le Pestur against Abel parson of the church of Bromley and Thomas FitzEmma, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (31). Southminster ("Suuemstre") (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Matthew de la Mare against J[ohn] bishop of London, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 18 (15). Southoe and Chesterton (Hunts); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alice de Mundevill against Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester, and Agnes de Vescy, touching two mesuages and land in.

m. 18 (44). Southoe and Chesterton (Hunts); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alice de Mundevill against Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester, and Agnes de Vescy, touching two mesuages and land in.

m. 5d. (15). Southwold ("Suthwold'"), Reydon, and Easton ("Eston'") (Suff.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda late wife of Robert Crull' of Southwold,* touching a tenement in.

m. 5 (67). Southwold ("Suthwod'"), Reydon, and Easton (Suff.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Amabel daughter of Robert Crull against Augustine Crul and Edelina late wife of Geoffrey Crull, touching a tenement in.

---

* Sic. in orig.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 32d. (49). Sowerby (Cumberl.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of the church of the Blessed Mary of Carlisle against Alexander King of Scotland and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 26d. (75). Sowerby (Cumberl.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel dissisin arraigned by the prior of the church of the Blessed Mary of Carlisle against Alexander King of Scotland and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 28d. (10). Spalding (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas Burgeis and Cecilia his wife against Gilbert le Grom, touching land in.

Spalle (Norf.); *see* Sall.

m. 18 (83). Sparewe, Joan, of Hemehale, gives half a mark to have a writ *ad terminum.* Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Wilts.*

m. 26d. (40). Spargrove and Twohyde (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de la Rokele against Radulph Saunzauer and Hugh his son, touching common of pasture in.

m. 16d. (54). Sparkford ("Sparceford'") (Salop); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Enfaunt against Hugh le Mazun and others, touching a tenement in.

Speen, Wood (Berks); *see* Wood Speen.

m. 11 (59). Spridlington ("Spritelington'") (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Colseby against Robert le Charpenter and Juliana his wife, touching land and a mesuage in.

m. 27d. (22). Spridlington (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Bullington against Walter de Stokes and others, touching common of pasture in.

Springfield (Ess.); *see* Baddon, Little.

Springfield (Ess.); *see* Waltham, Little.

Spritelington (Linc.); *see* Spridlington.

m. 28d. (64). Sproatley ("Sprotle"), Thormoteby, and Bilsdale ("Bildesdale") (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the jury arraigned by John Comyn against Simon de Vere and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (42). Sproatley (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger son of Peter de Lund against Simon son of Simon de Veer and others, touching a tenement in; and to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the said Roger against the said Simon son of Simon and others, touching a tenement in the same vill; and to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the said Roger against Philip de Veer and others, touching a tenement in the same vill; and to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the said Roger against Is. late wife of Henry de Stotevill and others, touching a tenement in Preston-in-Holderness. Westminster, 8 May.

m. 3 (35). Sproughton ("Sprouton'") (Suff.); appointment of John de Louetot and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de la Rivere against Lawrence [*sic*] and others, touching a tenement in.

* Enrolled by mistake. It ought to be on the Fine Roll, 3 Edward I.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 3d. (38). Sproughton ("Sprouton'") (Suff.); appointment of John de Louetot and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Sprouton against Thomas Leueband, archdeacon of Suffolk, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (59). Sproughton ("Sprouton'") (Suff.); appointment of John de Louetot and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Sprouton' against Thomas Leueband, archdeacon of Suffolk, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (61). Sproughton ("Sprouton'") (Suff.); appointment of John de Lovetot and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de la Rivere against Lawrence de la Rivere, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (72). Sproughton ("Sprouton'") (Suff.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Aungervill' against Mauser de Brodeshou and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (51). Sproughton (Suff.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Sprouton against Th. Leueband, archdeacon of Suffolk, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (38). Sproughton ("Sprouton'") and Burstall (Suff.); appointment of John de Louetot and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Osbert de Sprouton' against Roger Loueday and others, touching a tenement in.

Sprouston (Norf.); *see* Sprowston.

Sprouton (Suff.); *see* Sproughton.

Sprowston (Norf.); *see* Rackheath.

Sprowston (Norf.); *see* Salhouse.

m. 36d. (28). Sproxton (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Simon de Coleby against John de Sproxton, touching a tenement in.

m. 10 (5) Stafford, the prior and convent of S. Thomas of; mandate to Roger de Clifford, justiciar of the forest this side of Trent, to give to, ten oaks fit for timber in Godeslegh-Wood in the forest of Cannock ("Kanek'"). Myrivall', 17 Sept.

m. 10 (5). William Basteneys, imprisoned at Leicester for the death of Radulph de Leure, has letters to the sheriff of Leicester "quod ponatur in ballium." As above. In the margin: "Vacat quia in rotulo clauso," which includes both entries.

m. 10d. (23). Stafford; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph Pace against Avice de Clancford [and] Nicholas Page, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (76). Stafford (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of William Wymere against William Gilberd' and Radulph le Henstere, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (53). Stainby ("Stiandby") (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Cumpton against Robert de Helewell and Melionora his wife, touching common of pasture in.

m. 23d. (14). Stainby ("Styandeby") (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Cumpton against Robert de Helewell, touching common of pasture in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 35 (22). Stainsby ("Steynesby") (Derb.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Steynesby against John le Sauvage, touching common of pasture in ; and to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the same William against the aforesaid John and Jocelin his son, touching a tenement in Hertestoft.

m. 25d. (45). Stainton-by-Langworth (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Stephen de Lund against Radulph le Pastur and others, touching a tenement in; and to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the said Stephen against the aforesaid Radulph and others, touching common of pasture in the same vill.

m. 35d. (29). Stalmine (Lanc.) ; appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Bindegerard against Hugh abbat of Furnes and Robert de Selker, touching a tenement in.

m. 32d. (24). Stambridge, Great (Essex) ; appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hubert son of Roger de Brumford against Richard de Tany and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (55). Stambridge, Little ("parva-Stanburg'") (Ess.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancester arraigned by Godfrey de Hadestok' against Lawrence Hardel, touching the manor of; and to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by the said Geoffrey [*sic*] against the said Lawrence, touching possessions in Barnston, Dunmow, and High Easter.

m. 5d. (53). Stamford ("Staunford'") (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel dissaisin arraigned by Adam (or Ada) son (or daughter) of Hugh Torpel against Alexander Lucas of Stamford and Henry de Cotismor, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (26*a*). Stamford ("Staunford'") (Linc.); appointment of Wichard de Charrun and William de Northburg' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes Gangy against Philip Gangy and William Portehors of Pockebrok' touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (30). Stamford (Linc.) ; appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes late wife of Walter Burnild against Hugh de Tikencote,
m. 8d. (31). touching a tenement in; and the similar assise between the said Agnes and Alan de Corby, touching a tenement in the same vill.

m. 9d. (51). Stamford ("Staunford'") (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Athelina de Assewell' against Hugh de Welledon and Robert le Bourser, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (82). Stamford (Linc.) ; appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Emma late wife of Walter le Peleter of Stamford against Peter le Peleter, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (63). Stamford ("Staunford'") (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes late wife of Walter Bureuild against Alan de Coreby, touching a tenement in.

m. 35d. (10). Stamford (Linc.) ; appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes Gangy against Philip Gangy and William Portehors of Pockebrok, touching a tenement in.

m. 36d. (26). Stamford (Linc.) ; appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes late wife of Walter Burneild against Alan de Coraby, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 6d. (28). Standish ("Stanidhys") (Lanc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Langetre against Robert the parson of the church of Stanidhis, touching common of pasture in.

m. 20d. (4). Standon (Herts); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Fitz-Richard and John his brother against Constance de Berewill', touching a tenement in.

m. 18 (10). Stanford-on-Avon (Northt.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Jul[iana] late wife of Henry de Dosevill against the abbat of Selby and others, touching common of pasture in.

Stanham Comitis (Suff.); *see* Stonham, Earl.

m. 9d. (4). Stanshope (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert son of Henry de Stanshope against Thomas Fitz-William, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (55). Stanstead ("Stansted'") (Herts); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Perceual and Agnes his wife against Agnes Attebrigg' and William her son, touching a tenement in.

m. 21d. (51). Stanstead ("Stanested'") (Herts); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Juliana de Amewell' against William Burnell' and Margery Russell, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (19). Stanstead (Herts); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Gilbert le Puleter and Jul[iana] his wife against Mazelina late [wife] of Walter de Upton, touching a mesuage in.

m. 24 (6). Stanstead (Herts); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Purcel and Agnes his wife against Agnes Attebrigg' and William her son, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (15). Stanstead-near-Halstead (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert le Busser against Walter de Colchester and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (43). Stanton (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Wycher against William le Mareseal, touching a tenement in.

m. 12 (6). Stanton-Lacy, Overton ("Ouer Eton'"), and Woofferton ("Wolfreton'") (Salop); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger son of Roger Eylrich against Robert Eylrich and others, touching possessions in.

m. 5 (69). Stanway, Over (Salop); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger son of Odo de Bradeston against Odo de Bradeston and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (19). Stapelford [(? Leic.)]; association of John de Metingham with Geoffrey de Leukenore to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ive de Stapelford against Edmund the King's brother and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (5). Stapelford-Tawney ("de Tany") (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elyas de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Atteneyte against William son of Augustine de Adestoke and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 23 (8). Stapelton, Nicholas de, William de Saham, John de Rygate, and Solomon de Rochester; appointment of, as justices itinerant for common pleas in co. Worcester, and mandate of intendence and respondence in favour of, in pursuance. Westminster, 15 May.

m. 20d. (8). Stapleford (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the jury arraigned by Emma de Stapleford and Amice her sister against the prior of the hospital of S. Katherine without Lincoln and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (16). Stapleford (Leic.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alice de Stapelford' against Matilda de Thibbotote, touching land in.

m. 24d. (27). Stapleford (Leic.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ive de Stapilford against Edmund the King's brother and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 36d. (52). Stapleford (Notts); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey son of Richard de Stapelford against Nicholas FitzHugh, touching a tenement in.

m. 7 (66). Stapleton ("Stepelton'") and Wistanstow ("Wistanestowe") (Salop); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger Pychard and Eustathia his wife against Robert de Stepelton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18 (77). Stapleton (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Thomas de Tollerton and Agnes his wife against Nicholas de Stapleton, touching a tenement in.

m. 10 (6). Statutes and provisions ordained "De communi consilio Prelatorum et magnatum . . . . Regni"; mandate to the justiciar of Chester to cause the same to be read, and solemn proclamation of, to be made in the County Court of Chester, and in each of the Hundred-Courts of the same, and in the cities, boroughs, vills-merchant, and other suitable places, and to cause the same to be strictly observed and distinctly written out and delivered to himself and the bailiffs, to be shewn to the loyal persons of the county if he shall think fit, and handed over with the assent of the whole commonalty to the custody of two knights of the shire. Westminster, 28 May.

m. 10 (7). Concurrent letters are addressed to each of the sheriffs throughout England.

m. 20d. (38). Staunton (Hunts); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard Primerole of Fuleburne against Robert Wymion and others, touching land in.

m. 7 (50). Staunton (Hunts); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard Primerobe of Pulleburn' against Robert Simeon and others, touching land in.

m. 7d. (4). Staunton (Leic.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by Robert de Wivill' against Roger son and heir of Anketin de Martinall', touching common of pasture in.

m. 12d. (27). Staunton-upon-Wye ("Staundon' super Wayam") (Heref.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Adam Tilye and Isabella his wife against William son of William Cosyn and Nicholas son of John le Clere of Staundon, touching a mesuage and land in. Woodstock, 8 Aug.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 8d. (26*b*). Staunton Wyville (Leic.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by Robert de Wyvill against Roger son and heir of Anketin de Martinall', touching a tenement in.

m. 18 (23). Staverton (Glouc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of William del Ewe of Staverton against Joan late wife of Robert de Staverton, touching common of pasture in.

m. 11 (24). Staverton (Northt.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prioress of Catesby against Gilbert le Fraunceis of Staverton and Walter Gonnyld, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (50). Staverton (Northt.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Nicholas de Staverton against Walter de Boltesham, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 6d. (75). Staxton-near-Potter-Brompton ("Pottere Brumpton'") (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Weleburn' and Matilda his wife against William de Bozhale, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (27). Stebbing ("Stebbinges") (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Petronilla daughter of Saer de Dunemowe against Margery daughter of Petronilla Fitz-Saer and Nicholas de Leyham, touching a tenement in.

m. 12 (8). Steeple-Aston ("Stepleston'") (Oxf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Geoffrey de Grimescote against Th. de la Hide, touching rent in.

m. 18d. (61). Steeple-Morden ("Stepel Mordon'") (Cambr.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de la Berwe and Ivetta (or Juetta) his wife against Master Nicholas de Wendeye and others, touching a tenement in.

Stepleston (Oxf.); *see* Steeple-Aston.

m. 18d. (41). Stevenage ("Stichenache") (Herts); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Bellehous and Nicholaa his wife against Eudo de Homele, touching a tenement in.

m. 28 (77). Steventon ("Stiuinton") (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Bernard against Geoffrey le Chamberleyn and James de Stiuinton, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (71). Stewkley and Littlecote (Bucks); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice late wife of Hugh de Dunstorr' against Robert le Veel and Robert his son, touching a tenement in.

m. 7 (19). Stibbington ("Stibenton'") (Northt.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Folkesworth against Dervergulla de Balliol and others, touching a tenement in.

Stichenache (Herts); *see* Stevenage.

m. 7d. (42). Stiekton (?) (Hunts); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Salne against Gilbert de la Leye and Matilda his wife, touching two mesuages and land in.

m. 28d. (79). Stilton (Hunts); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Sahie against William de Sahie and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 27 (65). Stirchley ("Stirkele") (Salop); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ranulph de Colham against the abbat of Buildwas and others, touching a tenement in.

Stiueshal' (Warw.); *see* Stivichall.

m. 12 (61). Stivichall ("Stiueshal'") (Warw.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Stiueshal against Roger bishop of Coventry and Lichfield and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 27 (7). Stivichall (Warw.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Styvichale against Roger bishop of Coventry and Lichfield and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 35 (52). Stixwould ("Stikeswald") and Horsington (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Emma de Thimelby against Joan Bek and others, touching a tenement in.

Stockel' (Devon); *see* Stockleigh.

m. 7d. (77). Stockleigh ("Stockel'") (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ranulph le Fraunceis against Richard le Fraunceis and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 24 (67). Stockton (Norf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor, arraigned by Geoffrey Wiking against Robert Yethan and others, touching land and rent in.

m. 28 (30). Stockton (Warw.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Amabel daughter of Adam Saleman against Nicholas Aschelf and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 29d. (24). Stockton and Thorpe (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Elena daughter of Radulph de Stocton against Robert Warde, touching possessions in.

Stodle (Warw.); *see* Studley.

Stodleye (Wilts); *see* Studley.

m. 33d. (33). Stoford ("Stouford") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert le Enveyse and Joan his wife against Hugh son of Richard de Mudyford and others, touching a tenement in.

Stok Coldynton (Bucks); *see* Stoke Goldington.

m. 18d. (18). Stoke ("Stocke") (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alan de Lyn against Philip de Sidenham and William Spelt, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (53). Stoke (Herts); appointment of Richard de Stanes and John de London to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Cantilupe against John son of Adam (or Ada) de Agmundesham and Henry de Okeburn', touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (31). Stoke (Notts); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard le Horsehirde and Joan his wife against Henry Makefare and Beatrix his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (3). Stoke (Notts); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of John de Chipesmere against Robert the Stoke and others, touching a tenement in. Westminster, 7 May.

m. 24 (80). Stoke Bliss ("Stok' de Bles'") (Heref.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Juliana de la Wode against Radulph le Frene and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 19d. (52). Stoke-Deneys (Somers.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Hopton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Isabella Pauncefot against William de Bolevill' and Brice le Deneys, touching a tenement in.

m. 5 (47). Stoke-Ferry (Norf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Male against Hubert Galle and others, touching a
m. 5 (48). tenement in; and the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by same Richard against Stephen Angot, touching common of pasture in Walpole ("Walepol") (Norf.).

m. 8 (21). Stoke-Goldington (Bucks); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh son of William de Nottingham against Milo de Hasting' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 35 (47). Stoke Goldington ("Stok Coldynton") (Bucks); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the certification arraigned by John de Moreswell against the prioress of Sewardesley, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (76). Stoke Goldington (Bucks); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alexander FitzRoard and Matilda his wife against Miles de Hastings and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 30d. (73). Stoke Goldington (Bucks); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of William de Morewell against William de Nowers and others, touching common of pasture of in.

m. 4d. (37). Stoke-Neyland ("Stok' Atteneyland'") (Suff.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger le Chamberlein against John de Tendring' and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 35d. (11). Stoke, North (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh son of Henry Tythere of North Stoke against Robert son of Ivetta (or Juetta) de Norstok and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 36d. (70). Stoke, North (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh son of Henry Thyther of North Stoke against Robert son of Ivetta (or Juetta) de Northstok, touching a tenement in.

m. 26 (7). Stoke, North; presentation, directed to S. bishop of Chichester, of Walter de Augem, clerk, to the church of, void by the resignation of Roger Fitz-Alan late parson of, and in the King's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heirs of John Fitz-Alan, lately deceased. Westminster, 3 May.

m. 9d. (27). Stoke, South (Salop); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Eccleshale against Reginald de Grey and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (28). Stoke, South (Salop); appointment of the same to take the similar assise arraigned by Hugh son of Ranulph de Suthstoke against Reginald de Grey and others, touching a tenement in.

Stokheye (Notts); *see* Walham.

m. 27d. (37). Stone (Glouc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Peg against Maurice de Berkleye and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (41). Stone (Glouc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Eva Peg against Maurice de Berkeleye and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 27d. (42). Stone (Glouc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda Peg against Mauriee de Bergleye and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18 (34). Stone (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort daneestor arraigned by John son of John de Melton and John his brother against Robert son of Giles de Stone, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 25 (7). Stone (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort daneestor arraigned by John son of John le Bakere of Gravesend against Robert FitzGiles, touching land in.

Stone (Kent); *see* Fishbourne.

m. 10d. (20). Stone (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey Rose against Thomas Rose and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (16). Stone-near-Aylesbury (Bucks); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Braey against William de Luton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (92.) Stone Oxney ("Oxeneye") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hamo son of Agnes la Fayre against Augustine Basse and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (19). Stonham, Earl ("Stanham Comitis) (Suff.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Fillol against Roger le Bygod, earl of Norfolk, and others, touching a fosse levied in.

m. 28 (88). Stonham, East (Suff.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph son of John Gereboe, clerk, against John le Clerc and Richard le Prestre of East Stonham, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (78). Stony-Stratford (Bucks); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert de Lafford against John Fitz-Robert and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (13). Stortford (Herts); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort daneestor arraigned by Stephen de Derby against Radulph de Farnham, touching land in.

m. 25d. (44). Stotfold (Beds); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Thunstall against the prior of Chicksand and Hamo canon of Stotfold, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (48). Stotford (? Dors.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Stotford against Walter Bodyn and others, touching a tenement in.

Stoven ("Stoveney") (Suff.); *see* Bridge-near-Blythburgh.

m 28 (56). Stow, Long (Hunts); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Clemeney late wife of Hugh le Clerc against Robert le Neyr and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (53). Stowford ("Stoford'") (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montford and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Michael de Wynkele against Roger le Rous, touching a tenement in.

m. 28d. (62). Stratfieldsaye (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert le Botiller against William de Sey, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 24d. (26). Stratford-on-Avon (Warw.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Jul[iana] daughter of Henry de Burley against John FitzMatilda, touching a mesuage in.

m. 22d. (78). Stratford-on-Avon (Warw.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert son of John le Scot against Geoffrey le Taillur and Richard de Bakynggeden. touching a mesuage and shop in.

m. 10d. (60). Stratton (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Helyun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes late wife of Richard de Stratton against Richard son of Richard de Stratton, touching a tenement in.

Stratton, the manor of; *see* Ellesmere, the manor of.

m. 14d. (54). Stratton-near-Stowe (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburg' to take the jury arraigned by the prior of Noketon against Hugh son of Robert Lecelyn, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (51). Streatham ("Stretham") (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobenam and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Herbert Barrer against Philip son of Jordan de la Hethe, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 10d. (61). Streethay ("Strethey") (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Pipe and Eva his wife against Adam (or Ada) de Strethay, touching land in.

Stretham (Surr.); *see* Streatham.

Stretleye (Cambr.); *see* Balsham (Cambr.).

Stretton (Notts); *see* Fenton (Notts).

m. 8 (69). Stretton, Le Clay, Wheatley ("Wetele"), Northbeck ("Nortebek'") (Notts); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master Simon de Preston against William Cofot and Elias son of Elias de Whetele, touching a tenement in.

m. 35 (72). Stretton-on-Foss (Warw.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Simon Cole and Agnes his wife and Christiana sister of the said Agnes against Thomas Ofthechurcheheye, touching a a mesuage and land in.

m. 27d. (46). Strettone [? Sturton] (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh son of Robert Licelyn against the prior of Nocton and others, touching a tenement in.

Strickland, Little (Westmorel.); *see* Soulby.

m. 15 (32). Strood (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alexander de Canterbury and Felicia his wife against John le Chapman and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 15d. (10). Strubby (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Strubby against William de Rouldesby, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (7). Stubbs ("Stubbes") (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Otto de Stubbes and Sarra his wife against Otto de Stubbes and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12 (28). Studley ("Stodle") (Warw.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter de Wolwardinton' against Master John de Bilele, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 12 (29). The same place; appointment of same to take a similar assise between William Wyberd of Studley ("Stodle") and the same deforciant, touching common of pasture in.

Studley (Warw.); *see* Cockton.

Studley (Wilts); *see* Yatesbury.

Stugham (Norf.); *see* Saxthorpe.

m. 24 (34). Sturmer and Gedington (Essex); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Emma late wife of Robert le Wyte against Robert de Wilweby and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25 (29). Sturminster Marshall (Dors.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Boun against Agnes de Vescy and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 28 (84). Sturry (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Emma de Seling and others against John de Kersauton, touching possessions in.

m. 30d. (62). Sturry and Metegrave (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Lucy daughter of Richard de Stureye against John de Kershampton, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 24 (1). Sturton and Harwell ("Harewell") (Notts); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de S. George and John de S. George against Richard de Busyngethorp and Isabel his wife and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 27 (85). Stuston (Suff.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas de Cramavill', chaplain, against William de Cramavill' and others, touching a tenement in.

Subir' (Essex, Suff.); *see* Sudbury.

Sudborough (Northt.); *see* Luffwick.

m. 3 (45). Sudbury ("Subir'") (Suff.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alexander son of Richard de Sudbir' against William Undeleu and Gilbert le Chapcleyn, touching land in.

m. 5 (28). Sudbury ("Subir'"), Alphamstone (Alfha'ston'"), Pebmarsh ("Pebenhers'"), Maplestead ("Mapeldersted'"), Begham, and Halstead (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Feringes and Matilda his wife against John son of William de Hedingham-Sible ("Sibil Hengham"), touching rent in.

m. 14d. (60). Sulgrave (Northt.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John Test against Bartholomew del Aungle and Isabella his wife, touching land in.

m. 17d. (41). Sulgrave (Northt.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Colewrth against Adam (or Ada) de Montalt and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (16). Sulton Paynel (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph Shyrlok and Alice his wife against Radulph de Leuesham and Geoffrey de Everslee, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (77). Sundridge ("Sundresse") (Kent); appointment of Master Richard de Stanes to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Blanche de Haudene against Robert le Blond, touching a tenement in.

Suthburg' (Northt.); *see* Sudborough.

m. 17d. (72). Suthemwyk (? Sutton-Wick) (Berks); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Preston and Mary his wife

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

against John le Cur of Sutton and William Cristyen, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (17). Suthleye, B[artholomew] de, and Radulph de Wodeburg'; appointment of, to inquire into, hear, and determine the appeals and plaints of Lucy late wife of John de Grey against Robert de Okham, Robert de Shepesheued, Geoffrey Godberd, and other evil-doers, who, coming armed out of the abbey of Leicester, attacked certain of her servants whom she had lately sent on her affairs to Leicester, killing Thomas Fitz-Alan and maiming others of them, and who, after the commission of the offences aforesaid, entered the said abbey and were there received, and against the abbat of Leicester. Westminster, 6 Nov.

m. 12d. (16). Suthleye, Bartholomew de, and Radulph de Hengham; appointment of, to inquire into, hear, and determine the trespass committed by certain persons unknown who attacked, beat, and wounded the men of Roger de Mortimer at Bridgnorth and imprisoned and robbed them, and there killed William de Habene, servant of the said Roger. Oxford, 6 Aug.

m. 19d. (51). Suthleye, Bartholomew de, and William Hamelyn; appointment of, to inquire into, and do speedy justice in the case of Richard de Wyneleslegh', precentor of the church of Leighlin ("Lechiuen'") in Ireland (long void), who* was taken into the King's protection in coming to England for a congé d'élire, and being detained by illness in the vill of Philip Marmium of Thamworth, certain men sent by the said Philip carried off two of his horses into the county of Warwick to the castle of the said Philip, and subsequently attacked and beat him. Westminster, 19 June.

m. 31d. (32). Suthleye, Bartholomew de, Radulph de Hengham, and Walter de Hopton; appointment of, to inquire whether the manor of Glasbury, now belonging to Roger de Mortimer, is now or ever was within co. Hereford or the confines of the said county, and whether or no Walter de Clifford and his ancestors, formerly lords or tenants of the said manor, were ever or ought ever to have been respondent in the county court of Hereford, and whether or no the said Walter and his ancestors or the tenants of the said manor were ever wont to implead or be impleaded by the King's writ in the said manor or in the county court of Hereford or elsewhere within the same county so that the writs of the lords of the said manor or of Humphrey de Bohun and his ancestors lords of the liberty of Breconyogh by reason of their said liberty had no place in the said manor so far as holding pleas there was concerned, as is alleged on the King's part; or if the said manor is and has always been wont to be without the county aforesaid, and the confines thereof and in no wise respondent to the said county court, and whether the tenants of the said manor were wont to plead or to be impleaded by the writs of the aforesaid Walter and his ancestors, after it had come into his hands, within it or elsewhere within the liberty, then of Cliff', up to the time when by a judgment of the King's court by reason of the forfeiture of the said Walter, the liberty was taken into the hands of Hen. III., or if the writs of another lord, and of whom, then ran there touching matters pertinent to the manor aforesaid, or whether the manor is within the liberty of Breconyogh, and it has been the custom always and without interruption up to the present time to answer to the lord of the said liberty in all things, and to be pleaded by writs of the lord of the said liberty in the said manor as is alleged on the part of Humphrey de Bohun, lord of Breconyogh. Windsor, 8 Feb.

m. 4d. (36). Suthmere, Martin de, and Roger de Pridinton; appointment of, to make inquiry as to the merchandise and goods of the Flemings which were seized, by precept of Henry III., during the contention between himself and the countess of Flanders, in the vill of Lynn,

* "Que in protectionem et defensionem nostram suscepimus in veniendo in regnum nostrum Anglie" in the roll, "que" being a mistake for "qué," as the church could not have come to England. In the "Calendar of Documents relating to Ireland," p. 197, "que" is made to refer to the church.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

and levied by the King and his Council and delivered to the English merchants in part compensation for the losses sustained by the said merchants in the parts of Flanders, and to seize and keep the said goods until a further mandate shall have been given to them on the part of the King by Fulk Lovel and John Bek'. Westminster, 31 Oct.

Sutholn (Devon); *see* Holne, South.

m. 24 (11). Suthovere (Beds); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned Geoffrey Gascelyn against Stephen le Fraunkeleyn, touching common of pasture in.

m. 26d. (56). Sutterton (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Th. de Wyketoft against Richard Knyt, touching land in.

m. 4 (11). Sutton, Master Oliver de, now dean of Lincoln; inspeximus and acceptance of the tenor of the following letters patent, all of which were sealed with the seal used by the King's locum-tenentes in England, which seal being afterwards changed, the King, at the instance of, has caused them to be sealed with the seal which he employs at present. 1° Inspeximus by the said locum-tenentes, W[alter] archbishop of York, Roger de Mortimer, and R[obert] Burnell, archdeacon of York, dated at London on the Wednesday next after the feast of S. Luke Evangelist, 56 Henry III., of letters patent of Prince Edward, dated at Kenington, 1st May, 52 Henry III., being a commisimus to Walter de Ludham and Simon de Hedon' of the custody of the lands and heir of Hugh de Hercy, who died long since, in the service of the Prince in Wales, with the maritage of the said heir, and commisimus by the said locum-tenentes to Master Oliver de Sutton, canon of Lincoln, and Robert his brother, knight, in the name of the Prince, the said Walter and Simon being dead, of the custody aforesaid under the same conditions. 2° Inspeximus of letters patent of the said locum-tenentes, dated at London, 19th August, 56 Henry III., granting, and demising to Master Walter de Lexington, dean of Lincoln, the wardship or custody of the lands and tenements late of Robert de Saundeby, knight, pertaining to the Prince by reason of the wardship aforesaid from the feast of S. James Apostle, 56 Henry III., to the full age of the heir or heirs of the said Robert, with their maritage. Westminster, 7 Nov.

m. 17 (8). Sutton, Stephen de, canon of York; ratification and acceptance of the sale and grant made to, by a fine paid to the behoof of the Queen of Castille by John de London, escheator this side of Trent, of the custody of the lands of Robert de Sutton, deceased, during the minority of his heirs, with the maritage of the said heirs. Westminster. 20 June.

m. 13d. (60). Sutton (Berks); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the certification arraigned by Roger the vicar of Codesdon' against John le Cur of Sutton, touching a tenement in.

m. 30d. (74). Sutton (Berks); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger le Vicar of Cuddesdon against John le Cur, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (83). Sutton (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Adam (or Ada) de la Hull' against the abbat of La Quarrere, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 33d. (42). Sutton, Dinmore, and Wistaston ("Wistaneston") (Heref.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes late wife of Nicholas le Seculer against Adam (or Ada) le Botiller and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 11 (65). Sutton (Lanc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the jury arraigned by Robert de Sutton against Simon Richemon and Juliana his sister, touching a tenement in.

m. 27 (68). Sutton (Northt.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes daughter of Walter le Clerc against Emma de Lacy, countess of Ulster, touching a tenement in.

m. 35d. (1). Sutton (Notts); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph de Eccleshal against the abbat of Gerondon and others, touching a pond heightened in.

m. 12 (44). Sutton (Oxf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by Christiana daughter of Ranulph Crisp against John le Fraunkeleyn and Walter del Val, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (2). Sutton (Warw.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise arraigned by Ela countess of Warwick against Philip Marmiun and others, touching a fosse levied in.

m. 33d. (62). Sutton (Warw.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of William de Sutton against Richard de Stodleye and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5 (9). Sutton, Great (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise arraigned by the Master of the Templars in England against Thomas de Stodham, touching a way narrowed in.

m. 17d. (35). Sutton, Great, Plumbergh, Fambridge ("fa'brig'"), Hockley, and Rochford (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Balue and Cecilia his wife against Thomas de Stodham and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (5). Sutton, Great, Plumbergh, Fambridge, and Rocheford (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Balue and Cecilia his wife against Th. de Stodham, touching a tenement in;

m. 20d. (6). and the similar assise arraigned by the said William and Cecilia against the said Thomas, touching a tenement in Tendring (Essex).

m. 6d. (87). Sutton, Little (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the Master of the Knights Templars in England against Richard de Suthchurche and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 13d. (1). Sutton-under-Brails ("Sutton juxta Brelis") (Glouc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry le Hale against the abbat of Westminster and Robert Olifer, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (19). Sutton-Coldfield ("Coffeld'") (Warw.); appointment of Guichard de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de la More and Geoffrey le Petewyn against Ela countess of Warwick, touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (6). Sutton-at-Hone (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margery late wife of William de Heluind against Robert de Hilteham and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7 (57). Sutton, King's (Northt.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Agnes daughter of Walter le Clerc against Emelina countess of Ulster, touching a mesuage in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 31d. (37). Sutton Mallet (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Rus and Cecilia his wife against Sarah Malet and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (41). Sutton-Montagu (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Hugh del Boys and Margery his wife against John de Montacute, touching two mesuages, &c., in.

m. 13d. (5). Sutton-Montagu (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the jury arraigned by Nicholas de Crauford against Simon de Montagu, touching a tenement in.

m. 7 (65). Sutton-on-Soar (Notts); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise arraigned by Radulph de Hetheleshal' against the abbat of Gerwedon, touching a watercourse diverted in.

Sutton-on-Soar (Notts); *see* Normanton-on-Soar.

m. 17d. (1). Sutton de Su and Wilston (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry son of Walter le Keu against Robert de Foxoles, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (23). Sutton-under-Whitestone ("Wistan") (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise arraigned by Henry son of Walter le Keu against Stephen de Hilton and others, touching a hedge destroyed in.

Suuemstre (Essex); *see* Southminster.

Swafeld (Linc.); *see* Swayfield.

m. 28 (18). Swaffham Bulbeck (Camb.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Haverhull against Thomas de Burgh and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 28 (22). Swainsthorpe ("Swynethorp") (Norf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert le Corzon against John Pygot, touching possessions in.

m. 17d. (27). Swarkeston ("Swerkeston'") (Derb.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Peter le Clerc against Nicholaa late wife of Robert de Tatereshal', touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 12 (10). Swatre (Norf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger Arsik against John de Warenne, earl of Surrey, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (29). Swayfield ("Swafeld'") (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de la Kernayle against Agnes la Dyne and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17 (3). Swerd; presentation of Madoc de Nesse, chaplain, to the vicarage of, void and in the King's gift by the voidance of the archbishopric of Dublin which is in the King's hands. Westminster, 22 June.

m. 5 (64). Swernesby (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Mabel daughter of Walter Kewine against Nicholas de Meinill, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 7d. (46). Swine ("Swyne") (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Amand de Rue against Robert de Hilton and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 33d. (15). Swineshead ("Swynesheved") (Hunts); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter son of Radulph de Swynesheved against Isabel late wife of Radulph de Swynesheved and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (7). Swinfleet and Reedness ("Rodenesse") (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Mathew de Paston and others against Philip de Barton and Alice his wife, touching a toft and land in.

m. 20 (7). Swinhey, the prioress of; simple protection to. Westminster, 12 June.

Swynethorp (Norf.); *see* Swainsthorpe.

m. 2d. (24). Sydenhal' (Warw.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Arnald du Bois ("de bosco") against William Le Butillier of Ekleshal and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (38). Sylcham ("Silham") (Suff.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Stephen son of Reginald de Brokedis against John de Schelton and others, touching possessions in.

Sypeden (Norf.); *see* Shipdham.

m. 21d. (57). Sywell (Northt.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Esseby, chaplain, against Geoffrey Kaym of Sywell, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (21). Tacolneston (Norf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh Fitz-Reginald against Hugh Pekot and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7 (68). Tacolneston (Norf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Benedict Fitz-Reginald and John his brother against Hugh Fitz-Richard and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (24). Tadcaster ("Tateeastr'") and Smawes (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Kalle against Thomas le Lou and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (24). Tadinton, Great (Heref.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter son of Richard de Tadinton' against Nicholas le Archer and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d.(26). Tadinton', Great (Heref.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda de Euems against Nicholas le Archer and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 32d. (40). Tadley (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of Adam (or Ada) atte Cumbe against Radulph Wastehose, touching a tenement in.

m. 4 (6). Tailur, Gilot le; grant to, for services done to the King and Queen-Consort, of the custody of the lands and tenements in Burnham, late of Reiner Guningham, deceased, during the minority of the heir of the said Reiner, saving to the King the maritage of the said heir. Westminster, 7 Nov.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 29d. (11). Tallentire (Cumb.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Furmerys against Thomas de Derewentewater, touching four mesuages and land in.

Taluron (? Tolvern) (Cornw.); *see* Bodwyne.

m. 29d. (68). Talworth (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Lucy de Bray against Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (67). Tamerton-Foliott (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the jury arraigned by Radulph de Gorges against Margery de Sackville ("Sicca Villa"), touching a tenement in.

m. 28d. (4). Tamerton Foliott (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the certification arraigned by Agatha Folyot against Radulph de Gorges, touching land in.

m. 28d. (7). Tamerton Foliott (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the jury arraigned by Agatha Folyot against Radulph de Gorges, touching land in.

m. 9d. (33). Tamworth ("Tomewrth'") (Warw.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Dufon of Waverton against Geoffrey Coket, touching a tenement in.

m. 12 (60). Tamworth ("Tamword'") (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Juliana de Tamworth ("Tamword'") and Matilda her sister against Matilda de Marham and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 16 (11). Tanny, Luke de, seneschal of Gascony; allowance to, of 23*l.* 10*s.*, paid by, to Richard de Sandon, formerly yeoman ("valletto") of the King, by mandate of the King's locum-tenentes in England, in part discharge of the arrears of the wages which the said Richard was wont to receive from the King. Windsor, 18 July.

Tanshelf (York); *see* Pontefract.

m. 30d. (48). Tanworth (Warw.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon de Mamecestr' against William de Kaunvill and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 12 (57). Tanworth ("Taneworth'") (Warw.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise arraigned by Roger le Warner against Walter Brun and others, touching a fosse levied in.

m. 33 (19). Tany, Luke de, about to proceed to parts beyond seas on special business of the King; protection to, with the clause *Volumus.* Clarendon, 18 Jan.

m. 14d. (39). Tarrant-Gunville ("Gundeuill'") (Dors.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger son of Roger Cosyn against Brian de Goure and others, touching common of pasture in.

Tatecastr' (York); *see* Tadcaster.

Tatewik (York); *see* Todwick.

m. 4d. (46). Tathwell ("Tawell'") (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Lenn' against William de Tawell' and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

Tatington (Suff.); *see* Tattingstone.

Tatiton (Sussex); *see* Tortington.

Tattingstone (Suff.); *see* Dodenesse.

Tattingstone (Suff.); *see* Tuddenham.

m. 26d. (65). Taunton (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of John le Ferrur against William de Northwalde and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 28 (1). Tavistock (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger le Disye and Mariota his wife against William Ripe and Christina his mother, touching a mesuage in.

Tawell (Linc.); *see* Tathwell.

m. 10d. (26). Tawton, North (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam de la Wode against the abbat of Valletort and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 9d. (6). Tean ("Tene") (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Bek against William Wicher and Orabilia his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (8). Tean ("Tene") (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Bek' against William Wycher and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 27 (80). Tean ("Thene") (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Wycher and Orabilia his wife against Richard de Drayeote and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 31d. (3). Teigh ("Thy") (Rutl.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Eustace de Foeuill against Edmund the King's brother and Salomon de Stapelton, touching a tenement in.

m. 18 (25). Teignmouth (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Staverton, chaplain, against John le Hopere and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 1 (7). Temple, the New, London, the treasurer of; mandate to, in regard to "illas ducentas marcas" and John de Chauney, the prior of the Hospital of S. John of Jerusalem in England. [About one third of the entry is gone.]

Tendring (Essex); *see* Sutton, Great.

Tene (Staff.); *see* Tean.

m. 6d. (88). Tenterden ("Tentewardenne"), Biddenden ("Bidenden"), Cranbrooke ("Cranebrok'"), and Hachewoldenne (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Matilda daughter of Beatrix de Tentewardenne against Th. le Chapman and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

Tentewardenne (Kent); *see* Tenterden.

m. 30 (18). Tenth, granted for six years in aid of the Holy Land; mandate to all sheriffs, &c., to grant, when required, safe-conducts to Master Reymund de Nogeriis, the pope's chaplain, and brother John de Derlington, collectors of, and to their deputies. Windsor, 1 March.

m. 30 (29). Tenth, the Apostolic; precept to the sheriff of Worcester, to levy it and the arrears of, withheld by certain of the religious and clergy, on their benefices and goods, when required to do so by Gilbert de Sutton, clerk, deputed to collect the said tenth. Windsor, 6 March.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 30 (30). Similar precept to the sheriff of Gloucester.

m. 30 (31). Similar precept to the sheriff of Warwick.

m. 30 (32). Similar precept to the sheriff of Hereford.

m. 31 (18). Tenth, the Apostolic; precept to the sheriff of Devon to levy it and the arrears of, withheld by certain of the religious and clergy, on their benefices and goods when required to do so by Master John de S. Alban, deputed to collect the said tenth. Windsor, 18 Feb.

m. 31 (19). Similar precept to the sheriff of Cornwall.

m. 31 (20). Similar precept to the sheriff of Somerset and Dorset.

m. 19d. (38). Terling (?) ("Teruing'"), Hatfield-Peverel ("Hatfeud Peuerel"), Boreham, and Fairsted (Essex); appointment of Master Richard de Stanes and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Neketon against William de Neketon' and Ela countess ("com'") of Warwick, touching a tenement in.

Terling (Essex); *see* Hatfield Peverel.

m. 20d. (58). Terlington (Leic.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Maunsell of Terlington against John son of William Roter and Felicia Fitz-Maunsell, touching two tofts and land in.

m. 25 (53). Terstewode [? Tisted] (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Lora de Tristewode against Gilbert de Teye and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (4). Testwood [? Tisted] (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Lora de Terstewod against Gilbert de Teye and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 34d. (12). Tetbury (Gloue.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Kingswood against Master Gregory de Kaerwent, parson of the church of Tetbury, and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 18d. (8). Tetsworth ("Tettesworthe") (Oxf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Ledrede against Robert de Anvers and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (43). Tetsworth (Oxf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Ledrede against Robert de Anvers and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (17). Tewkesbury ("Teokesbiry"), the abbat of; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger de Somerford and Sibilla his wife against. [*Sic* in orig.] (Wilts.)

m. 8 (82). Tewkesbury ("Teukesbir'") (Gloue.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Christiana Remers against William le Marescall' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 27 (32). Tewkesbury (Gloue.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph le Jevane against William Moriz and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (14). Tey ("Taye"), Great (Essex); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert le Verer against Hugh son of Walter de Crepping', touching a tenement in.

Tey, Great (Ess.); *see* Fordham.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 17d. (68). Tey, Steeple ("Magna Teye del Stepl'") (Essex); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Severus Pricke against Robert Pricke and Roger Pricke, touching a tenement in.

m. 28d. (8). Thame (Oxf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Matilda daughter of Roger Hamund against Walter Burgeis, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 29d. (2). Thame (Oxf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Hugh Bertram against Is. late wife of Thomas Bertram of Thame, touching four mesuages and land in.

m. 15d. (60). Thanet ("Tenet") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alditha late wife of Richard le Child against John Gileberd, touching a tenement in the parish of S. Nicholas in.

m. 18 (2). Thaxted (Essex); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert le Gardyner against William Benge, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 24d. (3). Theddingworth (Leic.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert de Sybertoft and Alice his wife against the abbat of Leicester, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 30d. (21). Theddingworth (Leic.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert le Muller and Alice his wife against William abbat of Leicester and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 30d. (24). Theddingworth (Leic.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Sibertoft and Alice his wife against William abbat of Leicester and John Crone touching a tenement in.

m. 35 (5). Theddingworth (Leic.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice late wife of Adam Will against William abbat of S. Mary de Prees, Leicester, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (25). Theddlethorpe (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Ive son of Richard de Theteltorpp' against the prioress of Lekeburn, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 5 (30). Theddlethorpe ("Thetelthorp'") (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Ive Fitz-Richard against the prioress of Lekeburn, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 18 (62). Theddlethorpe (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Gunilda de Thedelthorp against Thomas Wygot, touching land in.

m. 14d. (41). Thedingham (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prioress of Thedingham against Thomas de Heselarton and others, touching a tenement in.

Themelthorpe (Norf.); *see* Kerdiston.

Thene (Staff.); *see* Tean.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 16d. (76). Thester Wauere (Warw.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Gardiner and Mary his wife against Robert de Wauere and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 16 (9). Theydon ("Tayden'"); presentation, addressed to J[ohn] bishop of London, of William de Herlawe to the church of, in the King's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Robert de Sutton, deceased.

m. 27 (100). Thimbleby (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alan son of William de Thunelby against William Aster and others, touching land in.

m. 30d. (1). Thimbleby (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon Wycher of Thimbleby against William de Newerk, touching a tenement in. Windsor, 10 Feb.

m. 30d. (11). Thimbleby (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon Wycher of Thimbleby and Alice his wife against William de Newerk, touching a tenement in.

m. 32d. (31). Thimbleby (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Alvingham against Bartholomew de Bukenhal and Emma Raumer, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (9). Thingwell (Lanc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam (or Ada) de Thyngwell against William de la Chaumbre, touching a tenement in.

m. 30d. (71). Thirkleby (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Breuse against Henry Hay, parson of the church of Acton, touching a tenement in.

m. 36d. (11). Thirkleby (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Isabella Darel against William Busey, touching a tenement in.

m. 36d. (80). Thirkleby (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Isabella Darel against William Busey, touching a tenement in.

Thirneby (Northt.); *see* Thornby.

Thirneby (Leic.); *see* Thurnby.

m. 6d. (90). Thirsk ("Tresk'") (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Semer and Alice his wife against William de Aynderby, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (2). Thirsk ("Tresk'") (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter le Keu of Thirsk ("Tresk") against Stephen Fitz-Laurence, touching a tenement in. Westminster, 24 June.

m. 30d. (58). Thirsk ("Thresk") (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise arraigned by Geoffrey de Upsale against Roger de Moubray and others, touching a watercourse diverted in.

m. 18d. (4). Thockington ("Thocrynton'") (Northumbr.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of the hospital of S. John of Jerusalem in England against Walter de Suethop' and the abbat of Newminster, touching common of pasture in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

Thocrynton (Northumbr.); *see* Thockington.

Thorenton (Lanc.); *see* Thornton.

m. 30d. (70). Thorganby (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Adam (or Ada) son (or daughter) of Simon de Kaburn and Henry son of William de Ludeford against Thomas del Punt, touching possessions in.

m. 28 (10). Thorganby (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alexander son of Robert le Clerc and Matilda his wife against Adam (or Ada) Cok, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 22d. (31). Thorley (Herts); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Gerberge the younger, of Yarmouth, against Master William de Cliff and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12 (34). Thormanby ("Thormodeby") (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Rievaux ("Riuall'") against William de Bouill', touching common of pasture in.

m. 27 (69). Thormanby (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Walter de Thormodeby against William de Boivill', touching a tenement in.

Thormoteby (York); *see* Sproatley.

m. 13d. (56). Thornborough ("Thorneberk'") (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ranulph de Middelton against William de Holteby and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 21d. (47). Thornborough ("Thornburgh'") (Bucks); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Haring, and Cecilia his wife against John Adam and Walter Wymund, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (43). Thornby ("Thirneby") (Northt.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Amabel late wife of Radulph de Keilmers against Henry Mile, touching a tenement in.

m. 29d (42). Thornby (Northt.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margery de Wydevill against Gilbert de Blithesworthe, touching a tenement in.

m. 18 (59). Thornby (Northt.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Walter de Wydevill against Gilbert de Blythesworth, touching possessions in.

Thorndeleye (Lanc.); *see* Thornley.

m. 28d. (84). Thorndon and Riscangles ("Rissengres") (Suff.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Elias son of Elias de Wode against Walter de Wode and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (86). Thorneye, the abbat of; mandate to, to inquire as to the persons who take the eggs of ducks and other fowl from the nests in his marsh of Thorneye, and cyries of thorns ("aerias . . . * runcellorum") in his wood of Thorney contrary to the King's proclamation, so that the King and his magnates cannot have their sport ("deductum") as in past times and to take proceedings against all who shall have taken such eggs or cyries. Westminster, 9 May.

m. 27d. (70). Thornhill (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the jury arraigned by Robert de la Le and others against William Payne, touching a tenement in.

---

* A word which is now illegible occurs here.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 35 (23). Thornhill (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of William de Thornhill against William le Provost and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 32 (1). Thornholm, the priory of; commisimus to Master William de Louth ("Luda") of the custody of, during pleasure, the issues of the lands and possessions thereof being applied to the discharge of the debts of the house. Beaulieu, 27 Jan.

m. 11d. (38). Thornley ("Thorndeleye") (Lanc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Bradelay against Robert de Swinlington and Radulph FitzAdam (or Ada), touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (5). Thornley ("Thornedeleye") (Lanc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph son of Adam (or Ada) de Thorndeleye against Robert de Bradeleye, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (14). Thornton ("Thorenton") (Lanc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Amabel de Thorenton against William de Singelton and Richard de Brunne, touching a tenement in.

Thornton (Leic.); *see* Bagworth.

m. 3 (46). Thornton (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Laurence de Fosseton' against John de Thorney of Thutorp' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (51). Thornton and Ellerburn ("Elleburn'") (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Alan de Kinthorp' against John de Crauncewik and others, touching a tenement in.

Thorpe (York); *see* Stockton.

m. 35d. (44). Thorpe Barton (Northt.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert son of John de Torp' Barton against Seman de Stok and Margery late wife of John de Torp' Barton, touching possessions in.

m. 11 (49). Thorpe-near-Ixworth (Suff.); appointment of Thomas de Weyland to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Laurence son of Fulk de Pakeham and others against William de Pakeham, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 30d. (56). Thorpe-near-Kilton-in-Cleveland (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Eggeselyve against John de Lesingby and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12 (9). Thorpe-by-Langton (Leic.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon de Stratton against Th. le Lord of Langton, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (34). Thorpe-by-Langton ("Torpby Langeton") (Leic.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Payn against Richard Payn and Henry son of William Payn, touching a tenement in.

m. 30d. (34) Thorpe-by-Langton ("Thorp and Lang'") (Leic.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert son of Robert Salveyn against John Salveyn and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 36d. (56). Thorpe-by-Langton (Leic.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Hugh Woderoue and Christiana his wife, Richard Payn, Robert de Norton, Radulph, Simon, and Henry, brothers of said Robert, against Martin le Clerk and Ranulph Ram, touching land and a mesuage in. *See also* Langton, West.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 17d. (24). Thorshawe (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Adam (or Ada) de Thorsshawe against Cecilia late wife of Robert de Thorshawe, touching land in.

Thotenho (Bucks); *see* Tottenhoe.

Thoueestr' (Northt.); *see* Toweester.

m. 24 (36). Thragelesthorp (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Robert de Thragelestorp against the Master of the order of Sempringham and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 35 (20). Thrapston (Northt.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by John de Hay against Baldwin Wake and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 33d. (60). Throop (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of mort daneestor arraigned by Peter Pharon against Agnes FitzAlured and Sibil her sister, touching a mesuage and land in. Ringwood, 22 Jan.

m. 23d. (42). Throphill ("Torppel") (Northumberl.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Bertram against Agnes FitzTh[omas] and Stephen, parson of the church of Mitford, touching a tenement in.

m. 12 (43). Thrup ("Trop'") (Oxf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda late wife of William Fuk' against John Fitz-Fulk and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (10). Thrupp ("Throp") and Littleworth (Berks); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William le Fraunkelein and Agnes his wife against John son of John Auenel, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (34). Thrupp ("Krop'" = "Crop," a mistake for "Trop") near Daventry (Northt.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Tiwe and Margery his wife against Petronilla Oxethrote and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 28d (39). Thrupp (Northt.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Gatesden and Joan his wife against Adam (or Ada) de Capes and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 35d. (70). Thrupp (Northt.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Tywe and Margery his wife against Petronilla Oxethrote and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 26 (27). Thurkilby, Roger de; grant to, of the custody of the lands and heirs of John de Tiringham, deceased, pertaining to the King by reason of his custody of the lands and heirs of Roger de Somery, deceased, to be held by the said Roger de Thurkilby, together with the advowson of the church of Tiringham, during the minority of the heirs of the said John with the wardship and marriage of the said heirs. Westminster, 15 May.

m. 28 (89). Thurlow ("Trillawe") (Suff.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Curtays and Lucy his wife against Geoffrey Wardeman, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (13). Thurlow ("Trillawe"), Great (Suff.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise arraigned by Gilbert Peeche against Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, and others, touching a fosse destroyed in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 27d. (60). Thurlston-near-Normanton (Leic.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas de Brandeston and Avice his wife against Adam Franceis and Jul[iana] his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 6d. (64). Thurnby ("Thirneby") (Leic.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry le Freman against Hugh Cokewald and others, touching a tenement in.

Thurstanton (Leic.); *see* Brokesby.

m. 22d. (44). Thusterwauere (Warw.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Gardiner and Margery his wife against Robert Fitz-William and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 36d. (65). Thwaite (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Thomas de Thayt against Hugh son of Thomas de Thayt and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (49). Tickford ("Tykeford"), Chicheley ("Cheeel"), and Bradwell (Bucks); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Tickford against Simon de Red and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 32 (12). Tickhill ("Tikehull"); licence to Reymund de Nolveriis, constable of the castle of, to sell a part of the underwood in the demesnes of the honour of the aforesaid castle, and of the manor of Gringele; the money arising from the sale to be applied to the advantage of the castle. Caversham, 5 Feb.

m. 4d. (33). Tickhill ("Tikenhull") (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Clarel against Luke de Tauny and Constance de Byerne, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (53). Tickhill ("Tikehull'") (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes daughter of Stephen le Taillur against William son of Stephen le Taillur, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (15). Tickhill (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Mabil against William le Rorer of Tickhill, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (43). Tickhill ("Tykenhull") (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Hauberger and others against Simon FitzGerard and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 29 (3). Tidcombe ("Titecumbe"); presentation, directed to R. bishop of Sarum, of Nicholas de Bassingburn to the church of, void and in the King's gift by reason of the custody of the lands and heirs of Hubert de Husee, deceased, which is in the King's hands. Windsor, 7 March.

Tidcombe-Husee (Wilts); *see* Corseley, Little (Wilts).

m. 28 (58). Tidd (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph Wys and Matilda his wife against Alan Tetemoll, touching a tenement in.

m. 11 (20). Tideswell (Derb.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan late wife of Thomas Daniel, of Tideswell, against John Daniel and Thomas Folciaumbe, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

Tikelewordyn (Salop); *see* Eaton (Salop).

m. 28 (62). Tilehurst (Berks); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of John le Cave of Reading against the abbat of Reading, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 30d. (42). Tilehurst (Berks); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard de Oyly against William Fathel, touching land in.

m. 6d. (59). Tilehurst (Berks); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alice Fitz-Robert, Elena and Lucy her sisters, against John de Bradefeld' and Matilda his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 6 (22). Tillebir', Richard de, deceased, Constantia late wife of; acquittance to, of 100 marks paid to John de London, escheator this side of Trent, in part payment of a fine of 200 marks due to the King by the said John for the custody of the lands and wardship and marriage of the heirs of the said Richard. Westminster, 5 Nov.

m. 28 (95). Tilney (Norf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Oulton and Ivetta his wife against Bartholomew le Noreis of Tilney and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (32). Tilney (Norf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter son of Godfrey Huberd against the abbat of Wenling and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 31d. (17). Tilney and Wiggenhall (Norf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Robert de Wygenhale against William Bardolf and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (61). Tilton (Leic.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey de Skeftinton against John de Diggeby, touching common of pasture in.

m. 36d. (39). Tilts, Shaftholme, and Almholme (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Arsy against Adam (or Ada) de Newmarket, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (1). Tingewick ("Tichewyk") (Bucks); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Barton and Agnes his wife against Robert de Gynarvill, touching a tenement in. Westminster, 4 May.

m. 36 (14). Tipetot, Robert; commisimus to, during pleasure, of the custody of Nottingham castle, and mandates in pursuance of livery addressed to the archbishop of York and of intendence addressed to the knights, &c., of the castle. Clive, 3 Dec.

m. 28d. (25). Tirefeld (? Turville) (Bucks); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by Henry de Brully and Katherine his wife against Richard Folyot, touching a tenement in. *See also* Turville.

m. 34d. (23). Tisted, West (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam (or Ada) de la Mare against Geoffrey, prior of Albury ("de Novo loco juxta Rippele"), and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 34d. (27). Tisted, West (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice late wife of Robert de Crofton against Geoffrey, prior of Albury ("de Novo loco juxta Rippele"), and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (82). Titchmarsh ("Tichemers") (Northt.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by Robert Leydete against John Lovel, touching a tenement in.

m. 30d. (14). Titchmarsh (Northt.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by Robert Leyderere against John Lovel, touching a tenement in.

Titecumbe; *see* Tidcombe.

m. 2d. (17). Tockwith ("Tokewyco") (York); appointment of Richard de Crepping' and William de Norburg' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margaret daughter of Thomas Fitz-Wyth' ("fil' Wyth'") against William son of William de Tokewyth', touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (52). Toddington ("Tudington'") (Bedf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph Perot against Peter son of Radulph de Evereshol and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8 (19). Toddington ("Totingedon'") (Bedf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Simon son of Richard le Noreys against Gilbert le Parker, touching a mesuage in.

m. 12d. (12). Todwick ("Tatewik'") and Hardwick ("Herdwik'") (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the certification arraigned by Nicholas de Worteleye against Richard the parson of Aston, touching common of pasture in.

m. 35d. (21). Toft (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry Spring against William Spring and Robert de Tateshal, touching two mesuages and land in.

Toft (Linc.); *see* Rasen, West.

m. 10d. (44). Toft and Newton (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the dean and chapter of Lincoln against Robert bishop of Bath and Wells and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (45). Toft and Newton (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Motekan of Neuton against Robert bishop of Bath and Wells and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (39). Toft, Newton, and Beelsby (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of William Modecan of Newton against William Modecan and R[obert] bishop of Bath and Wells and Geoffrey de Sandyacre, touching a tenement in.

m. 35d. (24). Toft, Newton, and Beelsby (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master John de la Lade against John de Claxeby and others, touching a tenement in. Geytinton, 6 Dec.

m. 11 (27). Toft, Newton, and Beelsby (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Martin de la Lade against William Motegan and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (46). Toft, Newton, and West-Rasen (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Osbert son of William de Neuton against Robert bishop of Bath and Wells and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 16d. (37). Tolcarne ("Talkarn'") and Forebiry (Cornw.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Trefurlang and others against William de Botereus, touching common of pasture in.

Tomewrth (Warw.); *see* Tamworth.

m. 5d. (58). Tonge (Salop); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Penebrig' and Orabilla his wife against Luke the abbat of Lolleshull' and William de Hales, formerly abbat thereof, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (67). Tonge (Salop); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Pennebrug' and Orabilia his wife against the abbat of Lilleshull' and others, touching a tenement in.

Toringes, the manor of; *see* Fokynton (Sussex).

m. 5d. (55). Torksey ("Torkeseye") (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John FitzBasill' and Agatha his wife against Herbert de Shoter', touching a tenement in.

m. 36d. (62). Torksey (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Graunt and Sarah his wife against Richard de Allington and Thomas his son, touching a tenement in.

Torppel (Northumberl.); *see* Throphill.

m. 17d. (8). Tortington ("Tatiton'") (Sussex); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Anna late wife of Thomas de S. George against Richard de Niton and Andrew son of William Ingeham, touching a tenement in.

m. 16 (7). Torud, John, John Slabard, William le Mouner, and Baldwin de Eschevin, men and merchants of Henry de Torud, burgess and merchant of Ypres ("Ipra"); safe conduct to, in coming to England, staying there, trading therein, and returning therefrom. Brehull, 28 July.

m. 29d. (25). Tostock (Suff.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of darrein presentment arraigned by John de Norton against the abbat of S. Edmund and Nicholas de Pulham, touching the church of.

m. 30d. (45). Toteredchull (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard Lush against Roger Cosyn, touching possessions in.

m. 25d. (27). Totindon (Bucks); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert le Vel against Hugh de Gerunde, touching common of pasture in.

m. 9d. (34). Totley (?) ("Totele") (Derby); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Adam (or Ada) de Walcton and Joan his wife against Hervey de Totele, touching a tenement in.

m. 12 (69). Tottenham (Middx.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Reygate against John le Chaumberleyn, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (2). Tottenham (Linc.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Reigate against John le Chaumberleyn and others, touching a tenement in. Brehull, 28 July.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 12d. (58). Tottenhoe ("Thotenho") and Whaddon ("Waddon") (Bucks); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Taileboys against the prior of Snelleshall, touching common of pasture in.

Totternhoe (Beds); *see* Eaton.

m. 24 (9). Tottesden (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas Fraunceys against the prior of Launceston, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 27 (13). Tottington ("Tutington") (Norf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert FitzRadulph against William de Dice of Wilye and Hugh le Parker, touching a tenement in.

m. 27 (83). Totton ("Totyton") (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice Springhom against Gilbert de Teye [and] Nicholas le Mymp, touching a tenement in.

Touliston (York); *see* Toulston.

m. 12 (26). Toulston ("Touliston'"), North-Fenton, and South-Fenton (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Merston against the prior of Heleye Park and others, touching possessions in.

m. 12 (17). Touneshend, William atte; appointment of Bartholomew le Juvene to make inquisition as to the evildoers who lately killed him at Acton Turbevill' on the confines of Gloucester and Wilts. Banbury, 14 Aug.

m. 16d. (30). Tounhull and Shamblehurst ("Shamelhurst") (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the jury arraigned by Thomas de Saunford against John de Rivers ("Ripariis") and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (3). Towcester ("Thoucestre") (Northt.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger son of William de Caldecot against Adam (or Ada) FitzStephen, touching possessions in.

m. 27d. (16). Towcester, Caldecott, and Burcot (Northt.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by Roger son of William de Caldecote against Adam (or Ada) FitzStephen, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (3). Towcester ("Thoucestr'"), Caldecott, and Wood-Burcot ("Wodeburkote") (Northt.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger son of William de Caldecote against Adam son (or Ada daughter) of Stephen de Caldecote, touching possessions in.

m. 35 (42). Towcester, Caldecott, and Burcot (Northt.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam son (or Ada daughter) of Stephen de Caldecot against William de Mont-Chesney of Anstey and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 32d. (56). Towton ("Thoueton") (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of John de Thoueton against William de Stepham and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (22). Trandik (? Trenwick) (York); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Walter de Trandik against John son of Robert Traynel and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 34d. (61). Tredillond (Glouc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Thriddelond against Robert Dale and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 23d. (66). Trefrondken (Cornw.) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Laurence de Dinesell against Richard Billon, touching a tenement in.

m. 8 (31). Tregadow (Cornw.) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas de Tregadow against Paly de Tregadow, touching land in.

m. 4d. (2). Tregarrick ("Tregarrek") (Cornw.) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agatha late wife of Richard de Tregarrek against Odo de Rupe, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (9). Treginnou (Cornw.) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey de Pridias and Matilda his wife against Reginald de Treginnou, touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (64). Trehanou [? Trehane] (Cornw.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter bishop of Exeter against Richard Billon, touching a tenement in; and to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the said bishop against the aforesaid Richard and Henry Camel, touching a tenement in Egloshayle ("Eglosseyl") ; and to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the said bishop against John de Beaupré and Henry de Etchesworthy, touching a tenement in Etchesworthy.

m. 6d. (8). Tremarth' (Cornw.) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Becke of Tremarche against Radulph de Chaumpens (?) against William Fitz-Henry and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 21d. (28). Tresalwester (Cornw.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Tresalwester against Robert de Tremodred and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8 (63). Tresalwestre (Cornw.) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Tresalwestre against Thomas de Treuerbyn and others, touching a tenement in.

Tresk' (York) ; *see* Thirsk.

Treuesayc (Cornw.) ; *see* Trevessack.

m. 16d. (59). Trevartha ("Treuarthiau") (Cornw.) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Brenannek against Roger de Treuannak and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (18). Trevessack ("Treuesayc") (Cornw.) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de S. Albiniac against Edmund earl of Cornwall and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (59). Trevet, Thomas ; appointment of, in place of Solomon de Rochester, who is engaged elsewhere on the King's business, to inquire into, hear, and determine, together with Henry de Montfort, certain trespasses committed against W[alter] bishop of Exeter, during the said bishop's absence with the King last year in parts beyond seas, viz., undue distraints made upon the said bishop and his men in cos. Cornwall and Devon by taking and unjustly detaining their beasts and other goods and chattels, breaking the parks of the said bishop of Gargaul and Peynton, chasing, taking, and carrying off his beasts therein, imprisoning certain of his men and extorting a large sum of money for their liberation. Westminster, 28 May.

m. 30d. (41). Trevet, Thomas, and Solomon de Rochester; appointment of, to inquire concerning the alleged abstraction and detention by Nicholas de Barflet, Robert Benet, Thomas de Andover, and others, bur-

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

gesses of Southampton, of a balance and weights belonging to Stephen le Neyr, William, Nicholas, and John his brothers, and Joan and Ann his sisters, who hold of William earl of Warwick a tenement in Southampton to which pertains the right of weighing all merchandise in that vill, which right the said Stephen, &c., and their ancestors have from time immemorial and by ancient custom exercised by weighing with their own balance and weights, and taking the weightage to their own uses, Henry de Montfort, who was lately appointed to inquire as above, being unable to do so owing to other business of the King. Windsor, 16 Feb.

m. 32d. (32). Trevet, Thomas ; association of, with Solomon de Rochester to take the assises and attaints arraigned before the said Solomon and Henry de Montfort, the said Henry being unable to be present on the days appointed for taking the said assises, &c., owing to special business of the King. Overton, 31 Jan.

m. 32d. (33). Mandate to Solomon de Rochester to proceed in the absence of the said Henry.

m. 22d. (22). Treville ("Tryvel") (Heref.) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Multon and Elizabeth his wife against Alan de Plokenet and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 35d. (4). Treville (Heref.) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Multon and Elizabeth his wife against John bishop of Hereford and others, touching a tenement in.

Trevisick (Cornw.) ; *see* Lostwithiel.

Treweires (Cornw.) ; *see* Bodwyne.

m. 16d. (4). Treworgay ("Treuorgy") (Cornw.) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Redruth ("Reduered' ") against Peter de Treuorgy and others, touching common of pasture in.

Treworlas (Cornw.) ; *see* Bodwyne.

Trill (Dev.) ; *see* Musbury.

Trillawe (Suff.) ; *see* Thurlow.

m. 7 (11). Trimley ("Tremley"), Walton, and Kirton ("Kirketon' ") (Suff.) ; appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert de Barnavill' against Robert de Castre and Matilda his wife, touching possessions in.

Trop' (Oxf.) ; *see* Thrup.

m. 9d. (5). Trumpington ("Trumpeton' ") (Cambr.) ; appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Richard Brun of Trumpeton' against Alexander Mamaund, touching land in.

m. 34d. (53). Trumpington (Camb.) ; appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Ernald of Trumpington against Richard Pirnir and Richard le Messer, touching a tenement in.

m. 27 (96). Trumpington and Barnwell (Camb.) ; appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Gilbert Clef of Lincoln and Alice his wife against Roger Caute of Trumpington, touching land and a mill in.

m. 32d. (44). Tuddenham, Rushmere, Westerfield, Witnesham, and Akenham (Suff.) ; appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Rading and others against Robert de Willanesham and Letitia his wife, touching a tenement in ; and to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the aforesaid Roger and others against the aforesaid Robert and Letitia, touching a tenement in Tattingstone and Barking.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

Tudington (Beds.); *see* Toddington.

m. 5d. (41). S. Tudy ("Seintudy") (Cornw.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Stephen son of William Heym against Thomas de Pridias and others, touching a tenement in.

Tulus (Linc.); *see* Hameringham.

m. 26 (10). Tunbridge, the prior of; acquittance to, of 6 marks and 10 shillings paid by him to Master Reymund de Nogeriis, the pope's chaplain and nuncio, for the tenth of his churches of Yalding (Elding'), Brenchley, and Tudeley for both terms of the first year and for the first term of the second year, and also of 30 shillings from the tenth of the aforesaid churches for the second term of the second year, and also of 53 shillings and 4 pence from the tenth of the aforesaid churches of Yalding and Brenchley of the first year paid by him to the prior of S. Andrew's, Rochester. Westminster, 5 May.

m. 28 (13). Tunstall (Norf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard son of Serlo de Tunstall against Juliana late wife of Humphrey de Tunstall and others, touching possessions in.

m. 28d. (51). Turvey ("Thurueye") (Beds); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Cirographer of Nottingham against Hugh de Wilie and Hervey le Chapelein, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (25). Turville ("Turefeud") (Bucks); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry de Brully and Katherine his wife against Richard Folyot, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 11 (3). Tutbury (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Orfevre of Tutbury against Fulk le Lorimer and others [touching a tenement] in.

Twohide (Somers.); *see* Pertegrave.

Towhyde (Somers.); *see* Spargrove.

m. 16d. (21). Twyford (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the jury arraigned by John de Dyne against John le Mouner, touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (19). Twyford (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Mouner of Colsteworth against John de Dyne and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (25). Twynam, the prior of Christ Church of; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by, against Robert de Cerne, parson of the church of Wache, and others, touching a tenement in . . . . . (Dors.).

m. 3d. (16). Tybotot, Robert de, and Bartholomew de Suleye; appointment of, to hear and determine the complaints of the men of the manors of Thameworth' and Wyginton' against Philip Marmyun, who holds the former manor of the King for life, for not permitting them to use the customs heretofore used and enjoyed by them, and their predecessors, and imposing other customs and servitudes upon them, and molesting them by extortions, redemptions, and other gravamina. Westminster, 6 Nov.

m. 17d. (11). Tynemouth ("Tinemuth'") (Northumbr.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Peter son of Henry de la Grene against Michael le Mazun, touching a mesuage in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 23 (6). Ufford, Robert de; commisimus to, of the custody of the castle and vill of Orford, and the vill of Dunwich, for five years, at an annual rent of 40*l.* for the castle and vill of Orford, and for the vill of Dunwich the same rent as was paid by the men of Dunwich when they held the custody thereof, the said custody in both cases to be at his own expense. Westminster, 15 May.

m. 23 (7). Concurrent mandates of livery in pursuance to Hugh de Dyguyninton, constable of Orford Castle and warden of that vill, and to Edmund de Caldecote, warden of the vill of Dunwich.

m. 34d. (28). Ufton Nervet ("Uffinton Neirvuyt") and Ufton Roberts ("Uffynton Roberti") (Berks); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Radulph Banastre against John parson of the church of Ufton Nervet and Robert de Uffinton, touching land in. Aldbourn, 4 Jan.

Uleeby (Linc.); *see* Kiling.

m. 16d. (49). Uldale ("Vluesdale") (Cumbr.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise arraigned by Robert de Brus and Christiana his wife against Alexander de Bouekil, touching a watercourse narrowed in.

m. 17d. (38). Ulrome, East ("Est Vlram") (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter Blocheued against Matilda late wife of Th. Blocheuid, touching a tenement in.

Ulting (Essex); *see* Hatfield-Peverel.

m. 5 (66). Ulverstone ("Vlueston'") (Lanc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Laurence son of Richard de Cornwall against Roger de Lancaster, touching common of pasture in.

m. 8 (91). Underle (? Thunderley) (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard son of Robert Turgys against Peter de Edelmeton, touching land in. Westminster, 15 October.

m. 25d. (30). Upleadon (Heref.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph Child against John Fitz-Solomon and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 35 (1). Upottery (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda late wife of Henry de la Pomerey against Henry son of Henry de la Pomerey and Felicia ("Felic'") de la Cheney, touching a tenement in.

m. 2 9d. (6. Upottery (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda de la Pomereye against Henry son of Henry de la Pomereye and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (38). Upperton (Sussex); appointment of John de Cobcham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Vre against Richard le Jai and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (52). Upsland ("Vppeslound'") (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ranulph de Middelton against William de Holteby and Beatrix his wife, touching common of pasture in.

m. 23d. (11). Upton (Bucks); appointment of Walter de Helium and John de Louetot to take the certification arraigned by John de S. Ouen, Cecilia de Catesden, and Alice Haket against William Giffard and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls ; 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

Upton (Norf.) ; *see* Burlingham.

m. 6d. (20). Upton (Wilts) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter Bolymere against Peter de Eskedemor and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 27 (47). Upton (Wilts) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter Bulemer, chaplain, against Peter Simenel and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 32d. (21). Upton Burneval (Southt.) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger le Charpenter and others against Richard Yedrich, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 5d. (50). Upton Nether, Hampden, and Waldridge ("Waudrig") (Bucks) ; appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Giffard against John de Middelton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (19). Upton, Scudamore ("Squydemor") (Wilts) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter Bolemer against Peter de Squidemor and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 4d. (1). Uttoxeter ("Vttokeshather") (Staff.) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William le Mercer and Agnes his wife, William Kay, and Matilda his wife, Nicholas del Hay and Margery his wife against Richard de Krakemers and others, touching a burgage in. Westminster, 29 Oct.

m. 4d. (51). Uttoxeter ("Vttokeshathre") (Staff.) ; appointment of Ralph de Hengham and Walter de Hopton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Coly and Agnes his wife against Peter le Wodeward, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (56). Uttoxeter ("Huttokeshather") (Staff.) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Andrew le Wodeward against William Houeyn and Master John de Vernay, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (47). Uttoxeter ("Vtthokeshathre") (Staff.) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Salomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas de Blithefeld against Nicholas de Woluelleye, touching a tenement in.

m. 35d. (43). Uttoxeter ("Uttokeshather") (Staff.) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard Kay and Agnes his wife against Thomas le Tayllur and Leeia late wife of John Gottay, touching a mesuage in.

m. 11 (17). Uttoxeter ("Ottokeshathere") (Staff.) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Basset of Uttoxeter ("Ottokeshathere") against William de Adderdeleye, touching a tenement in.

m. 29 (22). Valence, Agnes de ; appointment of Geoffrey de Gyenvill, justiciary of Ireland, to audit the accounts of all the receipts made as well by the escheator of Ireland and the executors of Maurice FitzGerald her late husband as by herself and her people, of the goods and chattels which were on his lands in Ireland on the day of his death, and to make a fuller allowance to her of her expenses before she had certain knowledge of his death, together with the expenses assigned to her for the forty days following, and to cause her to have her reasonable share out of the residue of the said goods and chattels, the other part to be restored without delay to the executors aforesaid ; paying to her further the rents of the Michaelmas term next after the death of the said Maurice and the other issues, &c. which she or her bailiffs can shew that the escheator and the executors aforesaid have received in the lands and tenements

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

assigned to her in Monmouth; an allegation having been made on the part of the said Agnes that the Barons of the Exchequer [of Ireland], judging that she ought not to have received anything at all out of the issues of the lands aforesaid after the death of her said husband without the King's special mandate, for that it had been shewn in evidence before them that she had refused ("renuisse") to admit her dower*, issued a precept to the sheriffs of Kildare to levy on the lands and chattels of the aforesaid Agnes 289*l.* 10*s.* 6*d.* received and reasonably expended by her from the issues of the lands aforesaid before she had certain knowledge of the death of her husband.

m. 2 (12). Valence, William de, the King's uncle; grant to, of the custody of the lands and heirs of Roger de Somery, deceased, during the minority of the said heirs, with their maritage. Westminster, 11 Nov.

m. 2 (13). Valence, William de, earl of Pembroke; acquittance to Edward I. of a debt due from him to Lord Gerard de Rodes by reason of a loan which Henry de Almain, grandson ("nepos") of the said earl, made at Bridgnorth ("Bruges") to the use of Henry III., and of which the said Gerard became security. Westminster, Thursday next after St. Martin's day, 3 Edward I.

m. 26 (23). Valence, William de, the King's uncle; commisimus to, during pleasure, of the castle of Kilgaran and the lands of S. Clare late of George de Cantilupe, deceased, at a yearly rent of 46*l.* Westminster, 12 May.

m. 34 (21). Valence, William de, about to proceed to parts beyond seas on the King's business; protection to, with the clause *quod interim.* Ramsbury, 11 Jan.

m. 24d. (13). S. Valery, John de; appointment of, to inquire as to the allegation of the abbat of Cerne that he ought to have by charters of Henry II. and Henry III., which the King has inspected, and that he and his predecessors have had hitherto without interruption, wreck of the sea on the coast of their lands in Brunkeseye and Remescumb until Elias de Rabaint, constable of Corfe castle, asserting that Henry III. in his time and the King for five years had possessed wreck of sea on the said coast and in all lands within the liberty of the said castle, caused two casks of wine of such wreck found in the said lands of the aforesaid abbat to be seized and carried to the aforesaid castle, where he still detains them. Westminster, 12 May.

m. 9 (20*a*). Valoynes, William de, sheriff of Kent, acquittance to, of 41*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, delivered by him into the wardrobe to Master Thomas Bek', keeper thereof, out of the amercements of wool made before John de Luuetot and Geoffrey de Neubaud in the said county. Westminster, 22 Oct.

m. 2 (16). Ventadour, Eblo Vicomte de; remission and acquittance to, of 500*l.* of Tours owed to the King by. Westminster, 13 Nov.

m. 2 (19). The same; mandate to Otto de Grandison and Luke de Tany, seneschal of Gascony, to absolve him from the seneschalship of Perigord ("Petragoricen'") committed to him in the King's name in pursuance of his earnest prayer to be relieved from it by reason of certain affairs which have recently arisen, receiving from him the castle of Bordelia. Westminster, 7 Nov.

m. 2 (17). The same; released from the seneschalship of [Perigord] at [his own] instance, mandate to Luke de Tany, seneschal of Gascony, and Master Bonettus de S. Quintin to audit the account of, while he was seneschal of [Perigord (. . en')], he having petitioned that it should be audited. Westminster, 22 Nov.

---

* The words in the roll are "pro eo quod testificatum erat coram eis ipsam Agnetem dotem "suam admittere renuisse." The translation of them given in the "Calendar of Documents "relating to Ireland" is as follows: "because Agnes admitted having released her dower."

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 6 (7). Verdun, Alianor de; letters of attorney to, in favour of Robert Bataill' for Ireland. Westminster, 26 Oct.

m. 7d. (37). Waddesdon ("Wattesdon'") (Bucks); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by Nicholas de Wattesdon' against Edmund Bernard and Margaret his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 28d. (48). Waddesdon (Bucks); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Stephen son of John fiz Den, of Waddesdon, against Thomas de Mounz and others, touching a tenement.

m. 28d. (63). Waddesdon ("Wottesdon") (Bucks); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master Nicholas de Wottesdon against Edmund son of Walter Bernard and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (79). Waddingham (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Knit against Master Nicholas de Wadingham and Adam (or Ada) del Hospital, touching a tenement in.

Waddingham (Linc.); *see* Haugham.

Waddon (Cambr.); *see* Whaddon.

m. 2d. (50). Wainfleet ("Weynflet") (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Alan de Friskeney against Walter son of Gunnilda de Waynflet and Agnes his wife and Alan de . . . drik' of Leverton', touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (49). Wainfleet ("Weinflet") (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter Fitz-Gonilda and Agnes his wife and Alianor her sister against John de Legh, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 22d. (62). Wainfleet (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter son of Simon de Waynflet and others against William FitzAlan and John FitzAlan, touching land and the moiety of a mesuage in.

m. 35d. (27). Wainfleet (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Letitia late wife of William le fiz Lowys de Wynflet against Nicholas son of William le fiz Lowys de Waynflet touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (12). Wakelinton (Worc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard Fitz-John against William le Marescal, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 16d. (15). Wakering, Little (Essex); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Serlo son of Philip de Prytewell against Emma de Pagrave, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 29d. (6). Wakering Little (Ess.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Emma de Pagrave against John de Nevill and others, touching a tenement in.

Walangham (Notts); *see* Walham.

m. 35d. (33). Walcot-near-Lutterworth (Leic.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Felicia daughter of Simon Dalfyn of Walcot and others against Master Hugh le Beusire of Walcot and others, touching a mesuage in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 20d. (3). Walden (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ive Quarel against Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester, and William de Mont-Chesney, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (47). Walden (Essex); appointment of John de Cobcham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter de Hengham and Cecilia his wife against Thomas de Skiberwerhay, touching land in.

Waldridge (Bucks); *see* Upton, Nether.

m. 30d. (25). Waldron ("Walderne") (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobcham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Andrew de Michelham against Robert de Byrche, touching land in.

m. 2d. (41). Waleys, William le, Adam son of; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by, against Agnes late wife of Richard le Waleys, touching land in ..... (Wilts.).

m. 35 (12). Walgrave (Northt.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Fulcher de Waldegrave against Radulph son of Peter de Waldegrave, touching land in.

m. 33d. (9). Walham ("Walangham"), Misterton, and Stokheye (Notts); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Edmund earl of Cornwall against Constance late wife of Henry de Almain, touching rent in.

m. 11 (71). Walinton and Walnesmede (Heref.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter son of Hugh de Lincestre against Robert le Breton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12 (50). Walkebros' (Heref.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert de S. Faith and Alice his wife against John de Caumpflur and the prior of Great Malvern in. (*Sic.*)

m. 18d. (33). Wallak, Great (? Much Wenlock) (Salop); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of Agnes of Great Wallak and others against the prior of Great Wallak, touching common of pasture in.

m. 13d. (68). Wallingford (Berks); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert le Pestur against John de Morton, touching a tenement in.

m. 8 (70). Wallingford (Berks); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert le Pestur against John de Morton and Henry his brother, touching a tenement in.

m. 34d. (2). Wallingford; commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert Malet, Peter de la More, Fulk de Rucote, and Henry le Tyeis.

m. 3 (28). Wallingford; commission of gaol delivery for, addressed to Robert Malet, Fulk de Rucote, Henry le Tyeis, and Peter de la Mare.

Walnesmede (Heref.); *see* Walinton.

Walnetham (Suff.); *see* Whelnetham.

m. 22d. (54). Walpole (Norf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter son of William le Kayly and William FitzWilliam against Bartholomew FitzWalter, touching land in.

Walpole; *see* Stoke Ferry.

m. 12d. (46). Walsall ("Waleshale") (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margery la Rouse against William de Morten and Richard de Alazun touching a tenement in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 9d. (3). Walskebath (Salop) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John FitzStephen against William Corbet of Chetington, touching land in.

m. 3d. (34). Waltham (Essex) ; appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Stephen son of Richard son of Geoffrey de Waltham against James de la Fermerie, touching a mesuage in.

m. 26d. (18.) Waltham (Kent) ; appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice de Sarney against John de Ledenham and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7 (12). Waltham (Southt.) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Nicholas Oysel against Thomas de la Stuple, touching rent in.

m. 20d. (25). Waltham-near-Chelmsford ("Chelmeresford'") (Essex) ; appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda Atteheg of Waltham and Roger her son against John le Tanur, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (5). Waltham ("Wautham"), Great (Essex) ; appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam Punnok against Matilda Attehogge and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18 (52). Waltham, Little, Broomfield, and Springfield (Essex) ; appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Wymbisse and Alice his wife against Robert de Walkefare, touching land in.

m. 14d. (24). Walton ("Whaleton'") (Staff.) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master John Giffard against Robert Hastang and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 21d. (12). Walton (Staff.) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Onecote against Master John Giffard, touching common of pasture in.

m. 5d. (26). Walton and Ainsty ("Aynsty") (York) ; appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Norburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Constance daughter of Roger de Brus against Roger Holeye, Richard and Thomas his sons, and Richard le Roper of Walton, touching a tenement in.

Walton-near-Peterborough (Northt.) ; *see* Peterborough.

m. 9d. (58). Walton-near-Segrave (Leic.) ; appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry Maloure against Leonine de Lek', touching a tenement in.

Walton (Suff.) ; *see* Trimley.

m. 15d. (44). Waluelask (Cumbr.) ; appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburg' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Malton' against Thomas Derewentewater, touching a tenement in.

Wamberwe (Wilts) ; *see* Wanborough.

m. 14d. (73). Wanborough ("Wanbergh'") (Wilts) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Sampson Fitz-Sampson against John de Wambergh', clerk, touching land in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 8 (45). Wanborough ("Wamberwe") (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Sampson son of Sampson de la Grene against John de Wamberwe, clerk, touching land in.

m. 6d. (73). Wappenbury ("Wappinbury") (Warw.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise arraigned by Roger de Elnehal against Th. de Wasingleye, touching a fosse levied in. Westminster, 23 Oct.

m. 20d. (31). Warbereghe (Notts); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Bugge and others against Agnes late wife of Thomas son of William de Pluntre and others, touching common of pasture in.

Warblington (Southt.); *see* Westbrook.

m. 7d. (67). Warden (Beds.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the certification arraigned by Geoffrey Fitz-Amice against Geoffrey Heynon (?), touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (58). Warden ("Wardon'") (Beds.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey son of Amice de Wardon against Geoffrey Hayrum and John de Suleburn', touching a tenement in.

m. 24 (12). Warden (Northt.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice la Nulere against John son of John de Warden, touching a tenement in.

m. 18 (33). Ware (Herts); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice Attechircheyate against Robert le Taillur of Ware, touching a tenement in.

m. 7 (14). Warehorne ("Werehorne"), Orlestone ("Orlaston'"), Snave ("Snaue"), and Ivychurch ("Iuicherch'") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Snaue against the abbat of S. Augustines, Canterbury, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (14). Waresley ("Weresle") (Hunts); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Muriel de Sandy against Alan de Sandy, touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (25). Waresley (Hunts); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by Matilda de Sandeye against Alan de Sandeye and others, touching land in.

m. 35 (78). Wareturghe (? Water) (Oxon); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam Richeman against Alan de Middelton and John Eynolf, touching a tenement in.

m. 28 (31). Warham (Norf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey le Bret against Bartholomew del Orchard and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 14 (5). Warin, treasurer of the New Temple, London; mandate to, to deliver to Giles de Audenard, for the works of the Tower of London, 100 marks out of the tallage of the Jewry which are in his custody. Windsor, 21 July. In margin: "Vacat quia restituta fuit litera "et cancellata."

m. 9d. (67). Warkenby (? Wartnaby) (Leic.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Elena daughter of Peter Hereberd against Radulph Fitz-Matthew and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 21d. (22). Warkworth (Northt.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of John le Mouner against John son of Hugh le Clerc, touching land in.

m. 24 (24). Warkworth ("Wauekeworth") (Northt.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arrainged by John son of John le Mouner against William Galafre, touching land in.

m. 9d. (23). Warley ("Werneley") (Worc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Elena late wife of Nicholas the Weaver ("Tixtoris") of Werneley against Roger de Werneley, touching a tenement in.

m. 36d. (77). Warmington (Northt.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey Pollard against William son of Robert de Tyndal and others, touching a tenement in.

Warminster (Wilts); *see* Smalbrok'.

m. 26d. (62). Warmsworth (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of S. Mary, York, against Thomas Koe and others, touching a tenement in.

Warnham (Suss.); *see* Slinfold.

m. 10d. (8). Warrington ("Werington'") (Lanc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Laglinton and Agnes his wife against William le Botiller and Robert le Clerc, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (24). Warrington ("Werinton'") (Lanc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry son of Radulph de Werinton against Henry le Man and Robert le Mouner, touching a mesuage in.

m. 11d. (25). Warrington ("Werinton'") (Lanc.); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam (or Ada) de Upton against William le Clerc, touching a tenement in.

m. 21d. (19). Warrington ("Werynton'") (Lanc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margery de Boulde against Richard le Botiller and Adam le Mercer, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (35). Warrington ("Werinton") (Lanc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Fonte and others against William le Botiller and others, touching common pasture in.

m. 30d. (3). Warrington ("Werinton") (Lanc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Ley of Warrington and Agnes his wife against Richard de la Funtayne and Robert Stel, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (57). Warton ("Worton'") (Warw.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam le Despenser against John le Mouner, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (54). Warwick; commission of gaol delivery for, to Thomas de Hasele, Robert de Verdun, Henry de Nottingham, and Stephen de Nevill'.

m. 36d. (57). Warwick; commission of gaol delivery for, to Thomas de Haseleye, Henry Hubaud, Hugh de Herdeberg', and Henry de Nottingham.

m. 28 (37). Warwick; commission of gaol delivery for, to Henry Hubard, Walter de Langeles, John FitzGuy, and Nicholas de Charnels.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 12 (41). Warwick, the suburb of (Warw.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alice daughter of Robert Miche against the prior of Warwick, touching land in.

m. 27 (15). Warwick, the suburb of (Warw.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the Master of the Hospital of St. John, Warwick, against John Russel and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 35d. (42). Watenhowe (Notts); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Radulph le Sweyn of Watenhowe against Robert le Sweyn, touching land in.

m. 36 (8). Waterford ("Waterford"), Stephen bishop of, treasurer of Ireland; grant to, of 40*l.* per annum for his support during his tenure of the office. Clyve, 26 Nov.

m. 31d. (42). Waterford, S[tephen] bishop of; appointment of, with Thomas de Clare and any other discreet bishop or knight of Ireland, to take an inquisition as to certain articles brought to the King by William de Castro from Ireland, with power to remove William Fitz-Warin, seneschal of Ireland, from his office until the aforesaid inquisition is made if they shall think fit to do so. Windsor, 9 Feb.

m. 31d. (43). Concurrent precept in pursuance to the sheriffs of Ulster.

m. 31 (8). Waterford, S. bishop of; letters of attorney to, for two years, in favour of Richard de Derby and Walter de Fuleburn. Windsor, 10 Feb.

m. 30 (23). Waterford, S. bishop of, treasurer of Ireland, and his household; safe conduct to, in Ireland. Windsor, 4 March.

m. 30 (27). Waterford, S. bishop of; damus potestatem to, to remove from his office, if he think fit, William FitzWarin, seneschal of Ulster, the said bishop having been appointed to inquire into certain trespasses alleged against the said William while in his office. Windsor, 4 March.

m. 36 (9) The same; damus potestatem to, to take to his own use during pleasure, the King's demesnes and lands in Ireland, and to improve those which are near him with the advice of Geoffrey de Genevill', justiciary of Ireland, and to commit to farm or to champart those which are more remote. Clyve, 27 Nov.

m. 8d. (63). Wateringbury ("Weteringbir'") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Bartholomew de Weteringbir' against Simon de Weteringbir', vicar of the church of Throwley ("Trhulegh'"), and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 21d. (2). Waterstock ("Wateristok'") (Oxf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Fitz-Bartholomew against Henry de Brully and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 29d. (58). Wath, Coldelowe, and West Melton (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Denis son (or Dionisia daughter) of Adam (or Ada) de Adewyk against William de Swynton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (60). Watindon atte Hyde (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Payn de la Hide against William le Peyntur and Roger Colgrim, touching a tenement in. *See also* Whatindon.

m. 22d. (72). Watinhowe (Notts); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise arraigned by Robert son of Hugh de Watynhowe against Robert son of Robert de Watinhowe and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 18 (78). Wayford (" Waheford ") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Radulph le Marchal against Robert Malerbe, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 15 (60). Weckelescote [( )]; association of Master Radulph de Frenningham with Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Bluet against William le Neyr and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12 (53). Weddington (" Wydinton' ") (Warw.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Christiana Cauker against William de Langeford, touching a tenement in.

m. 21d. (16). Weld (Hunts); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon de Denton' against Gilbert de Denton' and William his brother, touching a tenement in.

Weldon (Northt.); *see* Deene.

m. 24 (79). Weldon, Little (Northt.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Mabel late wife of William Lovel against Aug. (or Ang.) de Plessey, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (50). Well and Alford (" Aleford' ") (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alianor late wife of Geoffrey de Moketon against John de Riggesby and others, touching a tenement in.

Welles (Kent); *see* Littleborne.

m. 3d. (35). Wellesber' (? Willsworthy) (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger Kaynoe against Peter de Hakeworth, touching possessions in.

m. 35 (8). Wellingborough (" Wenlingburg' ") (Northt.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John Fitz-John against Adam (or Ada) Noel, touching rent in.

m. 35 (21). Wellingborough (" Wenlingburg' ") (Northt.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert son of Robert le Brocher against Robert de Tweywell and Matilda his wife, touching a mesuage in.

m. 28 (46). Wellingley (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Geoffrey son of Richard de Wellingeleye against Peter son of Peter de Waddeworth, touching land in.

m. 2d. (13*b*). Welling[onre] (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Norburk to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert le Venur and Alice his wife against Hugh Doget and Hugh le Pronost of Wellingoure, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (63). Wellingore (" Wellingouer' ") (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert le Venur and Alice his wife against Hugh Duket, touching a mesuage, land, and rent in.

m. 36d. (3). Wellingore (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh Duket against Stephen Paule and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

Wellingore (Linc.); *see* Brinkhill.

m. 13d. (53). Wellington ("Welinton'") (Heref.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Vincent le Clerc of Welynton against John de Addesouere, touching a tenement in.

m. 34 (2). Wells, the dean and chapter of; congé d'élire to, and to the prior and convent of Bath, vice William late bishop of, deceased. Oueston, 20 Dec.

m. 29 (24). Wells; grant to Boniface de Cotonato of the prebend held by Master Gregory de Neapoli now bishop of Bayeux in the church of, void and in the King's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Bath and Wells, which is in the King's hands. Reading, 3 Feb.

m. 11d. (42). Welsh-Whittle ("Walsche Whitehil'") (Lanc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam son of William de Gonstall' against John de Hodeleston and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 28d. (38). Welton ("Whelton") [(Northt.)]; association of Ralph de Hengham with Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Felicia de Whelton against Robert de Mortimer and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 36d. (6). Welton (Northt.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Felicia daughter of Nicholas de Whelton against Roger de Whelton and others, touching a tenement in.

Welton (Linc.); *see* Habertoft.

m. 15 (46). [Welton ("Whelton'")] (Northt.); appointment of Ralph de Hengham and Walter de Hopton to take the jury arraigned by Robert de Mortimer and Joyosa his wife against Felicia de Whelton [touching a tenement in].

m. 12 (18). Wendlebury (Oxf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Fitz-Roger against Richard le Fraunkeleyn and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 31d. (25). Wendover (Bucks); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Baldwin son of William Purchel against Isabel de Fenes, touching a mesuage and land in.

Wendy (Cambr.); *see* Whaddon.

Wengrave (Bucks); *see* Wingrave.

m. 1 (1). Wenlock; rogamus to the merchants coming with grain and other merchandise to the fair of, to bestow on the Master and Fraternity of the monastery of Wenlock money and other alms when they shall ask it, the house being in great poverty. Westminster, 16 Nov.

m. 23 (2). Wenlock, the master and brethen of the hospital of S. John of; protection to, with the clause *rogamus.* Westminster, 14 May.

m. 25 (46). Wenlock (Salop); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Vivian Flory against Henry Gos, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (67). Wenlock, Much ("Magna Wenlok") (Salop); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise arraigned by Richard son of Agnes de Magna Wenlok' and others against the prior of Wenlok, touching a fosse levied in.

m. 32d. (66). Wentesleye, Over (Dors.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Hugh de la Strode against Thomas de Wanteslegh and others, touching common of pasture in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 31d. (40). Wepreden (Northumberl.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of William de Rodum against William de Rodum and Thomas de Hygeby, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (49). Wereham ("Wyrham") (Norf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alan de Meysy against William son of Walter de Meysy and others, touching a tenement in.

Werinton or Werington (Lanc.); *see* Warrington.

Wermenhale (Bucks); *see* Worminghall.

Werneley (Worc.); *see* Warley.

m. 27 (101). Weschipford [? West Shefford] (Berks); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Andrew de Houtot against John de S. John and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 36d. (5). Westatiton (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Gilbert le Ireis against Thomas le Ireis, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 14d. (48). Westbrook and Warblington (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Hungerford, chaplain, against Henry parson of Clanesfeld', touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (40). Westbrune (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the certification arraigned by Walter fiz le Fevre of Westbrune against John de Cokesla and William his son, touching a tenement in.

m. 28d. (56). Westbury (Bucks); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon de S. Lys against Ellen late wife of Alan la Zusche and others, touching a tenement in; and to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the said Simon against Richard parson of the church of Buckingham and others, touching common of pasture in Dudelee.

m. 11d. (63). Westby ("Whisteby")-in-the-Moor ("in la More") (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Isabella late wife of William de Medeburn' against Alexander de Kirkeby, touching a tenement in.

m. 32d. (72). Westcot (Berks); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger Kerard and Felicia his wife against Lucy late wife of Richard le Loge, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 8d. (27). Westcote (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice late wife of William Ingelaund against William Ingelaund and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (16). Westcote ("Wescote") (Warw.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Caltercote and Juliana his wife against Robert son of Henry de Wescote, touching a tenement in.

Westerfield (Suff.); *see* Ipswich.

Westerfield (Suff.); *see* Tuddenham.

m. 27 (34). Westerham (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Bedynton against Peter de Berchinden, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

Westerneshull (Somers.); *see* Earnshill, West.

m. 15d. (52). Westhaginton (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ermegerda Punchardun against John Punchardun and Henry de Ralegh, touching a tenement in.

m. 35 (73). Westhampton (Sussex) [? Westhampnett]; appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de St. George against Amyas de St. George, touching a mesuage and land in.

Westherieston' (York); *see* Harlaston, West.

Westh'ton (Northumberl.); *see* Heddon, West.

m. 6d. (76). La Westhuyde (Heref.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Cecilia late wife of William de la Huyde against Richard de Crupes and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 21d. (54). Westleton (Suff.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Augustin Fitz-John against William Criketot and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (61). Westminster, the vill ("willa") of; appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Giffard against the abbat of Fileby and the abbat of Westminster, touching a mesuage and a toft in.

m. 7 (27). Weston (Bucks); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert Herbert against Stephen Fitz-Roger and Henry Amable, touching land in.

m. 7 (45). Weston (Bucks); appointment of same to take the similar assise arraigned by Robert Tuseynz against Agnes late wife of Radulph Rolaund and others, touching land in.

m. 27 (6). Weston (Glouc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Alayn and Joan his wife against John le Bret, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (32). Weston (Leic.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas Fitz-Nigell against Alan son of William Ernald, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 15d. (42). Weston (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburg' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ive le Buttreman and Joan his wife against John Roberd and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18 (31). Weston ("Wiston") (Notts); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alexander le Noreys against Sarah daughter of Henry le Noreys, ouching a mesuage and land in.

Westrungeton' (York); *see* Rounton, West.

Wetele (Notts); *see* Wheatley.

m. 4 (34). Wetherden ("Wetherdene") (Suff.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hubert Folet against Henry de Notherhale and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (57). Wethersfield ("Wetheresfeld'") (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger Bisse and Avice his wife against Robert Attehyde and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 15 (15). Wethersfield (Essex); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger Busse and Avice his wife against Reginald le Rus and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 34d. (25). Wexham (Bucks); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard atte Pirye against Alan prior of the church of the Blessed Mary of Southwark and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 29d. (43). Weybread (Suff.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard de Kelton against Avice late wife of William Bounn and Robert Houel, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 5 (54). Weybread ("Weibrede) (Suff.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard de Kelton against Robert Hauel and others, touching land in.

m. 12d. (55). Weylaund, Thomas de; appointment of, in the place of Geoffrey de Leukenore, who is suffering from illness, to take with John de Metingham the assises, juries, and recognitions which he and the said Geoffrey had been appointed to take in co. Norfolk, and for the trial of which they had fixed the morrow of S. Laurence. Woodstock, 10 Aug.

m. 33d. (41). Weylaund, Thomas de, and Robert de Ludham; appointment of, to inquire as to the allegation of Peter de S. Peter and his partners, merchants of Cahors, that when their ship, laden with wool and other merchandise, was wrecked on the sand without Holkham, and the men in the ship had unloaded the said wool, &c., and caused it to be collected and guarded there, certain men of those parts came and by force carried off 52 sacks of wool and other merchandise to the value of 700 marks; and to inquire into whose hands the said wool, &c., came, and in whose hands it now is, and to cause restitution of the said goods or competent satisfaction therefor to be made to the said merchants. Clarendon, 16 Jan.

m. 18d. (9). Whaddon ("Waddon'") and Wendy ("Wendeye") (Cambr.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of William de Wendeye against Simon Chusde, touching land in.

m. 28 (38). Whaddon (Camb.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the Master of the Hospital of S. Nicholas of Royston against Radulph son of Radulph de Bradefeld and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 28 (41). Whaddon (Camb.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the Master of the Hospital of S. Nicholas of Royston against Geoffrey le Pestur and Alice his wife, touching a tenement in.

Whaddon ("Waddon'") (Bucks); *see* Tottenhoe.

m. 12d. (23). Whaplode ("Quappelade") and Holbeach ("Holebech'") (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Alexander de Quappelade against the prior of Spalding and others, touching land in.

m. 16d. (9). Whatindon-atte-Hide (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Payn atte Hyde against the abbat of Chertsey and others, touching a tenement in. *See also* Watindon.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 23d. (63). Whatley (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Osbert Berd and Cecilia his wife against Peter le Venur, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 20d. (45). Whatton ("Watton'")-near-Hatherne (Leic.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan late wife of Nicholas de Torpe against Amabel de Segrave and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (45). Wheathampstead ("Wathamsted'") (Herts); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Emma Scharp' against Robert le Taillur and others, touching land in.

m. 11d. (13). Wheatley ("Wheteley") (Lanc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the certification arraigned by Hugh le Surreis against John de Knol, touching a watercourse diverted in.

m. 11d. (45). Wheatley ("Quetelee") (Lanc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Knoll' against Hugh le Surreys, touching a tenement in.

Wheatley (Notts.); *see* Stretton.

m. 5 (26). Wheelton ("Whelton'") (Lanc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Burton against Juliana late wife of Gilbert de Burton, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 18d. (51). Whelnetham ("Walnetham"), Little (Suff.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter son of Alan de Heyford' against Robert de Bradefeld' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (80). Whelnetham, Little (Suff.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Friar Henry of the chapel of S. Thomas of Little Whelnetham against Walter parson of the church of Great Whelnetham, touching a tenement in.

m. 3 (7*a*). Wherwell ("Werewell'") (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Fevere of Wherwell against Radulph de Girelak and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (39). Whiston ("Whyston'") (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Shene against Robert de Whyston', touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (68). Whiston ("Withston'") (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise arraigned by Robert de Wytston' against William Shyne, touching a way obstructed in.

m. 34d. (44). Whiston ("Whystan") (Lanc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Whystan again Master Alan Breton and William de Knapton, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (26). Whitacre (Warw.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Whytacre against Adam (or Ada) Baroun, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (96). Whitby ("Whiteby") (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Roseles against the abbat of Whitby, touching a pond heightened in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 14d. (59). Whitby ("Whyteby") (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburg' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Oryol of Whitby ("Whiteby") against the abbat of Whitby ("Whyteby") and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 11 (82). Whitby ("Whiteby") (York); appointment of Master Roger de Seyton and Guichard de Charrun to take the assise arraigned by William de Roseles against the abbat of Whitby ("Whyteby"), touching a pond heightened in.

m. 14d. (34). Whitchurch ("Witterge") (Bucks); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Gladewyn and Alice his wife against William Fitz-Gilbert, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (3). Whitchurch ("Wytthechirch") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Cruk, provost in the church of Wells, against Richard de la Rivere and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 30d. (30). Whitchurch ("Wytechirche") (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas le Riche and Alice his wife against Alice late wife of Richard Carluc, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 6d. (61). Whitchurch ("Whitcherch'") (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nigel de Liminton' and Idonea his wife against Peter de Langel', touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (13). Whitefield, Little (Bucks); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Bittlesden against Peter de Montibus and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 33d. (53). Whitfield ("Whitefeud") (Northt.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Peter de Montibus against Albreda de Montibus, touching a mesuage in.

m. 5 (12). Whitfield ("Whitefeld'") (Northt.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Peter de Mims against the abbat of Bittlesden ("Butlesden'"), touching possessions in.

m. 20d. (53). Whitfield ("Whytefeud") (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by James de Hampton and Joan his wife against John de Tracy, touching a tenement in.

m. 28 (63). Whitley (Berks); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Matilda daughter of Simon Lovell against the abbat of Reading and John le Nater, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 35 (19). Whittington (Derb.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margery late wife of William son of John de Neubald against Geoffrey de Dethek and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 13d. (41). Whittington ("Quitington'") (Lanc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Adam (or Ada) de Berewik' against Alan de Coupeland, touching a toft and land in.

m. 28d. (72). Whittington (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry le Bret against Roger Pimme and others, touching land in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 28d. (73). Whittington (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas le Bret against Roger Pymme and others, touching land in.

m. 16d. (71). Whittlesford ("Wytlesford'") (Camb.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger son of William Barle of Or against John de Akeny and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (18). Whittlesford (Camb.); appointment of Geoffrey de Neubald and John de Metingham to take assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Mathew de Hatfeld against Radulph de Hatfeld and others, touching a tenement in.

Whitton ("Wytington") (Suff.); *see* Ipswich.

m. 24 (65). Whitwell (Derb.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margery late wife of Alexander Luterel against Annora late wife of Mathew de Haveresheg' and Geoffrey de Beghton, touching a tenement in.

m. 35d. (8). Whitwell (Rutl.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of John FitzThomas against the prior of St. John of Jerusalem in England, touching land in.

m. 36d. (10). Whitwell (Rutl.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gerard Motun against Agnes late wife of John de Whitewell and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 36d. (23). Whitwell (Rutl.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Agnes daughter of Henry Russel of Whitwell against John son of Thomas Fitz-Henry, touching land in.

m. 4d. (57). Whitwick ("Whitewik'") and Markfield ("Markingfeld'") (Leic.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alexander Comyn, earl of Buchan ("Boghan"), against Walter de Wiltesire and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 28 (91). Whixoe ("Wickesho'") (Suff.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise arraigned by the prior of Stoke against Hamo Cheure, touching a pond levied in.

m. 13d. (61). Wiberton (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey del Ewe and Lucy his wife against Richard Fitz-John and others, touching a tenement in.

Wiboldeston (Bedf.); *see* Wyboston.

m. 10d. (65). Wichenor (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert Eliot and Alice his wife against Richard de Somervill', touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (2). Wick ("Wyke") (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Pintel and Elena his wife against Adam (or Ada) de Wyke and Hugh his (or her) son, touching a tenement in. Westminster, 26 May.

Wicken Bonhunt (Ess.); *see* Newport.

Wickesho (Suff.); *see* Whixoe.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 26d. (2). Wickham (Camb.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger Russel against Alianor Osemund of Streatley and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (1). Wickham (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elyas de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey de Hemenhale and Peter de Fayrstede against Nicholas Tregoz, touching a tenement in. Kennington ("Kenigton'"), 11 (or 12) June.

Wickham (Kent); *see* Plumstead.

m. 18 (71). Wickham (Suff.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Sarah daughter of Ranulph Thalent against Matthew Bullok, touching land in.

m. 26d. (3). Wickham, Plumstead, Bexley, and Lessness (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de S. Michael against Laurence de S. Michael and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 28 (19). Wickham, West (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Bestan against Peter de Huntingefeld and others, touching a tenement in.

Widekesho (Suff.); *see* Wixhoe.

m. 9d. (7). Widenhay (? Whitnash) (Warw.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by John de Chaveringworth' against Richard Bagod and others, touching a tenement in. Murivall', 17 Sept.

m. 10d. (12). Wigan (Lanc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam le Fissere against Master Richard parson of Wygan and friar John de Wygan, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (2). Wiggenhall ("Wygenhale") (Norf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Wygeni against Adam (or Ada) Fitz-Margaret and John his (or her) brother, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (63). Wiggenhall ("Wygehale") (Norf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Emma late wife of Richard son of Thomas de Wykehal against Benedict de Bray and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8 (78). Wiggenhall ("Wygenhale") (Norf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Emma Elverich against Robert Fitz-Hugh
(79). and others, touching a mesuage and land in; and the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by same Emma against Simon Bonpayn
(80). of Wygenhal', touching land in same vill; and the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by same Emma against John Chaumpeneys, touching a mesuage in same vill.

m. 25 (14). Wiggenhall (Norf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Richard de Wygenhale against Richard le Bretun, touching land in.

m. 7d. (21). Wiggenhall ("Wygenhale"), Sadelbowe, and Setchey ("Sech") (Norf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan late wife of John Herebrond against John son of John Herebrond and others, touching a tenement in.

Wiggenhall (Norf.); *see* Lynn.

Wiggenhall (Norf.); *see* Tilney.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 34d. (6). Wigginton ("Wygeton") (Oxf.); apppointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of William de Wygeton against John Fitz-Guy and others, touching possessions in.

m. 11 (22). Wigginton (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice late wife of John Boz and Hugh her (or his) son against Geoffrey le Chapeleyn and Alexander son of Henry de Middelton, touching a tenement in.

m. 12 (54). Wigginton (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Rothewell against Geoffrey Coket, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (21). Wighill ("Wighal'") (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry Fitz-Radulph and Joan his wife against the prior of Helagh-Park, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 5d. (21). Wigmore ("Wyggemore") (Hereford); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Crofte against Roger de Mortimer and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 11d. (26). Wigmore ("Wygemor'") (Hereford); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger son of Richard de Wygemor' against Philip de Cleue, touching a mesuage in.

m. 19d. (9). Wilbraham ("Wilburham"), Little (Cambr.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Ive of Little Wilbraham against Oliver le Porter and Katherine his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 21d. (42). Wilbraham, King's ("King' Wilburham,") and Wilbraham ("Wilburham"), Little (Camb.); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Louetot against Roger Loveday and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (87). Wilbraham, Stalled (Camb.); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by Joan Talemasch against Roger Loveday and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 30d. (36). Wilby ("Wylebeg") (Suff.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert Springhold against William le Child, touching a mesuage and land in.

Wileby (Warw.); *see* Willoughby.

Wileden' (Sussex); *see* Willingdon.

Wilewes (Leic.); *see* Ragdale.

Wilindon (Sussex); *see* Willingdon.

Willardeby (York); *see* Willerby.

m. 6d. (27). Willerby ("Willardeby") (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Gras of Northferiby and Juliana his wife against John de Melsa and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (25). Willingale ("Wylinghale") Rokely (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury of 24 knights arraigned by William Box and Walter de Essex against Osbert de Suffolk and Elena his wife to convict the jury of an assise of novel disseisin which was summoned between the aforesaid Osbert and Elena and the aforesaid William and Walter and taken, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 30d. (63). Willingale and Rokely (Ess.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Osbert de Suffolch and Elena his wife against William de Pelham and Walter de Essex, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (71). Willingdon ("Wileden'") (Sussex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes daughter of Robert Cosyn against William de Colevill' and others, touching possessions in.

m. 18d. (25). Willingdon ("Wilindon'") (Sussex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Goldingham against William de Echingham, knight, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (48). Willingdon (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes daughter of Robert Cusyn against William de Colevill and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 27 (54). Willingdon (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Agnes daughter of Robert Cosyn against William de Colevill and others, touching land in.

m. 4d. (4). Willingham (Suff.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Suthwolde against Simon son of Simon le Deneys and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (42). Willoughby ("Willeweby") (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan late wife of Henry de Stik'wald against Theobald de Stik'wald and Gilbert de Milley, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (1). Willoughby (?) ("Wileghe...") North (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Theobald de Stikeswold against Joan late wife of Henry de Stikeswold and Thomas de Arcy, touching a tenement in.

m. 22 (3). Willoughby, North. (Dated the King, Westminster, 23 May); *see* Calendar of Patent Roll, 2 Edw. I., m. 12 (6).

m. 25d. (35). Willoughby ("Wileby") (Warw.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Richard Hamund against Thomas Hamund, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 33d. (22). Willoughby ("Wileby") (Warw.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Richard Hamund against Thomas Hamund, touching land in.

m. 33d. (58). Wilsford (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes late wife of Robert Aslak of Ancaster against the prior of Wilsford and others, touching a tenement in.

Wilsford (Linc.); *see* Ancaster.

m. 27d. (48). Wilsthorpe ("Wyvelestorp") (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Arnhal against Robert son of William son of Elias de Pontefract and others, touching a tenement in.

Wilston (York); *see* Sutton de Su.

m. 8 (23). Wilton (Beds.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Wilton against the prior of Newenham, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 23 (10). Wimborne, the brethren and sisters of the hospital of SS. Margaret and Antony of; protection to, with the clause *Rogamus.* Westminster, 17 May.

m. 20d. (43). Wimborne-Minster ("Wymburnemynster") (Dors.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Beatrix daughter of Edward le King against Richard le King and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 29d. (64). Wimborne Minster (Dors.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Beatrix late wife of Edward le King against Richard le Kyng and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (81). Wimborne, Up (Dors.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the certification arraigned by Walter Payn against Nicholas Payn and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (14). Wimbotsham ("Wynebodesham"); commission of gaol delivery for, to Radulph de Wynham, Nicholas de Stradesete, Walter de Devener, and Roger de Cherevill.

m. 35 (79). Wimple ("Wynepoll") (Camb.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Warin son of Baldwin de Bassingburn against John de Britannia and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 36d. (1). Winch, East (Norf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hubert son of Edward de Est Wynche against Simon le Conestable and others, touching a tenement in. Clyve, 23 Nov.

m. 4d. (52). Winchcomb ("Wynchecube") (Glouc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Felicia late wife of Adam le Waleis against William Ascelyn, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (29). Winchcomb ("Wynchecumbe") (Glouc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda late wife of William Russel against the abbat of Wynchecumb', touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (44). Winchcomb (Glouc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Pleifere against Margery Pleyfer and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 6 (11). Winchester, Adam de, William de Berewik, and John Reueward; mandate to, if it should appear by the letters patent of Bonruncinus, long since one of the King's merchants, that he received 171*l.* 14*s.* by the King's precept from the wools of William Briselaunce, then, by the King's precept, arrested in the city of London, to allow 111*l.* 4*s.* to the heirs and executors of the said William on the said 171*l.* 14*s.* of the fine pertaining to the said William "for the trespasses aforesaid." Westminster, 26 Oct.

m. 2 (14). Winchester, Benedict (or Beneto), a Jew of; inspeximus and confirmation to, of a patent of Alianor the Queen-Consort, dated at Windsor, 7 March, 3 Edward I., granting to him all the goods which Flora la Blunde, late wife of, gave to the Queen, and all those which she had on the day on which the said Beneto married her, and all the debts late of Salomon Episcopus formerly her husband, for which the Queen could have proceeded against the said Beneto, he having made satisfaction to her at her will. Westminster, 15 Nov.

m. 25 (7). Winchester, Nicholas bishop of; acceptance of a demise made to, by William de Monte Revell' of certain houses without the north gate of Winchester near the church of S. Peter there, which the said William had of the gift of the executors of Ademar, formerly elect of Winchester.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 5d. (67). Winchester ("Wynton'") (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip de Micheldevere against Simon le Cornwaleis, chaplain, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (48). Winchester (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of John de Dauentre against Peter le Redeclerc, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (74). Winchester, and its suburb (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey Hachemous against Henry de Durnegate, touching a tenement in.

m. 31d. (14). Winchester (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Mathew le Panytur and Matilda Fromund against Simon le Draper, touching a tenement in the suburb of.

m. 33d. (66). Winchester (Southt.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Wherewell and others against Thomas Wille and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8 (29). Winchester (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas Doreward against Simon le Especer and Juliana Doreward, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (24). Winchester; commission of gaol delivery for, to Philip Crok, William de Stratton, Philip de Hoyvill, and John de Wyndlesores.

m. 29d. (41). Winchester; commission of gaol delivery for, to John de Bottelegh, Philip Crok, Philip de Heyvill, and William de Stratton.

m. 15 (80). Winchester; commission of gaol delivery for, to Philip Crok', Philip de Hoyvill', Robert de Popham, and William de Stratton of prisoners taken for trespasses committed after the proclamation of the King's peace, except those indicted or appealed of homicide and those delivered by bail or replevished to the coming of the justices "ad primam assisam."

m. 28 (74). Windale ("Wyndell'") and Gillingham (Norf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Webbester against Roger Atte Brigge and others, touching a tenement in.

Windesor (Southt.); *see* Winsor.

m. 30 (26). Windsor; appointment of Robert de Say to be chief forester of the forest of (in the room of John Ingelard, deceased), for life and during good behaviour, with 12*d.* a day for his expenses. Windsor, 4 March.

m. 27 (36). Windsor (Berks); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Eugenia Attewell of Windsor and Matilda her sister against Thomas Burnell, touching possessions in.

m. 17d. (51). Windsor; commission of gaol delivery for, to Nicholas de Haureth, John de Tedmersh, Radulph de Cheyndut, and Th. Huskarl.

m. 36d. (9). Wing (Rutl.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry son of Simon de Weng against Peter son of William de Sutluffenham, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (19). Wingham (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter del Punt against William son of John Crul and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 8d. (4). Wingrave ("Wengrave") and Rowsham ("Rollesham") (Bucks); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Aungervill' against William de Hotolt, touching possessions in La Laund. 21 Sept.

m. 29d. (39). Winkfield (Berks); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Offinton against Robert Beneyt, touching common of pasture in.

m. 29d. (50). Winkfield (Berks); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the jury of utrum arraigned by Master Richard de Offinton, parson of the church of, against Robert Fitz Benedict and others, touching three mesuages and land in.

m. 26d. (70). Winsley ("Wyneslegh") (Salop); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Shrewsbury against Edith FitzLuke, touching a tenement in.

m. 24 (20). Winsor ("Windesor") (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alice daughter of Henry de Windes' against Michael Baldock and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 25 (45). Winston ("Wynton"), the suburb of (Suff.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas de Markeford and Theda his wife against Agnes late wife of Augustine FitzAndrew, touching land in.

m. 3d. (39). Winterborne, S. Martin (Dors.); appointment of) Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Pens against John de Ponsont and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 33d. (36). Winterborne Monkton (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice late wife of Gregory de la Mare against John Achard of Winterborne Monkton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12 (5). Winterborne Monkton (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice late wife of Gregory de la Mare against John Hachard, vicar of the church of Winterborne-Monkton, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (70). Winterbourne ("Wint'burn'") (Glouc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Bernard de Henton' against Richard Fitz-Agnes and Elena his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 7 (22). Winterton (Norf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Begevill' against Richard de Wynterton, senior, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11 (63). Winterton (Norf.); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Begevill' against Richard de Winterton, senior, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (72). Winthorpe (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon de Driby against Philip de Driby and John de Dodington, touching a tenement in.

m. 3 (26). Winthorpe (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the jury arraigned by Philip de Driby against Simon de Driby, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 26d. (78). Winthorpe and Helpringham (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon de Driby against Philip de Driby and John de Redington, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (70). Winwick ("Winewik'") (Lanc.), the church of; appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise utrum arraigned by Augustine de Winwick' ("Winewik'"), parson of Winwick, against William son of John de Hulme,
m. 11d. (71). touching land in Hulme; and the similar assise arraigned by the said Augustine against Thorstan de Holand, touching land in same place. Chester, 3 Sept.

Wirbissale (York); *see* Worsall.

Wiresdale (Suff.); *see* Withersdale.

Wirkesburg (York); *see* Worsborough.

m. 8 (49). Wirksop ("Wirkesope") (Notts); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John Belle against Alice late wife of Thomas Murre, touching the moiety of a mesuage and land in.

Wirteli (Essex); *see* Warley.

m. 2d. (51). Wishowe (Notts); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise arraigned by the prior of Wyrkesop against Robert de Derleye, touching a way narrowed in.

m. 6d. (91). Wisley ("Wisseleye") (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise arraigned by Adam de Tundesleye against Robert de Briwes, touching a way stopped in.

m. 27 (64). Wisley ("Wisseleye") (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise arraigned by Adam (or Ada) de Tindesleye and William de Horshull against Robert de Briwes, touching a way stopped in.

Wisseleye (Surr.); *see* Wisley.

Wistanstow (Salop); *see* Stapleton.

Wistaston ("Wistaneston") (Heref.); *see* Sutton.

Wistel' (Essex); *see* Manningtree.

Wiston (Notts); *see* Weston.

m. 2d. (42). Wistow ("Wistok'") (Hunts); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Curteys and Agnes his wife against Christiana Gernun and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (1). Wiswall ("Wiscwell") (Lanc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise arraigned by Beatrix de Blakeburn against Adam (or Ada) de Blakeburn, touching a hedge levied in.

Witham (Essex); *see* Faulkbourn (Essex).

m. 36d. (61). Witham ("Wythum") (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Heringman and Haweis his wife against Hugh de Borham, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (18). Witham, North ("North Witheme") (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Heningman and Hawisia his wife against Simon le Fevre and Alice Russell, touching a tenement in.

m. 36d. (43). Witham, North ("North Wyme") (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas son of William de North Wyme against Martin de Lopethorp and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 36d. (41). Withcote ("Wythcokke") (Leic.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Bekingham [? Metingham] to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon son of James de Withcokke against Peter de Nevill and John le Taillur of La Launde, touching a tenement in.

Witheme (Linc.); *see* Witham.

m. 28d. (17). Withemale (Northt.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard le Somenur of Wythmale against Nicholas de Wythenhale and Simon FitzMariot, touching a tenement in.

Withermundeford [? Wormingford] (Essex); *see* Fordham.

m. 18 (4). Withernwick (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas de Humbelton and others against Lucy late wife of Richard de Frissemareis and Walter FitzJohn, touching possessions in.

Withersdale (Suff.); *see* Mendham.

Witnesham (Suff.); *see* Tuddenham.

m. 5d. (48). Witney ("Witteneye") and Curbridge ("Crudebrugg'") (Oxf.): appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon Baggenet and Margery his wife against Nicholas bishop of Winchester and others, touching a tenement in.

Witteham (Berks); *see* Wittenham.

m. 19d. (33). Wittenham ("Witteham"), West (Berks); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John Dukefot against Robert de Saunford, touching a mesuage in.

m. 17d. (23). Wittersham ("Wygtricheshamme") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by James son of Thomas de Palster against Joan late wife of Thomas de Palstr', touching possessions in.

m. 15 (3). Wittersham ("Wygtricheshamme") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by James son of Thomas de Palstr' against Radulph FitzJohn and Joan his wife, touching possessions in.

Witton (Norf.); *see* Edingthorpe.

m. 6d. (77). Wixhoe ("Widekesho") (Suff.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by Hamo Cheuere against the prior of Stokes, touching a fosse destroyed in.

Wluernehampton (Staff.); *see* Wolverhampton.

Wodeburkote (Northt.); *see* Wood Burcote.

m. 14d. (25). Wodecote [( )]; association of Solomon de Rochester with Henry de Montfort in the place of Stephen Heym to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margery daughter of Walter de Burges against Philip son of Philip de la Hyde and others, touching a tenement in.

Wodeford (Northt.); *see* Woodford.

Wodeford (Somers.); *see* Woodford.

m. 25d. (12). Wodekeswerthe (Dors.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the certification arraigned by Edward Kaynel against Roger de la Despense and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (45). Wodekesword (Dors.); appointment of Walter Scamel and Walter de Heliun to take the jury arraigned by Edward Kaynel against Thomas Kaynel and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 33d. (30). Wodekesworth (Dorset); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Edward Caynel against Thomas Caynel and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 11 (72). Wodeton (Salop); appointment of the same Henry and Solomon de Rochester to take a similar assise arraigned by Roger le Oiselur, William son of Edwin de Tatele, and Roger Baeun against Thomas de Grete and others, touching common of pasture in.

Wodeweston (Hunts); *see* Woodstone.

m. 11 (28). Wodneslegh (? Wendsley) (Derb.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert le Yonge against Roger son of Robert de Wodnesleg', touching land in.

m. 21d. (35). Wokingham (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Geoffrey de Pycheford to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de la Grave and Alice his wife against Thomas de la Beche, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 29d. (13). Wokingham (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de la Grave and Alice his wife against Thomas de la Beche, touching possessions in.

m. 8d. (60). Wollaston ("Wolaston'") (Northt.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert son of Reginald de Wolaston against Thomas Fitz-Reginald, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 24d. (8). Wollaston (Northt.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert Fitz-Reginald against John Fitz-Reginald and Matilda late wife of Reginald de Wolauston, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 12 (33). Wollaston ("Wllaueston'") ("Northf." ? Northt.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by John son of Reginald de Wollaston against John de Wollaston, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 25 (33). Wollavinton (Berks); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard Shurhild against William Wastpayn, touching land in.

m. 8d. (9). Woluerne (Warw.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard le Chapeleyn against the abbat of Combe and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (34). Wolverhampton ("Wluernehampton'") (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Hastings against Theodisius dean of Wolverhampton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (35). Wolverton (Bucks); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Emma daughter of William le Vineter against Thomas de Hapenouere and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (53). Wolverton (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Merton against Nicholas de Meynill, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (36). Wonton (Heref.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter son of Philip Fitz Osbert against Jul[iana] late wife of Robert Bissop, touching a mesuage and land in.

Wood-Burcote (Northt.); *see* Towcester (Northt.).

m. 23d. (32). Woodchurch (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Philip son of Robert le Charetter against Richard Fitz-Walter, touching a mesuage and land in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 27 (38). Woodchurch (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Philip son of Robert le Charetter against Richard Fitz-Walter, touching a mesuage and land in.

Woodcote (Warw.); *see* Hatton.

m. 31d. (9). Woodcott (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margery daughter of Walter de Burges against Philip son of Philip de la Hyde and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8 (34). Wood-Dalling (Norf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Benedict son of Thomas de Wode-Dalling against the prior of Ely and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (70). Woodford (Northt.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alexander son of Robert de Wodeford against Gervase le Fevre and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (33). Woodford ("Wodeford'") (Northt.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph de Drayton and Matilda his wife against Hugh Peckebene, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (83). Woodford (Northt.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Radulph le Flemeng against Robert de Twywell and William his brother, touching a tenement in.

m. 8 (5). Woodford ("Wodeford'") (Northt.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh son of Simon de Wodeford against Radulph Iuelhering and Matilda his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (24). Woodford ("Wodeford'") and Cameley ("Kamelegh'") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Welton' against Simon de Holecumbe and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (62). Woodhampton ("Wodehampton'") (Heref.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger de Middelton against Hugh son of Hugh de Mortimer of Richard's Castle and William son of Hugh de Mortimer, touching rent in. Westminster, 19 Oct.

Woodland (Warw.); *see* Hatton.

m. 14d. (49). Woodmancote ("Wodemancot") and Defford (Worc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam (or Ada) de Wodemonecote and Geoffrey le Feyre against John de Solars and Joan his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 34d. (47). Wood Speen (Berks); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard le Frankeleyn of Wood Speen against Robert le Frankeleyn and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 8 (64). Woodstone ("Wodeweston'") (Hunts); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Augustin son of Elias le Hoppere against William le Suur and others, touching a mesuage in.

25 (16). Woodwick (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Jordan de Wodewyk against Reginald de Panelly, touching a tenement in.

Woofferton (Salop); *see* Stanton-Lacy.

m. 12d. (54). Wool; appointment of Guichard de Charrun and John de Lidegreynes to amerce all those of the county of Northumberland who have been convicted before the sheriff of that county of exporting

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

wool, pells, and hides out of the kingdom against the King's inhibition after Ascension Day last, and all those who shall be convicted before the said Guichard and John of having committed a similar offence within the term aforesaid. Woodstock, 8 August.

m. 34d. (29). Wool; appointment of Nicholas de Stapelton and Radulph de Broughton—(1.) To punish persons convicted of having exported wool and other merchandise to Flanders, and having contrary to the King's inhibition and their own oath had dealings with the Flemings during the late contentions between Hen. III. and Edw. I. and the countess of Flanders. (2.) To inquire what persons beyond Trent have committed the like offences, and to punish the offenders. (3.) To inquire what archbishops, bishops, abbats, priors, earls, barons, or others beyond Trent have permitted such traffic to pass through their ports or districts, and to punish the offenders. Aldbourn, 4 Jan.

m. 34d. (30). Similar appointment of John de Lovetot and Geoffrey de Neubald for like purposes on this side Trent.

Woolavington, Henry de; death of; *see* Comb (Dors.).

m. 14d (61). Woolavington ("Wollauinton'") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry son of Henry de Wollainton against Philip de Columbers and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 36d. (13). Woolstone ("Wulsynton") (Bucks); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Valence and Joan his wife against G[ilbert] earl of Gloucester and Robert de Boyton, touching a tenement in.

m. 35 (4). Woolstone ("Wlston") (Bucks); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by Robert de Bouton against William de Valence, touching a tenement in.

Woolwich (Kent); *see* Plumstead.

m. 15 (35). Woore ("Wouere") (Salop); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Norton and Alice his wife against Richard son of William Frere, touching land in.

m. 13d. (16). Woore (Salop); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Norton and Alice his wife against Richard Fitz-William, touching possessions in.

m. 25d. (36). Woore ("Waure") (Salop); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Norton and Alice his wife against Richard FitzWilliam, touching the manor of.

m. 23d. (1). Wootton (Beds); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Hugh de S. Edward against John de Culey, touching rent in.

m. 5d. (31). Wootton, North ("Northwotton'") (Norf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Edith daughter of Richard Albin against Roger Arnald and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (1). Wootton ("Wotton'") (Oxf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the Master of the Hospital of S. Michael without the East Gate of Oxford against John Botegate and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (9). Wootton ("Wotton'") (Northt.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Simon de Wotton against John de Morewell' and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 4d. (55). Wootton ("Wotton'") (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Geoffrey son of Richard le Marescal and Richard his brother against Robert le Paumer and Mariota his wife, touching possessions in.

m. 8 (71). Worcester (Worc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Codinton and Agnes his wife against Richard de Tuggeford, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (69). Worcester; commission of gaol delivery for, to William le Poer, Richard de Aumbresleye, William de Saumarez ("Salso Marisco") and William de Bracy.

m. 28d. (60). Worcester; commission of gaol delivery for, to Richard de Ambresleye, Grimbald Pauncefot, Adam le Buteller, and Henry del Park.

Worlingham (Suff.); *see* Beccles.

m. 17d. (6). Wormbridge ("Wormebrugg'") (Heref.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John le Blund against Adam son of Walter Fitz-Adam and John del Hull, touching land in.

m. 14d. (26). Worminghall ("Wermenhale") (Bucks); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas son of William Oliver against William le Fevre and others, touching a tenement in. Brehull', 25 July.

m. 33d. (12). Worminghall ("Wyrmhale") (Bucks); appointment of Ralph de Hengham and Walter de Heliun to take the certification arraigned by Thomas de Doynton against Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (66). Worminghall ("Wermenhal'") (Bucks); appointment of Ralph de Hengham and Walter de Hopton to take the jury arraigned by Thomas de Doynton against Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester, and Robert de Boyton, touching a tenement in.

m. 29d. (16). Wormington, Little ("Little Wirminton") (Glouc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Richard de Little Wyrminton and Jul[iana] his wife against Robert de Bodenham and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 34d. (45). Wormington, Little (Glouc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes Beufiz against William son of Henry Beufiz and John his brother, touching a tenement in.

m. 30d. (38). Worsall ("Wirbissale") (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert Gouer against Marmaduke de Tweng, touching possessions in.

m. 11 (38). Worsborough ("Wirkesburg'") (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert de Swath' against Roger son of Thomas de Wodehall', touching land in.

m. 36d. (51). Worstead ("Wrthestede") (Norf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter son of Richard Wallet against Robert son of Margery de Lintwayt and Margery de Lyntwayt, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (73). Worthen, Foules ("Foulesworthin") (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Hopton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Costentyn against Radulph de Araz and Nicholas le Clerc, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 15d. (11). Worthing (Sussex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Trusselyuer against the prioress of Easebourne ("Esburn'") and Vivian Bresing', touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (28). Worthy ("Wrting'") (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Christiana de Wrthyng' against Robert Achard and Robert his son, touching a tenement in.

m. 32d. (43). Worton (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the dean and chapter of Salisbury against Alexander de Chowille, touching a tenement in.

m. 4 (9). Wotton; presentation, directed to the bishop of Lincoln, of Henry de Wodestok' to the church of, void and in the King's gift. Westminster, 7 Nov.

Wouere (Salop); *see* Woore.

m. 16d. (20). Wouldham (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the attaint arraigned by Alice daughter of James de Dover against John FitzLecia, touching two mesuages and land in.

m. 27 (52). Wouldham ("Woldeham") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Avice Fitz-James and Matilda her sister against John Fitz-James, touching possessions in.

m. 34d. (36). Woweford, La (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Radulph le Marchell against Robert Mulerbe, touching a mesuage and land in.

Wrathing (Suff.); *see* Wratting.

Wratting (Suff.); *see* Hunden.

Wrekwrthyn; *see* Wrockwardine.

m. 27 (46). Wretham, Thorp (Norf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Beauchamp and Joan his wife against Richard de Brus and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (47). Writtle ("Wrytele") (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margery de Mose against John de Newelande, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (18). Writtle ("Writele") (Essex); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Schakleston' against Richard de B . . . and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 33 (25). Wrockwardine ("Wrekwrthyn"); presentation, directed to R. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, of Nicholas de Bassingburn to the portion held by William de Blankeny, lately deceased, in the church of, void by the death of the said William, and in the King's gift by reason of the custody of the lands late of John FitzAlan, deceased, which is in the King's hands. Clarendon, 18 Jan.

m. 9d. (48). Wrockwardine ("Rugwardyn") (Salop); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of William Fitz ("fiz") Cadogan against Thomas son of Thomas Fitz-Thomas, touching a mesuage and land in.

Wroxham (Norf.); *see* Rackheath, Salhouse.

Wulsynton (Bucks); *see* Woolstone.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 7d. (60). Wyboston ("Wiboldeston'") (Bedf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Carboner against Roger Fitz-Richard, touching a tenement in.

m. 35d. (62). Wyboston ("Wyboldeston") (Beds); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Richard le Mire against Alice late wife of Richard le Mire, touching a mesuage and land in.

Wyboston (Beds); *see* Chawston.

Wyboston ("Wyboldeston") (Beds); *see* Eaton.

m. 7d. (74). Wycombe (Bucks); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon de Hibernia against John Gregory and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (13). Wycombe (Bucks); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry le Furmager against Richard le Furmager and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (20). Wycombe (Bucks); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the certification arraigned by Nicholas le Vineter and others against Agnes Godefrey, touching a tenement in.

m. 30d. (5). Wycombe (Bucks); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Pynel of Wycombe against Roger earl of Norfolk and marshal of England and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12 (13). Wycombe (Bucks); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Felicia daughter of Henry Kute against John Chaumpion and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 24 (15). Wycombe (Bucks); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the certification between Agnes de Godefrey and Nicholas le Vineter and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 29d. (75). Wycombe; commission of gaol delivery for, to Hugh de Herdeberg Alexander de Haundon, Radulph Haket, and Gilbert de Bulbek.

Wydinton (Warw.); *see* Weddington.

m. 19d. (50). Wye ("Wy") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry son of Thomas de Pirye against Richard son of Thomas de Pirye and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (48). Wye (Kent); commission of gaol delivery for, to Stephen de Penecestre, Fulk Peyforer, Bertram de Crioll, and Adam de la Cumb.

m. 27 (88). Wyfstede (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Picton against Robert de Hilton and others, touching a tenement in.

Wygemor (Herts); *see* Wigmore.

Wygenhale (Norf.); *see* Wiggenhall.

m. 20d. (73). Wyham (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Spalding against Richard de Seyton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (36). Wyk-super-Hull (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Meaux against W[alter] archbishop of York and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 33d. (48). Wyk-near-Tisbury (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Edward de Wyk against Walter Noswith and others, touching land in.

m. 18d. (46). Wyke, La (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Ela daughter of Richard Phage against the abbat of Waverley and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 25d. (55). Wykes (Camb.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by Humphrey de Bassingburn against the prior of Anglesea, touching a tenement in; and to take the jury arraigned by the said Humphrey against the said prior, touching common of pasture in the same vill; and to take the jury arraigned by the said Humphrey against Simon de Oure and Gilbert Dalding, touching common of pasture in the same vill.

Wylegby, Philip de; *see* Easington-in-Holderness, presentation to, to church of.

m. 33 (22). Wylegheby, Philip de, escheator beyond Trent; dedimus potestatem to, to sell all wardships and maritages belonging to the King in his ballivate which do not exceed 20*l.* in value. Ringwood, 23 Jan.

m. 18 (7). Wylehal' (Oxf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh le Orfevre and Matilda his wife against Adam le Clerc of Hadenham and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 24 (69). Wylehale [? Winnal] (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas Esperun of Winchester against Nicholas bishop of Winchester, touching a tenement in; and to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by the said Nicholas against the aforesaid bishop, touching a mesuage and land in Hursley and Brombrugg'.

Wylewes (Leic.); *see* Ragdale.

m. 22 (7). Wylingham; presentation, directed to the bishop of Norwich, of John de S. Edmund's, chaplain, to the church of, void and in the King's gift. Westminster, 26 May.

Wyme, North (Linc.); *see* Witham, North.

m. 27d. (7). Wymington (Beds); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph de Pulteneye and Alice his wife against John le Rus and others, touching a tenement in.

Wyndell' (Norf.); *see* Windale.

Wynepoll (Cambr.); *see* Wimple.

m. 13d. (44). Wyneston (Heref.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margaret daughter of Walter son of William de Wyneston' against Walter Fitz-Walter, touching a tenement in.

m. 31d. (15). Wynford ("Wyfrod") (Dors.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Newbury against Henry de Newbury and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (11). Wynteburn (Glouc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Waleys against Radulph de Hadelegh and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 16 (7). Wyntele (or Wyncele) Nicholas de, senior; grant to, for life, with reversion to the Crown, of a yearly rent of forty-four shillings of Tours (making eleven shillings sterling) in the parish of S. Ouen of the fief of Oglondes taken into the King's hands by John Wyger and Radulph de Broghton, late inquisitors in the island of Jersey. Kenynton, 12 July.

Wynton (Suff.); *see* Winston.

Wythcokke (Leic.); *see* Withcote.

m. 23 (11). Yarmouth, John de, and Alan de Bissopesthorp; appointment of, to collect and keep safe until further orders all debts of the inhabitants of Flanders arrested in England by reason of the late contentions (now settled) between Hen. III. and Edw. I. and the countess of Flanders, it having been provided by the King and his council that all such debts should be made over to the merchants of England in part compensation of losses sustained by them in Flanders by reason of the aforesaid contentions. Westminster, 17 May, by Fulk Lovell and John Bek.

m. 20 (15). Yarmouth, John de, and John du Bois; similar appointment of. Westminster, 15 June, by Fulk Lovel and John Bek.

m. 20 (16). Substitution of John du Bois for the aforesaid Alan, who was unable then to be intendent on that business. [In margin, "Vacat."]

m. 3 (13). Yarmouth, Great (Norf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master Stephen de Yarmouth against Robert de Munesle, senior, and Nicholas his son, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (63). Yarmouth, Little (Suff.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert Swyft and Margery his wife against Robert Thurkild, touching a mesuage in.

m. 21d. (32). Yarmouth, South (Suff.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Sybil daughter of William Turkild', Constance and Christiana her sisters, against Robert Thurkild, touching a mesuage in.

m. 8d. (64). Yarthull (? Yarpole) (Heref.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Snitele and Alice his wife and Roesia her sister against Richard de Arsfeld and Isabella his wife, touching a moiety of a mesuage in.

m. 12d. (28). Yarthull (? Yarpole) (Heref.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roesia daughter of Walter de la Sale against Richard de Arsfeld and Isabella his wife, touching the moiety of a mesuage in.

m. 5 (72). Yatesbury, Cherhill ("Kiriel"), and Studley ("Stodleye") (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Stodley against William de Canne and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 28d. (52). Yatton (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Evesham against John de Eston, touching common of pasture in.

m. 19d. (39). Yeddingham ("Yhedingha") (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prioress of Yhedingham against Th. de Heselarton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12 (24). Yeddingham (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prioress of Yedingham against Thomas [de] West-Heselerton and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

Yeovilton (Somers.); *see* Gyuelton.

m. 15d. (32). Yeselham (? Isleham) Cambr.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert le Sokneman against William le Sokneman, touching land in.

Yns (Lanc.); *see* Ince.

m. 13d. (18). Yokefleet ("Yuckeflet") (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter son of Robert le Clerc against Thomas le Lung and others, touching land in.

m. 8 (56). Yokefleet ("Yucflet") (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert Mannuuel and Elizota his wife, Alexander de Santon and Agnes his wife against John Tattok and others, touching possessions in.

m. 26 (1). York, the hospital of S. Leonard of; commisimus to Alexander de Kirketon of the custody of, during pleasure, the issues of the lands and possessions thereof being applied to the discharge of the debts of the house. Westminster, 27 April.

m. 32 (8). York, W., archbishop of; about to proceed by licence to parts beyond seas, protection to, with the clause *Volumus*. Caversham, 5 Feb.

m. 6d. (42). York; appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the certification arraigned by Robert de Percy against William de Graistok' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (49). York, the suburb of; appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by David de Rikehal' against John de Coningeston, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (33). York, and the suburb of; appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas des Clairvaux ("de claris vallibus") against Walter de Stokes and others, touching a tenement in. Lidington, 24 Sept.

m. 8d. (42). York; appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Berletta del Pont against Ive le Gra of York and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (64). York, and the suburb of; appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the jury arraigned by Thomas des Clairvaux ("de claris vallibus") against Nicholas des Clairvaux, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (62). York; appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburn' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Albreda de Mumbray against Nicholas le Blund and Agnes his wife and John de Conegyston, touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (10). York; appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Stybayn against Stephen le Tikeler, touching a tenement in.

m. 31d. (19). York; appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of William FitzMaurice against Clement de Pontefract and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 34d. (19). York; appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Percy against Turgis de Richemund and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 3 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 25 (36). York; appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Neyrun of York against Thomas de Clairvaux, touching a tenement in.

m. 27 (91). York, and the suburb of; appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the jury arraigned by Thomas de Clairvaux and Simon de Clairvaux against Nicholas de Clairvaux, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (27). York; commission of gaol delivery for, to Geoffrey Aguillon, William de S. Quintin, Richard de Thornhull, and John de Rouindeby.

m. 30d. (44). York; commission of gaol delivery for, to John de Reygate, William de Boshale, Geoffrey Aguillon, and Robert de Frithebey.

m. 35d. (55). York; commission of gaol delivery for, to Geoffrey Aguillun, John le Vavasur, William de S. Quintin, and John de Meaux.

m. 12 (45). York; commission of gaol delivery for, to Geoffrey Aguillon, William de S. Quintin, Robert de Thornhull', and John de Melsa.

m. 17 (17). Youghal ("li Hyochil"); grant of murage to the men of Thomas de Clare of. Westminster, 24 June.

Yreby (York); *see* Irby.

Yucflet (York); *see* Yokefleet.

Yuekeflet (York); *see* Yokefleet.

m. 27 (16). Ywode (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Stephen Heym to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John Fitz Gervase against John Jermeyn and Matilda his wife, touching land in. Westminster, 25 April.

1 (2). Zuche, Eudo la, and Millicent [his wife]; volumus that they shall have the [forfeitures] in their ports so long as the King and his heirs receive the custom granted to him by the prelates, magnates, and the community of merchants on [wools], woolfells and hides exported from England, Ireland, and Wales. [*See* Parliamentary Writs, i. 3.]

Zurmeston (Notts); *see* Ordsall.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records: Inquisitions post mortem, &c.

DURHAM, CURSITOR'S RECORDS: INQUISITIONS POST MORTEM, &c.

The original Inquisitions post mortem, with some few others taken under writs of divers kinds, belonging to the Cursitor's series of the Durham Records are those referred to in the Appendix to the Thirtieth Report of the Deputy Keeper under the numbers 164 to 190 inclusive, with the exception of numbers 180 and 185, which consist of inquisitions taken under writs of extendi facias, &c. The number of persons referred to in the following calendar is 1,522, as many of the returns allude to several persons, especially in the case of those made by the escheator "virtute officii," when several inquisitions were frequently included in one return, the date and names of the jurors being prefixed to the first only, the others commencing with the words "Item dicunt."

These inquisitions, with the exception of those contained in one portfolio, are on parchment. The inquisitions contained in that portfolio (number 178) are all on paper, some of them being rough drafts of original returns made during the reign of Elizabeth, and others merely copies of inquisitions taken at earlier dates. With this portfolio the bundle numbered 462 of the Registrar's series of the Durham Records has been incorporated, the inquisitions contained in it evidently belonging to this series, and most of them being indorsed "copia." The incorporated documents bear the numbers 41 to 60 inclusive.

In respect of several of the earlier inquisitions, the writs only are extant, but the contents of the returns to such writs are generally supplied by the Registers or Abstracts of Inquisitions contained in those books, which bear the numbers 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 of the Cursitors' series of Records. Of these volumes four contain abstracts or rather copies (the names of the jurors alone being omitted) of inquisitions taken at various dates; and in all cases hereafter in which there are both the original inquisition and the abstract extant, the reference to the latter is given as "Reg. Vol. , fo. ". In some cases there are abstracts contained in these Registers (especially in Number II. of the series, which volume refers principally to inquisitions precedent to the date of the inquisitions treated of in this calendar), of which the originals are not now in existence, while on the other hand there are a few inquisitions (generally de probatione etatis) of which apparently no abstracts had been made. The abstracts contained in Register Number II. date from the pontificate of Bishop Beaumont to the fourth year of that of Robert Nevill; those in Number III. were made from inquisitions taken when Thomas Ruthall was Bishop; one, however, being an exception, viz., that upon Ralph Earl of Westmorland, dated 3 Edward VI. The contents of Number IV. embrace the pontificates of Lawrence Bothe and William Dudley, whilst Number VI. contains the abstracts (in several instances in duplicate) of inquisitions taken during the earlier years of the reign of Elizabeth. Number V. differs very materially from the preceding four Registers; the abstracts therein contained having been arranged as an Index locorum, each entry referring only to so much of the inquisition as relates to that place under which the abstract is entered. It shows what inquisitions had been held on lands in any particular place, by whom such lands were held, with the quantity and tenure of the same. It also gives references either to the number borne by the original inquisition, or to the folio of the Register upon which the more complete abstract has been entered. As an index it is, however, incomplete, concluding with entries made under the letter S. Its references extend from the earliest date mentioned in Register Number II. to the reign of James I., and where reference is made to any inquisition during the reign of Elizabeth there is frequently a marginal note that such inquisition is on paper.

At some period prior to the compiling of this index, but subsequent to the date at which they were taken, the inquisitions were numbered. In the present arrangement these numbers have, as far as possible, been preserved, so that this volume may still serve as an index, the name of the Bishop for the earlier dates giving the clue to the portfolio or Register which contains the required inquisition; while for the later ones a comparison of the regnal year (together with the name of the deceased) mentioned in the margin of the abstract with the regnal years in the calendar will show if such inquisition is now extant.

All lands mentioned in the following calendar may be assumed to have been held of the Bishop when there is no statement to the contrary. The surname of the heir

* A Calendar of these earlier Inquisitions is in preparation, which will be annexed to a future Report.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

(in addition to the Christian name) is given in all cases in which it differs from that of the subject of the inquisition. When an inquisition was taken under a writ of "mandamus," the age of the heir is frequently his (or her) age at the date of the deceased's death, and consequently younger than if corrected to the date of such inquisition. The different writs under which the various inquisitions were taken are specified, the inquisitions taken by the writ "de diem clausit extremum" being briefly described as Inq. p.m.

Prior to and including the pontificate of Cuthbert Tunstall, dates were recorded by the years of the pontificates of the Bishops, but during the later years of his life the regnal years were also employed for that purpose. In this calendar the numbers in the margin stand for the year of the pontificate of the several Bishops up to and including the pontificate of Cuthbert Tunstall, subsequently to his time such numbers specify the regnal years of the Sovereign.

The inquisitions held during the pontificates of the Bishops of Durham are arranged as follows:—

Prior to the pontificate of Robert Nevill (abstracts only) -	Reg. Vol. II.
Temp. Thomas Longley (2 inquisitions) - - -	Portf. 165.
„ Robert Nevill - - - - -	Portf. 164. Reg. Vol. II.
„ Lawrence Bothe - - - - -	Portf. 166. Reg. Vol. IV.
„ William Dudley - - - - -	Portf. 167. Reg. Vol. IV.
„ John Shirwood - - - - -	Portf. 168.
„ Richard Fox - - - - -	Portf. 169.
See vacant. Temp. William Sever. - - - - -	Portf. 170.
See vacant - - - - - - -	Portf. 171.
Temp. Christopher Baynbridge - - - -	Portf. 172.
„ Thomas Ruthall - - - - -	Portf. 173. Reg. Vol. III.
„ Thomas Wolsey - - - - -	Portf. 174.
„ Cuthbert Tunstall - - - - -	Portf. 177

PONTIFICATE OF ROBERT NEVILL.

11. Alwent, Henry.
Inq. p.m. taken 7 August [1448] at Durham.
Mortontilmouth, land and tenements in.
Portf. 164. No. 84d.

16. Alwent, William.
Writ of diem clausit extremum issued 20 December [1453].
Portf. 164. No. 110.

16. Alwent, William.
Inq. p.m. taken 2 January [1453-4] at Aukland. Richard, aged 24, is his son and next heir.
Gatesheved, land in the vill of; held of the heirs of Gilbert Gategange.
Portf. 164. No. 111.

PONTIFICATE OF LAWRENCE BOTHE.

3. Aske, Richard.
Inq. p.m. taken 2 April [1460] at Durham. John, aged 17, is his son and next heir.
Herdwyk,
Shoronton called Shoronton Grange, } manors of.
Shoronton, a moiety of the vill of.
Nesbet, manor of; of whom held unknown.
Portf. 166. No. 59.
Reg. Vol. IV., fo. 5.
Portf. 178. Nos. 41 and 57.

3. Aske, John son of Richard.
Custody of his lands during minority granted to Margaret Aske, Robert Ughtred and William Hawtwysell. Dated 23 June [1460].
Portf. 178. Nos. 55 and 56.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

PONTIFICATE OF RICHARD FOX.

1. Alnewent, Richard.
   Inq. v. off. taken 22 June [1495] at Bishop Aukeland. William, aged 15, is his son and next heir. By deed dated 8 May 1488 he had enfeoffed Richard Hanserd and others of his land in Gaynforth.
   Morton Tynmouth, lands and tenements in.
   Hedlam, lands and tenements in; held of the Lord of [dominus Castri Bernardi] Castle Bernard.
   Gatesheved, land in the vill and territory of; held of the heirs of Gilbert Gaytgange.
   Gaynforth, land and tenements in; held of the Lord of Castle Bernard.
   Portf. 169. No. 57.

.. Anderson, Thomas.
   Inq. . . . . John, aged 19, is his son and next heir.
   Chapyngton, Camboys, } lands and tenements in.
   Portf. 169. No. 26.

1. Anderson, Thomas.
   Inq. v. cuj. Com. taken 28 July [1495] at Bedlyngton. John, aged 19, is his son and next heir.
   Chapyngton, Camboys, } lands and tenements in.
   Portf. 169. No. 27.

4. Aske, John.
   Inq. p.m. taken 27 May [1498] at Durham. Robert, aged 26, is his son and next heir.
   Hardwike, Nesbeth, Sherowton called Sherowton Grange, } manors of, and a moiety of the vill of Sherowton.
   Portf. 178. Nos. 44 and 59.

5. Aske, John.
   Inq. per br. de mand. taken 20 August [1499] at Durham. Robert, aged 24, is his son and next heir.
   Hardwike next the Sea, Nesbet' Sherowton called Sherowton Grange, } manors of.
   Sherowton, a moiety of the vill of.
   Wolveston, land and tenement in; held of the prior and convent of Durham.
   Portf. 169. No. 16.

PONTIFICATE OF WILLIAM SEVER.

2. Astley, William.
   Inq. v. off. taken 24 October [1503] at Standrop. Jointly with Margaret his wife, still surviving, he had been enfeoffed by Richard Hunton of the under-mentioned, viz.:—
   Aslakby, land and tenements in the vill and territory of.
   Portf. 170. No. 11.

See Vacant.

22 Hen. VII. Astley, Margaret widow of William; of Aclakby.
   Inq. p.m. taken 9 November [1506] at Derlyngton. Thomas, aged 50, is the son and next heir of the said William Astley.
   Egglisclyff, land and tenements in the manor and vill of.
   Tese, a fishery in the river.
   Asiakby, land and tenements in the manor and vill of.
   Portf. 171. No. 12.

PONTIFICATE OF THOMAS RUTHALL.

11. Alwent, Agnes widow of William.
   Inq. per br. de dote assign. taken 20 October [1519].
   Cotom Moundevyle, Bolom, } assignment of dower out of lands in.
   Portf. 173. No. 18.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

12. Alwent, William.
Inq. v. off. taken 2 July [1520] at Durham. Peter, aged 8, is his son and next heir. Jointly with Agnes his wife, still surviving, he had been seized, as appears by a deed dated 10 January 1499–1500, to them and their heirs (of the enfeoffment of John Pudsey and others) of a tenement called Dyaunce and certain lands not mentioned by name held of the Lord [dominus] of Barnard Castle.
Morton Tynmouth, lands and tenements in.
Hedlam, lands and tenements in; held of the Lord [dominus] of Bernard Castle.
Cotom Moundevyle, lands and tenements in.
Bolome, land and tenements in; held of John Lord of [dominus de] Lomley.
Dyaunce, a tenement called.
Lands not specified by name; held of the Lord of [dominus] Bernard Castle.
Portf. 173. No. 22.
Reg. Vol. III., fo. 53.

PONTIFICATE OF CARDINAL WOLSEY.

2. Astley, Thomas.
Inq. p.m. taken 14 February [1524–5] at Durham. William, aged 40, is his son and next heir.
Egglysclyff, } manors of.
Aslaby, }
Portf. 174. No. 24.
Portf. 178. No. 47.

PONTIFICATE OF CUTHBERT TUNSTALL.

1. Aske, Robert.
Inq. p.m. taken 21 March [1530–1] at Durham. John, aged 30, is his son and next heir.
Herdwyke, manor of; and land and tenements there.
Nesbeth, manor of, and land and tenements there; held of John Bulmer.
Shrowton, manor of, with a moiety of the vill of, and land and tenements there.
Portf. 177. No. 9.

15. Aske, John.
Inq. p.m. taken 20 October [1544] at Durham. John Aske, aged —, is his kinsman and next heir.
Herdwik next the Sea, } manors of, } lands and tenements in.
Nesebeth, }
Sherowton, manor of, and a moiety of the vill of, }
Portf. 178. No. 42, 45, and 58.

25. Assheley or Asslay, William; of Asleybeye.
Inq. p.m. taken 13 May [1554] at Durham. William, aged 31, is his son and next heir.
Eggisclife, } manors of.
Assheleybey, }
Portf. 177. No. 108.

ELIZABETH.

1. Ayton, Robert; of Fyshburne.
Inq. p.m. taken 25 February [1558–9] at Durham. Alice, aged 54, the wife of Robert Farror and Elizabeth, aged 48, the wife of William Heghington are his sisters and next heirs.
Fyshburne, land and tenements in; held of the heirs of Robert Claxton.
Portf. 178. No. 52.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

7. Aschugh, Francis.
Inq. p.m. taken 9 June [1565] at Durham. William Ascughe, aged 22, is his son and next heir. Elizabeth Hanserd being seized in her own right of the manor of Walworth had married the said Francis Aschugh, and subsequently in the reign of Edw. VI., the manor had been settled to their use for their lives and the life of the survivor, remainder successively to their sons William and Edward, remainder over to the heirs of the said Elizabeth.
Walworth, manor of, and land and tenements there.
Woddefeld, manor of, and land and tenements there; held of William Eure Lord [dominus] Eure.
Braferton, lands and tenements in; held of the heirs of John Brafferton.
Reg. Vol. VI., fo. 29.
Portf. 178. No. 49.

9. Anderson, Bertram.
Inq. v. off. taken 16 August [1567] at Durham. He had purchased his lands from John Trollop and Matilda his wife.
Seton, manor of.
Seton Carrowe, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. VI., fo. 34.

13. Anderson, Bertram.
Inq. p.m. taken 24 April [1571] at Durham. Henry, aged 22, is his son and next heir. By his will dated 8 March 1570–1 he left his tenements and burgage in Gatished and Durham to his son Bertram Anderson.
Seaton Kerrowe, a fourth part of the manor of.
Haswell, Litle, } manors of; } held of the Queen.
Haswell Grange, }
Owsten, a moiety of the grange of; }
Gatished, tenements in.
Durham, a burgage in; held of the Master of Kepeyere.
Portf. 178. No. 60.

17. Alwent, Ralph.
Inq. p.m. taken [27 October 1575*] at Durham. Catherine, aged 4, Ann, aged 2, and Florence, aged 9 months, are his daughters and next heirs. Peter Alwent his father had by deed dated 15 December 1571 settled one-third part of his lands, &c.; in Morton to his own use for life, remainder to his son the said Ralph and his heirs. By another deed the said Peter had settled the remainder of the lands in Morton to his own use for life, remainder to the said Ralph and Mariola his wife and his heirs.
Morton, land and tenements in.
Portf. 178. No. 54.

JAMES I.

3. Anderson, Henry.
Inq. p.m. taken 11 October [1605] at Durham. Henry, aged 21, is his son and next heir. By deed dated 15 August 1590 in consideration of his marriage he had settled his lands to the use of himself and Fortune his wife (daughter of Christopher . . . . .) for their lives and the life of the survivor, remainder to the heirs male of their bodies, remainder to his own right heirs.
Haswell Parva, the manor and grange of, and land and tenements there; held of the King.
Seaton Carew, a fourth part of the manor of.
Pespoole, the manor of.
Boysfeelde, land and tenements in.
Portf. 182. No. 18.

3. Anderson, Isabella wife of Henry.
Inq. per br. de mand. taken 8 March [1605–6] at Durham. Barbara, aged 30, wife of William Gascoigne; Alice, age 24, late wife of John Gower; Elizabeth, aged 25, wife of Isaac Anderson; and Isabella, aged 24, wife

---

* Durham, Cursitors' Records, Reg. Vol. V., f 273d.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

3. Anderson, Isabella wife of Henry—*continued.*
of Thomas Lyddell are her daughters and co-heiresses. Henry Anderson her husband held the under-mentioned tenements to his own use from the date of her death 12 August 1582 to the time of his own decease, 6 August 1605.
Wingate, messuages or tenements in; held of the King.
Portf. 182. No. 16.

5. Aclom, John. *See* Mallory, James and William.

10. Aickrigg, Richard; of Brafferton.
Inq. per br. de mand. taken 18 April [1612] at Durham. John, aged 40, is his son and next heir.
Brafferton, land and tenements in; held of the King.
Portf. 183. No. 20.

10. Archer, John; of Cassop.
Inq. v. off. taken 13 June [1612] at Durham. John, aged 8, is his son and next heir.
Quarringden, tithes of corn and grain in; held of the King.
Portf. 183. No. 33.

11. Atkinson, William son of John.
Inq. v. off. taken 23 October [1613] at Durham. He had purchased from Arthur Lee and Elizabeth his wife the under-mentioned lands.
Newsteed, Stanhopp, } lands and tenements in.
Portf. 183. No. 54.

13. Andrew, Robert.
Inq. per br. de mand. taken 25 March [1615] at Durham. William, aged 22, is his brother and next heir.
Newhouse *alias* Beamish Parkehead, land and tenements called; held of the King.
Portf. 183. No. 76.

17. Atkinson, John; of Sunderland.
Inq. per br. de mand. taken 2 October [1619] at Durham. William, aged 39, is his son and next heir.
Newsteed, Stanhope, } lands and tenements in; held of the King.
Portf. 189. No. 10.

17. Allanson, William; of Redhugh.
Inq. p.m. taken 23 October [1619] at Durham. Robert, aged —, is his son and next heir. By deed dated 1 September 1619 he had conveyed his lands to his said son Robert Allanson.
Readheugh, Nether Midleton, Midleton George, } lands and tenements in.
Portf. 189. No. 15.

18. Atkinson, John; of Holmeden.
Inq. p.m. taken 29 July [1620] at Durham. John, aged 32, is his son and next heir.
Cringle Dikes, Helmeden, Hunwicke, } lands and tenements in.
Port. 189. No. 32.

18. Allen, William; of Sadbury.
Inq. p.m. taken 29 July [1620] at Durham. William, aged 31, is his son and next heir.
Sadbury, land and tenements in.
Portf. 189. No. 41.

19. Atkinson, John; of Fawlees.
Inq. p.m. taken 21 April [1621] at Durham. John, aged 34, is his son and next heir.
Wollsingham, lands and tenements in High Fawles and Fawlees and elsewhere in the parish of.
Lanchester, Newbigginge *alias* Newbiggine, } a moiety of the tithes of grain in the vills of; held of the King.
Portf. 189. No. 44.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

20. Ashton, Ralph; of Leaver Magna.
Inq. per br. de mand. taken 6 April [1622] at Durham. Ralph, aged 40, is his son and next heir.
Sledwish, manor of, and land and tenements in; held of the King.
Portf. 189. No. 55.

20. Amcotts, Alexander.
Inq. v. off. taken 27 April [1622] at Durham. He had alienated his manor, &c., to George Winterburne.
Peyncher, manor of.
Pencher, Grindon, Clawcroft, } lands and tenements in.
Portf. 189. No. 62.

20. Anderson, Roger.
Inq. p.m. taken 11 November [1622] at Durham. Francis, aged 9, is his son and next heir. By deed dated 28 November 1613 William Bore had settled a third of his lands in Oxneyfeild to his own use for life, remainder to his daughter Jane and her husband the said Roger Anderson and the issue of the said Jane, remainder to his own right heirs.
Oxneyfeild, a third part of the grange and lands of; Beamish, land and tenements in; Jesmond (Northumberland), land and tenements in; } held of the King.
Portf. 189. No. 76.

22. Aire; Thomas; of Bushopton.
Inq. p.m. taken 19 June [1624] at Durham. William, aged 35, is his son and next heir.
Bushopton, land and tenements in.
Portf. 189. No. 113.

CHARLES I.

1. Ayre, Richard; of Bishop Warmouth.
Inq. per br. de mand. taken 12 November [1625] at Durham. Thomas, aged 25, is his brother and next heir.
Bishop Warmouth, land and tenements in.
Portf. 189. No. 152.

3. Amcotts, Alexander; of Aiton.
Inq. p.m. taken 8 July [1627] at Durham. Alexander, aged 1, is his son and next heir. By deed dated 7 April 1624 he had settled his lands to his own use, remainder to his own issue with remainders over to his brother John Amcotts and to his uncle Alexander Amcotts.
Pencher, manor of; and land and tenements there.
Clocrofte, Gryndon, } lands and tenements in.
Portf. 189. No. 173.

4. Allanson, Anthony; of Awckland.
Inq. v. off. taken 29 August [1628] at Durham. Ralph, aged 26, is his son and next heir.
Bishop Awckland, land and tenements in.
Portf. 186. No. 16.

9. Atkinson, Thomas.
Inq. p.m. taken 11 January [1633–4] at Durham. Elizabeth, aged 14, Anne, aged 7, and Margaret, aged 2, are his daughters and next heirs. By deed dated 13 July 1623 he had settled his lands to the use of Catherine his wife for the term of her life.
Haghouse, land and tenements in.
Portf. 188. No. 38.

11. Atkinson, Thomas; of Bowlden.
Inq. v. off. taken 19 September [1635] at Durham. Thomas, aged 13, is his son and next heir.
West Bowldon, land and tenements in.
Portf. 188. No. 68.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

15. Archbald, George.
Inq. v. off. taken 25 October [1639] at Durham. Gilbert, aged 15, is his son and next heir.
Tilmouth, land and tenements in Harperrig in.
Portf. 187. No. 3.

See Vacant.

16 Hen. VI. Boynton, Johanna widow of Walter.
Inq. p.m. taken 21 April [1438] at Durham. Richard Essh, aged 30, is her son and next heir. She was not seized of any lands at the date of her death.
Portf. 164. No. 1a.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 290.

PONTIFICATE OF ROBERT NEVILL.

1. Brouneflete, Johanna widow of Thomas.
Inq. p.m. taken 8 December [1438] at Bishop Aukland. William Bowes, aged 40, is her son and next heir.
Hamilden, manor of.
Bedikwatervile, a moiety of the manor of.
Wear, a fishery in the river.
Hepton, Seham, } a moiety of the manors of; with the advowson of the church of Seham.
Plawesworth, a fourth part of the vill of.
Whitworth, land and tenements in; held of the Earl of Westmorland.
Cloucroft, land in; held of the Baron [Baro de] of Hilton.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 290d.

4. Burnynghill, Ralph.
Inq. ex. off. taken 18 October [1441] at Houghton. By deed dated 20 May 1425 he had made a settlement of his lands to the use, for her life, of Emma daughter of William Bedford and wife of Hugh Burnynghill, junior, remainder to the said Hugh for life, and to their issue, with remainders over to the heirs of the body of the said Hugh and to Hugh Burnynghill, senior, the father of the said Hugh Burnynghill.
Mayland, manor of.
Bedikwatervile, a moiety of the vill of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 313.

4. Burnynghill, Hugh.
Inq. p.m. taken 22 January [1441–2] at Durham. Hugh, aged 26, is his son and next heir.
Derlyngton, land and tenements in.
Portf. 164. No. 35.

5. Bullok, Alice widow of Thomas; of Beill.
Inq. p.m. taken 21 July [1442] at Norham. Agnes, aged 24, the wife of Thomas Revele is her daughter and next heir.
Bele, Lowlyn, Goswyk, Halyeland, } lands and tenements in.
Portf. 164. No. 41.

5. Bowes, William.
Inq. v. off. taken 19 September [1442] at Durham. He had settled his lands, &c., to the use of his son William Bowes and Matilda his wife and their heirs.
Neweton next Durham, manor and vill of.
Bernes, Pavylyon, } manors of.
Dalden, manor and vill of.
South Bedik, a moiety of the vill of.
Aukland, land in.
Byresyde, manor of.
Chilton Magna, a moiety of the manor of.
Evenwod, land called Bromesyde next.
Lutryngton, manor of.
Portf. 164. No. 42.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

5. Bynchester, Richard.
Inq. v. off. taken 19 September [1442] at Durham. He had granted his manor to . . . . . .
Newbyggyng, manor of.
Portf. 164. No. 42.

5. Broun, John; of Tudhowe.
Inq. v. off. taken 8 October [1442] at Durham. He had acquired the under-mentioned land from Robert Bates and others.
Heghyngton, land and tenements in.
Portf. 164. No. 44.

7. Barker, John; of Newcastle-upon-Tyne; late one of the farmers of the coal-mines at Whikham.
Inq. ad inquir. taken 25 May [1444] at Durham.
Gatesheved, tenements in.
Portf. 164. No. 60.

12. Bates, William; of Bedlyngton.
Inq. ad. inquir. taken 24 July [1449] at Bedlyngton. He had built a house upon the waste land within the vill of Bedlyngton without having obtained the Bishop's license to do so.
Portf. 164. No. 86.

12. Burdon, Thomas.
Inq. p.m. taken 7 August [1449] at Durham. John, aged 14, is his grandson and next heir, viz., son of John son of the said Thomas. At his death he was not seized of any lands having by deed dated 10 February 1447–8 conveyed his manor of Helmeden to his son John for life, remainder to his other son Thomas and his issue; remainder to the heirs of the body of the said John; remainder to his own heirs. Further by deed dated 10 May 1443 he had conveyed his land, &c., in Hunwyk to his son Thomas and his heirs.
Helmeden, manor of.
Hunwyk, land and tenements in the vill of; held of the heirs of Robert Bynchestre.
Portf. 164. No. 87.

12. Burdon, John.
Inq. p.m. taken 7 August [1449] at Durham. John, aged 14, is his son and next heir. He had held the under-mentioned manor for the term of his life. [*See* Inq. p.m. 7 August 1449 on Thomas Burdon.]
Helmeden, manor of.
Portf. 164. No. 89.

14. Britley, Walran.
Inq. p.m. taken 15 October [1451] at Segefeld. Johanna, aged 9, and Margaret, aged 4, are his daughters and next heirs.
Britley, a moiety of the vill of.
Portf. 164. No. 96.

14. Bynchestre, John,
Partrik, John,
Hagerston, John, } chaplains.
Laweson, William,
Palmer, Richard,
Inq. ad qd. d. taken 25 October [1451] at Durham. No loss would accrue to the bishop by permitting them to convey the under-mentioned lands to the prior and convent of Durham to provide funds for the repairs of their church.
Billyngham,
Burdon,
Bermeton,
Estraynton,
Estmeryngton, } lands and tenements in.
Midmeryngton,
Westmeryngton,
Elvet next Durham,
Durham,
Portf. 164. No. 99.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

PONTIFICATE OF LAWRENCE BOTHE.

. Bowes, William.

Inq. p.m. taken 27 July [1458] at Bishop's Aukland. William, aged 30, is his son and heir.

Newton, manor of, and lands in the vill of.

Durham, land in Framwelgate in.

Willyngton, manor of; held of Ralph Earl of Westmorland.

Northaukland, land at Wellyngtonthorn in.

Luthryngton, manor of.

Luthryngton, lands and tenements at Billyngshawe and Frithlec in the vill of.

Ingilton, land in; held of the Earl of Westmorland.

Seton next Seham, land and tenements in; held of William Hadham.

Byressyd next Medomesley, land in.

Fysshburn, land and tenements in; held of Robert Claxton.

Chilton Magna, a moiety of the manor of.

Medomesley, land and tenements in; held of Edmund Hastyngs.

Dalden, manor of; held of Henry Earl of Northumberland.

Bromsyd Evenwod, land in.

Hamylden, manor of.

Bedykwatervile, a moiety of the manor of.

Wear, a fishery in the river.

Hepton, Seham, } a moiety of the manors of.

Seham, a moiety of the advowson of the church of.

Plawesworth, a fourth part of the vill of.

Whitworth, lands and tenements in; held of the Earl of Westmorland.

Clowecroft, manor of; held of the Baron of Hilton.

Staynton Parva, land and tenements in; held of Christopher Conyers of Sokburn.

Langley next Cokefeld, land in; held of the Earl of Westmorland.

Cletlam, manor of; held of John Wakerfeld.

Chilton Parva, a moiety of the manor of; held of Brian Boys.

Durham, various lands and tenements in.

Durham, a tenement in the old town of; held of the prior of Durham.

Durham, tenements in; held of the prior of Durham.

Durham, land in Belasys in; held of the prior of Durham.

Sunderland, Stanehop, Revehop, } lands and tenements in.

Portf. 166. No. 25.
Reg. Vol. IV., fo. 47.

1. Barton, Johanna daughter of Robert Dolphamby and wife of Conan.

Prob. etat. taken 11 August [1458] at Durham.

Portf. 166. No. 65.

3. Burdon, Thomas.

Inq. p.m. taken 4 December [1459] at Durham. John Burdon, aged 22, is his kinsman and next heir, viz., son of John brother of the said Thomas Burdon.

Helmeden, manor of.

Hunwyk, lands and tenements in; held of the heirs of Robert Bynchestre.

Reg. Vol. IV., fo. 10.

3. Blaykeston, Nicholas.

Inq. p.m. taken 19 May [1460] at Durham. William, aged 40, is his son and next heir. By deed dated 4 September 1436 he had conveyed to Robert Blackburn and John Flesshewer, chaplains, his under-mentioned land in Coxhowe. By deed dated 8 July 1455 he had conveyed to his son Richard for life his under-mentioned lands in Redmarsell, Carleton and Whitton. By another deed he had conveyed to his son Nicholas for life his under-mentioned land in Thorpthewelcs. By another deed he had conveyed to his son John his under-mentioned lands in Cotommondevile and Brafferton. And by another deed dated 16 May 1457 he had conveyed to John Nevill, brother of Ralph Earl of Westmorland, and others his under-mentioned manor and vill of Blaykeston.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

3. Blaykeston, Nicholas—*continued.*
Coxhowe, vill of.
Bysshopton, land in; held of Christopher Conyers.
Coxhowe, land and tenements in.
Redmarsell, Carleton, } lands and tenements in the vills of.
Whitton, land and tenements in the vill of; held of the heirs of Anna widow of Thomas Adamson.
Thorpthewelles, land and tenements in; held of the heirs of William Fulthorp.
Cotommondevile, Brafferton, } lands and tenements in.
Blaykeston, manor and vill of; held of the prior of Durham.
Portf. 166. No. 53.
Reg. Vol. IV., fo. 7.

4. Boynton, Walter.
Inq. p.m. taken 25 March [1461] at Durham. Elizabeth, aged 22, is his daughter and next heir. By two deeds dated respectively 1 November 1439 and 20 October of the same year he had become seized, subject to divers entails, for which *see* Inq. p.m. on Richard Forster taken 25 January 1439–40, of his lands in Heryngton and Ufferton. The William Hodilston of the inquisition on Richard Forster died without issue and John Wakerfeld mentioned in the same inquisition is 25 years of age. The land in Thorp he had held in right of his wife.
Midilheryngton, Westheryngton, Estheryngton, } lands and tenements in.
Ufferton, land in the vill of.
Thorp next Esyngton, land and tenements in.
Portf. 166. No. 56.
Reg. Vol. IV., fo. 10.

6. Blakheved, John.
Inq. p.m. taken 24 January [1462–3]. John, aged 24, is his son and next heir.
Wodcroft in Stanhop, manor of.
Stanhop, land in Snawefeld in; held of Alexander Fethirstanhaugh.
Stanhop, land in; held of the rector of the church of Stanhop.
Frosterley, land in; held of the heirs of Richard Denby.
Portf. 166. No. 45.
Reg. Vol. IV., fo. 20.

9. Bowes, William.
Inq. p.m. taken 11 October [1466] at Aukeland. William, aged 22, is his son and next heir.
Newton, manor of, and lands in the vill of.
Durham, land in Framwelgate in.
Willyngton, manor of; held of Ralph Earl of Westmorland.
Northaukeland, land at Wollyngthorn in.
Lutryngton, manor of.
Luthryngton, lands and tenements at Billyngshawe and Frithlech in the vill of.
Ingilton, land in; held of the Earl of Westmorland.
Seton next Seham, land and tenements in; held of William Hadham.
Byrissyd next Medomsley, land in.
Fysshburn, land and tenements in; held of Robert Claxton.
Chilton Magna, a moiety of the manor of.
Medomsley, land and tenements in; held of Edmund Hastyngs.
Dalden, manor of; held of the bishop by reason of the forfeiture of Henry late Earl of Northumberland.
Bromsyd Evenwod, land in.
Hamylden, manor of.
Bedykwatervile, a moiety of the manor of.
Wear, a fishery in the river.
Hepton, Seham, } a moiety of the manors of.
Seham, a moiety of the advowson of the church of.
Plawesworth, a fourth part of the vill of.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

9. Bowes, William—*continued.*
Whitworth, lands and tenements in; held of the Earl of Westmorland.
Clowecroft, manor of; held of the Baron of [Baro de] Hilton.
Staynton Parva, land and tenements in; held of Christopher Coynyers of Sokburn.
Langley next Cokfeld, land in; held of the Earl of Westmorland.
Clitlam, manor of; held of John Wakirfeld.
Chilton Parva, a moiety of the manor of; held of Brian Boys.
Durham, various lands and tenements in.
Durham, a tenement in the old town of; held of the prior of Durham.
Durham, tenements in; held of the prior of Durham.
Durham, land in Bellasys in; held of the prior of Durham.
Sunderland, Stanehop, Revehop, } lands and tenements in.
Hullerbuske, a messuage called; held of Richard Earl of Warwick.
Portf. 166. No. 26.
Reg. Vol. IV., fo. 43.

11. Blaykeston, William.
Inq. p.m. taken 21 August [1468] at Durham. Thomas, aged 30, is his son and next heir. Of the following lands, &c., in Redmershell, Carleton, Whitton, Thorptheweles and Coxhowe he was not seized, his father Nicholas Blaykeston having disposed of them by various deeds. [*See* Nicholas Blakeston, Portf. 166. No. 53.]
Coxhowe, vill of.
Bysshopton, land in; held of Christopher Conyers.
Cotommondvile, Brafferton, } land and tenements in.
Blaykeston, manor and vill of; held of the prior of Durham.
Redmershell, Carleton, } land and tenements in.
Whitton, land and tenements in; held of the heirs of Anna widow of Thomas Adamson.
Thorptheweles, land and tenements in; held of the heirs of William Fulthorp.
Coxhowe, land and tenements in.
Portf. 166. No. 36.
Reg. Vol. IV., fo. 32.

16. Bycheburn, Isabella; of London.
Inq. p.m. taken 6 September [1473] at Durham. Johanna Robson, aged 50, and John Brown, aged 40, are her kinspeople and next heirs.
Gatesheved, lands and tenements in.
Portf. 166. No. 4.
Reg. Vol. IV., fo. 52.

17. Bowes, William.
Inq. p.m. taken 24 January [1473-4] at Durham. Ralph Bowes, aged 24, is his brother and next heir. Henry Gyllowe and Thomas Portyngton clerks had conveyed to him and Isabella his wife, him surviving, and the heirs of the body of the said William, remainder to his right heirs, the manors of Neuton next Durham, Hamylden, Clowecroft and Palyon and a fishery in the Wear. Further he had by his deed conveyed to the said Henry Gyllowe and Thomas Fairehare the manor of Dalden and moiety of the manor of Chilton Magna.
Neuton next Durham, Hamylden, } manors of.
Clowecroft, manor of; held of William Baron of [Baro de] Hilton.
Palyon, manor of.
Dalden, manor of; held of the bishop by reason of the forfeiture of Henry late Earl of Northumberland.
Chilton Magna, a moiety of the manor of.
Willyngton, manor of; held of Ralph Earl of Westmorland.
Northaukeland, land at Willyngthorn in.
Luthryngton, manor of.
Luthryngton, lands and tenements at Billyngshawe and Frithlech in the vill of.
Ingilton, land in; held of the Earl of Westmorland.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

17. Bowes, William—*continued.*
Seton next Seham, land and tenements in; held of William Hadham.
Biresyd next Medomesley, land in.
Fysshburn, land and tenements in; held of Robert Claxton.
Medomsley, land and tenements in; held of Edmund Hastyngs.
Bromsyd next Ewenwode, land in.
Bedykwatervyle, a moiety of the manor of.
Wear, a fishery in the river.
Hepton, Seham, } a moiety of the manors of.
Seham, a moiety of the advowson of the church of.
Plawesworth, a fourth part of the vill of.
Whitworth, lands and tenements in; held of the Earl of Westmorland.
Staynton Parva, land and tenements in; held of Christopher Conyers of Sokburn.
Langley next Cokfeld, land in; held of the Earl of Westmorland.
Cletlam, manor of; held of John Wakirfeld.
Durham, various lands and tenements in.
Durham, a tenement in the old town of; held of the prior of Durham.
Durham, tenements in; held of the prior of Durham.
Durham, land in Bellacyse in; held of the prior of Durham.
Sunderland, Stanehop, Revehop, } lands and tenements in.
Hullerbuske, a messuage and land called; held of the Lord of [dominus de] Barnard Castle.

Reg. Vol. IV., fo. 54.

19. Burdon, John.
Inq.* ad inquir. taken 6 May [1476] at Aukland. Katherine, aged 9, and Johanna, aged 7, are his daughters and next heirs.
Helmeden, manor of.
Rydyng, land called Le; held of the heirs of Robert Bynchester.
Hunwyk, land and tenements in the vill of; held of the heirs of Robert Bynchester.

Portf. 166. No. 20.
Reg. Vol. IV., fo. 64.

PONTIFICATE OF WILLIAM DUDLEY.

1. Burnynghill, Hugh.
Inq. p.m. taken 16 June [1477] at Durham. Thomas Emre, aged 22, is his kinsman and next heir, viz., son of Agnes daughter of Alice sister of the said Hugh Burnynghill. The under-mentioned manor of Burnynghill had been settled by Hugh Burnynghill, his father, by deed dated 5 February 1440–1, to the use of the said William and his heirs; and Hugh Burnynghill the son had by deed dated 14 October 1444 quit-claimed to William Hoton all his claim to that manor. John Hoton, aged 23, is the grandson and next heir of the said William Hoton, viz., son of Ralph son of the said William Hoton. Jointly with Matilda his wife, still surviving, he, the said Hugh, had held a moiety of the vill of Bedikwatervile and manor of Est Mayland.
Bedikwatervile, a moiety of the vill of.
Est Mayland, manor of.
Derlyngton, land and tenements in.
Burnynghill, manor of; held of Ralph Earl of Westmorland.

Portf. 167. No. 1.
Reg. Vol. IV., fo. 69.

4. Boynton, Christopher.
Inq. p.m. taken 22 November [1479] at Durham. Henry, aged 8, is his son and next heir.
Whitton, land and tenements in the vill of.
Stranton, land and tenements in.

Portf. 167. No. 17.
Reg. Vol. IV., fo. 85.

---

* The writ attached is dated 20 August, 19 A. P. [1476].

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

4. Billyngham, William.
Inq. p.m. taken 29 April [1480] at Durham. Isabella, aged 40, late wife of John Denom; Custanee, aged 30, wife of Robert Carre; Johanna, aged 28, wife of William Burgesse; Emma, aged 24, wife of Nicholas Blakeston; and Agnes Billyngham, aged 22, are his daughters and next heirs. By his marriage with Agnes, daughter and heiress of Robert Jakson, he had been seized for the term of his life of the following, viz.:—
Seham, land and tenements in; held of the heirs of William Yheland.
Estbirden, land and tenements in.
Lanehestre, land called Stobile and Danilleys (Barilleys) in the parish of.
Barilleys, Houghton, } lands and tenements in.
Framwelgate, land called Spitelflate in.
Hoton, land and tenements in.
Sunderland next the Sea, land and tenements called Yolewatisland and various other lands and tenements in.
Revehop, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. IV., fo. 74.

6. Bulmer, Elizabeth widow of William.
Inq. p.m. taken 28 March [1482] at Durham. Ralph, aged 30, is her son and next heir. Jointly with William Bulmer, her husband, she had held for the term of her life the under-mentioned, viz.:—
Symondsid, a third part of the vill of; held of the prior of Durham.
Portf. 167. No. 15.
Reg. Vol. IV., fo. 83.

6. Bulmer, Elizabeth widow of William.
Inq. p.m. taken 29 March [1482] at Hert. Ralph, aged 30, is her son and next heir. She had held for the term of her life the under-mentioned, viz.:—
Thorpbulmer, vill of.
Nesbet, a rent out of land and tenements in.
Portf. 167. No. 20.

6. Baumford, Christopher.
Inq. p.m. taken 24 September [1482] at Durham. Robert, aged 13, is his son and next heir.
Brafferton, Whitton, } tenements in.
Overhessewell, lands and tenements in; held of Robert Claxton.
Seham, Westmorton, } lands and tenements in.
Hoton, a tenement in.
Fysshburn, lands and tenements in; held of Robert Claxton.
Hurworth, manor of.
Seham, a fourth part of the manor of.
Wolston, a tenement in; held of the prior of Durham.
Brumtoft, a tenement in; held of Robert Claxton.
Redmershill, a tenement in; held of Roger Conyers.
Shoronston, a tenement in; held of George Lomley.
Halghton, a tenement in.
Hawthorn, a tenement in; held of Robert Claxton.
Seham, a tenement in.
Wolston, a tenement in; held of the prior of Durham.
Seton next Seham, a tenement in; of whom held unknown.
Seham, a tenement in; also land there.
Slynglawe, a third part of the manor of.
Portf. 167. No. 5.
Reg. Vol. IV., fo. 76.

6. Batmanson, Robert.
Inq. p.m. taken 24 September [1482] at Durham. William, aged 12, is his son and next heir.
Frosterle, land and tenements in.
Stanhope, a tenement in.
Portf. 167. No. 14.
Reg. Vol. IV., fo. 82.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

6. Baumford, Christopher.
Inq. p.m. taken 24 September [1482] at Durham. Robert, aged 13, is his son and next heir.
Elwyk, land in; held of Ralph Earl of Westmorland.
Castelleden, a tenement in; held of John prior of Gisburn.
Portf. 167. No. 21.

7. Bell, Edmund. *See* Pikryng, John.

8. Blakeston, Thomas.
Inq. p.m. taken 3 November [1483] at Durham. William Blaxton, aged 18, is his son and next heir. By deed dated 30 November 1468 he had conveyed one fourth part of the manor of Coxhowe to his brother Nicholas Blakeston for life, remainder to his own right heirs. By deed dated 15 May 1482 he had conveyed his land in Bishopton to John Kelynghall and his son Robert Kelynghall, and their heirs for ever. By deed dated 2 August 1470 he had conveyed land in the manor of Blakeston to John Hagerston, chaplain, and Robert Kelynghall and their heirs for ever. By deed dated 15 January 1481–2 he had conveyed an annual rent issuing out of Blakeston to Robert Kelynghall and William Hertburn and their heirs for a term of ten years. By deed dated 23 June 1483 he had conveyed certain other lands in Blakeston to Robert Kelynghall, his brother [*sic*], and his heirs for ever. And by another deed dated 1478 he had conveyed the lands and tenements in Thorpthewlesse, Redmershill and Whitton to Robert Kelynghall, John Hartburne and William Hertburne and their heirs for ever.
Coxhowe, manor and vill of.
Bishopton, land in; held of Christopher Conyers.
Blakeston, manor and vill of; held of the prior of Durham.
Carleton, land in.
Thorpthewlesse, land and tenements in; held of the heirs of William Fulthorp.
Redmershill, a tenement in; held of Roger Conyers.
Whitton, a tenement in; held of the heirs of Ann widow of Thomas Adamson.
Portf. 167. No. 12.
Reg. Vol. IV., fo. 81.

8. Blakeston, Thomas; of Blakeston.
Inq. p.m. taken 3 November [1483] at Durham. William Blaxton, aged 18, is his son and next heir. By deed dated 1478 he had conveyed to Robert Kelynghall, John Hertburn, and William Hertburn the undermentioned, viz.:—
Cotom Moundvile, land and tenements in.
Brafferton, land in.
Portf. 167. No. 18.
Reg. Vol. IV., fo. 85.

PONTIFICATE OF JOHN SHIRWOOD.

2. Boys, Brian.
Inq. p.m. taken 20 May [1485] at Durham. William Boys, aged 22, is his grandson and next heir, viz., son of John son of the said Brian Boys.
Chilton Magna, a moiety of the manor of.
Fysshburn, land and tenements in.
Portf. 168. No. 20.

3. Brakenbery, Robert.
Inq. v. off. taken 13 July [1486] at Aukland.
Seletby, manor of, and lands in; held of Barnard Castle.
Portf. 168. No. 9.

3. Bettys, William.
Inq. p.m. taken 13 July [1486] at Aukland. Next heir not known. By his last will he left his lands and tenements to William Bettys, aged 18, and John Bettys, aged 14, his bastard sons.
Akliff, a tenement in; held of the prior of Durham.
Derlyngton, burgages, lands and tenements in.
Portf. 168. No. 10.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

5. Boys, William; of Chilton.
Inq. p.m. taken 12 April [1488] at Durham. Ellen, aged 26, the wife of John Frauneeys, is his sister and next heir.
Chilton Magna, a moiety of the manor of.
Fisshburne, land and tenements in.
Portf. 168. No. 17.

5. Boys, James.
Inq. per br. de mel. inquir. taken 28 July [1488] at Durham. James Boys is the brother of William Boys late of Chilton and next heir (and not Ellen the wife of John Fraunehies and sister of the said William) of the under-mentioned, viz.:—
Fisshburne, land and tenements in.
Portf. 168. No. 16.

5. Bellasys, William; of Henknoll.
Inq. p.m. taken 31 July [1488] at North Aukland. Thomas, aged 50, is his son and next heir. By deed dated 20 May 1450 he had settled a part of his manor and the land called Moreelose to the use of his son Thomas Bellasys and Margery his wife, the daughter of Richard Dalton, and of their heirs, remainder to himself and his heirs. By deed dated 1 April 1476 he had conveyed the remainder of the manor to William Lambert and others, who reconveyed the same to him for his life with remainder to the said Thomas Bellasys and the heirs male of his body.
Henknoll next Aukland, manor of.
North Aukland, land called Moreelose in.
Henknoll, land next.
Portf. 168. No. 15.

See Vacant.

9 Hen. VII. Blakehed, Thomas, of Wodcrofte.
Inq. p.m. taken 19 June [1494] at Bishop Aukeland. Alexander Blakhed, aged 26, is his son and next heir.
Wodcrofte in Stanehop, the manor of.
Portf. 169. No. 60.

PONTIFICATE OF RICHARD FOX.

. . Bewyk, Henry.
Inq. . . . . He had held land of which he had enfeoffed John Spitell.
Bedlyngton, land in.
Portf. 169. No. 26.

. . Batez, James.
Inq. . . . . .
Kyrklay, encroachment on the bishop's land at.
Portf. 169. No. 26.

1. Bewik, Henry.
Inq. v. euj. com. taken 28 July [1495] at Bedlyngton. He had held land of which he had enfeoffed John Spetell.
Bedlington, land and tenements in.
Portf. 169. No. 27.

1. Bettes, James.
Inq. euj. com. taken 28 July [1495] at Bedlyngton.
Kirkley, encroachment on the bishop's land at.
Portf. 169. No. 27.

1. Brotherwike, Henry.
Inq. v. euj. com. taken 28 July [1495] at Bedlyngton. Henry, aged 60, is his son and next heir.
Chapyngton, land in.
Portf. 169. No. 27.

1. Bartrey, ...
Inq. v. euj. com. taken 28 July [1495] at Bedlyngton. He had enfeoffed Henry . . . . . of his land.
Estligborne, land in.
Portf. 169. No. 27.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

1. Bettes, William.
Inq. v. euj. com. taken 28 July [1495] at Bedlyngton. James, aged 60, is his son and next heir.
Bedlyngton, land and tenements in.
Portf. 169. No. 27.

5. Baynbryg, Richard.
Inq. p.m. taken 13 December [1498] at Derlyngton. John, aged 30, is his son and next heir.
Butterwik, vill of.
Thorpbulmer, land and tenements in.
Portf. 169. No. 33.

5. Bawmf . . . . , Robert; of the Close in the co. Durham.
Inq. v. o. taken 20 December [1598] at Darlington. He had alienated his lands to Richard Booth, Henry Radcliff, and William Constable.
Hurworth on the Moor, manor of.
Portf. 169. No. 54.

5. Bellasis, William; of Henknoll.
Inq. . . . . [1498 or 1499]. He had enfeoffed Richard Baynbryg of his manor.
Butterwyk, manor and vill of.
Portf. 169. No. 56.

5. Barton, Conan; of Kerlbure.
Inq. . . . . [1498 or 1499]. By deed dated 1 April, 5 A° Pont., William Dudley [1481], he had enfeoffed Robert Barton and Grace his wife, to them and the heirs of the said Robert, of the under-mentioned.
Gaitside, land and tenements in.
Portf. 169. No. 53.

6. Belesys, Thomas.
Inq. v. off. taken 14 May [1500] at Durham. Richard, aged 11, is his son and next heir. By deed dated 10 March 1488–9 he had enfeoffed Ralph Bowes and others of his manor of Henknoll.
Stokton, a burgage in.
Henknoll, manor of.
Portf. 169. No. 55.

6. Bowes, Ralph.
Inq. v. off. taken 20 June [1500] at Durham. By deed dated 1 June [1497] he had enfeoffed William Estfeld, clerk, and others of his manors.
Chilton Magna, Chilton Parva, } a moiety of the manors and vills of.
Elten, manor and vill of.
Portf. 169. No. 50.

See Vacant.

17 Hen. VII. Barton, Conan. *See* Dolphaunby, Johanna daughter of Robert.

21 Hen. VII. Bosse, James.
Inq. v. off. taken 9 June [1506] at Durham. John, aged 14, is his son and next heir. His grandfather Brian Bosse had by deed dated 12 May 1460 enfeoffed John Bosse and Agnes his wife, still surviving, of certain lands in Magna Chilton. James Bosse by deed dated 10 December 1489 had enfeoffed Christopher Warrener and Agnes his wife of lands in the same place. By another deed of same date he had enfeoffed Roger Metcalf, John Reidman, and Christopher Warrener of other lands in the same place and in Fyshburn.
Chilton Magna, Fyshburn, } lands and tenements in.
Portf. 171. No. 1.

22 Hen. VII. Both, Ralph.
Inq. v. off. taken 5 October [1506] at Durham. Johanna and Anna, aged 2, are his daughters and next heirs.
Aldacres, manor and vill of.
Thirstanton, a rent issuing out of the manor of.
Buterwyk, land and tenements in; held of John Baynbridge.
Portf. 171. No. 11.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

22 Hen. VII. Barbone, Ellen widow of William.
Inq. p.m. taken 27 November [1506] at Durham. William, aged 40, is her son and next heir.
Bradwod, manor of.
Staynhop, land called Moresland in.
Frosterle, one fourth of a moiety of the vill of.
Staynhop, land in Edelsyd and Ferryfeld in.

Portf. 171. No. 9.

PONTIFICATE OF CHRISTOPHER BAYNBRIDGE.

1. Bosse, Elizabeth widow of James.
Inq. v. off. taken 15 July [1508] at Durham. John, aged 16, is her son and next heir.
Chilton Magna, Fisshburne, } lands and tenements in.

Portf. 172. No. 1.

PONTIFICATE OF THOMAS RUTHALL.

1. Bosse, Agnes widow of John. *See* Warrener, Agnes widow of Christopher.

3. Bowes, Ralph.
Inq. p.m. taken 7 June [1512] at Durham. Ralph, aged 20, is his son and next heir. His manors and lands in Cletlam, Bertfird on the Moor, Bertfeld, Willyngton, Osmondcroft, Whanton, Fisshburn, Ingilton, Seton next Seham, Staynton Parva, Spytellfeld and Stretlam he had by deed dated 12 July 1487 conveyed to Robert Wyclyff and others, who by deed dated 20 July of the same year re-conveyed the same to him and Margery his wife, still surviving, and their heirs, with remainder to his own heirs. In 1498 William Bulmer and John Rakett had recovered against him and entered upon the manor of Dalden to the use of him and his wife, with remainder to his heirs. His manors and vills of Hilton, Elton and Clowcroft he had conveyed to George Fitzhugh and Ralph Eure, as appears by deed dated 1 May 1512, to be applied in accordance with his will (dated 4 March 1511–12), viz., to his own use for life, and after his decease that land of the annual value of ten pounds should be conveyed to each of his sons Robert and Richard for their lives, with remainder to his right heirs. By deed dated 19 September 1509 he had enfeoffed Thomas Pudsay and Stephen Elys of his manors and lands in Newton, Bedykwatervile and Chilton Parva to the use (for the term of their lives) of his son Ralph and Elizabeth his wife.
Hamylden, Lutrington, } manors of.
Chilton Magna, a moiety of the manor of.
Wollyngthorn in Northaukland, land at.
Byresside next Medomesley, land and tenements in.
Medomsley, lands and tenements in; held of the heirs of Edmund Hastynges.
Bromesid next Evenwod, land in.
Hepton, Seham, } a moiety of the manors of.
Plawesworth, a fourth part of the vill of.
Whitworth, land and tenements in; Langley next Cokfeld, land called Fylderawe in; } held of Ralph Earl of Westmorland.
Durham, burgages in.
Bellasis in Durham, land in; held of the prior of Durham.
Pavylyon, land in; of whom held unknown.
Durham, land called Paradise in.
Sunderland next the Sea, tenements in.
Stanhop, land and tenements in.
Stretlam, Staynton, } manors of; held of the King.
Newbigging in Teasedale, a tenement called; held as of Barnard Castle.
Cletlam, manor of; held of John Wakerfeld.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

3. Bowes, Ralph—*continued.*
Bertfird on the Moor, } manors of; held of the King.
Bertfeld, }
Willyngton, manor of; held of Ralph Earl of Westmorland.
Osmondcroft, manor of; held of the prior of Durham.
Whanton, land and tenements in.
Fisshburn, land and tenements in; held of the heirs of Robert Claxton.
Ingilton, land and tenements in; held of Ralph Earl of Westmorland.
Seton next Seham, land and tenements in; held of the heirs of William Hadham.
Staynton Parva, land and tenements in.
Spytillfeld, land called; } held of the King.
Stretlam, land called Bromelawe in; }
Dalden, manor of; held of the bishop by reason of the forfeiture of Henry Earl of Northumberland.
Hilton, manor of; held of Ralph Earl of Westmorland.
Elton, manor of; held of Henry Lord of [dominus de] Clifford.
Cloweroft (Clowerest), manor of; held of William Hilton.
Newton next Durham, manor of.
Bedykwatervile, land in.
Chilton Parva, a moiety of the vill of; held of the heirs of Brian Bowes.
Reg. Vol. III., fo. 12.

3. Bettys, William; of Derlyngton.
Inq. p.m. taken 7 June [1512] at Durham. Anna, aged 20, Johanna, aged 18, Elizabeth, aged 16, and Katherine, aged 15, are his daughters and next heirs. By his will he had left to Johanna his wife with remainder to their daughters burgages and rents in Derlyngton; and to Richard Parkynson and John Thomson for the life of John Dove, of Cokerton, with remainder to his daughters, other burgages and rents there.
Derlyngton, land, tenements, and burgages in.
Cokerton, } land and tenements in.
Blakwell, }
Lang Newton, land and tenements in; of whom held unknown.
Portf. 173. No. 58.
Reg. Vol. III., fo. 10.

3. Bowes, Margery widow of Ralph.
Inq. per br. de dote assign. taken . . June [1512].
Lutrington, } Assignment of dower.
Plawesworth, }
And other places, }
Portf. 173. No. 65.

3. Bettis, Johanna widow of William; and wife of Richard Wyclyff.
Inq. v. off. taken 21 June [1512] at Durham.
Derlyngton, burgages and rent in.
Portf. 173. No. 57.
Reg. Vol. III., fo. 11.

5. Boys, John.
Inq. v. off. taken 22 September [1513] at Durham. . . . . Boys is his brother and next heir.
Chilton Magna, a moiety of the manor of.
Fisshburn, land and tenements in.
Portf. 173. No. 48.
Reg. Vol. III., fo. 25.

5. Blythman, William.
Inq. v. off. taken 16 February [1513–14] at Durham. He had enfeoffed Richard Blythman and Katherine his wife and their heirs of a tenement.
Heghyngton, a tenement in.
Portf. 173. No. 47.
Reg. Vol. III., fo. 25.

6. Barton, Cecil widow of Conan; of Gatheshed.
Inq. p. br. de dote assign. taken 20 July [1514].
Gatisheved, assignment of dower out of tenements in the vill of.
Reg. Vol. III., fo. 26.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

6. Baynbrige, John; of Snotterton.*

Inq. p.m. taken 15 May [1515] at Heghyngton. Richard, aged 30, is his son and next heir. The manor of Snotterton and lands in Cletlam, Barthfurth, Wakerfeld and Raby he had held for life by reason of his marriage with Margery daughter and heiress of Robert Menvell. Certain of his lands and tenements in Butterwyk he had by deed dated 15 October 1513 conveyed to Richard Baynbrig, of Wheitleyhill, and others, to hold to the use and intent specified in an indenture, dated 5 October 1513, made between him the said John Baynbrige, Richard his son, and Ralph Sheirwod, viz., that the said Richard Baynbrig, of Wheitleyhill, and others should be seized of the lands to the annual value of ten marks to the use of John Baynbrig his grandson (son of Richard son of the aforesaid John Baynbrige) and of a certain Ann Sheirwode (whom he was to intermarry with) for the term of their lives. And if it shonld happen that the said Ann died before the celebration of such marriage, that then within six months the said John Baynbrige, the grandson, should marry Margery Sheirwod, the lands being held similarly in their favour, with reversion after their decease to the use of the said John Baynbrige, the grandfather, and his heirs. He had enfeoffed William Baynbrig for the term of his life of lands in Cletlam. Also he had enfeoffed Richard Baynbrigg, his eldest son, and —— his wife now deceased, to hold to him and his heirs, of lands in Stayndrop.

Snotterton, manor of; held of the Earl of Westmorland.

Cletlam, Barthfurth, } lands and tenements in; held of Ralph Bowes.

Wakerfeld, Raby, } lands and tenements in; held of the Earl of Westmorland.

Butterwyke, land, tenements and rents in.

Stayndrop, land and tenements in; held of the Earl of Westmorland.

Portf. 173. No. 40.
Reg. Vol. III., fo. 32.

8. Bowes, Ralph.

Inq. v. off. taken †17 December [1516] at Durham. Margery, aged 3, Ann, aged 2, and Agnes, aged 8 months, are his daughters and next heirs. At the date of taking the inquisition Elizabeth, his widow, was pregnant. Robert Bowes, aged 23, his brother, is his next heir male. Ralph Bowes senior (the father of Ralph Bowes junior named in this inquisition) had by his will directed that an annual sum of seven pounds should be paid out of his property in the county of Durham to his brother Henry Bowes for the term of his life. By deed dated 18 September 1356 Robert del Bowes conveyed his manor of Stretlam, an annual rent of 100*s.* previously granted away to John de Pyburn excepted, to Richard Seardburgh vicar of the church of Midelham, who by deed dated 3 October 1356 re-conveyed the same to the said Robert de Bowes to hold for life; remainder to William Bowes, his son, and his heirs male; remainder to Thomas brother of William and his heirs male; remainder to the right heirs of the said Robert. Upon the death of William the manor descended to Ralph Bowes junior as his kinsman and heir male, viz., as son of Ralph son of William son of William son of Robert son of the said William son of the aforesaid Robert Bowes and Elizabeth his wife. Margery Bowes, widow of Ralph Bowes senior, holds as dower with reversion to the right heirs of the said Ralph the manors, &c., of Luttryngton, Chilton Magna, Hepton, Seham, Plawsworth and a burgage in Durham; she also holds to herself and the heirs of her and the said Ralph, remainder failing issue to his right heirs, of the feoffment of Robert Wyclyff and others the manors or lands of Cletlam, Berfurd on the Moor, Berfeld, Willyngton, Osmonderoft, Whorlton, Fisshburn, Ingilton, Seton next Seham, Staynton Parva, Spitelfeld and Bromelawe in Stretlam; she also holds of the inheritance of her late husband with reversion to his right heirs the manor of Dalden. The manor and lands in Newton next Durham, Bedykwatervile and Chilton

* The abstract in the Register gives the year as the seventh.

† Inquisicio capta die Jovis decimo septimo die Decembris anno Pont' d'ni Thome Epi Dunelm' octavo, *i.e.*, Thursday 17 December 1516, but the 17th of December in that year fell on a Wednesday. The year 1516 is correct as shown at the end of the inquisition, viz., Dat' decimo septimo die Decembris anno regni Regis Henrici octavi octavo [1516].

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

8. Bowes, Ralph—*continued.*

Parva having been conveyed by Ralph Bowes senior to Thomas Pudsey and Stephen Elys, they by deed dated 20 September 1509 settled the same upon Ralph Bowes junior and Elizabeth his wife, still surviving, and the heirs of their bodies, remainder to the right heirs of the said Ralph Bowes junior. The manors and vills of Hilton, Elton and Clowcroft Ralph Bowes senior had conveyed (as appears by a deed dated 1 March 1511–12) to George Fitzhugh, Ralph Eure, and others to be applied in accordance with his last will (dated 4 March 1511–12), viz., to his use for life and after his decease that his son Robert should have for life, remainder to the right heirs of the said Ralph, land to the annual value of ten pounds; and also his son Richard should have for his life land to the annual value of ten pounds, provided that if upon the death of William Aske land to the annual value of forty marks should thereby fall in to Richard (by reason of a covenant of marriage between the said Ralph Bowes and William Aske), then the bequest to him should be void. By deed dated 1 September 1512 Ralph Bowes, in this inquisition named, conveyed his manors of Hamylden, Barnes, Palyon, Hepton on the Hill, Plawsworth, Byresyde, Medomesley, Egilston, Middilton in Teasdale, Staynton and tenements in Stretlam to William Bulmer and others to hold to the use of him and his heirs and to carry out his will, dated 1 September 1512, viz., an annual sum, for 3 years, of seven marks to be devoted to having prayers said for his soul; an annual payment of 50 marks to be made to the bishop until the sum of 270 marks had been paid off; a sum of 10 marks a year for 10 years to be expended on keeping in repair his manors of Stretlam, Barnes, Dalden and Newton; a sum of 20*l.* to be paid to his mother, with a further sum of 14*l.* for certain goods belonging to his brother Robert which he had held; and should it appear that any of his lands were entailed to heirs male that in such case the co-feoffees should hold the same to their use. By a codicil dated 18 October 1516 he further willed that the payment for prayers for his soul should extend over 7 years; that in addition to paying his debt to the bishop all his other debts should be paid out of his lands and tenements; 5*l.* a year to be paid to his brother Robert for life and a similar payment of 5 marks to his brother Richard; 1,200 marks for the marriages of his daughters. Elizabeth Bowes his widow to have his manor of Barnes and Pavilyon for 20*l.* towards so much of her dower from his lands as that sum should extend to; his mother Margery Bowes and his wife Elizabeth, as his executrices, to have the management of all his property.

Wollyngthorn in North Aukland, Bromesyde next Evenwod, } land at.

Whitworth next Willyngton, Langley next Cokfeld, } lands and tenements in; held of Ralph Earl of Westmorland.

Durham, burgages in.

Bellasys in Durham, land in; held of the prior of Durham.

Durham, land called Paradise in.

Sunderland next the Sea, Stanhopp, } lands and tenements in.

Stretlam, manor of; held of the Lord of [dominus de] Barnard Castle.

Luttryngton, Chilton Magna, } manors of.

Hepton, Seham, } moieties of the manors of.

Plawsworth, a fourth part of the vill of.

Durham, a burgage in.

Cletlam, manor of.

Berfurd on the Moor, Berfeld, } manors of; held of the Lord of [dominus de] Barnard Castle.

Willyngton, manor of; held of Ralph Earl of Westmorland.

Osmonderoft, manor of; held of the prior of Durham.

Whorlton, land and tenements in.

Fisshburn, land and tenements in; held of the heirs of Robert Claxton.

Ingilton, land and tenements in the vill of; held of Ralph Earl of Westmorland.

Seton next Seham, land and tenements in the vill of; held of the heirs of William Higham.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

8. Bowes, Ralph—*continued.*

Staynton Parva, land and tenements in the vill of.
Spitelfeld, land called; } held of the Lord of [dominus de]
Stretlam, land called Bromelawe in; } Barnard Castle.
Dalden, manor of; held of the bishop by reason of the forfeiture of Henry Earl of Northumberland.
Newton next Durham, manor of.
Bedykwatervile, land in.
Chilton Parva, a moiety of the vill of; held of the heirs of Brian Boys.
Hilton, manor of; held of Ralph Earl of Westmorland.
Elton, manor of; held of Henry Cliffurde.
Clowcroft, manor of; held of William Hilton.
Hamylden, } manors of.
Barnes, }
Palyon, manor of; of whom held unknown.
Hepton on the Hill, }
Plawsworth, } manors of.
Byresyde, }
Medomesley, manor of; held of the heirs of Edmund Hastynges.
Egilston, manor of; of whom held unknown.
Middilton in Teasdale, }
Staynton, } manors of; held of the Lord of [dominus de] Barnard Castle.
Stretlam, tenements in, }

Portf. 173. No. 37.
Reg. Vol. III., fo. 36.

8. Bowes, Elizabeth widow of Ralph.

Inq. p. br. de dote assign. taken 26 December [1516] at Stretlam.
Stretlam, }
Stanhop, }
Durham, }
Hamylden, }
Barnes, }
Palyon, } assignment of dower out of.
Byresyd, }
Medomesley, }
Eggilston, }
Middilton in Teasdale, }
Staynton in le Cragges, }
Stretlam, }

Portf. 173. No. 36.
Reg. Vol. III., fo. 40.

8. Bowes, Ralph.

Inq. v. off. taken 27 April [1517] at Durham. Ralph Bowes died on 20 October 1516 and George Bowes his son and next heir was born on 2 April 1517. In all other respects this inquisition is a verbatim repetition of No. 37. Portf. 173.

Portf. 173. No. 35.
Reg. Vol. III., fol. 41.

11. Barton, Conan; of Gatished.

Inq. v. off. taken 21 March [1519–20] at Durham. Ralph, aged 9, is his son and next heir. He had enfeoffed Thomas Tempest of tenements in Moresyde for life, reversion to his own right heirs. Also by deed dated 20 April 1513 he had conveyed to John Whitfeld and others his lands in the vill of Gatished to hold to the use of his son Ralph Barton and Elizabeth, daughter of the said John Whitfeld, and the survivor of them with remainder to his own right heirs; and also to fulfil a covenant, dated 29 February 1511–12, between him and John Whitfeld relative to the marriage of the said Ralph and Elizabeth.

Gatished, burgages in.
Moresyde, tenements in; held of the prior of Durham.
Gatished, land and tenements in the vill of.

Portf. 173. No. 23.
Reg. Vol. III., fo. 52.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

12. Blakheved, Alexander.
Inq. p.m. taken 22 April [1521] at Durham. Nicholas, aged 21, is his son and next heir.
Wodcroft, manor of.
Stanhop, lands in Snawfeld in; held of John Fethirstanehalgh; and other land held of the rector of the church of Stanhop.
Aukland Bishop, burgages in.

Portf. 173. No. 17.

PONTIFICATE OF CARDINAL WOLSEY.

1. Bowes, Elizabeth widow of Ralph; and wife of William Ton . . . .
Inq. v. off. taken 14 March [1523–4] at Durham. She had, without having obtained the Bishop's licence, married William Ton . . . .
Stretlam, Stanehop, Durham, Barnes, Hamylden, Pavylyon, } wherein upon the death of Ralph Bowes she had been assigned dower. *See* Bowes, Elizabeth widow of Ralph. Portf. 173. No. 36.

Portf. 174. No. 2.

1. Bowes, Ralph.
Inq. v. off. taken 14 March [1523–4] at Durham. George, aged 6, is his son and next heir. This inquisition was taken upon the lands of that same Ralph Bowes upon whose death the inquisitions Nos. 35 and 37 of Portf. 173 had been previously held. It only differs from them in giving the will of Ralph Bowes his father at greater length, viz., bequests of half a year's wages to such of his servants (not otherwise provided for) who had served him for two years, those who had served for a shorter period to be rewarded at the discretion of his executors; a payment to each of his sons till of full age; mass for his soul; an annual payment for life of 7*l.* to his brother Henry Bowes; one hundred marks, owed him by Lord Clifford, to his son Robert provided it had not been paid during his own life; and a similar sum, owed him by the same Lord Clifford, if not repaid during his life, to his son Richard towards the marriage money which the said Ralph owed to William Aske.

Portf. 174. No. 3.

2. Bowes, Margery widow of Ralph.
Inq. v. off. taken 17 October [1524] at Durham. George Bowes, an infant, is her grandson and next heir, viz., son of Ralph son of the said Margery and Ralph Bowes her husband. She had held by settlement or in dower [*see* Bowes, Ralph; Portf. 173. No. 37.] the under-mentioned, viz.:
Cletlam, manor of; held of the heirs of John Wakerfeld.
Berford on the Moor, Bertfeld, } manors of; of whom held unknown.
Willyngton, manor of; held of Ralph Earl of Westmorland.
Osmondcroft, manor of; held of the prior of Durham.
Whanton [Whorlton], land and tenements in.
Fysshburn, land and tenements in; held of the heirs of Robert Claxton.
Ingilton, land and tenements in; held of Ralph Earl of Westmorland.
Seton next Scham, land and tenements in; held of the heirs Thomas Haddam.
Staynton Parva, land and tenements in.
Spittelfeld, Bromelawe in Stretlam, } lands called; of whom held unknown.
Dalden, Luttryngton, } manors of.
Chilton Magna, Scham, Hepton, } moieties of the manors of.
Plawsworth, a fourth part of the vill of.
Durham, a tenement in.

Portf. 174. No. 4.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

7. Baynbryg, Richard; of Snotterton.

Inq. p.m. taken 10 August [1529] at Durham. John, aged 30, is his son and next heir. John Baynbryg father of the said Richard had by deed dated 5 October 1513 enfeoffed Richard Baynbryg of Whetelehill and others of his manor of Butterwyk to hold in accordance with a covenant of the same dated between the said John and Richard, his son, of the one part and Ralph Sherewodde of the other for the marriage of John Baynbryg junior, son of the said Richard, with Ann daughter of the said Ralph Sherewodde.

Snotterton, manor of; held of Ralph Earl of Westmorland.

Raby, Stayndrop, Wakerfeld, } lands and tenements in; held of Ralph Earl of Westmorland.

Cletelam, land and tenements in; held of Hugh prior of the monastery of St. Mary and St. Cuthbert Durham.

Barforth, land and tenements; held of the heirs of Ralph Bowes.

Durham, a burgage in; held of the said prior.

Butterwyk, manor of.

Portf. 174. No. 26.

See Vacant.

21 Hen. VIII. Boyes, Richard.

Inq. v. off. taken 10 September [1529] at Durham. Next heir unknown. By deed dated 23 July 1521 he had charged his lands with an annuity payable to Thomas Casson of Keypyere.

Chilton Magna, a moiety of the manor of; Fysshburn, land and tenements in; } held of the King, the see being vacant.

Portf. 174. No. 18.

21 Hen. VIII. Baynbrige, Richard.

Inq. p.m. taken 27 September [1529] at Durham. Philip, aged 26, is his son and next heir. In right of his wife Alice, the daughter and heiress of John Rooddes, he had held the under-mentioned manor. By a settlement dated 6 August 1520 a moiety of the manor of Whettley on the Hill and certain lands and tenements were settled on the said Richard Baynbrige and Alice for their lives and the life of the survivor, remainder to their son Philip and the heirs of his body, remainder to the right heirs of the said Alice. At the same date the remaining moiety of the manor and the residue of the lands were, in accordance with a covenant dated . . June 1520 between the said Richard and James Strangeways of Sueton (Yorks) for the marriage of the said Philip and Margaret daughter of the said James, settled upon the said Philip and Margaret for their lives and the life of the survivor, remainder to the heirs of his body, remainder to the right heirs of the said Alice.

Whettley on the Hill, manor of, and lands and tenements there; Gatished, land and tenements in; } held of the King, the see being vacant.

Hoton, land and tenements in; held of Lancelot Esche.

Portf. 174. No. 19.

PONTIFICATE OF CUTHBERT TUNSTALL.

1. Bygod, Peter.

Inq. v. off. taken 3 October [1530] at Durham. ———, aged ———, is his son and next heir. He had held his lands in right of his wife.

Bradlee next Wolsyngham, Kynblesworth, } one third part of the manors of.

Bradlee, Kymblesworth, Rogerlee, Sonnysyd, Newlandes, Frosterlee, Stanehop, Wolsyngham, } a third part of lands and tenements in.

Portf. 177. No. 4.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

4. Blaxton, William.

Inq. p. m. taken 6 May [1533] at Durham. Thomas Blaxton is his son and heir. By a conveyance dated ——— and a recovery dated 6 August 1527 certain of his tenements in Coxhowe were settled to the use of John Trolhope (son of John Trolhope) and Margaret his wife, daughter of the said William Blaxton, for the life of the said John, as further may appear in a deed dated 28 . . . . . , 18 Hen. 8. By deed dated 21 January ——— he had conveyed, in full satisfaction of all covenants in an indenture made between Thomas Blaxton his father and Roger Conyers upon his marriage with the daughter of the said Roger Conyers, to John Trolhop, Peter Bothe, William Blaxton junior and others his manor of Coxhowe to the annual value of 4*l.* and land in Blaxton to hold to the use of Ann his wife for her life and after her decease to be applied in accordance with directions in his will, which by deed dated 21 December 1531 he declared to be that the said feoffees should upon the death of his said wife hold the same to the use of William Blaxton junior for his life and after his decease to the use of the heirs of him the said William Blaxton senior. By deed dated — January 1526–7 he conveyed other land and tenements in Coxhowe to the said William Blaxton junior for his life. By a conveyance dated 23 January 1526–7 and a recovery dated 6 August 1527 he had settled his land and tenements in Thorpethewles to the use for life of Roger Blaxton son of William Blaxton junior son of the said William Blaxton senior, and after the death of the said Roger to the use of his own heirs. Lastly he had settled other lands and tenements in Coxhowe, Redmershall, Carleton and Bisshopton to the use of his son Thomas and Johanna his wife for their lives and the life of the survivor, remainder to the right heirs of the said William Blaxton.

Blaxton, manor of; held of . . . . .

Coxhowe, manor of, and divers lands and tenements in.

Whitton, a tenement in; held of Roger Kirkman.

Thorpethewles, land and tenements in; held of the heirs of ——— Fulthorp.

Redmershall, land and tenements in; held of Ralph Claxton.

Carleton, land and tenements in.

Bisshopton, land and tenements in; held of George Conyers.

Portf. 177. No. 8.

4.[e] Blaxton, Agnes widow of William.

Inq. p. br. de dote assign. taken 22 July [1533].

Blaxton, Witton, Koksoo, } assignment of dower out of.

Portf. 177. No. 14.

8. Bulmer, John; of Wylton in the county of York.

Inq. v. off. taken 23 February [1537–8] at Durham. By reason of attainder for high treason his manor and lands had fallen into the hands of the bishop.

Thorpp Bulmer, manor of.

Nesebett, land and tenements in.

Portf. 177. No. 24.

8. Bulmer, John; of Wylton in the county of York.

Inq. v. off. taken 15 May [1538] at Durham. By reason of attainder for high treason his manor and lands had fallen into the hands of the bishop.

Thorpbulmer, manor of, and land and tenements there.

Nesebet, Egleston, } lands and tenements in.

Portf. 177. No. 25.

9. Blount, Thomas; of Durham.

Inq. v. off. taken 15 May [1538] at Durham. The under-mentioned burgages had passed into the hands of the bishop by reason of his attainder for treason.

Durham, burgages in; held of the prior of Durham.

Portf. 177. No. 28.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

10. Bothe, William; of Cloce.
Inq. p. br. de mand. taken 9 June [1539] at Durham. John Bothe clerk, aged 40, son of Roger Bothe son of Robert Bothe is his kinsman and next heir.
Castell Eden, a messuage in; held of the prior of Gysburght.
Huton, a messuage in.
Elwyke, a messuage and mill in; held of the Earl [dominus de] of Westmorland.
Westmorton, a messuage in; held of William Claxton.
Schereton, a messuage in; held of Lord [dominus] Lumley.
Portf. 177. No. 34.

10. Bentley, Thomas, clerk.
Inq. p.m. taken 15 December [1539] at Durham. By deeds dated the 1st and 3rd of July 1537 he had settled his lands as follows; to his own use for life, remainder to John Eden (son of William Eden of Durham) and the heirs male of his body, with similar remainders to William, Peter and Cuthbert Eden, brothers of the said John, remainder over to his own right heirs.
Sadbury, Middilton Arawe, Fyshburne, Seton, West Awkland, Middileryngton, Witton, Gaitsyde, } lands and tenements in.
Portf. 177. No. 36.

11. Bellassis, Richard.
32 Hen. VIII. Inq. p.m. taken 5 June [1540] at Durham. William, aged 16, is his son and next heir. By deed dated 20 August 1518 he had settled certain lands in his manor of Henknowell upon Margaret Symson, widow, his mother, for her life, reversion to himself and his heirs.
Henknowell, Bradwod, } manors of, with land and tenements in Bradwod.
Barmton, land and tenements in; held of Anthony Esshe.
Scole Aykele, Heyghyngton, } lands and tenements in.
Pelton, the reversion upon the death of John Raunshawe of land and tenements in; of whom held unknown.
Wardell, land at Est Gate and Cowandburgh in.
Portf. 177. No. 61.

11. Bellaysys, Margaret widow of Thomas; of Henknole.
32 Hen. VIII. Inq. p. br. de dote assign. taken 1 October [1540].
Henknole, assignment of dower out of.
Portf. 177. No. 68.

11. Bellysys, Margery widow of Richard; of Henknole.
32 Hen. VIII. Inq. p. br. de dote assign. taken 2 October [1540].
Henknole, Bradwod, Barmton, Gaynforde, Skoleaklee, Heghington, } assignment of dower out of.
Portf. 177. No. 67.

11. Burrell, John.
32 Hen. VIII. Inq. p.m. taken 21 April [1541] at Norham. Roland, aged 13, is his son and next heir.
Urde, a sixth part of the manor or vill of.
Twede, a sixth part of the fisheries of Hewghsthele, Southyarrowe and Wyne in.
Unthank, a sixth part of the hamlet of.
Portf. 177. No. 40.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

14. Blenkynsopp, Christobel widow of John; of Chestre.
35 Hen. Inq. p. br. de dote assign. taken 17 June [1543].
VIII. Birtley next Chestre, assignment of dower out of the vill of.
Portf. 177. No. 50.

14. Blythman, William.
35 Hen. Inq. p.m. taken 11 February [1543–4] at Durham. Richard Crossby,
VIII. John Hopper, Margaret Todd wife of John Todd, Isabella Hogg wife of Edward Hogg, Johanna Trotter wife of Christopher Trotter and Elizabeth Lowrie daughter and heir of Isabella Lowrie one of the daughters of Thomas Herper are his next heirs. By deed dated 22 April 1532 he had settled his lands in Colwelfeld and Shildon on himself for life, with reversion to Thomas Blythman and Johanna Brighame his intended wife, the survivor of them and the right heirs of the body of the said Thomas Blythman, remainder to the right heirs of him the said William Blythman. He had also settled his manor of Helmynden to his own use for life, remainder to the said Thomas Blythman and the heirs of his body, remainder to his own right heirs. The said Thomas Blythman predeceased him without issue, but his widow still survives.
Helmynden, manor of, and lands and tenements there.
Colwelfeld *alias* Copecrokes, land and tenements in; held of Ralph Earl of Westmoreland.
Shildon, land and tenements in.
Portf. 177. No. 69.

14. Blythman, Margaret widow of William.
35 Hen. Inq. p. br. de dote assign. taken 2 April [1544].
VIII. Helmynden,
Shildon,
Copycrokes,
Colwelfeld next Aukeland St. Andrew,
} assignment of dower out of.
Portf. 177. No. 48.

17. Blythman, William.
38 Hen. Inq. p.m. taken 25 September [1546] at Durham. Richard Crosby and
VIII. John Hopper . . . . . .
Helmeden, a fourth part of a moiety of the manor of.
Portf. 177. No. 92.

21. Bothe, Alice widow of Roger.
4 Ed. Inq. p.m. taken 25 October [1550] at Durham. Long before her death
VI. Roger Lomley, John Lomley and John Hall had been seized of a fourth part of the manor of Seton Karrow of the feoffment of Robert Hayton to the use of the said Alice Bothe for life and after her death to the use of the said Robert Hayton and his heirs. In August 1518 Robert Lumley and Richard Parkynson recovered the same against the said Roger Lomley, John Lomley and John Hall; and afterwards by deed dated 20 August 1518 made between the said Roger Lumley, John Lumley, John Hall, Robert Hayton and Alice Bothe (by the name of Alice Hayton widow of William Hayton son and heir of the said Robert Hayton) of the one part and the said Robert Lumley and Richard Parkynson of the other, the said first mentioned parties declared that the said Robert Lumley and Richard Parkynson were seized to the use of the said Alice for her life and after her death to the use of the said Roger Lumley and his heirs. Afterwards Roger Lumley in the fulfilment of a deed dated 10 July 1529 made between Roger Lumley of Ludworthe and John Trollope of Thorneley upon the marriage of Thomas son and heir of the said John Trollope and Ann, one of the daughters of the said Roger Lumley, conveyed to Nicholas Lambert and others the said manor to the use of the said Alice Bothe for her life and after her decease to the use of the said Thomas Trollope and Ann Lomley and the heirs of their bodies, remainder failing issue to the use of the right heirs of the said Roger Lumley. The said Ann is dead, but the said Thomas still survives.
Seton Kerrow, a fourth part of the manor of; and land and tenements there.
Portf. 177. No. 75.

27. Brakenburye, Anthony; of Sellybie.
3 & 4 Ph. Inq. p. br. de mand. taken 8 August [1556] at Durham. Margaret Braken-
& M. burye, aged 25, Agnes, aged 19, wife of Cuthbert Marshall, Dorothy, aged 18, Grace, aged 14, and Ann, aged 12, are his granddaughters and next

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

27. Brakenburye, Anthony; of Sellybie—*continued.*
heirs, viz., daughters of Cuthbert son of the said Anthony Brakenburye. Long before his death one Peter Brakenbury son of William Brakenburye had conveyed his land in Southbedburn to one Gilbert Brakenburye and the heirs male of his body, with remainders over to Nicholas and Robert Brakenbury and to his own right heirs. Upon the death of Nicholas Brakenbury the same descended to the said Anthony as son of Ralph son of Thomas son of Thomas son of the said Nicholas Brakenburye. The said Anthony by deed dated 2 December 1527 settled the same to the use of his son Cuthbert Brakenburye and Ann (one of the daughters of Roland Tempest) his intended wife and the heirs of the said Cuthbert, who predeceased his wife. Further Richard Ratcliffe and others had conveyed the manor of Sellybye to the said Robert Brakenburye and the heirs male of his body, with remainders to John and Ralph Brakenburye and the right heirs of the said Robert; and thus the manor descended to William Brakenburye as son of the said Anthony and to the latter as son of the said Ralph Brakenburye. The said Anthony by deed dated 2 December 1527 had settled his lands in Houghton in le Spring and Denton to the use of his said son Cuthbert and Ann his wife and the heirs of Cuthbert. He had also conveyed lands in Denton, Arcelbrake and Cheretremedowe to Christopher Robinson and George Arrosmithe and their heirs, whose estate William Brakenburye now holds.
Southbedburn, land called West Shipley in.
Sellebye, manor of; held of the Queen.
Houghton in le Spring, a tenement in; held of the Earl of Westmorland.
Denton, land and tenements in; held of the Queen.
Arcelbrake, Cheretremedowe, } lands and tenements in; held of the Earl of Westmorland.

Portf. 177. No. 103.

28. Baynbrege, John.
4 & 5 Ph. & M. Inq. p.m. taken 20 November [1557] at Durham. Anthony, aged 36, is his son and next heir.
Snotterton, manor of; held of the Earl of Westmorland.
Cletlam, Barforthe, } lands and tenements in; held of Richard Bowes.
Raybye, Stayndroppe, } lands and tenements in; held of the Earl of Westmorland.
Butterwycke, land and tenements in, and rents issuing out of.
Segefeild, a rent issuing out of land in.
Durham, a burgage in; held of the dean and chapter of Durham.

Portf. 177. No. 105.

29. Bekwyth, Leonard.
4 & 5 Ph. & M. Inq. p. m. taken 25 May [1558] at Durham. Roger, aged 16, is his son and next heir. By his will dated 15 April 1557 he made provision for his two daughters and his son Francis.
Hurworth on Tees, manor of, and lands and tenements there; with the advowson of the church of.
Neceham, land and tenements in.

Portf. 177. No. 87.

29. Baynbrige, Philip.
1 Eliz. Inq. p.m. taken 25 February [1558–9] at Durham. Francis, aged 34, is his son and next heir. By deed dated 20 December 1554, he had settled his manor to the use of himself for life, then to his son Francis and the heirs male of his body, remainder to his own right heirs.
Wheitley, manor of, and land and tenements there.
Huton, lands and tenements in; held of Robert Esshe.
Gateshede, land and tenements in.

Portf. 177. No. 96.

30. Blaxton, Thomas.
1 Eliz. Inq. p.m. taken 8 August [1559] at Durham. John, aged 22, is his son and next heir.
Blaxton, manor of; held of the dean and chapter of Durham.
Coksay, a tenement in.
Whitton, a messuage in; held of the heirs of Roger Kirkman.
Coxsay, land and tenements in.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

30. Blaxton, Thomas—*continued.*
Redmershill, land and tenements in; held of William Claxton.
Carleton, land and tenements in.
Bishopton, land and tenements in; held of George Conyers.
Arslaybye, a messuage in; held of Robert Conyers.
Portf. 178. No. 20.

ELIZABETH.

5. Blaxton, William.
Inq. p.m. 6 September [1563] at Durham. John, aged 24, is his kinsman and next heir, viz., son of Thomas son of William Blaxton the father of the said William Blaxton of the inquisition.
Coxhay, manor and vill of, and land and tenements there.
Reg. Vol. VI. fo. 61.

5. Blaxton, William.
Inq. p.m. taken 2 October [1563] at Durham. John Blaxton, aged 23, is the grandson and next heir of William Blaxton senior, viz., son of Thomas, son of the said William Blaxton senior. William Blaxton named in the inquisition had held for life of the demise of William Blaxton senior, his father, the under-mentioned lands, &c., the reversion thereof to one John Blaxton the grandson and heir of the said William Blaxton the father.
Coxsay, manor and vill of, and land and tenements there.
Reg. Vol. VI. fos. 11 & 17.

6. Baynbrege, Anthony.
Inq. p.m. taken 18 September [1564] at Durham. George, aged 21, is his son and next heir.
Snotterton, manor of; held of the Earl of Westmorland.
Cletelam, land and tenements in.
Raby, land and tenements in; held of the Earl of Westmorland.
Butterwacke, a capital messuage, land, tenements and rents in.
Segefeld, a rent issuing out of land in.
Durham, a burgage in Southestre in; held of the dean and chapter.
Reg. Vol. VI. fos. 27 & 46.

9. Blaxkston, John; of Seton.
Inq. p.m. taken 16 January [1566–7] at Durham. Adam Blackston, aged 40, is the son and next heir of the said John Blaxton. Thomas Hadham by deed dated 18 December 1480 [Inq. p. m. Haddam, Thomas; 10 May 1502. Portf. 170. No. 4.] had settled his manor of Seton to his own use for life, remainders successively to his daughters Isabella and Elizabeth. Isabella married Adam Blakkeston and had issue the John Blakeston of the inquisition.
Seton, manor of, and land and tenements in the vill of.
Seton, land and tenements in; held of the heirs of Anthony Middylton.
Reg. Vol. VI. fo. 63.

9. Blakston, Humphrey, and Margaret his wife.
Inq. v. off. taken 16 August [1567] at Durham. They had purchased from John Blaxton and Elizabeth his wife the under-mentioned, viz.,
Hepton on the Hill, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. VI. fo. 34.

9. Brandeling, Robert.
Heighfeilde, John.
Inq. v. off. taken 16 August [1567] at Durham. They had purchased from Thomas Hylton the under-mentioned, viz.:
Hilton, }
Barmeston, } lands and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. VI. fo. 35.

9. Blaykelokke, John.
Heleott, William.
Inq. v. off. taken 16 August [1567] at Durham. They had purchased lands from Henry Earl of Westmorland.
Cokkerton, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. VI. fo. 35.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

39. Blaxton, John.

Inq. p.m. taken 11 February [1596–7] at Durham . . . . aged . . . , is his son and next heir. By deed dated 1 August 1581 in consideration of a marriage to be solemnized between his son William and Alice, daughter of William Claxton, he had settled his manors and lands of Blaxton, Cocksey, Aislaibie and Thorpthewlesse, subject to provision for any wife he himself should subsequently marry, to his own use for life, remainder to his son William and his heirs male, remainders over successively to his sons Thomas, Christopher, Henry, Marmaduke, John, George, Robert, Peter and Humphrey, remainders over to the heirs of his body and to his right heirs. He subsequently married Barbara Whitehead a widow. By his will dated 5 January 1586–7 he bequeathed his land in Great Chilton, Dinsdale, Stothowe and Darlington to his son William subject to trusts in favour of his sons Christopher, Marmaduke, John, Robert, Peter and Humphrey. His manors and lands of Dalden, Great Chilton and Hetton he had held in right of Elizabeth his wife, reversion to his son William.

Blaxton, manor of, and land and tenements there; held of the dean and chapter.

Cocksey, manor of, and land and tenements there.

Aislabye, lands and tenements in, with a fishery in the river Tease.

Thorpthewlesse, land and tenements in; held of the heirs of William Fulthorp.

Chilton, Great, a moiety of the dominion of, and land and tenements there.

Dinsdale, a third of the manor of, land and tenements there, with a fishery in the river Tease; held of the Queen.

Stothowe, a third of the manor of, and land and tenements there; held of the Baron of Graistock.

Darlington, land and tenements in.

Dalden, a moiety of the manor, and land and tenements there.

Chilton, Great, manor of.

Hetton, manor of, and land and tenements there.

Portf. 178. No. 50.

JAMES I.

2. Bainbrig, Percival.

Inq. per br. de mand. taken 20 April [1604] at Durham. Robert, aged 40, is his son and next heir.

Stockton, land and tenements in.

Portf. 182. No. 13.

3. Blackett, Thomas.

Inq. p.m. taken 19 October [1605] at Durham. William, aged 54, is his son and next heir. By deed dated 8 February 1578–9 he had demised his land, for the term of 100 years subject to an annual rent, to Peter Maddison, reversion to himself and his heirs.

Stanhope, lands and tenements in Wodcroft in the parish of.

Portf. 182. No. 21.

3. Barnes, William.

Inq. p.m. taken 16 November [1605] at Durham. Christopher, aged 16, is his son and next heir. By deed dated 24 September 1605 he settled his land in Darlington to his own use for life, remainder (subject to the charges mentioned in his will dated 26 September 1605, viz., provision for his wife, his younger sons Thomas and Henry, and for his daughters Bridget, Ann, Margaret, Elizabeth, Jane and Dorothy) to his son Christopher and his heirs.

Darnton *alias* Darlington, land, burgages and tenements in.

Portf. 182. No. 20.

4. Bainbrig, Robert.

Inq. p.m. taken 25 October [1606] at Durham. William, aged 37, is his brother and next heir.

Stockton, land and burgages in.

Portf. 182. No. 27.

5. Blaxton, William.

Inq. p.m. taken 17 March [1607–8] at Durham. William Blaxton, aged 38, is his nephew and next heir, viz., son of George Blaxton brother of

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

5. Blaxton, William—*continued.*

the said William Blaxton. By his will he demised the first under-mentioned land and tenements in Netherfreside to Ralph Blaxton son of William Blaxton his said nephew.

Netherfrerceside, land and tenements in; held of the King.

Gibside, manor of.

Gibside,
Overgibside,
Nethergibside,
Headley, } lands and tenements in.

Headley Hall, land and tenements in; held of the heirs of William Lumley.

Ravensworth, Lamesley, } lands and tenements in; held of the heirs of William Lumley.

Marley *alias* Marley Hill, manor of; and land and tenements there.

Gateshead, a rent issuing out of a burgage in.

Kiblesworth, land and tenements in.

Portf. 182. No. 47.

6. Bellasis, Brian.

Inq. p.m. taken 10 September [1608] at Durham. William, aged 15, is his son and next heir. A certain Richard Bellasis by deed dated 8 February 1591–2 had demised, for a term of years and subject to an annual rent, to Margaret Lambert, still surviving, a fourth of his manor of Great Haswell. The same Richard Bellasis by deed dated 20 February 1596–7 had settled his manors of Great Haswell and Ludworth to his own use for life, remainder to the heirs of his body, with remainders over to Brian Bellasis, Charles Bellasis, James Bellasis and to his own right heirs. Richard Bellasis died without issue on the 14 January 1599–1600.

Haswell, Great, manor of; of whom held unknown.

Ludworth, manor of.

Elvett in Durham, land and tenements in; held of the King and also of the dean and chapter.

Portf. 182. No. 50.

10. Brabant, Hercules; of Redworth.

Inq. v. off. taken 30 October [1612] at Durham. He died without an heir. By his will dated 22 April 1612 he demised his lands to Mary his wife for her life, with remainders over to George Brabant of East Park Lodge, Brauncepath, to John son of the said George Brabant, Adaline daughter of the said George Brabant, Charles brother of the said George Brabant, Ralph second son of Henry Maddeson of Newcastle-on-Tyne, Thomas Todd of Redworth and to George son of Richard Heighington of Graystones. He further left the sums of 20*s.* to be paid annually to 20 poor persons in the parishes of Heighington, Brauncepath and Standrope, and lastly after the death of his wife an annual sum of 60*l.* to be paid to the said Adaline Brabant.

Redworth,
Heighington, } lands and tenements in.

Portf. 183. No. 23.

11. Baites, Cuthbert; of Halliwell.

Inq. per. br. de mand. taken 23 October [1613] at Durham. Thomas, aged 10, is his son and next heir.

Bedlington, lands and tenements in.

Portf. 183. No. 48.

11. Beckfeild, Cuthbert; and his sons John and Richard.

Inq. v. off. taken 23 October [1613] at Durham. They had purchased of George Conyers and Catherine his wife the under-mentioned, viz.:

Bushopton, land and tenements in.

Portf. 183. No. 55.

11. Backworth, Isabella widow of; and daughter of Andrew Hunter.

Inq. v. off. taken 26 February [1613–4] at Durham. John Backworth, aged 24, is her son and next heir. At the date of her death she was the wife of Robert Lee of Shotleybrigg.

Medonslie, land and tenements in.

Portf. 183. No. 58.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

11. Bucke, George; of Sadbury.
Inq. p.m. taken 19 March [1613–4] at Durham. John Bucke, aged 19, is his kinsman and next heir, viz., son of Milo Bucke brother of Francis Bucke father of the said George Bucke. Ann (mother of the said George Bucke) wife of Percival Bell formerly the wife of the said Francis Bucke still survives.
Sadbury, lands and tenements in.
Portf. 183. No. 63.

13. Billingham, Francis; of Crookhall.
Inq. p.m taken 30 March [1615] at Durham. Cuthbert, aged 6, is his son and next heir. By deed dated 23 February 1613–4 he had settled his manor to his own use for life, remainder to Cuthbert Billingham, his eldest son, remainder over to his second son John.
Sidgate *alias* Crookhall, manor of; and lands and tenements there.
Portf. 183. No. 78.

15. Brakenbury, Richard.
Inq. per br. de mand. taken 10 April [1617] at Bishop Auckland. Agnes, aged 80, wife of Gilbert Marshal; Dorothy, aged 75, wife of Christopher Askew; Grace, aged 70, wife of Thomas Tunstall; Ann, aged 55, wife of Robert Tunstall; and Leonard Brakenbury, aged 30, son of Margaret wife of John Brakenbury are his kins-people and next heirs, viz., as the daughters and grandson of Cuthbert brother and heir of the said Richard Brakenbury. By deed dated 20 November 1600 he had settled his manor and lands to his own use for life and to the heirs of his body, remainder to his brother Anthony Brakenburie and to his first and other sons successively, with a similar remainder to his nephew Francis Brackenbury, remainder to his own right heirs.
Alwent, manor of;
Gainford, } lands and tenements in the vills of; } held of the King.
Langton,
Portf. 184. No. 53.

17. Bierley, Anthony.
Inq. p.m. taken 17 August [1619] at Durham. Christopher, aged 46, is his son and next heir.
Newbiggyn, land and tenements in.
Portf. 189. No. 6.

18. Bambrigg, George; of Snotterton.
Inq. per br. de mand. taken 29 April [1620] at Durham. Richard, aged 60, is his son and next heir.
Snotterton, manor of, and lands and tenements there; held of the King.
Portf. 189. No. 30.

18. Brackenburie, Henry; of Osmondcroft.
Inq. per br. de mand. taken 8 August [1620] at Durham. Francis Brackenbury, aged 30, is his son and next heir. By deed dated 22 December 1601 he settled his under-mentioned lands and his lands in Yorkshire to his own use for life, remainder to his son Francis and the heirs male of the said Francis, remainders over to his daughter Ann Hutton and her heirs male and to his own right heirs.
Sellabie *alias* Sellebie, manor of, and lands and tenements in; formerly held of the King, now of the Prince of Wales.
Osmondcroft, a capital messuage with land and tenements in; held of the dean and chapter of Durham.
Portf. 189. No. 49.

18. Bowes, William; of Streatlam.
Inq. per br. de mand. taken 30 September [1620] at Durham. Katherine, aged, . . . , the wife of William Eyre is his daughter and next heir. By deed dated [9] November, 12 Eliz., George Bowes his father had settled his manors and land of Streatlam, Cleatlam, Barforth super Moram, Barfeild, Stainton, Bromylaw and Barnardcastle to the use of himself and Jane his wife for their lives and that of the survivor, remainder to his son the said William Bowes and the heirs male of the said William, with similar remainders to his sons Robert, George, Henry, Francis, Talbot, Richard, and any other sons of his, remainders over to his brother Robert Bowes and to Ralph and any other sons of his said

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

18. Bowes, William; Streatlam—*continued.*

brother, remainder to the heirs of his own body, to the heirs of the body of Richard Bowes his father and lastly to his own right heirs. By deed dated 5 February 1604–5 William Bowes of this inquisition settled his manors and lands to his own use for life, remainder successively to his first and other sons; remainder to his brother George Bowes and to George, Robert, William, Ralph, Tobias and any other sons of the said George Bowes; remainder to Talbot Bowes another brother and his first and other sons; remainder to Thomas Bowes another brother and to Talbot and any other sons of the said Thomas Bowes; a similar remainder to his brother John Bowes; remainder over to Ralph Bowes (son of Robert Bowes uncle of the said William) and to William, Ralph, Robert, Tobias, Francis, Richard, George and any other sons of the said Ralph Bowes; remainders over to the heirs of his body, the heirs of the body of his said father George Bowes and to his own right heirs. By deed dated 30 June 1611 he demised his manors, &c., to his nephew George Bowes son of his said brother George Bowes. By deed dated 14 January 1568–9 the said George Bowes in consideration of the marriage of his said son William with Mary, daughter of Henry Lord Scroope, settled the residue of his lands (the manor of Bradley excepted) to his own use for life, remainder to the said William, with divers other remainders over to the same effects as the first above mentioned deed.

Streatlam, Cleatlam, Barforth super Moram,	manors of, and lands and tenements there,	held of the King.
Barfeild, Stainton, Bromylaw, Barnardcastle,	lands and tenements in,	held of the King.
South Cowton, North Cowton, Atley Cowton, Dalton Traverse, ... in le Gales,	manors of, and lands and tenements in,	All in the County of York.
Southmore, East Whinnie, ... Eriholme, Newton, Richmond, Kirkbie on the Hill, Dalton Norresse,	land and tenements in,	All in the County of York.
Hilton, Ingleton, Duresme, Sonderland juxta Mare, Harradon, Egleston, Nesbete,	lands and tenements in.	
Bradley, manor of.		

Portf. 189. No. 39.

18. Bambrigge, Guy; of Bellsheele.

Inq. p.m. taken 28 October [1620] at Durham. William, aged 60, is his brother and next heir.

Newbiggin, land and tenements called Bellsheele, Le Riding and Peecheroft in; held of the Prince of Wales.

Portf. 189. No. 35.

18. Booth, Richard, and Barbara his wife.

Inq. v. off. taken 13 January [1620–1] at Durham. They had granted to Roger Wilson the under-mentioned.

Hurworth *alias* Whitehurworth, land and tenements in.

Portf. 189. No. 69.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

18. Beckfeild, Richard, and Elizabeth his wife.
Inq. v. off. taken 13 January [1620–1] at Durham. They had granted to John Beckfeild and Leonard Middleton the under-mentioned lands.
East Newbiggyn, land and tenements in.
Portf. 189. No. 69.

18. Brandlinge, Robert.
Inq. v. off. taken 13 January [1620–1] at Durham. He had granted his lands to Edward Cropley.
Ouston *alias* Owston *alias* Ewston, land and tenements in.
Portf. 189. No. 69.

18. Blakiston, William.
Inq. v. off. taken 13 January [1620–1] at Durham. He had conveyed his lands to Thomas Farefax and Henry Farefax.
Wynyard, land and tenements in.
Portf. 189. No. 69.

18. Boonefeelde, Thomas. *See* Viccars, John, &c.

19. Burrell, Richard; of Headlam.
Inq. per br. de mand. taken 22 September [1621] at Durham. Peter, aged 14, is his son and next heir.
Headlam; lands and tenements in the vill of; formerly held of the King, now of the Prince of Wales.
Portf. 189. No. 50.

20. Brasse, William; of Northwastes.
Inq. p.m. taken 27 April [1622] at Durham. Elizabeth, aged 16, Katherine, aged 15, and Beatrice, aged 10, the daughters of John Brasse his brother, are his nieces and next heirs.
Northwaistes, land and tenements in.
Portf. 189. No. 63.

20. Buckle, Anthony; of Whitton.
Inq. p.m. taken 13 September [1622] at Durham. John, aged 14, is his son and next heir. By deed dated 13 May 1616 he had conveyed certain of his lands to one Anthony Fewler.
Bushopton, land and tenements in the vill of.
Portf. 189. No. 73.

20. Bore, William; of Oxnetfield.
Inq. p.m. taken 23 September [1622] at Durham. Robert, aged 13, the son of his daughter Margaret wife of Stephen Jackson; Francis, aged 9, the son of another daughter Jane wife of Roger Anderson; and Mary, aged 10, Elizabeth, aged 8, Dorothy, aged 7, Jane, aged 6, Philadelphia, aged 4, and Catherine, aged 3, the children of his daughter Elizabeth wife of John Wilkinson, are his grandchildren and next heirs. By three deeds dated respectively 28 November 1613, 22 December 1618 and 14 June 1619 he had settled the separate third parts of his lands to his own use for life, remainders to his daughters Jane wife of Roger Anderson, Margaret wife of Stephen Jackson and Elizabeth wife of John Wilkinson and their issue, and to his own right heirs.
Oxneyfield *alias* Oxnetfield, the grange, lands and tenements of; held of the King.
Portf. 189. No. 75.

21. Birckbecke, Ann wife of Richard; daughter of Richard Alwent.
Inq. p.m. taken 18 August [1623] at Durham. Thomas, aged 21, is her son and next heir.
Morton Tynmouth, Killerbie, } lands and tenements in.
Portf. 189. No. 87.

21. Blarton, John; of Kyo.
Inq. p.m. taken 13 September [1623] at Durham. John, aged 14, is his grandson and next heir, viz., son of John son of the said John Blarton.
Middle Cawsey, land and tenements called; Tanfeild, a cottage in; } held of the King.
Portf. 189. No. 97.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

22. Bell, John; of Cleatlam.
Inq. per br. de mand. taken 10 April [1624] at Durham. John, aged 19, is his son and next heir.
Cleatlam, land and tenements in; held of the King.
Portf. 189. No. 102.

22. Blunt, William; of London.
Inq. per br. de mand. taken 10 April [1624] at Durham. William, aged 40, is his son and next heir.
Bradley, manor of; } held of the King.
Bradley, Frosterley, Wolsingham, } lands and tenements in; } held of the King.
Portf. 189. No. 107.

22. Bowes, Ralph; of Barnes.
Inq. p.m. taken 10 April [1624] at Durham. William, aged 30, is his son and next heir.
Barnes, Hamilden, Clowcroft, } manors of; held of the King.
Portf. 189. No. 110.

22. Blackston, Humphrey; of Chilton Magna.
Inq. per br. de mand. taken 8 May [1624] at Durham. Edward, aged 30, is his son and next heir. By deed dated 10 January 1580–1 he had settled the reversion of his lands to his said son Edward Blackston.
Chilton Magna, land and tenements in.
Portf. 189. No. 105.

CHARLES I.

1. Birkhead, Daniel; of Eggisclife.
Inq. p.m. taken 23 April [1625] at Durham. Nathaniel, aged 50, is his brother and next heir. By deed dated 23 November 1624, to which Margaret Lampton widow was a party, he settled his lands to the use of Alice his wife for a term of 60 years, if she should live so long, remainder to his own right heirs.
Aislabie, land and tenements in.
Portf. 189. No. 132.

1. Birkbeck, George.
Inq. p.m. taken 21 May [1625] at Durham. Brian, aged 50, is his son and next heir.
Haughtonfeild, land and tenements in.
Portf. 189. No. 30.

1. Brabant, John; of Pedgbancke.
Inq. p.m. taken 17 September [1625] at Durham. John, aged 7, is his son and next heir. By deed dated 1 June 1614 George Brabant his father settled the under-mentioned lands to his own use for life, remainder to the said John Brabant and Ann his wife (daughter of Ralph Johnson of Pearcebridge) and the heirs male of the said John, remainder to his own right heirs.
Pedgbancke, Redworth, Heighington, } lands and tenements in; held of the King.
Portf. 189. No. 145.

1. Batmanson, Christopher.
Inq. p.m. taken 12 November [1625] at Durham. Ann Pinckney his sister, aged 70, Margaret Batmanson another sister, aged 80, Nicholas, aged 21, the son of Nicholas Briggs and Isabella a third sister, and Margaret, aged 50, the wife of William Hall and daughter of Catherine Johnson a fourth sister are his next heirs. By deed dated 18 July 1610 his father Thomas Batmanson had settled his lands to his own use for life, remainder subject to provision for his daughter Margaret and his wife Ellen to the said Christopher and his heirs male, with divers remainders over to his grandchildren Henry son of Margaret Brigges,

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

1. Batmanson, Christopher—*continued.*
Myles and Thomas sons of Martin Pinckney, and to Nicholas Briggs with further remainders to William Batmanson, Richard Batmanson, Martin Batmanson and Thomas Batmanson.
Bromehall, land and tenements in; held of the dean and chapter.
Witton Gilbert, land and tenements in; held of Thomas Knevitt Lord (dominus) Knevitt.
Portf. 189. No. 148.

1. Brough, Robert; of Hetton in le Hole.
Inq. v. off. taken 21 January [1625–6] at Durham. Margery, aged 32, the wife of William Foster is his daughter and next heir.
Hetton in le Hole, land and tenements in.
Portf. 189. No. 150.

1. Bowser, Matthew; of Bishop Auckland.
Inq. p.m. 25 March [1626] at Durham. Richard, aged 5, is his son and next heir. By deed dated 17 April 1625 he had demised for a term of years his lands to William Bowser his father.
Bishop Auckland *alias* North Auckland, a burgage in.
Auckland St. Andrew, land and tenements in.
Portf. 189. No. 149.

3. Bowes, Robert.
And others (names illegible).
Inq. v. off. taken 1 October [1627] at Durham. They had purchased the under-mentioned lands from . . . . . .
Beddickwatervile, lands and tenements in.
Portf. 189. No. 178.

3. Blakeston, Thomas.
. . . . ., John.
Inq. v. off. taken 1 October [1627] at Durham. They had purchased the under-mentioned lands from Christopher Blacket and Hugh his son.
East Shipley, lands and tenements in.
Portf. 189. No. 178.

[3.] Boothe, Richard.
Inq. p.m. taken 8 December [1627] at Durham . . . . . Booth, aged 12, is his son and next heir. The inquisition contains the recital of a deed (illegible), relative to Hurworth on the Moor, to which Richard Booth and Barbara his wife and Marmaduke Tunstall, Christopher Hall and John Hallyman were parties.
Hurworth on the Moor *alias* Whit Hurworth, a third part of the manor of, and lands and tenements there.
Portf. 189. No. 183.

4. Burstell, John.
Inq. per br. de mand. taken . . . . 1628 at Durham. William Burstell, aged 14, is his nephew and next heir, viz., son of Anthony brother of the said John Burstell.
Castle Eden, land and tenements in; held of the King.
Portf. 186. No. 1.

4. Booth, Charles; of Silksworth.
Inq. v. off. taken 29 August [1628] at Durham. John, aged 10, is his son and next heir.
Middle Herrington, land and tenements in.
Portf. 186. No. 12.

4. Blackett, George; of East Shipley.
Inq. p.m. taken 30 August [1628] at Durham. Henry, aged 30, is his son and next heir. By deed dated 20 July 1617 he demised, for the term of one hundred years and subject to the annual payment of a sum of five shillings to his eldest son Henry, certain of his lands and tenements to his younger sons Richard, Hugh and Christopher Blackett.
East Shipley, lands and tenements in.
Portf. 186. No. 14.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

4. Blackett, Edward; of Bumley Rawe.
Inq. p.m. taken 11 October [1628] at Durham. William, aged 40, is his son and next heir. By deed dated 8 July 1622–3 he settled his lands to the use of himself and Agnes his wife, still surviving, for their lives and that of the survivor; and afterwards part thereof to the use of his son Henry and his heirs; and the residue to the use of his son John and his heirs.
Hamsterley, lands and tenements in Bumley Rawe in.
Portf. 186. No. 19.

5. Baicon, Nicholas; of Trimdon.
Inq. per br. de mand. taken 28 March [1629] at Durham. John Bacon, aged 13, is his son and next heir.
Trimdon, lands and tenements in; held of the King.
Portf. 186. No. 25.

7. Barnes, Christopher.
Inq. p.m. taken 16 April [1631] at Durham. Thomas, aged 39, is his brother and next heir.
Darlington, land and tenements in.
Portf. 186. No. 52.

7. Blarton, John; of Kio.
Inq. per br. de deven. taken 16 April [1631] at Durham. James Blarton, aged 16, is his brother and next heir.
Midlecausey, Tanfield, } lands and tenements in; held of the King.
Portf. 186. No. 55.

7. Brackenbury, Francis; of Sellaby.
Inq. p.m. taken 22 October [1631] at Durham. John, aged 24, is his son and next heir.
Sellaby, manor of, and land and tenements there; Alwent, Gainford, } lands and tenements in; } held of the King.
Portf. 186. No. 61.

8. Blacket, Peter; of Greencheade.
Inq. p.m. taken 16 March [1632] at Durham. John, aged 26, is his son and next heir. By deed dated 21 November 1596 one Christopher Wall in consideration of a sum of money paid to him had granted to the said Peter Blackett and Elizabeth his wife and their heirs the under-mentioned, viz.:—
Stanhope, land and tenements in.
Portf. 188. No. 15.

9. Bringhirst, John.
Bringhirst, Thomas.
White, Thomas.
Inq. v. off. taken 6 July [1633] at Durham. They had purchased from Isaac Bringhirst the under-mentioned land, &c.
Blackwell, a moiety of land and tenements in.
Portf. 188. No. 21.

9. Blenkinsopp, Roland; of Whickham.
Inq. v. off. taken 17 August [1633] at Durham. Margery, aged 13, is his daughter and next heir.
Whickham, lands and tenements next Blackburne in the parish of.
Portf. 188. No. 24.

9. Bambridge, William.
Inq. v. off. taken 30 November [1633] at Durham. Robert, aged 24, is his son and next heir.
Stockton, land and tenements in.
Portf. 188. No. 32.

10. Butler, Thomas. *See* Emmerson, John.

11. Blakeston *alias* Blaxton, Ralph; of Seaton next Seaham.
Inq. p.m. taken 8 August [1635] at Durham. Ann, aged 50, the widow of John Litster and Isabella, aged 46, the wife of Edward Maxwell are his sisters and next heirs.
Seaton, manor of; and lands and tenements there; part thereof held of the bishop and part of the heirs of Anthony Middleton.
Portf. 188. No. 64.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

11. Burwell, Cuthbert.
Inq. per br. de mand. taken 8 August [1635] at Durham. Anthony Hopper, aged 7, son of John Hopper of Colyerlie is his grandson and next heir, viz., son of Jane Hopper wife of the said John Hopper and daughter of the said Cutbert Burwell.
Tanfeild, land and tenements in.
Portf. 188. No. 70.

12. Birkbecke, Brian.
Inq. v. off. taken 14 April [1636] at Durham. Elizabeth, aged 25, the wife of Christopher Pettye is his daughter and next heir. George, aged 10, the son of his brother Edward Birkbecke is his next heir male. By deed dated 11 January 1616–7 George Birkbecke his father settled his lands to his own use for life, remainder to his son the said Brian and to the latter's first and other sons successively, with similar remainders to his third son Edward, his fourth son James and his second son Thomas, remainder over to his own right heirs.
Haughtonfield, land and tenements in.
Portf. 188. No. 79.

12. Blenkeshipp, Roland; of Whickham.
Inq. per br. de mand. taken 22 February [1636–7] at Durham. Margery, aged 16, is his daughter and next heir.
Whickham, lands and tenements in the parish of.
Portf. 190. No. 3.

12. Burrell, Robert. *See* Farror, John.

12. Burrell, Robert. *See* Selby, George.

12. Burrell, Robert. *See* Clebburne, Ralph.

12. Belassis, William. *See* Fenwick, John.

13. Bowes, George; of Biddickwatervile.
Inq. per br. de mand. taken 29 April [1637] at Durham. Francis, aged 3, is his brother and next heir.
Biddickwatervile, the reversion of land in.
Portf. 188. No. 91.

[13.] Bewick, Thomas.
Inq. v. off. taken 21 October [1637] at Durham. He had purchased the under-mentioned from William Doodes and Jane his wife and Robert son of the said William Doodes.
Crawcrooke, coal mines in.
Portf. 188. No. 96.

[13.] Browne, Ambrose.
Browne, Thomas.
Inq. v. off. taken 21 October [1637] at Durham. They had purchased the under-mentioned from William Jackson and John Dodgeson.
Stranton, land and tenements in.
Portf. 188. No. 96.

14. Bowes, Talbot.
Inq. p.m. taken 21 July [1638] at Durham. Talbot Bowes, aged 33, is his kinsman and next heir, viz., son of Thomas brother of the said Talbot Bowes.
Streatlam, manor of, and land and tenements there; held of the King.
Portf. 188. No. 110.

15. Bradie, John; of Tilmouth.
Inq. v. off. taken 6 December [1639] at Durham. Margaret, aged 30, the wife of John Muffett is his sister and next heir.
Tilmouth, land and tenements in.
Portf. 187. No. 24.

—. Booth, Ralph.
Licencia ingrediendi granted to Ralph Booth to enter on the lands of his father Richard Booth, viz.:—
Hurworth on the Moor *alias* Whithurworth, } a third part of the manor of, and land and tenements there.
Portf. 178. No. 37.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

PONTIFICATE OF ROBERT NEVILL.

1. Colvile, Isabella.
   Inq. p.m. taken 30 April [1439] at Bishop Auckland. William, aged 18, is her son and next heir.
   Hetton, a moiety of the manor and vill of.
   Witton Gilbert, a moiety of the manor of.
   Lomley Magna, lands and tenements in; and a moiety of two manors called Le Esthall and Le Westhall there.
   Weer, a fishery in the river.
   Moreslaw, land and tenements in; held of the prior of Durham.
   Hawthorn, land and tenements in; held of the heirs of John Kirkby.
   Laton, a moiety of the manor of; held of the heirs of Mondvile.
   Aukland St. Helen, manor of; held of Ralph Earl of Westmoreland.
   Portf. 164. No. 3.
   Reg. Vol. II., fo. 291d.
2. Colvile, Isabella.
   Inq. per br. de pl. cert. taken 18 September [1439] at Durham. She had held the under-mentioned manor under a grant from Thomas Fulthorp for the term of her life, reversion to him and his heirs.
   Aukland St. Helen, manor of.
   Portf. 164. No. 10.
   Reg. Vol. II., fo. 296.

2. Colvell, Johanna widow of Thomas. *See* Foster, Richard.

4. Colvile, Isabella.
   Inq. per br. de pl. cert. taken 25 September [1441] at Aclif. William, aged 19, is her son and next heir.
   Lomley Magna, tenements and land called Kyoweland in.
   Reg. Vol. II., fo. 313d.
4. Chauncellor, William.
   Inq. p.m. taken 16 October [1441] at Durham. Alice, aged 30, the wife of John Osbarn is his kinswoman and next heir, viz., daughter of Alice Mydelton daughter of Beatrice sister of Thomas father of the said William Chancellor. He had been seized to himself and heirs of his body of the manor and lands in Woddifeld and Brafferton, remainder to Richard Chauncellor his son by Alice Wandesforth, remainders over to Thomas brother of the said Richard and to Margaret wife of William Claxton and sister of the said Thomas and the heirs of her body. He had been seized to himself and the heirs of his body of other lands in Brafferton and Shyldon, remainder to his aforesaid kinswoman Alice wife of John Osbarn, remainders over to the said Richard Chauncellor, Thomas and Margaret and to his own right heirs. He had been similarly seized of the manor of Houstre and lands in Pyktre, Pelton, Burceblades, Kyowclethe and Le Hagge, remainder to the said Thomas, Richard, Margaret and to his own right heirs. He had conveyed land in North Aukeland to the said Thomas; also a tenement in Durham to Alice Wandesforth remainder to the said Thomas; and land in Brafferton to Richard Pyrle, vicar of Achelynflete, William Spence and William Sperk.
   Woddifeld, manor of, with coal mines; held of William Eure.
   Wodifeld, land and tenements in the vill of.
   Brafferton, land and tenements called Skateland in the vill of; held of the heirs of Thomas Brafferton.
   Brafferton, Shyldon, } lands and tenements in the vills of.
   Houstre, manor of.
   Pyktre, land and tenements in.
   Pelton, land and tenements in the vill of; held of the heirs of Robert Skoweland.
   Burceblades, land and tenements in; held of the heirs of William Heley.
   Kyowclethe, land and tenements in; held of the master of the hospital of St. Edmund, Gatesheved.
   Hagge next Twysels, land called Le.
   Northaukeland land in the vill of.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

Durham, a tenement in; held of the heirs of Peter Cawod; and burgage in Elvet there, held of the prior of Durham.
Brafferton, land and tenements called Hallesland in; held of the heirs of Alan Dode.

Reg. Vol. II., fo. 311d.

5. Claxton, Robert.
Inq. v. off. taken 19 September [1442] at Durham. He had conveyed his lands to John Nevill and others.
Horden, manor of.
Esyngton, Thorpe, } waste lands in.
Heswell Magna, Pesepoull, } manors of.
Esyngton, land in the moor of.
Claxton, manor of.
Hurworth, land in.
Hawthorn, land and tenements in.
Pontop, manor of.
Billyngsyde, Esyngton, Bradebery, } lands in.
Holom, manor of, and lands and tenements in.

Portf. 164. No. 42.

5. Croser, Nicholas, and Elizabeth his wife.
Inq. v. off. taken 19 September [1442] at Durham.

Portf. 164. No. 42.

7. Conyers, Christopher son of Robert.
Writ de terris liberandis, &c., issued 7 July [1444].

Portf. 178. No. 15.

8. Constable, Margaret widow of John.
Inq. per br. de deven. taken 5 April [1446] at Durham. John, aged 23, is her son and next heir. As one of the sisters and co-heiresses of Gilbert Umfravile she had been seized of one-fifth part of the under-mentioned lands.
Holmset, vill of.
Hamwelburn, land in.
Whetley, manor of.

Portf. 164. No. 74.

9. Chester, Roger son of Thomas de.
Prob. etat. taken 30 January [1446–7] at Durham.

Portf. 164. No. 77.

15. Croser, Johanna wife of John. *See* Heghyngton, Johanna daughter of John.

PONTIFICATE OF LAWRENCE BOTHE.

2. Clynton, Maria.
Inq. p.m. taken 29 March [1459] at Norhame. Henry Radforde, aged 26, is her son and next heir. At the date of her death she was not seized of any lands.

Portf. 166. No. 64.
Reg. Vol. IV., fo. 3.

4. Carlele, John.
Inq. p.m. taken 5 October [1461] at Durham. John Carlile, aged 20, is his son and next heir. At the date of his death he did not hold any lands having by deed dated 18 June 1459 conveyed to William Bedale, rector of the parish church of Wessyngton, and Robert Folbery his under-mentioned lands, viz.:—
Pencher, Ufferton, Durham, Grendon, Clowecroft, Bernwell, Hertilpole, } lands and tenements in the vills and territories of.

Portf. 166. No. 48.
Reg. Vol. IV., fo. 15.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

4. Chauncellor, Thomas.

Inq. p.m. taken 12 October [1461] at Durham. Margaret, aged 2, is his daughter and next heir. He had held the manor of Woddisfeld and land, &c., in Brafferton to himself and the heirs of his body, remainder to his sister Margaret the wife of William Claxton, and the heirs of her body, &c. The lands, &c., in Brafferton and Shildon he had held (as is supposed) after the decease of Alice, late wife of John Osbern of Shelis, the daughter of Alice Midelton daughter of Beatrice sister of Thomas Chauncellor father of William Chauncellor father of the said Thomas, to himself and the heirs of his body, remainder to his said sister Margaret and the heirs of her body, remainder to the right heirs of his father the said William Chauncellor. By deed dated 6 April 1446 he had conveyed the remainder of the lands, &c., to William Raket, Richard Chauncellor and others.

Woddisfeld, manor of; held of William Eure.
Brafferton, lands and tenements in; held of the heirs of John Brafferton.
Brafferton, land and tenements in.
Shildon, land and tenements in; held of the heirs of Robert Haphall.
Houstre, manor of.
Twysill, land next.
Piktre, land and tenements in the vill of.
Pelton, land and tenements in the vill of; held of the heirs of Robert Scotland.
Burblades, land and tenements in; held of the heirs of William Heley.
Kyowe Leth, land and tenements in; held of hospital of St. Edmunds Gatesid.
Elvet in Durham, a tenement in; held of the prior of Durham.
Durham, a tenement in; held of the heirs of Peter Cawod.
Durham, a tenement in.
Northaukeland, land in.

Reg. Vol. IV., fo. 14.

4. Chauncellor, Thomas.

Inq. p.m. taken 19 October [1461] at Gaynforth. Margaret, aged 2, is his daughter and next heir. He held the under-mentioned lands, &c., to him and the heirs of his body, remainder to Margaret wife of William Claxton and the heirs of her body and to the right heirs of William Chauncellor.

Midelton, Neubigging in Tesedale, } land and tenements called Pultre in; held of Richard Earl of Warwick.

Portf. 166. No. 21.
Reg. Vol. IV., fo. 35.

5. Claxton, Thomas.

Inq. p.m. taken 25 January [1461–2] at Durham. Richard, aged 32, is his son and next heir. Jointly with Agnes his wife, him surviving, he had been seized of the manors and lands in Preston, Heworth and Westmoreton. By deed dated 3 May 1445 he had conveyed to his son Richard Claxton and Agnes his wife and their heirs his lands, &c., in Alddurham, Durham and Whikham. By another deed he had conveyed to his son Robert for life, with remainder to his own right heirs, the manor of Westhall. By another deed he had conveyed to his son William a tenement in Durham. And by another deed he had conveyed his under-mentioned lands, &c., in Westbirden and Casteleden to Geoffrey Medilton and Richard le Wyn until they should have received 40*l.* at the marriage of his two daughters, and in payment of his debt, after which the said lands, &c., were to revert to his own right heirs.

Aldparke, manor of.
Byres, land in the vill of.
Grenecroft, a moiety of the manor and vill of.
Knychley, manor of.
Durham, tenements in.
Elvet, tenements in New and Old; held of the prior of Durham.
Grendon, land in; held of the heirs of Thomas Redhongh.
Hurworthbrian next Kellowe, land and tenements in; held of the heirs of Thomas Fulthorp.
Preston upon Skiryn, manor of; held of Ralph Earl of Westmorland.
Heworth next Aclyff, land in; held of the heirs of Robert Bruys.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

5. Claxton, Thomas—*continued.*

Westmoreton, manor of; held of Ralph Earl of Westmorland.

Alddurham, Durham, Whikham, } land and tenements in.

Westhall, manor of.

Durham, a tenement in.

Westbirden, land and tenements in the vill of.

Casteleden, lands and tenements in; held of the prior of St. John of Jerusalem, and of the prior of Durham.

Portf. 166. No. 39.
Reg. Vol. IV., fo. 16.

6. Chambre, John; of Midelham.

Inq. p.m. taken 10 March [1462–3] at Durham. Agnes, aged 15, Matilda, aged 14, and Isabella, aged 6, are his daughters and next heirs.

Midelham, Midrige, } land and tenements in.

Frosterley, land and tenements in; held of Thomas Fulthorp.

Portf. 166. No. 47.
Reg. Vol. IV., fo. 21.

8. Chauncellor, Thomas.

Inq. per br. de pl. cert. taken 10 December [1464] at Durham. Margaret, aged 5, is his daughter and next heir. He had held additional lands in the under-mentioned places subject to remainders similar to those mentioned in the inq. p.m. taken 12 October 1461.

Wodyfeld, manor of; held of William Eure.

Brafferton, land and tenements in the vill of; held of the heirs of John Brafferton.

Brafferton, Shildon, Twysill, } lands and tenements in.

Portf. 166. No. 77.
Reg. Vol. IV., fo. 24.

15. Claxton, Richard.

Inq. p.m. taken 15 June [1472] at Durham. John, aged 24, is his son and next heir. Jointly with Agnes his wife, still surviving, he had held the under-mentioned lands, &c. in Aldurham, Durham, Allertongate in Durham and Gilbertmedowe in Whikham. At the date of his death Agnes wife of Thomas Claxton father of the said Richard still survived and held for the term of her life the lands in Preston on Skyrne, Heworth next Aclyff and Westmorton. Long before his death he and Agnes his wife had conveyed (in exchange) to Richard Raket the waste in Owengate in Durham. Further Thomas Claxton his father had conveyed to his son William Claxton a burgage in Durham, and to his son Robert Claxton for life, with remainder to his own right heirs, the manor of Westhall.

Aldparke, manor of.

Byres, land in the vill of.

Grenecrofte, a moiety of the manor and vill of.

Knycheley, manor of.

Durham, tenements in.

Elvet, tenements in New and Old; held of the prior of Durham.

Grendon, land in; held of the heirs of Hugh Redehugh.

Hurworth Bryan next Kellowe, land and tenements in; held of the heirs of Thomas Fulthorp.

Westbirden, land and tenements in the vill of.

Casteleden, land and tenements in; held of the prior of St. John of Jerusalem and of the prior of Durham.

Durham, a tenement in.

Aldurham, lands and tenement in; held of the master of the hospital of Kepyer.

Durham, tenements in.

Durham, tenements in Allertongate in; held of the prior of Durham.

Whikham, land called Gilbertmedowe in.

Durham, a waste in Owengate in.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

15. Claxton, Richard—*continued*

Preston upon Skyrne, } manors of; held of Ralph Earl of Westmorland.
Westmorton, }

Heworth next Aclyff, land in; held of the heirs of Robert Bruys.

Durham, a burgage in.

Westhall, manor of.

Portf. 166. No. 27.
Reg. Vol. IV., fo. 41.

PONTIFICATE OF WILLIAM DUDLEY.

3. Culy, William; of Stokton.

Inq. p.m. taken 7 November [1478] at Durham. Thomas, aged 24, is his nephew and next heir, viz., son of Thomas brother of the said William Culy.

Stockton, } land in.
Carlton, }

Redmershill, a tenement in; held of the heirs of Thomas Langton.

Portf. 167. No. 26.
Reg. Vol. IV., fo. 72.

7. Claxton, Robert.

Inq. p.m. taken 18 September [1483] at Durham. Margaret and other daughters are his next heirs. [Reg. Vol. V., fo. 53.] By deed dated 14 January 1476–7 he had conveyed the manor of Fissburn to Ralph Claxton and his wife Elizabeth (sister of William Baron of Hilton) and their heirs. By another deed dated 1 May 1435 he had conveyed to John Claxton and his heirs the manor of Holom and land in Hoton.

Hordon, manor of.

Esyngton, } waste lands in the vills of.
Thorp, }

Haswell Magna, manor of; held of the Earl of Westmorland.

Pespole, manor of.

Esyngton next Pespole; land in the moor of.

Claxton, manor of.

Claxton, land in; held of the prior of Durham.

Hureworth, land and tenements in; held of the heirs of William Fulthorp.

Murton, land and tenements in; held of the Earl of Westmoreland.

Hawthorn, land and tenements in; held of the heirs of John Kirkby.

Pontoft, manor of.

Billyngsid, }
Pontoft, } land in.
Esyngton, }

Brountoft, manor of; held of Ralph Bowes.

Fisshburn, } manors of.
Holom, }

Hoton, land and tenements in; held of William Essh.

Portf. 167. No. 32.

PONTIFICATE OF JOHN SHIRWOOD.

4. Carlile, John.

Inq. p.m. taken 10 January [1486–7] at Bishop Auckland. Johanna, aged 21, the wife of Christopher Thirlkeld is his daughter and next heir. By deed dated 14 March 1472–3 he had conveyed to Ralph Nevill and his wife Johanna, sister of him the said John Carlile, for the life of the said Johanna with remainder to himself and his heirs, certain lands and tenements within the vill of Peneher.

Blackburne, } manors of.
Bernewell, }

Hertilpole, burgages in; held of Henry Lord of [dominus de] Clyfford; and lands and tenements in; held of William Baron of [Baro de] Hilton.

Clowerofte, a rent issuing out of the lands and tenements of Ralph Bowes in

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

4. Carlile, John—*continued.*
Pencher, the vill of; } held of Ralph Bowes.
Were, a fishery in the river; }
Portf. 168. No. 13.

4. Conyers, Christopher.
Inq. p.m. taken 10 April [1487] at Bisshopton. William, aged 30, is his son and next heir.
Sokburne, } manors of.
Bisshopton, }
Herperley, }
Portf. 168. No. 11.

PONTIFICATE OF RICHARD FOX.

2. Conyers, Christopher.
Inq. v. off. taken 26 September [1496] at Gatesheved. Thomas, aged 5, is his son and next heir. He was seized of the reversion, upon the death of Ann his mother, of the manor of Bysshopton; and also of the reversion, upon the deaths of his brothers Ralph, Robert, Richard and Cuthbert of the manor of Herperley. By deed dated about 1 September 1496 he had enfeoffed Thomas Markynfeld, Thomas Surteys and others of his manor of Sokburne.
Bysshopton, } manors of.
Herperley, }
Sokburne, }
Portf. 169. No. 1.

4. Claxton, Ralph; and Elizabeth his wife.
Inq. v. off. taken 22 December [1497] at Durham. They had purchased the under-mentioned lands.
Fysshburne, manor of.
Shierburne, land and tenements in.
Portf. 169. No. 13.

4. Claxton, William; del Burne.
Inq. p. br. de mand. taken 24 August [1498] at Durham. Beatrix, aged 24, the wife of Richard Federstonehagh is his sister and next heir; but Richard Claxton, son and heir of William Claxton de le Burne, father of the said William Claxton, claims that the lands ought to have descended to him.
Westboldon, land called Strotherfeld in.
Southbedburn, land called Westshipley in.
Burne Magna, manor of; } held of the Earl of Westmorland.
Hoghton in le Spring, land and tenements; }
Portf. 169. No. 15.
Portf. 178. No. 30.

5. Corundon or Coundon, Thomas; of Neceham.
Inq. p. m. taken 13 December [1498] at Derlyngton. Thomas Cundon, aged 30, is his son and next heir—jointly with Margaret his wife, still surviving, he had been seized of the lands and tenements in Neceham and Derlyngton.
Coton Moundivile, lands and tenements in the vill of.
Aclyff, land and tenements in the vill of; held of the prior of Durham.
Derlyngton, land and tenements in the vill of.
Neceham, land and tenements in the vill of; held of Thomas Surtes.
Derlyngton, land and tenements in.
Portf. 169. No. 22.

7. Claxton, Elizabeth widow of Ralph.
Inq. p.m. taken 15 December [1500] at Durham. Elizabeth, aged 53, the wife of Robert Pilkyngton, Johanna, aged 40, the wife of John Cartyngton, Henry Widryngton, aged 22, and William Elmeden, aged 36, are the next heirs of Robert Claxton, of whose gift [with reversion to himself and his heirs] she had held for her life the manor of Fisshburn. The heirs to her other lands are unknown.
Fisshburn, manor of.
Hoton, } lands and tenements in; of whom held unknown.
Shyrburn, }
Durham, }
Portf. 169. No. 47.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

7. Claxton, Alice widow of Thomas, of Heworth; formerly widow of William Hoton.
   Inq. p.m. taken 8 March [1500–1] at Durham. John Hebburne, aged 28, is her grandson and next heir, viz., son of Isabella, daughter of the said Alice, and of William Hoton. John Needham, late vicar of Billyngham, and others having been seized of the manors and vills by deed dated 1 April 1449 conveyed the same to the said Alice for the term of her life, with remainder to the said Isabella and the heirs of her body.
   Herdwyk, } manors and vills of.
   Heworth, }
   Maynsford, land and tenements in.

Portf. 169. No. 51.

SEE VACANT.

17 Hen. VII. Crosyer, Elizabeth widow of Nicholas.
   Inq. p.m. taken 25 June [1502] at Durham. Nicholas Crosyer, aged 24, is her grandson and next heir, viz., son of John son of the said Elizabeth and Nicholas Crosyer.
   Newbygyng next Heghyngton, manor of.

Portf. 170. No. 5.

PONTIFICATE OF WILLIAM SEVER.

2. Claxton, William; of Holom.
   Inq. . . . . taken 24 October [1503] at Standrop. By a recovery dated 3 May 1496 he had made a settlement of his lands to his own use for life, remainders over successively to Gilbert, Richard, Thomas, Johanna, Elizabeth and Margaret his sons and daughters, and to his own right heirs.
   Holom, manor of, and land and tenements in.
   Hoton, land and tenements in; held of John Esshe.

Portf. 170. No. 13.

SEE VACANT.

21 Hen. VII. Carr, George.
   Inq. v. off. taken 30 August [1505] at Durham. Ralph, aged 7, is his grandson and next heir, viz., son of George son of the said George Carr.
   Medomesley, vill of.
   Gateshed, land and tenements in.
   Whikham, land in.

Portf. 169. No. 2.

21 Hen. VII. Cartyngton, John.
   Inq. v. off. taken 30 August [1505] at Durham. Ann, aged 30, the wife of Edward Radclyff is his daughter and next heir. In right of his wife Johanna, still surviving, one of the daughters and co-heiresses of Robert Claxton, he was seized of a fourth part of the manor of Fysshburn.
   Hawthorne, manor of.
   Fysshburn, a fourth part of the manor of.

Portf. 169. No. 2.

22 Hen. VII. Conyers, Elizabeth widow of Richard. *See* Pilkyngton, Elizabeth widow of Robert.

PONTIFICATE OF CHRISTOPHER BAYNBRIDGE.

1. Clapham, Elizabeth wife of Christopher. *See* Gray, Elizabeth widow of Ralph.

PONTIFICATE OF THOMAS RUTHALL.

1. Conyers, Margaret widow of Robert.
   Inq. v. off. taken 5 September [1509] at Durham. John, aged 36, is her son and next heir.
   Westheryngton, a third part of the manor of.
   Harverton, a rent issuing out of a moiety of the manor of.

Portf. 173. No. 68.
Reg. Vol. III., fo. 2.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

3. Conyers, Thomas son of Christopher.
Prob. etat. taken 2 October [1511] at Derlyngton.
Portf. 173. No. 60.
Reg. Vol. III., fo. 9.

3. Came, William.
Inq. v. off. taken 28 February [1511–2] at Durham. Thomas, aged 24, is his son and next heir.
Middiltongeorge, land and tenements in.
Shildon, land and tenements in; of whom held unknown.
Portf. 173. No. 56.
Reg. Vol. III., fo. 16.

6. Claxton, John; of Aldparke.
Inq. p.m. taken 21 August [1514] at Durham. Robert, aged 30, is his son and next heir. By deed dated 10 August 1502 he had conveyed to Robert Claxton, clerk, and Thomas Lambton his manor of Preston on Skerne and lands in Old Durham and Hurworth Bryan, which they on the following day re-conveyed to him and Margaret his wife, him surviving. By deed dated ——— he had conveyed to Robert Claxton his son his manor of Westmorton and tenements in Castileden. By deed dated 21 January 1508–9 he had, with the assent of his son Robert, granted to William Claxton and Margaret Herper, relict of Roland Herper, and to the survivor of them, an annuity payable out of his manor of Westhall next Bearpark.
Oldparke, manor of.
Byres, land called Knyghtesffeld or Penrethfeld in the vill of.
Grenecrofte, a moiety of the manor of, and rents there.
Knychley, manor of.
Durham, lands, burgages, and tenements in.
Elvett, Old, } burgages in; held of the prior of Durham.
Durham, }
Whikham, land called Gilbert medowe in.
Heworth next Aclyff, land in, also land in Crosflatt there; held of the heirs of Robert Bruys.
Gryndon, land and tenements in; held of the heirs of Hugh Redehughe.
Westburdon, land and tenements in.
Westhall, manor of.
Preston on Skerne, manor of, and tenements in the vill of; held of the Earl of Westmorland.
Durham, Old, a tenement in; held of the master of the hospital of Keipyere.
Hurworth Bryan, land in; held of the heirs of Thomas Fulthorp.
Westmorton, manor of; held of the Earl of Westmorland.
Castileden, tenements in; held of the prior of St. John of Jerusalem in England.
Portf. 173. No. 44.
Reg. Vol. III., fo. 27.

9. Claxton, Robert.
Inq. p.m. taken 5 July [1517] at Durham. John Claxton, clerk, aged 30, is his brother and next heir. By deed dated 1 August 1515 he had granted an annual payment to Richard Claxton, his brother, for life out of his manor of Grenecroft; a similar payment to his brother Thomas Claxton out of the manor of Knychley; and another similar payment to Lancelot Claxton, another brother, out of lands in Westburdon. By deed dated 20 January 1508–9 John Claxton his father with the assent of the said Robert conveyed to William Claxton his son and Margaret Herper, relict of Roland Herper, and the survivor of them an annual payment out of his manor of Westhall next Bereparke. Margaret Claxton, his father's widow, holds for life with reversion to the right heirs of the said Robert Claxton the manor of Preston upon Skerne and tenements in Durham and Hurworth Bryan and also as dower in Elvett, Heworth, and Castill Eden.
Aldparke, manor of.
Byeres, land in the vill of.
Grenecroft, a moiety of the manor and vill of, and rents there.
Knychley, manor of.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

9. Claxton, Robert—*continued.*

Durham, land, tenements and burgages in.
Durham, burgages in; held of the prior of Durham.
Whikham, land in.
Grendon, land and tenements in; held of the heirs of Hugh Redehugh.
Westburdon, land and tenements in.
Westhall, manor of.
Preston upon Skerne, manor of, and tenements in the vill of; held of the Earl of Westmorland.
Durham, a tenement in Old; held of the master of the hospital of Keipyere.
Hurworth Bryan, a tenement in; held of the heirs of Thomas Fulthorp.
Elvett in Durham, a tenement in; held of the prior of Durham.
Heworth next Aclyff, land in; held of the heirs of Robert Brays.
Castill Eden, tenements in; held of the prior of St. John of Jerusalem in England.
Westmorton, manor of; held of the Earl of Westmorland.

Portf. 173. No. 33.
Reg. Vol. III., fo. 41.

12. Conyers, Thomas.

Inq. p.m. taken 2 July [1520] at Durham. George, aged 10, is his son and next heir. He was entitled to the reversions of the manor of Bisshopton held by Ann his grandmother for life, and of Herperly held by Ralph, Robert and Cuthbert Conyers for their lives. He had by deed dated 24 May 1520 conveyed his manors of Sokeburn, Castell Carleton, Colleburn and Malton, with all his lands and tenements within the "counties of Bisshopprige of Duresme, Lyncolneshire and Yorkshire," to William Lord [dominus de] Conyers, William Bulmer and others to hold to the use of himself and his heirs, and to carry out his will dated 29 May 1520, viz., his manors and lordships of Castell Carleton in Lyncolneshire to the use of Elizabeth his wife in lieu of her dower, if she will accept the same; if the child she be great with be a girl the same to have a portion of 100*l.*, but if a boy then land in Malton for life of the yearly value of 5*l.*; a portion of 100 marks for his daughter Dorothea; an annuity of 4 marks out of Colleburn to his servant Christopher Conyers and 20 shillings yearly for life to William Rukby; his manor of Sokburn to be kept in repair; 10 marks yearly to his son and heir until he comes of age; for 9 years mass to be celebrated for his soul in the parish church of Sokburn; a further sum of 100 shillings yearly to Dorothea until she marry; all debts and expenses to be paid; and 4*l.* yearly to such of his feoffees as carried out his will, "he that most laboreth to have most thereof."

Bisshopton, Herperley, Sokburn, } manors of.

Portf. 173. No. 21.
Reg. Vol. III., fo. 54.

13. Colwell, Alice.*

Inq. p.m. taken 17 October [1521] at Norhame. John Burrell, aged 24, is her son and next heir.
Urde, a sixth part of the vill and fishery of.

Portf. 173. No. 10.

13. Claxton, Gilbert.

Inq. p.m. taken 4 February [1521-2] at Durham. John, aged 9, is his son and next heir. John Burges, clerk, rector of the church of Lynton in Craven, being seized of land in Holom conveyed the same, by deed dated 9 August 1498, to Geoffrey Herper, Michael Wherton and others, to hold to the use of William Claxton for life, remainder to his son the said Gilbert and Elizabeth his wife (daughter of the said Michael Wherton of Richemond) and their heirs. Further being seized of the manor of Holom and lands in Hoton and Nesebet by deed dated 5 June 1502 he conveyed the same to the said Gilbert and his heirs, with remainders, failing issue, to Richard, Thomas, Johanna, Elizabeth and Margery the

* In the writ the name is Alice Covell.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

13. Claxton, Gilbert—*continued.*
brothers and sisters of the said Gilbert Claxton, remainder over to the right heirs of the said Gilbert Claxton.
Holom, manor of, and land and tenements in.
Hoton, land and tenements in; held of John Essh.
Nesebet, land and tenements in; held of Robert Ask.

Portf. 173. No. 2.

PONTIFICATE OF CARDINAL WOLSEY.

2. Claxton, Ralph.
Inq. p.m. taken 23 May [1524] at Durham. Ralph, aged 30, is his son and next heir. The under-mentioned manors, &c., he had held in right of his wife Sibil daughter of William Conyers son of Roger Conyers and of Sibil, the daughter and heir of William Langton brother and heir of Thomas Langton. By deed dated 14 June 1420 Ralph Claxton his son charged the manor of Redmershill with an annual rent of ten pounds to his brother Lancelot payable from the death of their father. By another deed dated 2 September 1523 Ralph Claxton the son conveyed to Anthony Smyth and others to hold to the use of Elizabeth his wife for her life, his reversion in the lands in Seton Kerrowe and Cotommondevyle held for life by his father; who by two deeds dated 6 and 10 September 1523 made over his interest therein to the said Anthony Smyth and others for the like use.
Wynyard, Redmershill, } manors of.
Styllyngton, Thorpthewles, } lands and tenements in; of whom held unknown.
Wolveston, land and tenements in; held of the prior of Durham.
Seton Kerrowe, Cotommondevyle, } lands and tenements in.

Portf. 174. No. 5.

4. Coundon, Thomas.
Inq. p.m. taken 25 June [1526] at Durham. Thomas, aged 30, is his son and next heir. The lands, &c., in Mordon are claimed by John Trolhop of Thorneley who produced proofs that the same had been entailed to one John Trolhope (his ancester) and Agnes his wife and the heirs of the said John, of whom he claims to be the heir.
Cotom Moundevyle, land and tenements in the vill of.
Aclyff, land and tenements in the vill of; held of the prior of Durham.
Derlyngton, land and tenements in the vill of.
Neceham, land and tenements in the vill of; held of Thomas Surteys.
Mordon, land and tenements in.
Derlyngton, burgages in.

Portf. 174. No. 8.

6. Claveryng, Isabella widow of John. *See* Grey, Isabella.

PONTIFICATE OF CUTHBERT TUNSTALL.

2. Cartyngton, John.
Inq. v. off. taken 3 October [1531] at Durham. He had conveyed his land and tenements in Hawthorne to Cuthbert Radelyff and Margaret his wife and the heirs of the said Cuthbert Radelyff.
Hawthorne, land and tenements in.

Portf. 177. No. 6.

2. Conyers, Ann widow of William.
Inq. p.m. taken 12 March [1531–2] at Durham. George Conyers, aged 23, is the kinsman and next heir of her late husband, viz., son of Thomas son of Christopher son of the said William Conyers. She had held for life the manor of Bisshopton, with reversion to the said George Conyers.
Bisshopton, manor of.

Portf. 177. No. 11.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

10. Conynsby, Anna.
31 Hen. Inq. p.m. taken 15 December [1539] at Durham.
VIII. Hetton, Witton Gilbert } two parts of a moiety of the manors of.
Moreslawe, two parts of a moiety of lands and tenements in; held of the prior of Durham.
Hawthorn, two parts of a moiety of land and tenements in; held of the heirs of Ralph Kirkby.
Laton, two parts of a moiety of the manor of; held of John de Monvyle.
Lumley Magna, two parts of a moiety of two manors called Esthall and Westhall, and of lands and tenements in.
Wear, a part of a fishery in the river.
Pyktree, a moiety of a tenement in; held of Thomas Lambton.
Kyblysworth, a moiety of a tenement in.
Ebchestre, a moiety of a tenement in; held of the prior of Durham.
Medomley, a moiety of a tenement in.
Portf. 177. No. 38.
Portf. 165. No. 3.

11. Claxton, William; of Burnhall.
32 Hen. Inq. p.m. taken 5 April [1541] at Durham. William, aged 11, is his son
VIII. and next heir. To his mother Alice he had assigned out of his manor certain lands in lieu of dower due to her out of the lands of Robert Claxton his father. By deeds dated 20 September 1540 he had granted annuities to his brothers Roger, Richard and John Claxton. And by deed dated 28 September 1540 he had made provision for Anthony Claxton his younger son.
Burne, manor of; held of Ralph Earl of Westmorland.
Westboldon, land called Strotherfeild in.
Portf. 177. No. 58,
Portf. 178. Nos. 6, 14, and 30.

12. Claxton, Alice widow of Robert.
33 Hen. Inq. p. br. de dote assign. taken 4 February [1541–2].
VIII. Burnhall *alias* Great Burne, Strodderfeld next Boldon, } Assignment of dower out of.
Portf. 177. No. 51.

14. Claxton, Ann widow of William; of Burnhall. *See* Thade, Ann wife of Richard.

16. Corre, Alice widow of Robert.
37 Hen. Inq. p. br. de dote assign. taken 1 December [1545].
VIII. Heryngton *alias* Westeryngton, Midleeryngton, } Assignment of dower out of.
Portf. 177. No. 39.

18. Claxton, Ralph.
1 Ed. VI. Inq. p.m. taken 14 December [1547] at Durham. Robert, aged 8, is his son and next heir. John Claxton of Oxforth his uncle had by deed dated 5 July 1535 settled the moiety of the manor of Westmorton and lands in Ald Durham and Whikham and messuages in Durham to the use of the said Ralph Claxton (son and heir of William Claxton of Oldparke) and Elizabeth Wandisfurth his wife and the heirs of their bodies. Further on account of the marriage of the said Ralph Claxton and Elizabeth Wandisfurth the said John Claxton had by deed of the same date settled to the uses mentioned in an indenture his lands in Preston on Skerne, Castell Eden and Heworth. By deed dated 20 April 1546 Ralph Claxton had demised for a term of 11 years, subject to an annual payment, his manor of Old Parke to his daughters Margaret and Isabella. John Claxton, clerk, uncle of the said Ralph Claxton, had by deed dated 12 May 1527 settled his manor of Westhall and tenements in Durham to the use of William Claxton, now deceased, father of the said Ralph, and Elizabeth Wetman, still surviving, then a widow but subsequently married to the said William Claxton, and the survivor of them. By deed dated December 1544 Ralph Claxton granted to one Henry Fawdon an annuity out of his lands in Knycheley. By his will dated 20 April 1546 he made further provision for his daughters.
Westmorton, a moiety of the manor of; held of the Earl of Westmorland.
Ald Durham, a tenement in; held of the master of the hospital of Kepyer.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

18. Claxton, Ralph—*continued.*
Whikham, land and tenements in.
Durham, messuages in the city of.
Preston on Skerne, manor of, and land and tenements in; held of the Earl of Westmorland.
Castell Eden, land and tenements in.
Heworth [next Aelyf], land in; held of the heirs of Robert Bruys.
Old Parke, manor of.
Westhall, manor of, and land and tenements in.
Durham, burgages in; held of the dean and chapter of Durham.
Knyeheley, manor of, and land and tenements in.
Lanchestre, land in.
Greneroft, a rent issuing out of the manor of.
Byers, land in.
Gryndon, land and tenements in; held of the heirs of Hugh Redhugh.
Westburdon, land and tenements in.
Hurworth Bryan, land in; held of the heirs of Thomas Fulthorp.
Old Elvett, burgages in; held of the dean and chapter of Durham.
Portf. 177. No. 70.

19. Coundon, Thomas.
2 Ed. VI. Inq. p.m. taken 12 May [1548] at Durham. Thomas, aged 7, is his son and next heir. He had by his last will and a deed dated 18 April 1536 made various provisions for Ann his wife and his sons. He died in September 1545, and his wife in the following year.
Cottom Mondevyle, land and tenements in the vill of.
Aelyffe, land and tenements in the vill of; held of the dean and chapter of Durham.
Derlyngton, land and tenements in.
Nescham, land and tenements in the vill of; held of Marmaduke Surtes.
Portf. 177. No. 90.

2 Ed. VI. Claxton, Margaret widow of Ralph; of Thykeley.
Writ issued 13 January [1548-9].
Portf. 176. No. 2.

20. Claxton, Margaret widow of Richard; of Estthykeley.
3 Ed. VI. Inq. p.m. taken 27 June [1549] at Durham. John, aged 24, is her son and next heir.
Estthykley, a moiety of the manor of, and of land and tenements there.
Portf. 177. No. 78.

3 Ed. VI. Claxton, Ralph; of Wyniers.
Writ issued 23 October [1549].
Portf. 176. No. 1.

20. Claxton, Ralph; of Wynyerd.
3 Ed. VI. Inq. p.m. taken 9 November [1549] at Durham. William, aged 19, is his son and next heir. Long before his death he had settled his manor of Seyton and lands, &c., in Seyton and Wynyerd to the use of himself and Elizabeth his wife (still surviving) and of the survivor of them, remainder to his own right heirs. His lands, &c., in Wynyerd, Cotom Mondevyll, Stillyngton, Wolston and Thorpthewles he had by deed dated 20 January 1542–3 (as the complement of a covenant dated 17 January of the same year) settled to the use of his son William Claxton and Margery his wife and the heirs of their bodies. In his last will he directed Richard Hebburn his brother-in-law, John Byllyngham his son-in-law, and Ed. Tetmersh his cousin to make provision for his two unmarried daughters Ann Claxton and Elizabeth Claxton. By deed dated 4 February 1542–3 he made further settlements (not quoted) of his property.
Wynyerd, Redmershell, Seeton, } manors of, and lands and tenements there.
Cotom Mondevyll, land and tenements in.
Stillyngton, land and tenements in; of whom held unknown.
Wolston, land and tenements in; held of the dean and chapter of Durham.
Thorpthewles, land and tenements in; of whom held unknown.
Portf. 178. No. 30.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

22. Cholmeley, Katherine wife of Richard. *See* Scrope, Katherine widow of John Lord of [dominus de].

25. Crosier, Nicholas.
1 & 2 Ph. & M. Inq. p.m. taken 13 August [1554] at Durham. Nicholas, aged 19, is his son and next heir. By deed dated 19 January 1548–9 he had settled part of his manor upon his son Nicholas and Margaret his wife (daughter of William Wren) and their heirs. By deed dated 2 September 1552 he had demised for a term of 16 years, subject to an annual payment, the remainder of his manor to his said son and to the said William Wren.
Newbiggin, manor of.
Portf. 177. No. 106.

26. Conyers, Christopher.
2 & 3 Ph. & M. Inq. p.m. taken 23 November [1555] at Durham. Richard, aged 30, is his son and next heir.
Horden, manor of, and land and tenements there.
Aykley, a tenement in; held of the dean and chapter of Durham.
Portf. 178. No. 10.

ELIZABETH.

3. Conyers, Robert; of Huton.
Inq. p.m. taken 25 September [1561] at Durham. John, aged 42, is his son and next heir. He with one John Conyers being seized of the under-mentioned lands, &c., they by deed dated 1 October 1530 had settled the same in accordance with a deed of covenant dated 1 December 1529, viz., to the use of the said John Conyers during his life and after his decease to the use of John Conyers, son of the said Robert Conyers and of Margaret his wife, one of the daughters of William Malorye, and to other uses in the said indenture specified.
Westharrington, a third part of the manor of.
Durham, tenements in.
Harrington* or Harverton, a rent issuing out of.
Reg. Vol. VI., fos. 8 and 59.
Portf. 178. No. 35.

3. Conyers, Cuthbert.
Inq. p.m. taken 25 September [1561] at Durham. Ralph, aged 21, is his son and next heir. By his will dated 28 September 1559 he made provision for his wife Mary; to Robert Conyers and George Conyers he left annuities and the lands in Egseliffe for their lives; and to Thomas Conyers his son he left his lands in Fisheburne for life.
Laton, land and tenements in; held of Thomas Coundon heir of Mundevell [hered. de Mundevell].
Mordon, land and tenements in; held of Robert Tempest and John Trolope.
Fisheburne, a third part of the manor of, and land and tenements there.
Egseliffe, land and tenements in; held of James Garnet.
Reg. Vol. VI., fo. 51.

3. Claxton, William, of Burne Magna.
Inq. p.m. taken 25 September [1561] at Durham. Robert, aged 13, is his son and next heir.
Burne Magna, manor of; held of Henry Earl of Westmorland.
Westbolden, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. VI., fo. 56.

5. Claxton, John.
Inq. p.m. taken 6 September [1563] at Durham. George, aged 22, is his son and next heir.
Hulome, manor of, and land and tenements there.
Huton, land and tenements in; held of Robert Esshe.
Nesebett, land and tenements in; held of Robert Aske.
Portf. 178. No. 24.
Reg. Vol. VI., fos. 9 and 40.

---

* The copy of this inquisition on fo. 8 differs from the other two in having Harrington instead of Harverton.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

10. Conyers, George.
Inq. p.m. taken 2 August [1568] at Durham. John, aged 21, is his son and next heir. By his last will he left his lands to his son John subject to marriage portions for his daughters Eleanor and Mary.
Sockburne, Bishopton, Harperley, } manors of, and lands and tenements there.
Blackhal, Newbigyng, Stainton Parva, } lands and tenements in.
Portf. 178. No. 17.

14. Currey, Thomas.
Inq. p. br. de mand. taken 9 January [1571–2] at Durham. George, aged 8, is his son and next heir.
Westherryngton, Mydlerington, } lands and tenements in.
Portf. 178. No. 33.

16. Claxton, John.
Inq. p.m. taken 5 October [1574] at Durham. William, aged 21, is his son and next heir.
Est Thickley, a moiety of the manor of, and of land and tenements there.
Portf. 178. No. 25.

23. Croysyer, Nicholas.
Inq. p.m. taken 12 April [1581] at Aukeland. George, aged 23, is his son and next heir.
Newebiggyn, manor of.
Portf. 178. No. 8.

25. Cusson, John.
Inq. p.m. taken 1 July [1583] at Durham. John, aged 24, is his son and next heir. By his will he demised his lands in Newbegyn to his son John, and his land in Sadberye to his son Robert.
Est Newbegyn, West Newbigin, } lands and tenements in; held of John Conyers of Sel-borne.
Sadberye on the Hill, land and tenements in.
Portf. 178. No. 31.

26. Claveringe, Robert.
Inq. per br. de mand. taken 29 May [1584] at Tweedmoothe. Robert, aged 28, is his son and next heir.
Duddo, Grenelawe, Tilmooth, } lands and tenements in the vills of.
Portf. 179. No. 10.

34. Chaitor, Christopher.
Inq. p.m. taken — October [1591] at Durham. Anthony, aged 48, is his son and next heir. By deed dated 26 August 1589 he had settled his manor and lands to his own use for life, then to his son Thomas Chaitor and the heirs of the said Thomas.
Butterbie, manor of, and lands and tenements there, with a fishery in the river Were.
Portf. 178. No. 28.

JAMES I.

3. Cornforth, William.
Inq. p.m. taken 4 May [1605] at Durham. Cuthbert, aged 40, is his son and next heir.
Darlington, land and tenements in Bondgate in.
Portf. 182. No. 15.

3. Conyers, Ralph; of Layton.
Inq. p.m. taken 21 March [1605–6] at Durham. Ralph Conyers, of full age, is his heir. At the date of his death he held no lands having been convicted of treason. Cuthbert Conyers, his father, by his will dated 28 September 1559 after having made provision for his wife Mary and his

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

3. Conyers, Ralph; of Layton—*continued.*
sons, John, Matthew, Cuthbert, Robert and George (twins) and Thomas, and for his daughters bequeathed his lands in the counties of Durham and York to his said son Ralph and the heirs of his body, remainders over to his other sons successively, with remainder over to his nephew George Conyers of Sockburne and his heirs. He also bequeathed 20 shillings to his parish church of Sedgefeld; 40 shillings for bridges and highways; various sums to his servants; and divers pieces of plate to his wife, his cousin and his brother Ralph Conyers.
Laiton, manor of; and land and tenements there; held of the heirs of Mundevill.
Fishbourne, land and tenements in.
Egglescliffe, land and tenements in; held of James Garnett.
Sedgefeld, land and tenements in.
Hartlepoole, land and tenements there; held of the King.
Portf. 182. No. 14.

4. Carre, Ralph; of Cockane.
Inq. p.m. taken 25 April [1606] at Durham. William, aged 28, is his son and next heir. One Ralph Carr, son and heir of George Carr and Elizabeth his wife by virtue of a deed of one George Carr, father of the aforesaid George Carr, was seized of the manor of Meddomsley to himself and his heirs male, remainder to the heirs male of the said George Carr senior and Margaret his wife, remainder to the right heirs of the said George Carr senior. On the death of this Ralph Carr the manor descended to his son William Carr, who in turn was succeeded by his son the said Ralph Carr of this inquisition. By deed dated 10 December 1593 he had settled his said manor of Meddomsley and certain of his lands in Cockane to the use of William Carr his son and heir apparent and of Margaret his wife for her life and after her decease to the use of the said William and the heirs male of his body, remainders to the heirs male of the said Ralph, to the heirs of the body of the said William and to the right heirs of the said Ralph Carr. The remainder of his land in Cocken he had settled to his own use for life, remainders to the said William Carr and the heirs male of his body, to the heirs male of the said Ralph Carr, to the heirs of the body of the said William Carr and finally to his own right heirs. Elizabeth his wife still survives.
Meddomsley, manor of; and lands and tenements there.
Cocken, the grange of; and land and tenements there; held in part from the King and in part from the bishop.
Portf. 182. No. 34.

6. Coniers, Christopher; of Horden.
Inq. p.m. taken 12 January [1608–9] at Durham. John, aged 15, is his son and next heir.
Horden, manor of.
Durham, a burgage in.
Portf. 182. No. 53.

8. Conyers, John; of Sockburne.
Inq. p.m. taken 28 April [1610] at Durham. George, aged 35, is his son and next heir.
Sockburne, Bushopton, Harperley, } manors of.
Sockburne, Bushopton, Stainton, Newbiggin, Harperley, Blackhall, } lands and tenements in.
Portf. 182. No. 69.

9. Carr, James.
Watson, Henry.
Inq. v. off. taken 25 May [1611] at Durham. They had purchased lands from Ralph Carr.
Gateshead, Whickham, } land and tenements in.
Portf. 183. No. 41.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

10. Cole, Lawrence; of Eighton.
Inq v. off. taken 16 January [1612–3] at Durham. Elizabeth, aged 25, wife of Ralph Tomson of Overheworth is his daughter and next heir.
Eighton, land and tenements in.
Portf. 183. No. 24.

10. Chapman, Lancelot; of Frosterley.
*Inq. per br. de mand. taken 16 January [1612–3] at Durham. Nicholas Chapman, aged 40, is his nephew and next heir, viz., son of John brother of the said Lancelot Chapman. By deed dated 5 July 1586 he had settled his lands to the use of himself and Agnes his wife for their lives: upon their deaths one moiety to the use of his bastard son William Chapman for life, and the other moiety to use of the said William and Margaret his wife during the life of the said William and afterwards for the life or widowhood of the said Margaret. Further upon the death or re-marriage of the said Margaret he settled the whole to the use of the said William Chapman and his heirs male, with a similar remainder to Clement Chapman another illegitimate son, remainders over to John and Robert Chapman his brothers, to George Chapman son of George Chapman another brother, and finally to his own right heirs.
Frosterley, lands and tenements in; held of the King.
Portf. 183. No. 34.

11. Calverley, Thomas; of Littleburne.
Inq. p.m. taken 30 October [1613] at Durham. John, aged 42, is his son and next heir.
Swainston, a capital messuage called, and land and tenements there;
Newtonhainsard, a capital messuage called, and land and tenements there;
Brumtoft, Wolverston, Greatham, } lands and tenements in;
Burnehall *alias* Littleburne, a capital messuage called, and land and tenements there;
Branspeth, land and tenements in;
} held of the King.
Portf. 183. No. 42.

12. Carr, John; of Middle Herrington.
Inq. v. off. taken 30 April [1614] at Durham. Robert Carr of Stewhouse, aged 70, is his uncle and next heir, viz., brother of William Carr father of the said John Carre.
Middleherrington, land and tenements in.
Portf. 183. No.

17. Chaitor, Thomas; of Butterby.
Inq. p.m. taken 3 April [1619] at Durham. Henry, aged 11, is his son and next heir.
Butrove *alias* Butrabie, manor of.
Butterbie, Sotheren Closes, } lands and tenements in.
Weare, a fishery in the river.
St. Oswald, a messuage called Guildhouse in the parish of,
Windleston, Sheroton, Munkhesledeton, Hutton Henrie, } lands and tenements in;
} held of the King.
Portf. 189. No. 1.

17. Chapman, Thomas; of Frosterley.
Inq. per br. de mand. taken 16 October [1619] at Durham. Robert, aged 30, is his son and next heir.
Frosterley, land and tenements in; held of the King.
Portf. 189. No. 13.

---

* The writ attached is dated May, 11 Jas. I.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

18. Cusson, Robert; of Sadburge.
Inq. p.m. taken 22 April [1620] at Durham. John, aged 31, is his son and next heir.
Sadbury, land and tenements in.
Portf. 189. No. 23.

18. Colemore, Clement; of Durham.
Inq. p.m. taken 28 April [1620] at Durham. Abraham Colmore, aged 13, is his grandson and next heir, viz., son of Thomas, son of the said Clement Colmore. By deed dated 27 June 1615 one George Manners had conveyed to him the lands in Willington, Newtoncapp and Brancepeth. By deed dated 7 November 1615 he had settled these lands and his moiety of the manor of Willington Hall to his own use for life, remainder to Abraham son of his eldest son Thomas and the first and other sons successively of the said Abraham, remainder to the daughters of the said Abraham and also to Mary sister of Abraham for a period of seven years, remainder to his sons Richard, Clement and Matthew, to his daughter Mary wife of Christopher Fulthorp and to the said Mary sister of Abraham for their lives and that of the survivor, remainder to the first and other sons successively of the said Richard, with similar remainders to the sons of the said Clement, Matthew and Mary Fulthorp; and failing such issue a fourth part of his lands to the heirs of the body of the said Abraham, remainder to the right heirs of the said Abraham, with remainder of the three remaining fourth parts to the respective heirs of the said Clement and Matthew Colmore and of Mary Fulthorp.
Willington Hall, a moiety of the manor of; Willington, Newtoncapp, Brancepeth, lands and tenements in; held of the King.
Portf. 189. No. 26.

18. Clopton, John; of Sledwish.
Inq. per br. de mand. taken 26 September [1620] at Durham. William, aged 47, is his son and next heir.
Homelton, land and tenements; held of the King.
Portf. 189. No. 57.

19. Chapman, Lancelot; of Frosterley.
Inq. per br. de mand. taken 6 October [1621] at Durham. George, aged 50, is his kinsman and next heir, viz., son of George son of George Chapman brother of the said Lancelot Chapman. By deed dated 5 July 1586 he settled his lands to the use of himself and Agnes his wife, remainder to William Chapman and Margaret his wife and the heirs male of the said William, with similar remainders to Clement Chapman another of his bastard sons, remainder over to John, Robert and George Chapman his brothers, and to his own right heirs.
Frosterley, lands and tenements in; held of the King.
Portf. 189. No. 45.

22. Crosier, George; of Newbiggin.
Inq. p.m. taken 24 April [1624] at Durham. George, aged 40, is his son and next heir. By deed dated 20 July 1602 he had demised the undermentioned lands to George Garth for a term of 26 years.
Newbiggin, manor of, and land and tenements there.
Portf. 189. No. 123.

22. Cosson, Richard.
Inq. v. off. taken 3 July [1624] at Durham. He had purchased the undermentioned land from Robert Allanson, William Allanson and Margaret Allanson widow.
Stainton Parva, land and tenements in.
Portf. 189. No. 115.

CHARLES I.

1. Crawforth, Ambrose; of Headlam.
Inq. per br. de mand. taken 7 May [1625] at Durham. Elizabeth, aged 16, the wife of Henry Marle is his daughter and next heir.
Headlam, land and tenements in the vill of; held of the King.
Portf. 189. No. 133.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

1. Croft, Thomas; of Whitburne.
   Inq. per br. de mand. taken 23 July [1625] at Durham. Robert, aged 40, is his son and next heir.
   Whitburne, land and tenements in.
   Portf. 189. No. 136.
2. Conyers, George; of Sockburne.
   Inq. p.m. taken 31 March [1625–6] at Durham. William, aged 13, at his father's death, is his son and next heir. By deeds dated respectively 8 July 1612 and 20 August 1614 he had charged his manors with annual payments to his brothers Robert Conyers and John Conyers.
   Sockburne, Bushoppton, } manors of.
   Portf. 189. No. 170.
2. Clarke, William; of Westlickburne.
   Inq. v. off. taken 2 December [1626] at Durham. Robert, aged 8, is his grandson and next heir, viz., son of Thomas son of the said William Clarke.
   Westlickburne, land and tenements in.
   Portf. 189. No. 161.
3. Conyers, John. *See* Thursby, Francis.
4. Cradock, Anthony; of Bushop Awkland.
   Inq. per br. de mand. taken 19 April [1628] at Durham. Joseph Craddock, aged 26, is his son and next heir.
   Bushop Awkland *alias* St. Andrew Aukland, land and tenements in; held of the King.
   Portf. 186. No. 2.
4. Collingwood, Robert.
   Inq. p.m. taken . . August [1628] at Durham. Maria, aged 17, Frances aged 15, Dorothy, aged 11, and Elizabeth, aged 9, are the kinswomen and next heirs of the said Robert Collingwood, viz., the daughters of ——— Swinburne his sister. By deed dated 28 January 1587–8 Sir Cuthbert Collingwood and Thomas Collingwood his son (as son and heir of Dame Dorothy wife of the said Sir Cuthbert) had made a settlement of the under-mentioned manors in the county of Durham, viz., to the use of the said Sir Cuthbert for life, then to the said Thomas and his eldest and other sons successively; then in order of priority of birth to the younger sons of the said Sir Cuthbert, viz., George, Cuthbert, Robert, Henry, John and Trevenian and their heirs male, remainder failing heirs male to the right heirs of the said Thomas Collingwood. Provision also was made for Rebecca, Dorothy, Jane and Catherine daughters of the said Sir Cuthbert. Sir C. Collingwood made his last will dated 8 April 1602. Thomas Collingwood succeeded to the estates on the death of his father, and was in turn succeeded by his son the Robert Collingwood of this inquisition. On the death of the said Robert the lands descended to ——— Collingwood of Dalden.
   Dalden, Seham, Grindon, Beddickewaterville, } manors of.
   Portf. 186. No. 8.
4. Cole, Nicholas; of Gateshead.
   Inq. per br. de mand. taken 5 September [1628] at Durham. Ralph, aged 48, is his son and next heir. By his will dated 8 February 1620–1 he bequeathed certain of his lands, &c., to his son John Cole and his heirs.
   Gateshead, land and tenements in.
   Portf. 186. No. 18.
5. Chaitor, Henry; of Butterbie.
   Inq. p.m. taken 10 October [1629] at Durham. Nicholas, aged 20, is his brother and next heir.
   Beautrove *alias* Butterbie, manor of; and lands and tenements in Beautrove and Sother Closes with a fishery in the river Weare.
   Durham, a messuage in the parish of St. Oswald in; Sheraton, Muncke Hesleden, Huton Henrie, } land and tenements in; } held of the King.
   Portf. 186. No. 33.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

5. Cooke, George; of Newcastle on Tyne.
Inq. per br. de deven. taken 24 October [1629] at Durham. William Cooke, aged 50, is his uncle and next heir, viz., brother of Robert Cooke father of the said George Cooke.
Collierley, a fourth part of the vill of; held of the King.
Lintsgreene, land and tenements in; part thereof held of the bishop and part of the King.
Portf. 186. No. 44.

5. Cradock, John.
Inq. per br. de mand. taken 30 January [1629–30] at Durham. Margaret, aged 10, Dorothy, aged 7 and Ann, aged 6 are his granddaughters and next heirs, viz., daughters of Richard son of the said John Cradock. By deed dated 23 November 1619 John Cradock and Richard his eldest son made a settlement of his lands to the use of the said John Cradock and Margaret his wife for life, remainder to the said Richard and Dorothy (daughter of Thomas Heath) for life, remainder to the first and other sons successively of the said Richard and their heires male, with similar remainders over to Francis, John, Toby and Joseph, younger sons of the said John Cradock; similar remainders to Joseph son of Anthony Cradock the elder brother of the said John Cradock, to William Cradock junior son of William brother of the said John Cradock, to Anthony brother of William Cradock the younger, to Cuthbert second son of Anthony Cradock the elder, to the first and other daughters of the said Richard Cradock, to Ann and Jane daughters of the said John Cradock and lastly to the right heirs of the said Jane Cradock. Richard Cradock died in the lifetime of his father, and Dorothy his widow married Henry Chapman.
Harperley, manor of, and land and tenements there.
Gainford, land and tenements in; held of the King.
Portf. 186. No. 47.

6. Cooke, William.
Writ of diem clausit extremum issued 17 March 1630–31.
Portf. 186. No. 58.

7. Cooke, William; of Newcastle on Tyne.
Inq. per br. de mand. taken 30 April [1631] at Durham. Elizabeth, aged 24, wife of Samuel Cocks, and Margaret Cooke, aged 22, are his daughters and next heirs.
Colyerley, a fourth part of the vill of; held of the King.
Lintsgrave, land and tenements in.
Portf. 188. No. 58.

7. Claveringe, Robert.
Inq. v. off. taken 21 January [1631–2] at Durham. He had acquired (8 August 1631) from Ralph Graye and Eleanor his wife the undermentioned:—
Kylowes, land and tenements in.
Portf. 186. No. 71.

8. Corneforth, William.
Inq. p.m. taken 7 April [1632] at Durham. Richard, aged 34, is his son and next heir.
Hunwick, land and tenements in.
Portf. 186. No. 77.

8. Cussin, Richard; of Newbiggin.
Inq. p.m. taken 16 March [1632–3] at Durham. John Cusson, aged 23, is his son and next heir. By deed dated 3 May 1632 he had demised, for a term of 100 years, his land in Stainton to one John Humfrey.
Newbiggin *alias* West Newbiggin, land and tenements in.
Stainton, Little, land and tenements in; held of the King.
Portf. 188. No. 14.

9. Carnaby, Lancelot.
Inq. per br. de mand. taken 16 January [1633–4] at Durham. Ralph, aged 21, is his son and next heir.
Crawcrooke, manor of, and land and tenements there.
Portf. 188. No. 36.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

9. Cotesforth, William. *See* Eden, Robert.

10. Cossin, John; of Sadburge.
Inq. p.m. taken 26 April [1634] at Durham. John Cussin, aged 7, is his son and next heir.
Sadburge, land and tenements in.
Portf. 188. No. 46.

10. Crawe, Robert.
Crawe, William.
Inq. v. off. taken 15 November [1634] at Durham. They had (10 August 1634) purchased land from John Gargrave and Isabella his wife.
Hetton in le Hole, land and tenements in.
Portf. 188. No. 56.

11. Conyers, William; of Sockburne.
Inq. p.m. taken 3 October [1635] at Durham. By his will dated 9 September 1635 he had made provision for the payment of his debts. Katherine, aged 2, Ann, aged 1, and Dorothy, aged 12 days, are his daughters and co-heiresses.
Sockburne, } manors of.
Bushopton, }
Portf. 188. No. 71.

12. Claveringe, William.
Inq. p.m. taken 16 April [1636] at Durham. Ralph, aged 23, is his son and next heir.
Beamish, land and tenements in; held of the King.
Portf. 187. No. 42.

12. Chapman, William.
Inq. p.m. taken 16 April [1636] at Durham. John, aged 50, is his son and next heir.
Frosterley, land and tenements in; held of the King.
Portf. 187. No. 43.

12. Clebburne, Ralph.
Burrell, Robert.
Inq. v. off. taken 17 September [1636] at Durham. They had recovered against George Orde and Oswald Hudspeth the under-mentioned land, &c.
Tilmouth, land and tenements in.
Portf. 187. No. 39.

12. Constable, Dorothy; widow of Robert Dalton.
Inq. per br. de mand. taken 9 November [1636] at Durham. The reversion of the under-mentioned third part of the manor is to John son of Peter Forcer, a minor.
Kello Magna, a third part of the manor of.
Portf. 190. No. 8.

12. Cooke, Timothy.
Writ of diem clausit extremum issued 19 November [1636].
Portf. 188. No. 85.

2. Cooper, John; of Farlo.
Inq. per br. de mand. taken 8 February [1636–7] at Durham. John, aged 16, is his son and next heir.
Whickham, land and tenements in.
Portf. 190. No. 10.

12. Currey, William.
Inq. v. off. taken 11 March [1636–7] at Durham. Borganus Sanders, aged 24, is his grandson and next heir.
Lumley, land and tenements in.
Portf. 188. No. 89.

13. Chapman, Clement.
Inq. p.m. taken 19 August [1637] at Durham. Lancelot, aged 49, is his son and next heir.
Brigginhouse in the parish of Stanhopp, land and tenements called Easter Park field in.
Portf. 188. No. 98.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

14. Calverley, John.

Inq. p.m. taken 11 August [1638] at Durham. John, aged 35, is his son and next heir. By deed dated 12 October 1624, to which his son John Calverley was a party, he settled his lands in Littleburne and part of his lands in Eriholme, co. York, to his own use for life, remainder to Dame Elizabeth his wife for her life, remainder to his said son and his heirs, remainder to his own right heirs. By another deed dated 27 November 1637 out of his land in Newton Hansard, Hill House and Eriholme he made further provision for his wife; also for George Calverley their son and for his daughters Alice, Ann the wife of Abraham Colmoore, Elizabeth, Barbara, Mary and Margaret.

Littleburne *alias* Burnehall, a capital messuage called; and land and tenements there;
Eriholme, land and tenements there;
Newton Hansard, a capital messuage called; and land and tenements there;
Hill House *alias* Hill Housefeild, Bruntoft, Woolveston, Greatham, land and tenements in;
} held of the King.

Portf. 188. No. 111.

15. Clavering, Edward, of Tylmouth.

Inq. v. off. taken 25 October [1639] at Durham. Robert, aged 30, is his son and next heir.

Tilmouth, land and tenements in.

Portf. 187. No. 9.

15. Cooke, Margaret, widow of Ralph; of Cheswick.

Inq. v. off. taken 25 October [1639] at Durham. Edward, aged 46, is her son and next heir.

Cheswick, land and tenements in.

Portf. 187. No. 13.

15. Carre, George; of Stotfoldhigh.

Inq. v. off. taken 6 December [1639] at Durham. Ralph, aged 40, is his son and next heir.

Tilmouth, land and tenements in Stotfoldhigh in.

Portf. 187. No. 16.

PONTIFICATE OF ROBERT NEVILL.

2. Dolphamby, Robert; of Gatesheved.

Inq. p.m. taken 27 July [1439] at Durham. Johanna, aged $1\frac{3}{4}$, is his daughter and next heir. The under-mentioned tenements, being those formerly held by his grandfather John Dolphamby, had by deed dated 12 March 1428–9 been settled to him (under the name of Robert son of Alice daughter of John Dolphamby) and his heirs.

Gatesheved, tenements in; some held of the bishop, others of the rector of the church of Gatesheved.

Pypewelgate, tenements in; held of the heirs of William Gategang.

Moresyd in Langchester, a tenement called; held of the prior of Durham.

Portf. 164. No. 16.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 298.

4. Durham, prior and convent of.

Inq. ad qd. d. taken 11 December [1441] at Durham. No loss will occur to the bishop if he permits William Blackburn, rector of the church of Stanhope, Richard Witton, clerk, John Neceham, clerk, William Raket of Durham, Thomas Thornburgh of Elvet, and John Stapilton, chaplain, to convey, according to the disposition of William Hoton of Herdwyk, to the prior and convent of Durham for the celebration of divine service in the cathedral and for prayers for the souls of the said William Hoton, of Johanna his wife and of Roger Maynesforth, formerly a monk of Durham, the manor and vill of Heworth. Further that the manors of Herdwyk and Shotton, remaining over, will suffice for all customs and services.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

4. Durham, prior and convent of—*continued.*
Heworth next Aele, manor and vill of.
Herdwyk, manor of.
Shotton, manor of; held of Thomas Lomley.

Portf. 164. No. 31.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 314.

Doweson, Thomas; of Raby.
Inq. p.m. taken 22 January [1441–2] at Durham. Robert Thomson, aged 24, is his son and next heir, and is an idiot.
Raby, land and tenements in the vill of; held of Ralph Earl of Westmorland.

Portf. 164. No. 34.

5. Dollfanby, Robert.
Inq. p.m. taken 17 May [1442] at Darlyngton. Johanna, aged 5, is his daughter and next heir.
Gatesheved, land and tenements in Pyppewelgat in.
Lanehester, a tenement called Morsyde in.

Portf. 164. No. 40.

6. Dykson, Adam; of Assheby. *See* Wylson, Adam, *alias* Dykson.

12. Darcy, Roland.
Inq. p.m. taken 25 March [1450] at Durham. Margaret, aged 3, is his daughter and next heir. By deed dated 10 August 1437 he had conveyed his third part of the manors of Herverton and Westheryngton and of tenements in Durham to Robert Feriby and John Miles, chaplain, who by their deed dated 10 November 1437 re-conveyed the same to him and his heirs.
Herverton, Westheryngton, } a third part of the manors of.
Durham, a third part of tenements in.
Morehouse, Bedikforth, } a third part of tenements called, in the county of Durham.
Sunderland, a third part of a burgage in.

Portf. 164. No. 94.

14. Dolphamby, Johanna daughter and heiress of Robert.
Prob. etat. taken 17 December [1451] at Durham.

Portf. 164. No. 105.

15. Dalton, William.
Inq. p.m. taken 15 May [1452] at Durham. John, aged 26, is his son and next heir. By deed dated 2 January 1436–7 he had conveyed to Hugh Forster all his lands and tenements in the vill and territory of Evenwood.
Thorp next Esyngton, land and tenements in.
Westaukland, land and tenements in; held of the prior of St. John of Jerusalem.
Aukland St. Helen, land in; held of William Sokburn.
Westaukland, land and tenements in.
Wakerfeld, land and tenements in; held of the prior of Durham.
Durham, tenements in.
Westaukland, a tenement in; held of William Sokburn.
Evenwood, land and tenements in the vill and territory of.

Portf. 164. No. 106.

PONTIFICATE OF LAWRENCE BOTHE.

1. Dolphamby, Johanna wife of Conan Barton and daughter of Robert. *See* Barton, Johanna.

4. Dalton, John.
Inq. p.m. taken 12 August [1461] at Durham. Robert Dalton, aged 26, is his brother and next heir. By deed dated 3 February 1455–6 he had conveyed land and tenements in Evenwod to Roger Witton, and by another deed dated 20 August 1456 he had conveyed other lands in the same vill to Richard Dalton and William Witton.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

4. Dalton, John—*continued.*
Thorp next Esyngton, land and tenements in.
Westaukland, land and tenements in; held of the prior of St. John of Jerusalem.
Aukland St. Helen, land in; held of the heirs of William Sokburn.
Westaukland, lands and tenements in.
Wakerfeld, lands and tenements in; held of the prior of Durham.
Durham, a tenement in.
Westaukland, a tenement in; held of the heirs of William Sokburn.
Evenwood, lands and tenements in.

Portf. 166. No. 57.
Reg. Vol. IV., fo. 12.

8. Dalton, Elizabeth; widow of William Bedforth.
Inq. p.m. taken 28 March [1465] at Durham. Eleanor, aged 4, the daughter of William Bedforth son of William Bedforth formerly her husband, is her next heir. She had held the under-mentioned lands for her life, the reversion to the right heirs of the said William Bedforth her former husband.
Hepton, a moiety of the manor of.
Seham, land and tenements in; held of the heirs of John Hadham.
Monkwermouth, Cokyn, Elvet in Durham, } land and tenements in; held of the prior of Durham.

Portf. 166. No. 75.
Reg. Vol. IV., fo. 26.

18. Danby, Elizabeth widow of Robert.
Inq. p.m. taken 26 June [1475] at Durham. James, aged 36, is her son and next heir. By deed dated 1 October 1474 Robert Danby and Elizabeth had conveyed to Richard Pygot and others to hold to them and the heirs of the said Elizabeth the under-mentioned lands with the exception of Brafferton.
Derlington, Brafferton, } lands and tenements in.
Elvet, land and tenements in; held of the prior of Durham.
Durham, land and tenements in.
Olldduresme, land and tenements in; held of the rector of the church of St. Nicholas Durham.
Owengate, Framwelgate, } land and tenements in.
Shyneley, land and tenements in; held of the prior of Durham.
Bichburn, Mawemedows, } land and tenements in; held of William Eure.
Barmton, land and tenements in; held of the prior of Durham.
Staynton Parva, land and tenements in; held of Christopher Conyers of Sokburn.
Derlington, land and tenements in.

Portf. 166. No. 14.
Reg. Vol. IV., fo. 60.

18. Danby, Elizabeth widow of Robert.
Inq. p.m. taken 26 June [1475] at Durham. James, aged 36, is her son and next heir. At the date of her death she had not held any lands having with Robert Danby her late husband by deed dated 1 October 1474 conveyed her lands to Richard Pygot and others to hold to the said Robert and Elizabeth and the heirs of the said Elizabeth.
Sadbery, land and tenements in.

Portf. 166. No. 18.
Reg. Vol. IV., fo. 62.

PONTIFICATE OF JOHN SHIRWOOD.

8. Dalton, Robert.
Inq. p.m. taken 7 June [1491] at Bishop Auckland. Isabella, aged 40, the wife of John Lawrence is his sister and next heir.
Thorp next Esyngton, land and tenements in.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

8. Dalton, Robert—*continued.*
Westaukland, land and tenements in; held of the prior of St. John of Jerusalem.
Aukland St. Helen, land and tenements in; held of the heirs of William Sokburn.
Westaukland, land and tenements in.
Wakerfeld, land and tenements in; held of the prior of Durham.
Durham, a tenement in.
Westaukland, a tenement in; held of the heirs of William Sokburn.
Evenwod, land and tenements in.
Evenwod, lands called Stirkesfeld, Mawflate and Le Furr, and land next Paddokmyre in.
Portf. 168. No. 22.

PONTIFICATE OF RICHARD FOX.

1. Durham, tenants of the bishop of.
Inq. virtute cujusdam commissionis taken 28 July [1495] at Bedlyngton. The bishop's tenants had the right of cutting down a certain number of oak trees in the under-mentioned wood. That Ralph Lord of [dominus de] Ogle had cut down 80 trees; that John Ledell had cut down 20 trees; Ewin Ogle 60 trees; and . . . Turnbull and others had cut down a further number.
Bedlyngton, Chapyngton Wood in the manor of.
Portf. 169. No. 27.

. . Durham, tenants of the bishop of.
Inq. . . . . The tenants of the bishop's manor of Bedlyngton had had a certain number of oak trees out of his wood called Chapyngton Wood. That Ralph Lord of [dominus de] Ogle had cut down 80 oaks; John Ledell had cut down 20 oaks; Ewin Ogle had cut down 60 oaks; and John Turnbull and other tenants had cut down other trees.
Bedlyngton, Chapyngton Wood in the manor of.
Portf. 169. No. 26.

. . Davy, Robert.
Inq. . . . . Robert, aged 26, is his son and next heir.
Estlikburn, land and tenement in.
Portf. 169. No. 26.

1. Davy, Robert.
Inq. v. euj. com. taken 28 July [1495] at Bedlyngton. Robert, aged 26, is his son and next heir.
Estsligborne, land and tenements in.
Portf. 169. No. 27.

See Vacant.

17 Hen. VII. Dolphaunby, Johanna daughter of Robert.
Inq. p.m. taken 25 June [1502] at Durham. Conan Barton, aged 21, is her grandson and next heir, viz., son of Robert son of Johanna and Conan Barton her husband, who after her death had held the under-mentioned to the date of his death.
Langchestre, a tenement called Moreside in; held of the prior of Durham.
Gateshed, burgages in Pypergate in; held of the heirs of William Gaitgange.
Gateshed, burgages in Estrawe in.
Portf. 171. No. 14.

21 Hen. VII. Denome, William; of Heghyngton.
Inq. v. off. taken 30 August [1505] at Durham. Edward, aged 26, is his son and next heir.
Heghyngton, land and tenements in the vill of.
Portf. 169. No. 2.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

PONTIFICATE OF THOMAS RUTHALL.

2. Danby, Thomas.
Inq. v. off. taken 27 November [1510] at Durham . . . . . is his kinsman and next heir.
Seolaclyf, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. III., fo. 4.

7. Dalton, John; of Westaukland.
Inq. v. off. taken 17 April [1516] at Durham. Ralph, aged 13, is his son and next heir. Thomas Bathirsby and others having been enfeoffed by Robert Dalton of lands and tenements in Evenwod, by their deed dated 20 December 1490 conveyed the same to the said John Dalton and Elizabeth his wife, still surviving (therein described as John Dalton *alias* John Lourance, junior, son of Isabella sister and heiress of the said Robert Dalton, and as Elizabeth Kelynghall his intended wife), to hold to them and their heirs, remainders over to the heirs of the said John Dalton and to the right heirs of the said Robert Dalton. By deed dated 3 June 1497 the said Thomas Bathirsby and others had conveyed (with like remainders) lands in Westaukland to the said John Dalton and Elizabeth.
Thorpe next Esyngton, land and tenements in.
Aukland St. Helen, land in; held of the heirs of William Sokburn.
Westaukland, divers lands and tenements in; some held of the bishop, others of the heirs of William Sokburn.
Gatished, tenements in.
Evenwod, lands and tenements in the vill of.
Westaukland, land and tenements in; held of the prior of St. John of Jerusalem.
Portf. 173. No. 38.
Reg. Vol. III., fo. 33.

7. Dalton, Elizabeth widow of John.
Inq. p. br. de dote assign. taken 20 April [1516].
Westaukland, } assignment of dower out of.
Gatished, }
Portf. 173. No. 39.
Reg. Vol. III., fo. 35.

9. Daere, Elizabeth wife of Thomas, knight, Lord of [dominus de] Daere and Gillisland.
Inq. p. br. de mand. taken 17 December [1517] at Derlyngton. William, aged 17, is her son. She had held jointly with her husband, still surviving, the following manors.
Nethireonyselyf, manor of.
Neceham, manor of; held of George Tailboys with the exception of 24 bovate of land held of the bishop.
Brearton, manor of.
Portf. 173. No. 31.
Reg. Vol. III., fo. 44.

PONTIFICATE OF CARDINAL WOLSEY.

2. Danby, Thomas.
Inq. v. off. taken 17 October [1524] at Durham. Isabella, aged 22, wife of Edward Wydmerpole is his sister and next heir.
Scole Aeley, land and tenements in.
Portf. 174. No. 4.

3. Daere, Thomas; Lord of [dominus de] Daere and Gillisland.
Inq. p.m. taken 18 November [1525] at Durham. William Daere Lord of [dominus de] Daere and Graystok, aged 24, is his son and next heir. He had held for life in right of Elizabeth his wife [the kinswoman and heir of John Baron of Graistok, Portf. 172. No. 4] the under-mentioned manors.
Nethireonselyff, manor of,

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

3. Dacre, Thomas, &c.—*continued.*
Neecham, manor of; held of George Tailboys some 20 bovates held of the bishop excepted.
Breerton, manor of.
Neceham, the advowson or patronage of the abbey of.
Portf. 174. No. 7.

PONTIFICATE OF CUTHBERT TUNSTALL.

10. Danyell, Margaret.
31 Hen. VIII. Inq. p.m. taken 15 December [1539] at Durham. Johanna Bulmer, aged 20, the wife of William Bulmer is her daughter and next heir.
Egglyston, manor of.
Egglyston, Nesbet, } lands and tenements in.
Portf. 177. No. 41.

29. Dalton, Ralph; of Westaukland.
1 Eliz. Inq. p.m. taken 10 December [1558] at Durham. Robert, aged 24, is his son and next heir. John Baynebrige of Snotterton and Anthony his son had conveyed to the said Ralph Dalton their lands in Wakerfeild as by their deed further appears. Eleanor Layton widow and Francis Killinghall had conveyed to the said Ralph Dalton land and tenements in Durham as also appears by their deed. William Lawson had likewise conveyed to him his lands in . . . . . and in Woolsingham as further appears by his deed.
Thorpe next . . . ., land and tenements in.
Aukeland St. Helen, land in; held of the heirs of William Cookborn.
Westaukland, land and tenements in; also a messuage there called Hughe Garthe; held of the heirs of William Sokburne.
Gatished, tenements in.
Evenwood, divers lands and tenements in.
Westaukland, lands and tenements in; some held of the bishop, others of the prior of St. John of Jerusalem in England.
Wakerfeld, land and tenements in; held of Henry Earl of Westmorland.
Durham, land and tenements in.
Eyldefeld, land called.
Stanners in Woolsingham, land called Le.
Kellowe, one third part of the manor and vill of.
Durham, a messuage in.
Aukland St. Helen, one third part of the manor of; held of Henry Earl of Westmorland.
Westaukland, land and tenements in.
Northaukland, a third part of a burgage in.
Portf. 177. No. 102 and 102a.

ELIZABETH.

3. Dalton, Robert.
Inq. p.m. taken 25 September [1561] at Durham.
Thorpe next Esington, land and tenements in.
Aukeland St. Helen, land and tenements in; held of the heirs of William Sokeburne.
*Reg. Vol. VI., fo. 60.

6. Dacres, William; Lord Dacres.
Inq. p.m. taken 28 August [1564] at Durham. Thomas Dacre, aged 36, is his son and next heir.
Nether Conselife, Over Conselife, } manors of.
Neceham, manor of; part thereof held of the heirs of Leonard Bekwith and part of the bishop.

---

* The copy of this inquisition ends abruptly at the foot of a page, the sentence not being concluded.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

6. Daeres, William; Lord Daeres—*continued.*
Brearton, Nedderton, } manors of.
Stretelam, a tenement in; held of George Bowes.
Aukland St. Helen, a tenement in; held of Robert Maleverye, Francis Fulthropp and Robert Dalton.
Ownebye and Thorneton, } a rent issuing out of the manor of.
Reg. Vol. VI., fos. 24 and 41.

JAMES I.

11. Dobson, John; of Huton Henrie.
Inq. per br. de mand. taken 17 April [1613] at Durham. James, aged 34, is his son and next heir.
Huton Henrie, Catlay Hall, } lands and tenements in.
Portf. 183. No. 28.

11. Dethicke, Henry; of Greatham.
Inq. p.m. taken 7 August [1613] at Durham. Martin, aged 20, is his son and next heir. A certain Henry Anderson had on the 4 May 1608 enfeoffed the said Henry Dethicke and Jane his wife, still surviving, to the use of the said Henry and Jane and the heirs of the said Henry of lands and tenements in Pespoole, Boysfeild and Easington.
Amerston, manor of, and land and tenements there; held of the King.
Hartlepoole, a messuage in; held of the King; and burgages or closes there held of the bishop.
Pespoole, Boysfeild, Easington, } lands and tenements in.
Portf. 183. No. 35.

13. Dackham, Thomas; of Gateshead.
Inq. p.m. taken 25 March [1615] at Durham. Robert Brighouse, aged 13, is his grandson and next heir, viz., son of Ursula daughter of the said Thomas Dackham. By his will dated 17 December 1614 he devised certain of his lands and tenements to his daughter Elizabeth wife of Henry Metford for life, remainder to her heirs male, with remainders over to Robert son Tempest Brighouse, to Jane the child of a deceased daughter by Anderson Metford, and to his own right heirs. He made a further bequest to the said Jane Metford and her heirs; and the residue of his property he bequeathed to the said Robert Brighouse.
Gateshead, land and tenements in.
Portf. 183. No. 75.

17. Dobson, Thomas.
Inq. p.m. taken 26 July [1619] at Durham. William, aged 41, is his son and next heir. Elizabeth late wife of Henry Heighington holds a third part of the under-mentioned lands in dower.
Redworth, land and tenements in.
Portf. 189. No. 3.

22. Diecon, Hugh; of Haughton.
Inq. v. off. taken 3 July [1624] at Durham. Hugh, aged 32, is his son and next heir.
Haughton, Burdon Magna, } lands and tenements in.
Portf. 189. No. 114.

CHARLES I.

2. Davye, John; of Eastlickburne.
Inq. per br. de mand. taken 2 December [1626] at Durham. John, aged 16, is his son and next heir.
Eastlickburne, Bedlington, } lands and tenements in.
Portf. 189. No. 164.

No. 2.—Durham Records : Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

2. Davye, Henry ; of Eastlickburne.
Inq. per br. de mand. taken 2 December [1626] at Durham. John, aged 16, is his nephew and next heir, viz., son of John Davye the brother of the said Henry Davye.
Eastlickburne, land and tenements in.
Portf. 189. No. 166.

3. Dowthwate, John ; of Walton.
Inq. p.m. taken 4 August [1627] at Durham. Barnard, aged 66, is his brother and next heir. By deed dated 30 July 1624 John Dowthwate his father settled his lands to his own use for life, remainder successively to his sons the said John Dowthwate of the inquisition, Barnard Dowthwate and Robert Dowthwate.
Newsham, Westholme, Alwent, Winston, East Jam Leazes, Little Bellamy, } in the parish of Winston, lands and tenements in ; held of the King.
Snotterton, Blakey Close parcel of the manor of ; held of the King.
Portf. 189. No. 172.

3. Dodesworth, Anthony ; of Stranton.
Inq. p.m. taken 4 August [1627] at Durham. Anthony, aged 16, is his son and next heir. By deed dated 18 September 1621 he had made provision for the dower of Ellen his wife and for their issue.
Stranton, land and tenements in.
Portf. 189. No. 174.

5. Delavale, Robert.
Inq. p.m. taken 10 October [1629] at Durham. Mary, aged 11, Margaret, aged 10, Elizabeth, aged 7, Barbara, aged 5, and Alice, aged 3, are his daughters and next heirs.
Crawcrooke, land and tenements and coal mine in.
Riton *alias* Little Kepier, land, coal mine and tenements in, and a fishery in the river Tyne ; held of the King.
Portf. 186. No. 32.

8. Dixon, George.
Inq. per br. de mand. taken 14 May [1632] at Durham. William, aged 49, is his son and next heir.
West Auckland, land and tenements in.
Portf. 186. No. 83.

11. Durham, Bishops of.
Inq. per br. de ded. potest. taken 20 May [1635] at Bedlington. The Bishops of Durham had ever held the under-mentioned lands, &c., into which Matthew Gibson, Henry Johnson, Robert Anderson, Thomas Watson, Oswald Mitford and William Nicholson had entered and taken the profits, &c.
Bedlington, Bedlingtonshire, } manor, lands, tenements, &c., in.
Portf. 188. No. 62.

11. Dodshon, Nicholas ; of Stranton.
Inq. p.m. taken 14 August [1635] at Durham. Anthony, aged 24, is his son and next heir
Huton *alias* Huton Henry, land and tenements in ; held of the King.
Aukland St. Andrew, land and tenements in.
Portf. 188. No. 66.

12. Dixon, Anthony ; of Wolsingham.
Inq. p.m. taken 20 August [1636] at Durham. Anthony, aged 30, is his son and next heir.
Wolsingham, land and tenements called Fawleyes house in ; and other lands and tenements there.
Portf. 188. No. 83.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

12. Draver, John; of Easington.
Inq. per br. de mand. taken 22 February [1636–7] at Durham. Richard, aged 6, is his son and next heir. Thomasina his widow subsequently married John Young.
Hawthorne, land and tenements in.
Portf. 190. No. 4.

12. Dalton, Dorothy Constable widow of Robert. *See* Constable, Dorothy.

12. Delavale, John. *See* Gray, Henry, &c.

13. Douthwhaite, Bernard; of West Holme.
Inq. p.m. taken 16 September [1637] at Durham. John, aged 35, is his son and next heir.
Newsham, Westholme, Alwent, Winston, Estrain, Welland, Little, } lands and tenements in.
Portf. 188. No. 97.

13. Douthwaite, William; of Westholme.
Inq. p.m. taken 16 September [1637] at Durham. William, aged 40, is his son and next heir.
Snotterton, land and tenements formerly part of the manor of; held of the King.
Portf. 188. No. 99.

15. Dixon, William; of Rainshawe.
Inq. per br. de mand. taken 18 January [1639–40] at Durham. George, aged 33, is his son and next heir.
West Aukland, land and tenements called Knightsfield in.
Portf. 188. No. 126.

—. Dodshon, Anthony.
Licencia ingrediendi to enter upon the lands, &c., of his father Nicholas Dodshon, viz.:—
Auckland, land and tenements in.
Portf. 178. No. 38.

PONTIFICATE OF THOMAS LONGLEY.

17. Eure, Ralph.
Inq. p.m. taken 7 September [1422] at Derlyngton. William, aged 26, is his son and next heir. He had settled his manors of Kymblesworth and Bradley with the lands between Herperleyburn and Stanhope to the use of his son Robert and Elizabeth his wife and their issues, remainders over to the heirs of the said Robert and to his own right heirs. He also had settled his lands in Brafferton to the use of Hugh Forster and Margaret his wife and their issue, remainder to his own right heirs.
Wotton in Werdale with Hamsterley, Bermetonhall, Rutynford with Hopiland, } manors of.
Escombe, Southbedburn, Wotton, Northbedburn, Derlyngton, Blakwell, Shotton, Shaldford, Evenwood, Cokerton, } land and tenements in.
Newland, Fauleys with Ladle Parke in Wolsyngham, } vills of.
Lamesley, tenements in.
Knycheley, vill of.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

17. Eure, Ralph—*continued.*

Grenecroft, a moiety of the vill of.

Langley and Le Waterfall, } manor and vill of.

Aukland, tenements in.

Redworth, a rent issuing out of land in.

Eden Parva, land and tenements in; held of Walter Hawyk.

Wyndelston, land and tenements in; held of the prior of Durham.

Berforth, land and tenements in; held of William Bowes.

Satley, land and tenements in; held of William Madison.

Hunwyk, land and tenements in; held of William Hoton.

Bermton, land and tenements in; held of the Lord of [dominus de] Skirnyngham.

Fysshburn, land and tenements in; held of William Claxton.

Hetton, land and tenements in; held of the heirs of William Laton.

Seton, Slynglawe, } land and tenements in; held of John Hadham.

Ferry Hill, land and tenements in; held of the prior of Durham.

Wodom, land and tenements in; held of the heirs of John Whitworth and Elizabeth his wife.

Ulshawe, land and tenements in; held of William Hudleston and Elizabeth his wife.

Bishop Aukland, Durham, Derlington, } tenements in.

Kymblesworth next Durham, Bradley, } manors of.

Herperleyburn, Stanhope Park, } lands and tenements lying between.

Brafferton, land and tenements in.

Portf. 165. No. 1.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 214.

PONTIFICATE OF ROBERT NEVILL.

2. Essh, John, senior.

Inq. p.m. taken 18 May [1439] at Durham. William, aged 22, is his son and next heir. Jointly with Helen his wife he had been seized of land in Seton next Seham.

Hoton, manor of, and rents issuing out of land and tenements in the vill of.

Seton next Seham, Seton, Slynghawe, } lands and tenements in the vills of.

Hoton, Seton, } the homage, &c., of the tenants in.

Durham, tenements in Clayport in.

Portf. 164. No. 6.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 293.

2. Essh, Johanna domina de.

Writ issued 4 August [1439] and indorsed. No return as the value of the lands, &c., had been set forth in an inq. p.m. upon Richard Forster of Essh, son and heir of the said Johanna.

Portf. 164. No. 25.

5. Elmeden, William.

Inq. v. off. taken 19 September [1442] at Durham. He had conveyed the under-mentioned lands to William Bowes and others.

Elmeden, manor and vill of.

Estmorton, Trillesden, Pelewe, } the manors of.

Preston on Teese, Gatesheved, } land and tenements in the vills of.

Portf. 164. No. 42.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

5. Eure, Ralph.
Inq. v. off. taken 10 December [1442] at Durham. He had conveyed to William Paxton, chaplain, and his heirs the under-mentioned manors, viz. :—
Kybblesworth, } the manors of.
Bradley, }
Portf. 164. No. 46.

7. Eure, Ralph.
Inq. v. off. taken 22 June [1444] at Durham. He had not alienated the manor of Kybblesworth to William Paxton, chaplain, never having had that manor in his possession. John Scurtvile was at the taking of the inquisition and had ever been seized of that manor.
Kybblesworth, manor of.
Portf. 164. No. 64.

8. Elmeden, Elizabeth widow of William.
Inq. per. br. de deven. taken 5 April [1446] at Durham. Agnes wife of Thomas Claxton, Elizabeth wife of John Dalton, Isabella wife of Roland Tempest, and Johanna wife of Robert Forster, all aged 25 and upwards, are her daughters and next heirs. As one of the sisters and co-heiresses of Gilbert Umfravile she had been seized of one-fifth part of the under-mentioned, viz. :—
Holmset, vill of.
Hamwelburn, land in.
Whetley, manor of.
Portf. 164. No. 73.

11. Elmeden, William.
Inq. p.m. taken 28 October [1448] at Bishop Auckland. William, aged 11, is his son and next heir. Hugh Bishop of Durham had without the consent of the chapter of Durham conveyed to John Botiler, his servant, and his heirs certain lands being part of the manor of Queryngdon. These lands, under the name of the manor of Trillesden, Botiler had conveyed to William Bowes and others. The said William Bowes and others conveyed the same to William Elmeden and his heirs. Further the said William Elmeden had conveyed his manors of Elmeden, Estmorton and Pelowe and lands, &c., in Preston on Teese and Gaytside to William Bowes and others, who re-conveyed the same to him and his heirs.
Trillesden, manor of.
Elmeden, } manors and vills of.
Estmorton, }
Preston on Teese, } lands and tenements in.
Gaytside, }
Pelowe, manor of.
Portf. 164. No. 83.

PONTIFICATE OF LAWRENCE BOTHE.

2. Eure, William.
Inq. ad. inquir. taken 4 April [1459] at Les Toftes next Raly relative to the working of the coal mines granted to William Eure and his heirs for the term of one year commencing 8 January 1457–8.
Rale, }
Caldhirst, }
Hertkild, }
Hethereclogh *alias* Tollawe, } coal mines of.
Wollawe, }
Evenwood, }
Portf.* 166. No. 62.
Reg. Vol. IV., fo. 7.

---

* Writ only.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

6. Egleston, William.
Inq. p.m. taken 24 January [1462–3] at Durham. Ellen, aged 24, is his daughter and next heir.
Bradwod, manor of.
Stanhop, lands called Mursesland and in Edalside and Ferryfeld in.
Frosterley, one third of a fourth part of the vill of.
Portf. 166. No. 44.
Reg. Vol. IV., fo. 20.

7. Eltoft, Alice widow of William.
Inq. p.m. taken 8 October [1464] at Durham. Henry Eltoft, aged 34, is her grandson and next heir, viz., son of William Eltoft son of the said Alice Eltoft.
Derlyngton, land and tenements in.
Portf. 166. No. 43.
Reg. Vol. IV., fo. 19.

8. Esshe, William, senior.
Inq. p.m. taken 17 September [1465] at Durham. William, aged 24, is his son and next heir.
Hoton, manor of, with divers rents in the vill of.
Seton next Scham, } land and tenements in.
Seton Slynglawe, }
Durham, tenements in Clayport in.
Portf. 166. No. 71.
Reg. Vol. IV., fo. 26.

18. Eure, Thomas.
Inq. p.m. taken 10 June [1475] at Durham. William, aged 6, is his son and next heir. Jointly with Margaret his wife, still surviving, he had been seized of the under-mentioned lands.
Shotton, land in.
Aukland, tenements in.
Hetton, land and tenements in; held of the heirs of William Laton.
Seton, } land and tenements in; held of John Hadham.
Slynglawe, }
Gatesheved, a tenement in; held of John Broun.
Gatesheved, tenements in.
Reg. Vol. IV., fo. 61.

19. Eden, William; of Preston on Tees.
Inq. p.m. taken 19 February [1475–6] at Durham. Thomas, aged 30, is his son and next heir.
Preston on Tees, lands and tenements in.
Portf. 166. No. 16.
Reg. Vol. IV., fo. 63.

PONTIFICATE OF JOHN SHIRWOOD.

5. Eure, Robert.
Inq. p.m. taken 25 March [1488] at Durham. Isabella, aged 11, is his daughter and next heir.
Halhill, } lands and tenements in.
Satley, }
Redworth }
Ferry on the Hill, lands and tenements in; held of the prior of Durham.
Brafferton, land and tenements in.
Fysshburne, land and tenements in; held of the heirs of Robert Claxton.
Ulshawe, land and tenements in; held of John Esshe of Skyrnyngham.
Willyngton, land called Tayeriddyng in; held of the prior of Durham.
Durham, a rent issuing out of land upon Wyndyhill next Durham, appertaining to the chantry of St. James in the church of St. Nicholas Durham.
Durham, land next Reddhilles in; held of the chantry of St. Katherine Durham.
Portf. 168. No. 12.

No. 2.—Durham Records : Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

PONTIFICATE OF RICHARD FOX.

5. Eure, Thomas.

Inq. . . . . taken . . . . [1498 or 1499]. He had enfeoffed Robert Melett of his under-mentioned manor.

Bedikwatervile, a moiety of the manor of.

Portf. 169. No. 56.

6. Eure, Margaret widow of Thomas.

Inq. p.m. taken 8 April [1500] at Durham. William, aged 30, is her son and next heir.

Shoton, land in.

Bishop Auckland, tenements in.

Hetton, land and tenements in ; held of the heirs of William Laton.

Seton, Slynglaw, } land and tenements in ; held of the heirs of John Haddam.

Gayteshend, tenements in Pipewelgate in ; held of John Browne.

Gatesheved, tenements in.

Portf. 169. No. 40.

PONTIFICATE OF WILLIAM SEVER.

3. Esshe, John.

Inq. p.m. taken 20 September [1505] at Durham. Agnes, aged 40, wife of Edward Todd, is his sister and next heir. By deed dated 4 August 1503 he had made a settlement of his lands to his own use for life, with remainders over successively to William Esshe, Roger Batmanson, Alice Batmanson and their respective heirs and finally to the right heirs of Roger Esshe.

Esshe, manor of.

Le Hughe, Haghouse, Le House, Undersyde, } tenements called.

Rowle, Ulshawe, } manors and vills of.

Ufferton, Estheryngton, Westheryngton, Midelheryngton, } land and tenements in.

Portf. 170. No. 15.

See Vacant.

21 Hen. VII. Elmeden, William, junior.

Inq. p.m. taken 30 August [1505] at Durham. Elizabeth, aged 11, the wife of William Bulmer (son of William Bulmer) is his daughter and next heir. At the date of his death he had not been seized of any lands. By deed dated 1 January 1489–90 William Elmeden, senior, his father, had enfeoffed William Estfeld and others to the use of him and the heirs of his body of his lands, &c., in Estmorton, Trillesden, Elmeden, Pelawe, Preston-on-Teese and Gatished. By deed dated 7 February of the same year the said feoffees enfeoffed William Elmeden, junior, and Elizabeth his wife (and the heirs of their bodies) of the manor of Trillesden. By deed dated 8 June 1505, William Elmeden, junior, enfeoffed Ralph Bowes, William Bulmer and others of all his lands, reversions, &c., to the use of William Bulmer (son of William Bulmer) and Elizabeth his wife (daughter of him the said William Elmeden) and the heirs of their bodies, remainder failing issues to his own heirs, subject to annual payments, during their respective lives, to Charles Elmeden and Leo Elmeden his brothers, to William Elmeden himself, to ——— Ridley his sister, to Robert Elmeden and Lancelot Elmeden. By an agreement dated 13 April 1500 between . . . . Conyers and William Elmeden, junior, of the one part and William Bulmer of the other the lands in Claxton were settled upon William Bulmer and the said Elizabeth and the heirs of their bodies, remainder failing issue to the heirs of the said William Elmeden.

Estmorton, Trillesden, } manors of.

Elmeden, land and tenements in.

Pelawe, manor of.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

21. Elmeden, William, junior—*continued.*
Preston on Teese, land and tenements in.
Gatished, a tenement in.
Brountoff, land and tenements in; held of Ralph Bowes.
Pontoft, land and tenements in.
Fyshburn, a fourth part of the manor of.
Hurworth, a rent issuing out of the manor of.
Claxton, land and tenements in.

Portf. 171. No. 2.

See Vacant.

21. Hen. VII. Eure, William.
Inq. v. off. taken 9 June [1506] at Durham. Margaret, aged 14, is his daughter and next heir. Jointly with Anna his wife, still surviving, he had been seized of his lands.
Shotton, Aukeland Bishop } land and tenements in.
Hetton, lands and tenements in; held of the heirs of William Laton.
Seton and Slynglawe } land and tenements in; held of the heirs of John Haddam.
Gateshed, tenements in; held of the heirs of John Broune.

Portf. 171. No. 1.

22 Hen. VII. Eure, William.
Inq. v. off. taken 5 June [1507] at Durham. Margaret, aged 15, is his daughter and next heir. By deed dated 6 August 1504 he had conveyed to Thomas Newark and others to the use of Ann Evers his wife still surviving, his lands.
Shotton, Aukeland Bishop, } land and tenements in.
Hetton in le Hole, land and tenements in; held of the heirs of William Laton.
Seton and Selynglawe } land and tenements in; held of John Haddam.
Gateshed, tenements in, held of John Broune.
Shaleforth, Newcastell, } land and tenements in.

Portf. 171. No. 6.

PONTIFICATE OF CHRISTOPHER BAYNBRIDGE.

1. Emerson, Thomas; of Estyat.
Inq. v. off. taken 4 November [1508] at Durham. Robert, aged 10, is his son and next heir. He had held to him and his heirs by Johanna, his wife, the under-mentioned.
Staynhop, lands and tenements in Marshall, Estyat, Harleyeruk, Horsleys and Stouterley in; and the reversion of other lands, &c., in Staynhop and Estyat.

Portf. 172. No. 3.

PONTIFICATE OF THOMAS RUTHALL.

2. Eden, William.
Inq. p.m. taken 27 November [1510] at Durham. ———, aged——, is his son and next heir [William his son and heir, Cursitor's Records, Durham. Vol. V., fo. 309].
Priston on Tees, land and tenements in.

Reg. Vol. III., fo. 4.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

9. Eltoft, Christopher.
Inq. v. off. taken 12 October [1517] at Durham. ——— Eltoft, aged 22, is his son and next heir.
Marginal Note.—Vacated because he had previously obtained the bishop's license to make an enfeoffment of his land.
Derlyngton, land and tenements in.
Portf. 173. No. 32.

PONTIFICATE OF CARDINAL WOLSEY.

5. Eden, William.
Inq. v. off. taken 17 December [1527] at Durham.
Preston upon Tease, land and tenements in.
Portf. 174. No. 22.

PONTIFICATE OF CUTHBERT TUNSTALL.

5. Emmere, Walter. *See* Thwyng, Ann wife of Edmund.

6. Eure, Isabella Melott daughter of Robert. *See* Melott, Isabella.

32 Hen. VIII. Esshe, Anthony.
Inq. p.m. taken 28 October [1540] at Durham. Elizabeth, aged 13, and Margaret, aged 9, are his daughters and next heirs. He had settled annuities on Oliver Esshe, clerk, his brother and Robert Stokdaill his servant payable out of his lands in Barmton.
Esshe, Barmton, Skirnyngham, } manors of, and lands and tenements in.
Ufferton, Estheryngton, Westheryngton, Midleheryngton, Rowle, Ulshawe, } lands and tenements in.
Portf. 177. No. 59.

18. Emerson, George; of Estyate in Wardell.
1 Ed. VI. Inq. p.m. taken 28 November [1547] at Durham. Margaret, aged 35, wife of Thomas Phillopp is his sister and next heir.
Stanhopp, lands and tenements in, and in le Marshall, Marshall meddowe, Harley Crewke, Horselees and Stowterley there.
Portf. 177. No. 94.

29. Esshe, Lancelot, of Hoton.
1 Eliz. Inq. p.m. taken 25 February [1558–9] at Durham. Robert, aged 45, is his son and next heir.
Hoton, manor of; and rents there.
Seton next Seham, Seton Slinglawe, } lands, tenements and rents in.
Durham, burgages in.
Fulfurthe, manor of and land and tenements there; held of the dean and chapter of Durham.
Unthanke, a capital messuage in; held of Henry Earl of Westmorland.
Portf. 177. No. 112.

. . . Esshe, daughters of Anthony; of Skirmingham.
Licencia ingrediendi to Elizabeth the wife of Thomas Norton and Margaret wife of John Hyndmers, the daughters and co-heiresses of Anthony Esshe.
Portf. 178. No. 34.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

ELIZABETH.

6. Emerson, Roland.
Inq. v. off. taken 18 December [1563] at Durham. He had purchased lands from William Bellasses and Margaret his wife.
Wardayle, Stanhopp, } land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. VI., fo. 48.

JAMES I.

2. Elstob, John.
Inq. per br. de mand. taken 20 April [1604] at Durham. John, aged 40, is his son and next heir.
Foxden, land and tenements in; held in part from the bishop and in part from the King.
This inquisition was vacated on 27 March 1640.
Portf. 182. No. 11.

6. Egleston, Alexander; of Hunstunworth.
Inq. per br. de mand. taken 12 January [1608–9] at Durham. Robert, aged 30, is his son and next heir. By deed dated 30 December 1594 he had demised for a term of years, subject to an annual rent, to his son Alexander certain of his under-mentioned possessions.
Hunstunworth, land, tenements and rectory of; part of the possessions of the hospital of Keper; held of the King.
Portf. 182. No. 52.

9. Emerson, Brian.
Inq. v. off. taken 25 May [1611] at Durham. He had purchased lands from Ralph Fetherstonhalgh.
Roocupsyde in the parish of Stanhop, land and tenements in.
Portf. 183. No. 39.

9. Emerson, George; of Newcastle on Tyne.
Inq. per br. de mand. taken 20 July [1611] at Durham. William, aged 28, is his son and next heir.
Whickham, divers lands and tenements in.
Portf. 183. No. 9.

12. Eshe, Margaret daughter of Anthony; and widow of William Smith. *See* Smith, Margaret.

18. Ewre, William Lord [dominus].
Inq. v. off. taken 13 January [1620–1] at Durham. He had granted his lands to Francis Thorpe.
Widdifield, Witton on Were, } land and tenements in.
Portf. 189. No. 69.

18. Ewre, William Lord [dominus].
Inq. v. off. taken 13 January [1620-1] at Durham. He had granted his lands to Robert Gere.
Bitchburne, land and tenements in Upper.
Portf. 189. No. 69.

20. Elstobb, Humphrey; of Foxden.
Inq. p.m. taken 2 November [1622] at Durham. Henry, aged 2, is his son and next heir. Ralph Elstobb his brother by his will dated 12 September 1615, besides legacies to Charles, Edward, Elizabeth and Toby, children of his brother John Elstobb, to his said brother and to Elizabeth the wife of the said John, to Anne Martindale, to Jane Elstobb *alias* Chipchais daughter of his brother Humphrey Elstobb, to George Lazenbye his cousin, to Thomasine Elstobb, to Ralph and John Elstobb *alias* Martindale his base born sons and to divers others, had demised his lands to his brother the said Humphrey Elstobb, with remainder failing issue to his said illegitimate sons.
Hushopton, Staynton Parva, } lands and tenements in.
Portf. 189. No. 78.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

21. Ellis, Robert.
Inq. p.m. taken 15 August [1623] at Durham. Robert, aged 15, is his son and next heir.
Thorpethewles, land and tenements in; held of the heirs of —— Fulthorpe.
West Hartburne, land and tenements in; held of the lord of the manor of Dinsdaile.
Portf. 189. No. 86.

CHARLES I.

2. Elstobb, Humphrey; of Bushopton.
Inq. per br. de maud. taken 7 April [1626] at Durham. Henry, aged 2, is his son and next heir.
Stainton Parva, Hushopton, } lands and tenements in; held of the King.
Portf. 189. No. 160.

3. Emerson, Christopher; of Breereton.
Inq. p.m. taken 29 September [1627] at Durham. Robert, aged 20, is his son and next heir.
Wolsingham, lands called Bellerside and Mariebancke in.
Portf. 189. No. 177.

9. Eden, Robert.
Cotesforth, William.
Inq. v. off. taken 6 July [1633] at Durham. They had purchased from Lambton Downes the under-mentioned manor.
Wadley, manor of, and land and tenements there.
Portf. 188. No. 22.

9. Eden, Robert.
Cotesforth, William.
Inq. v. off. taken 12 October [1633] at Durham. They had purchased from Lambton Downes the under-mentioned land, viz.:
Evenwood, land and tenements in.
Portf. 188. No. 41.

9. Eden, John; of West Auckland.
Inq. per br. de maud. taken 11 January [1633–4] at Durham. Robert, aged 37, is his son and next heir.
West Auckland, land and tenements in.
Auckland St. Helen, a third part of the manor of; held of the King.
Gateshead, tenements in.
Evenwood, land and tenements in.
Portf. 188. No. 37.

10. Emmerson, John.
Butler, Thomas.
Inq. v. off. taken 15 November [1634] at Durham. He had recovered against Robert Shaftoe and James Claveringe the under-mentioned land, &c.
Whickham, land and tenements in.
Portf. 188. No. 56.

PONTIFICATE OF ROBERT NEVILL.

2. Fulthorp, Thomas; of Fulthorp.
Inq. p.m. taken 23 September [1439] at Durham. Thomas, aged 17, is his son and next heir. He had been seized jointly with Margaret his wife of the under-mentioned manor, &c.
Fulthorp, manor of.
Grendon, Frosterley, } lands and tenements in.
Portf. 164. No. 14.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 297.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

2. Forster, Richard; of Essh.

Inq. p.m. taken 25 January [1439–40] at Durham. Matilda, aged 30, the widow of John Wakerfeld, junior, is his sister and next heir. He had not been seized of any lands at the date of his death, his mother Johanna, widow of Thomas Colvell, having by deed dated 30 June 1428 conveyed her manors, &c., to John de Allewent and Richard Wilde. By deed dated 10 October 1439 Matilda late wife of John Wakerfeld and sister and heir of the said Richard Forster remised to the said Richard Wilde her title to the same lands. By a deed dated 1 November 1439 Richard Wilde (as survivor) conveyed the lands in Estheryngton, Midilheryngton, and Westheryngton to Walter Boynton for life, remainder to William son of William Hodilston, remainders over to John Wakerfeld son of Matilda the said sister of Richard Forster, to Alice sister of the said John Wakerfeld, to the said Matilda the sister of Richard Forster and to the right heirs of Roger de Essh. By a second deed dated 4 November 1439 Richard Wilde conveyed the manors of Bermeton and Skirnyngham, and other lands in Heryngton to William Hodilston, junior, with similar remainders over to John Wakerfeld, to Alice, Matilda (the daughter of the said Johanna Colvell and sister of William Hodilston) and to the right heirs of Roger de Essh. By a third deed dated 20 October 1439 Richard Wilde had conveyed land called Milburnleys to the said Walter Boynton, with similar remainders to the said John Wakerfeld, Alice, Matilda and to the right heirs of Roger de Essh. By a fourth deed dated 4 November 1439 Richard Wilde had conveyed the residue of the lands to the said John Wakerfeld as son of Matilda sister of Richard Forster the son of the said Johanna Colvell the daughter of Thomas Lord of (dominus de) Essh with remainders over to the said Alice, Matilda and William Hodilston her brother and lastly to the right heirs of Roger de Essh.

Skirnyngham, Bermeton, } manors and vills of; held of the prior of Durham.

Essh, Ulshawe, Estheryngton, } manors and vills of.

Roule *alias* Rowele, Midilheryngton, Westheryngton, } lands and tenements in.

Corneshowe, land and tenements in; held of the countess of Westmorland.

Durham, tenements and rents in; held of the prior of Durham.

Essh, lands and tenements called Le Hugh, Neupark, Undersyd and Ratonrawe in.

Reg. Vol. II., fo. 302.

4. Fulthorp, Margaret widow of Thomas.

Inq. ex off. taken 8 May [1441] at Aukland. Thomas, aged 17, is her son and next heir. Jointly with her husband she had been seized of the under-mentioned manor, &c.

Fulthorp, manor of.

Grendon, Frosterley, } lands and tenements in.

Reg. Vol. II., fo. 311.

5. Faucon, John son of Robert.

Inq. per br. de deven. taken 17 May [1442] at Sadberg. Thomas Hoge of London, aged 20, is his kinsman and next heir, viz., son of Agnes sister of Robert Faucon his father.

Sadbery, land and burgages in.

Neubiggyng next Sadberg, land in.

Portf. 164. No. 38.

5. Fordham, John; late bishop of Durham.

Inq. v. off. taken 28 December [1442] at Northaukland. He had alienated a messuage without the consent of the prior and convent of Durham.

Sunderland next the Sea, a messuage called Yolewates land in.

Portf. 164. No. 49.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

6. Futlhorp, Margaret widow of Thomas.
Inq. per br. de pl. cert. taken 8 July [1443] at Durham. Thomas, aged 21, is her son and next heir.
Frosterley, land and tenements in.
Portf. 164. No. 50.

6. Fernelawe, John son of John son of John de.
Inq. per br. de deven. taken 2 April [1444] at Durham. Robert Ogle, aged 36, is his kinsman and next heir, viz., son of Robert son of Robert son of Robert son of Isabella sister of John father of John father of the said John (son of John son of John de Fernelawe).
Midelheryngton, land and tenements in.
Westheryngton, land and tenements in; held of the heirs of Robert Darcy.
Portf. 164. No. 56.

13. Forster, Hugh.
Inq. ad qd. d. taken 28 April [1450] at Northaukland. The bishop would suffer no loss by permitting him to convey to the prioress and convent of Neeeham for the celebration of divine service and for prayer for his own soul and the souls of Roger Seolacle, chaplain, and of Alice late prioress a rent held of the grant of the said Roger Seolacle, viz.:—
Northaukland, a rent issuing out of burgages in.
Portf. 164. No. 92.

PONTIFICATE OF LAWRENCE BOTHE.

3. Forster, Hugh; of Evenwod.
Inq. p.m. taken 20 March [1459–60] at Northaukland. John, aged 1½ years, is his son and next heir. He was seized of his lands (those in Escome excepted) jointly with Agnes his wife, to them and their heirs.
Escome, land and tenements in; held of the prior of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem.
Hunweyk, land and tenements in; held of Ralph Huton.
Buayrwyk, land and tenements in; held of William Belasys.
Evenwood, land and tenements in.
Wadley, manor of.
Wardale, land in.
Northaukland, a tenement in; held of the heirs of John Colvyll.
Northaukland, a tenement in; held of Roger Seolake.
Northaukland, Derlyngton at Clayrawe, Westaukland, Braferton, } land and tenements in.
Westbirden, a third part of the manor of.
Portf. 166. No. 58.
Reg. Vol. IV., fo. 5.

6. Fethirstanehalgh, Alexander.
Inq. p.m. taken 16 May [1463], upon a writ of Edward IV., at Durham. Alexander, aged 23, is his grandson and next heir, viz., son of Thomas son of the said Alexander. By two deeds dated 20 August 1434 he had conveyed several of his lands and tenements in Stanhop to his son Thomas and Alice his wife and to their heirs.
Stanhop, lands and tenements in.
Portf. 166. No. 81.
Reg. Vol. IV., fo. 21.

10. Forster, Thomas; of Northaukland.
Inq. p.m. taken 4 June [1467] at Aukeland St. Helen. Johanna, aged 12, is his grand-daughter and next heir, viz., the daughter of William Forster, junior, son and heir of the said Thomas. At the date of his death he had not been seized of any lands having by deed dated 5 January 1463–4 conveyed to Robert Danby and others their heirs and assigns his manor.
Seolacle, manor of.
Portf. 166. No. 70.
Reg. Vol. IV., fo. 30.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

11. Forster, William.

Inq. ad inq. taken 9 November [1467] at Durham. Thomas, aged 22, his son and next heir. He held his lands in right of his wife Ellen.
Grenecroft, a moiety of the manor and vill of.
Bursblades, land and tenements in.
Gatesheved, tenements in.

Portf. 166. No. 35.
Reg. Vol. IV., fo. 31.

11. Fulthorp, Thomas.

*Inq. p.m. taken 26 August [1468] at Durham. Isabella, aged 12, and Phillippa, aged 8, are his daughters and next heirs. At the date of his death he did not hold any lands having previously settled the same to the use of his daughters Isabella and Phillippa.
Aldacres, manor and vill of.
Thurstanton, Hurdworth on the Moor, } manors of.
Norton, land and tenements in.
Wolveston, land and tenements in; held of the prior of Durham.

Portf. 166. No. 37.
Reg. Vol. IV., fo. 33.

11. Fulthorp, Thomas.

†Inq. p.m. taken 5 October [1468] at Hertilpole. Isabella and Phillippa, aged respectively 12 and 8, are his daughters and next heirs. At the date of his death he did not hold any lands having long previously settled the same to the use of his daughters Isabella and Phillippa.
Tunstall next Stranton, manor of.
Nedirtherston, Hertilpole, } tenements in.
Morleston next Tunstall, manor and vill of.
Gretham, a tenement in; held of the master of the hospital of Gretham.
Oweton, Thorpbulmer, } tenements in.

Portf. 166. No. 38.
Reg. Vol. IV., fo. 33.

4. Fossour, John, of Kellawe.

Inq. p.m. taken 1 July [1471] at Durham. John, aged 30, is his son and next heir. A portion of the lands in Magna Kellowe, John Fossour, his father, had had of the enfeoffment of John Nevile Lord of [dominus de] Raby. The lands in Corneforth and Thynford next Thurlesden he had conveyed to William Fossour son and heir of Johanna Fossour for his life, with remainder to his own right heirs. By another deed he had conveyed to the said William Fossour and Agnes his wife certain of the lands in Plawesworth for their lives and the life of either of them, with remainder to his own right heirs.
Kellowe Magna, Plawesworth, } lands and tenements in.
Brome next Aldynggrege, manor of; held of the prior of Durham.
Herberhous, manor of.
Thorstanton, lands and tenements in; held of the heirs of William Fulthorp.
Corneforth, Thynford next Thurlesden, Plausworth, } lands and tenements in.

Portf. 166. No. 31.
Reg. Vol. IV., fo. 39.

17. Forster, Thomas.

Inq. ad. inquir. taken 18 April [1474] at Durham. Johanna Forster, aged 19, is his grand-daughter and next heir, viz., daughter of William son of the said Thomas. At the date of his death he had not been seized of any lands having by deed dated 6 January 1455–6 conveyed his manor to Adam Morland rector of the church of Redmershall and Richard Ledyerde rector of the church of Seham.
Scolacle, manor of.

Portf. 166. No. 9.
Reg. Vol. IV., fo. 56.

* The writ is dated September in the eleventh year.
† The writ is dated October in the twelfth year.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

18. Fossour, John; of Kellowe.

Inq. p.m. taken 23 December [1474] at Durham. Thomas, aged 13, is his son and next heir. Certain of the lands in Magna Kellowe John Fossour his father had had of the enfeoffment of John Nevill Lord [dominus de] of Rabi. Long before his death he had conveyed to William Fossour son and heir of Johanna Fossour for his life, with remainder to the right heirs of him the said John Fossour the lands in Cornforth and Thynforth next Thirlsden. By another deed he had conveyed to the said William Fossour and Agnes his wife for their lives and the life of either of them, remainder to his own right heirs, certain lands and tenements in Plawesworth. He and Cecilia his wife were jointly seized to them and their heirs, remainder to his own right heirs, of certain tenements in Est Kellowe and Thurstanton.

Kellowe Magna, Plawesworth, } various lands and tenements in.

Brome next Aldynggres, manor of; held of the prior of Durham.

Harbarhous, manor of.

Thurstanton, lands and tenements in; held of the heirs of William Fulthorp.

Cornforth, Thynforth next Thirlsden, Est Kellowe, } lands and tenements in.

Portf. 166. No. 13.
Reg. Vol. IV., fo. 59.

PONTIFICATE OF WILLIAM DUDLEY.

2. Folanceby, Thomas.

Inq. ad. inquir. taken 20 April [1478] at Durham. William, aged 16, is his grandson and next heir, viz., the son of Hugh son of the said Thomas Folanceby.

Unthank, a moiety of the manor of.

Stanehop, a moiety of various lands in.

Hamsterley, a moiety of lands and tenements in; held of the heirs of John Fauderley.

Wystowe, a moiety of lands and tenements in; held of the prior of Durham.

Hamsterley, a moiety of lands and tenements in; held of William Eure.

Stanhop, a moiety of lands and tenements in; held of the heirs of Thomas Merley.

Wolsyngham, land in; held of Nicholas Ferror.

Reg. Vol. IV., fo. 79.

2. Folanceby, Thomas.

Inq. ad melius inquir. taken 27 April [1478] at Durham. William Folanceby, aged 16, is his grandson and next heir, viz., son of Hugh son of the said Thomas Folanceby.

Unthank, a moiety of the manor of.

Stanehope, a moiety of lands and tenements in.

Hamsterley, a moiety of lands and tenements in; held of the heirs of John Frauderley.

Wystowe, a moiety of lands and tenements in; held of the prior of Durham.

Hamsterley, a moiety of lands and tenements in; held of William Eure.

Stanehop, a moiety of lands and tenements in; held of the heirs of Thomas Merley.

Wolsyngham, land in; held of Nicholas Ferror.

Portf. 167. No. 9.
Reg. Vol. IV., fo. 71.

3. Ferror, Nicholas, of Faweleys.

Inq. p.m. taken 30 August [1479] at Durham. John, aged 26, is his son and next heir.

Smalleys, Faweleys, } land and tenements in.

Wolsyngham, land in; held of Peter de Grenwell.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

3. Ferror, Nicholas, of Faweleys—*continued.*
Wolsyngham, land upon Smethefeld in; held of the heirs of Nicholas Haxby.
Stanhop, land called Newefeld in, } a moiety of.
Wolsyngham, land called Bellardsyde in, }
Portf. 167. No. 19.
Reg. Vol. IV., fo. 86.

3. Ferror, Nicholas; of Fawleys.
Inq. p.m. taken 30 August [1479] at Durham. John, aged 6, is his son and next heir.
Smalleys, } land and tenements in.
Fawleys, }
Wolsyngham, land in; held of Peter de Grenwell.
Wolsyngham, land upon Smethefeld in; held of the heirs of Nicholas Haxby.
Stanehop, land called Newfeld in, } a moiety of.
Wolsyngham, land called Bellersyde in, }
Reg. Vol. IV., fo. 74.

5. Forster, Eleanor, late of Chatton.
21 Ed. IV. Inq. p.m. taken 4 June [1481] at Holy Island. Thomas Bradefeild, aged 30, son of William Bradfeld son of the said Eleanor and Thomas Bradfeld, formerly her husband, is her grandson and next heir.
Holy Island, land and tenements in.
Holy Island, a burgage in; held of the prior of Durham.
Portf. 167. No. 13.

PONTIFICATE OF JOHN SHIRWOOD.

3. Fulthorp, Alan.
Inq. p.m. taken 13 July [1486] at Aukland. Christopher, aged 20, is his son and next heir.
Fulthorp, manor of.
Grendon, land in.
Thurstanton, a rent issuing out of land and tenements in.
Foxden, land and tenements in; held of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England.
Frosterle, land and tenements in.
Portf. 168. No. 7.

PONTIFICATE OF RICHARD FOX.

5. Folansby, Hugh.
Inq. v. o. taken 20 December [1598] at Darlington. He had, without due delivery by the bishop, entered on his lands.
Stanhope, } lands and tenements in.
Hamsterle, }
Portf. 169. No. 54.

6. Forster, Agnes widow of Hugh.
Inq. p.m. taken 5 October [1499] at Bishop Aukeland. Hugh, aged 34, is the son of the said Agnes and Hugh and their next heir. Jointly with her late husband she had held the under-mentioned lands, &c.
Hunwyke, lands and tenements; held of Ralph Hoton.
Buayrwyk, land and tenements; held of William Belasys.
Evynwood, land, tenements, and a close called Brownesyde in.
Wadley, manor of.
Werdell, land in.
Northaukeland, land and tenements in; held of the heirs of John Colvyll.
Northaukeland, burgages in.
Northaukeland, burgages in; held of the heirs of Roger Scolacle.
Derlyngton, land and tenements at Clayrawe in.
Westaukeland, } land and tenements in.
Brafferton, }
Westbirden, a third part of the manor of.
Portf. 169. No. 44.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

7. Fenwyk, Henry.
Inq. v. off. 15 December [1500] at Durham. He is the son and heir of John Fenwyk, and is an idiot.
Overton, a third part of the manor of; held of Ralph Bowes.
Portf. 169. No. 48.

7. Fossour, Thomas.
Inq. v. off. taken 24 May [1501] at Durham. John, aged 17, is his son and next heir. By deed he had conveyed to his son William Fossour and Agnes his wife and the survivor of them certain of his lands in Plawesworth. By another deed he had conveyed to his son John and Cecilia his wife and the survivor of them certain messuages in Est Kellowe and Thurstanton.
Kellowe Magna, land and tenements in the vill of.
Brom next Aldyngrege, two parts of the manor of, and land and tenements in; held of the prior of Durham.
Herverhous, two parts of the manor of.
Cornfurth, Tynford next Tyrrelsden, Plawesworth, } land and tenement in.
Estkellowe, messuages in.
Thurstanton, messuages in; held of the heirs of William Fulthorp.
Portf. 169. No. 52.

See Vacant.

22 Hen. VII. Ferror, John.
Inq. p.m. taken 5 June [1507] at Durham. John, aged 26, is his son and next heir.
Smalleys, Fawleys, } land and tenements in.
Wolsyngham, land in; held of Peter de Grenewell.
Wolsyngham, land in Smethfeld in; held of the heirs of Nicholas Haxby
Stanehop, a tenement and land called Newfeld in.
Wolsyngham, a tenement called Brigenhouse and land called Bellardsyd in.
Portf. 171. No. 7.

22 Hen. VII. Fulthorp, Thomas. *See* Pilkyngton, Elizabeth, widow of Robert, &c.

PONTIFICATE OF CHRISTOPHER BAYNBRIDGE.

1. Fethirstonhalgh, Alexander.
Inq. v. off. taken 10 June [1508] at Durham. John Fethirstonhalgh, aged 22, is his grandson and next heir, viz., son of Richard son of the said Alexander Fethirstonhalgh. By deed dated 4 November 1483 he had enfeoffed his son Richard and his wife Alice of lands in Staynhop. He had also disposed of other lands there, but at what date and to whom it is not stated.
Staynhop, lands and tenements in.
Portf. 172. No. 2.

PONTIFICATE OF THOMAS RUTHALL.

1. Ferrur, John.
Inq. v. off. taken 5 September [1509] at Durham. John, aged 26, is his son and next heir.
Smalleys, Fawleys next Wolsyngham, } land and tenements in.
Smythfeld in Wolsyngham, land and tenements in; held of Nicholas Haxby.
Stanhop, land and tenements called Newfeld in.
Brygendhouse, Bellardsyd next Wolsyngham, } lands and tenements in.
Portf. 173. No. 68.
Reg. Vol. III., fo. 3.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

9. Ferrour, John, of Falleys.
Inq. v. off. taken 12 October [1517] at Durham. Enfeoffment of Margery Bowes, widow of Ralph Bowes, and Ralph Bowes now deceased of the under-mentioned.
Falleys, land and tenements in.

Portf. 173. No. 22.
Reg. Vol. III., fo. 45.

9. Fulthorp, Christopher; of Ippyswell.
Inq. v. off. taken 12 October [1517] at Durham. He had by deed dated 14 February 1514–5 conveyed to his son James Fulthorp and Elizabeth his wife, daughter of Catherine and John Place, for their lives and the lives of the survivor his lands.
Fulthorp, manor or vill of.
Grendon, land in.

Portf. 173. No. 32.
Reg. Vol. III., fo. 45.

12. Forster, Ralph.
Inq. p. br. de mand. taken 5 November [1520] at Durham. Nicholas, aged 28, is his son and next heir. He had held lands [not named], tenements and a fishery of John Conyers of Cotom Conyers.
Tese, a fishery in the river.

Portf. 173. No. 19.

14. Forster, Hugh; of Aukeland.
Inq. v. off. taken 30 June [1522] at Durham. Johanna, aged 24, the wife of Richard Downes is his daughter and next heir. By deed dated 10 October 1501 he had settled his lands in West Aukland (to Bishop Aukeland first mentioned inclusive) upon his son Thomas Foster and Isabella his wife, for their lives and the life of the survivor, and their heirs. Thomas died without issue, but Isabella is still living. By deed dated 20 April 1504 he had leased his lands in Evenwode to Ralph Shirwood for a term of 92 years. By deed dated ———————— he had settled his manor of Wadley and remaining lands in accordance with a covenant for the marriage of Johanna his daughter and heir apparent with Richard Downes, junior, son and heir apparent of Richard Downes, senior.
Westaukeland, land and tenements in.
Westbirden, a third part of the manor of.
Butterwyk, land and tenements in; held of Richard Baymbrig of Snotterton.
Brafferton,
Derlington,
Morton,
Aukeland Bishop, } lands and tenements in.
Ewenwode, land and tenements called Bromeside in.
Wadley, manor of.
Elmedenrawe, land and tenements in.
Werdall, land called Bolihopshele in.
Bushop Aukeland, land and and tenements in.

Portf. 173. No. 4.

PONTIFICATE OF CARDINAL WOLSEY.

6. Fethirstonehalgh, John.
Inq. p.m. taken 28 November [1528] at Durham. Romain, aged 10, is his son and next heir. Eleanor widow of his father Alexander Fethirstonhalgh held certain lands and tenements for her life. By deed dated 20 May 1515 he had conveyed to William Ridley and others certain lands to the use (for her life) of Margaret his wife, still surviving, remainder to himself and his heirs. By deed dated 6 November 1526, he had conveyed the residue of his lands to Thomas Tempest and others towards carrying out his last will, viz., to his own use for life, to have prayers said for his soul, to make provision for his son Michael and lastly for his four daughters.
Stanehop, land and tenements in; also tenements called Le Howe John, Langley and Powe Meadow in Stanehop in Wardale.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

6. Fethirstonehalgh, John—*vontinued.*
Stanehophall, manor of.
Stanehop, lands and tenements in Stanehophall, Bradlowe, Westir Harlawe, Shelfeld, Feryelf, Wodcroftfeld, in le Spowtdayll, in le Braddale, in le Harbanke and under le Crawlawe in the parish of Stanehop in Wardale.
Portf. 174. No. 21.

PONTIFICATE OF CUTHBERT TUNSTALL.

2. Forssour, John.
Inq. p.m. taken 10 July [1531] at Durham. Thomas, aged 24, is his son and next heir. William Blaxton and others had recovered against him [8 April 1511] certain lands and tenements in Magna Kellowe to hold to the use of his son Thomas and Elizabeth Trolhop his wife in accordance with a covenant for their marriage dated 20 May 1509. William Eure and others had also recovered against him [16 August 1518] to hold to the use of Elizabeth Ellerker, late wife of the said John Forssour, in accordance with a covenant dated 5 August 1517 between Ralph Ellerker of Riseby, her father, and the said John Forssour upon his marriage with the said Elizabeth.
Herberhouse next Plawsworth, manor of.
Plawsworth, Cornfurth, } land and tenements in.
Thurstanton, land and tenements in; held of Thomas Fulthorp.
Brome next Durham, land and tenements in; held of the prior of Durham.
Hertilpole, a tenement in; held of the earl of Cumberland.
Kellowe, Kellowe Magna, } lands and tenements in.
Portf. 177. No. 7.

6. Fethyrstonhawght, Eleanor widow of Alexander.
Inq. v. off. taken 9 April [1536] at Durham. Michael Fetherstonhawgh, aged —, as son and heir of John Fetherstonhawgh, on her death became entitled to the reversion of the under-mentioned.
Stanehopp, a tenement called Groshell house in.
Portf. 177. No. 21.

38 Hen. VIII. Fetherstonhalghe, Roman.
Writ issued 7 May [1546].
Portf. 176. No. 3.

19. Follaneeby, Christopher.
Inq. p.m. taken 2 June [1548] at Durham. Henry Follaneeby, aged 30, is his next heir.
Hampesterley, land and tenements in.
Westowe, land and tenements in; held of the dean and chapter of Durham.
Stanhopp, land and tenements in; and land called Eshe Banke there.
Portf. 177. No. 110.

22. Foster, Richard.
6 Ed. VI. Inq. p.m. taken 20 February [1551–2] at Durham. Robert, aged 36, is his son and next heir.
Coldhessylden, land and tenements in; held of John Lord [dominus] Lomley.
Hawthorn, land and tenements in; held of George Ratclyf.
Portf. 177. No. 88.

29. Farror, John; of Fawleys.
1 Eliz. Inq. p.m. taken 10 December [1558] at Durham. Thomas, aged 40, is his son and next heir. By deed dated 10 May 1552 he had conveyed his lands to his son Thomas Farror.
Smalleys, Fawleys, } land and tenements in.
Wulsingham, land and tenements in; held of the heirs of Peter Grenewell.
Wulsingham, land called Smithfeild in; held of the heirs of Nicholas Haxbie.
Bellerdsyd, land called.
Portf. 177. No. 107.

No. 2.—Durham Records : Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

JAMES I.

9. Ferror, Cuthbert; of Fawlees.

Inq. per br. de inquir. taken 5 October [1611] at Durham. He is a lunatic. Robert, aged 40, is his son and next heir.

Fawlees, Lenedewes, Bellersyde, Briggenhouse, Crapesgarth, Wolsingham, } in the parish of Wolsingham, } lands and tenements in.

Portf. 183. No. 18.

12. Fenwicke, William; of Newton Garthes.

Inq. p.m. taken 10 September [1614] at Durham. William Fenwicke, a posthumous child, is his son and next heir. Cuthbert Fenwicke *alias* Nicholson is his reputed son born before his marriage with Ann, subsequently his wife. After such marriage they had one daughter Margaret. By his will dated 25 June 1612 he devised his lands in Newton Garthes and all his interest in Shele Milnes and Salt pans and in Colpighill to Cuthbert Fenwicke *alias* Nicholson and his heirs male, remainder to the child unborn (if a son) and his heirs male, remainder successively to the daughters of his first and second sons and failing such to his own daughter.

Newton Garthes, land and tenements in.

Portf. 183. No. 73.

17. Fetherstonhalgh, John.

Inq. p.m. taken 4 March [1619–20] at Durham. Ralph, aged 46, is his son and next heir.

Stanhop Hall, the manor of.

Stanhop, divers lands and tenements in the vill of, and in Bradlawe, Howle John called Rochopecroft, Langleie, Harrow, Edolneside, Rochopeside, Rahopecroft, Merwens, Schoterley, Harragaside Wood *alias* Harrowbank, Sheilfeild, Snawfeild, and Newlandside.

Horsley Burne, a capital messuage called.

Bruntofte *alias* Burntofte, the manor of, and lands and tenements there; held of the lord of the manor of Dalden.

Portf. 189. No. 19.

18. Frevile, George; of Walworth.

Inq. p.m. taken 12 April [1620] at Durham. George, aged 21, is his nephew and next heir, viz., son of Richard brother of the said George Frevile. By deed dated 14 June 1610 he had settled his capital messuage and lands of Hardwicke to the use of himself and Elizabeth his wife, the sister of Thomas Jennison, and of the survivor, with remainder to his right heirs. By deed dated 22 December 1618 he vested his lands in trustees to carry into effect the intentions to be expressed in his will. By his will dated 18 November 1619 he bequeathed certain sums to the poor of the parishes of Sedgfeild, Staindrop, Midleham and Heighington. He left his lands of Old Parke to his nephew George Frevile and his heirs male, with similar remainders over to his nephews Nicholas, Thomas, Richard and Robert Frevile, remainder to the right heirs of the said George Frevile. Also legacies to his said nephews. All his lands, Old Park excepted, he left to his wife for life, remainder to Nicholas Frevile and his heirs male, with similar remainders to George and Robert Frevile, remainder over to the right heirs of the said George Frevile. To Sir John Calverley the husband of his niece, to his godson George Calverley, to his cousins Francis Burgoyne and Francis Brakin, to his brother Thomas Jennison and his wife, and to his nephew and nieces, Elizabeth, Ralph, Mary and Margaret Jennison, to Gilbert Frevile, Nicholas and George Pettifer, to Anne Pettifer, to William and George sons of Nicholas Pettifer, to Grace Hudgson his sister and to numerous others he left legacies.

Brancepeth, land and tenements called Hallywell in the parish of;

Elwicke, Foxton *alias* Foxten, Sedgfeild, } lands and tenements held in; } held of the King.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

18. Frevile, George; of Walworth—*continued.*
Bishop Midleham, land and tenements in;
Hardwicke, the capital messuage of;
Old Hall *alias* Old Parke,
Shotton,
Sedgfeild,
} lands and tenements in; held of the King.

Portf. 189. No. 25.

18. Forcer, Thomas; of Harborhouse.
Inq. v. off. taken 2 September [1620] at Durham. A recusant.
Harborhowse, capital messuage, land and tenements in.
Newton, land and tenements in.
Kellowe, two thirds of the manor of, and the reversion of the remaining third part in the possession of Dorothy Constable widow.

Portf. 189. No. 33.

19. Lawson, Francis; of Thorpebulmer.
Inq. de lunatico inquir. taken 30 July [1621] at Durham. He is a lunatic. Anthony, aged 40, the son of Thomas Middleton and Dorothy his wife one of the sisters of the said Francis Lawson, Isabella, aged 60, the wife of Francis Wicliffe another sister and ——— Wicliffe, aged ——, son of John Wicliffe son of John Wicliffe and Margaret his wife a third sister, are his kinspeople and next heirs.
Thorpebulmer, manor of.
Sheraton, land and tenements in.
Harte, a tenement in.

Portf. 189. No. 42.

20. Forser, Thomas.
Inq. p.m., taken 27 April [1622] at Durham. Peter, aged 25, is his son and next heir. By deed dated 1 February 1605–6 he had demised certain of his lands to one George Forser for the life of Eleanor sister of the said Thomas Forser. By deed dated 3 February 1609–10 he settled his lands to his own use for life, remainder to his son Peter and his heirs male, remainder to his own right heirs.
Harberhouse,
Kellawe,
} manors of, and lands and tenements in.
Northwaists, lands and tenements in.

Portf. 189. No. 59.

20. Ferrowe, Robert; of Fishburne.
Inq. p.m. taken 5 October [1622] at Durham. Robert, aged 47, his son and next heir died previous to the taking of this inquisition. By deed dated 26 November 1571 Robert Ferrowe his father had in consideration of a marriage between Ann Harrison *alias* Ann Robson of Butterwick, who still survives, and the said Robert Ferrowe enfeoffed her in lieu of dower of certain of his lands. By deed dated 5 February 1594–5 he had in consideration of a marriage between his son Robert Ferrowe and Ann daughter of John Lee of Greatham, who still survives, enfeoffed her in lieu of dower of certain of his lands. By deed dated 23 October 1621 he had in consideration of money paid to him granted to one John Lee an annual payment for the term of five years out of his lands.
Fishburne, capital messuages called le East Hall and Newhouse and land and tenements there, held of the lords of the manor of Fishburne; also a house called le Chappel with a garden, held of the King; and a third part of the manor of and lands and tenements there, held of the bishop.
Hartlepoole, land and tenements in; held of the King.
Sunderland juxta Mare, a burgage with appurtenances in.

Portf. 189. No. 71.

20. Ferrowe, Robert; of Fishburne.
Inq. p.m. taken 9 October [1622] at Durham. Robert, aged 24, is his son and next heir. By deed dated 26 November 1571 Robert Ferrowe his grandfather had in consideration of a marriage between Ann Herrison *alias* Ann Robson of Butterwick, who still survives, and Robert Ferrowe his father enfeoffed her in lieu of dower of certain of his lands in Fishburne. By deed dated 5 February 1594–5 his father Robert Farrowe had in consideration of a marriage between him and Ann (daughter of John Lee of Greatham) who still survives, enfeoffed her in lieu of dower of certain

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

20. Ferrowe, Robert; of Fishburne—*continued.*
of his lands in Fishburne. By deed dated 23 October 1621 Robert Farrowe the father had in consideration of a sum of money paid to him granted to one John Lee an annual payment for five years out of his lands.
Fishburne, capital messuages called le East Hall and Newhouse and lands and tenements in; held of the lords of the manor of Fishburne: also a house called le Chappel and garden held of the King: also a third part of the manor and lands and tenements held of the bishop.
Hartlepoole, land and tenements in; held of the King.
Sunderland juxta Mare, a burgage with its appurtenances in.
Portf. 189. No. 77.

21. Foreman, Christopher; of Hurworth on Tees.
Inq. per br. de mand. taken 7 June [1623] at Durham. William, aged 32, is his son and next heir.
Hurworth on Tees, land and tenements in; held of James Lawson.
Portf. 189. No. 84.

22. Fleatham, Nicholas; of Stockton.
Inq. p.m. taken 22 May [1624] at Durham. Anthony, aged 21, is his grandson and next heir, viz., son of Anthony son of the said Nicholas Fleatham.
Stockton, land and tenements in.
Portf. 189. No. 111.

22. Foster, Claude.
Inq. p.m. taken 9 October [1624] at Durham. John, aged 35, is his brother and next heir.
Daryhouse *alias* Allensheales, a messuage called; } held of the King.
Buckholt, land and tenements called; } held of the King.
Knuckden in the parish of Hunstonworth, a capital messuage and land called; } held of the King.
Durham, a messuage and garden in.
Portf. 189. No. 120.

CHARLES I.

1. Forster, John; of Bambroughe.
Inq. p.m. taken 17 September [1625] at Durham. Nicholas, aged 13, is his son and next heir. By deed dated 18 October 1624 he had demised his lands to Dame Elizabeth Forster for a term of 50 years, if she should live so long.
Daryhouse *alias* Allensheales, } land and tenements in; held of the King.
Buckholt, } land and tenements in; held of the King.
Knowckden in the parish of Hunstonworth; } land and tenements in; held of the King.
Durham, a messuage and garden in.
Portf. 189. No. 141.

2. Forcer, Peter.
Inq. p.m. taken 1 August [1626] at Durham . . . . . and next heir. Dorothy Constable widow of one Robert Dalton had been seized in dower of the gift of the said Robert Dalton of one third of the manor of Magna Kellowe, reversion on her death to Thomas Forcer the father of the said Peter Forcer. By deeds dated 1 February 1605–6 and 3 February 1609–10 Thomas Forcer made various settlements of his lands [*see* Inquisition p.m., 27 April 1622, on his death]: and by deed dated 20 January 1615–6 he in consideration of the marriage of the said Peter Forcer with Catherine one of the daughters of Robert Hudshon executed a further settlement. Peter Forcer executed two deeds (both illegible) dated 7 September 1623 and 8 May 1625.
Kellowe Magna, } manors of, and lands and tenements in.
Harberhouse, } manors of, and lands and tenements in.
Northwaists, land and tenements in.
Portf. 189. No. 168.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

7. Foster, Christopher; of Hetton in le Hole.
Inq. p.m. taken 28 January [1631–2] at Durham. Richard, aged 3, is his son and next heir.
Hetton in le Hole, land and tenements in.
Portf. 186. No. 69.

8. Foster, Richard; and Ann his wife; of Hawthorne.
Inq. per br. de mand. taken 14 July [1632] at Durham. John, aged 46, is his son and next heir. In right of his wife, one of the daughters and co-heiresses of ——— Bee he had held the land in Hawthorne.
Hawthorne, land and tenements in; part thereof held of George Radcliffe, and part of the bishop.
Coldhesselden, land and tenements in; held of John Lord Lumley.
Hawthorne, land and tenements in; held of George Radcliffe.
Portf. 188. No. 2.

9. Fewler, Roger; of Stockton.
Inq. v. off. taken 30 November [1633] at Durham. Roger, aged 34, is his son and next heir.
Stockton, land and tenements in.
Portf. 188. No. 31.

9. Fotherley, Thomas.
Inq. per br. de mand. taken 18 January [1633–4] at Durham. Thomas, aged 18, is his grandson and next heir, viz., son of Ralph son of the said Thomas Fotherley.
Lomley, land and tenements in.
Portf. 188. No. 39.

12. Frizar, Augustine.
Inq. v. off. taken 17 September [1636] at Durham. He had purchased from Thomas Holburne, Nicholas Holburne and William son of the said Nicholas Holburne the under-mentioned.
Buckton, } lands and tenements in.
Fenwick, }
Portf. 187. No. 15.

12. Farror, John.
Farror, George.
Burrell, Robert.
Inq. v. off. taken 17 September [1636] at Durham. They had recovered against George Orde and Oswald Hudspeth the under-mentioned land, &c.
Tilmouth, land and tenements in.
Portf. 187. No. 29.

12. Fenwick, John.
Belassis, William.
Muschampe, William.
Inq. v. off. taken 17 September [1636] at Durham. They had purchased from William Selby the under-mentioned, viz.
Norham, } lands and tenements in.
Insula Sacra, }
Twede, a fishery in.
Portf. 187. No. 40.

12. Fulthorp, Robert; of Sheraton.
Inq. per br. de mand. taken 9 November [1636] at Durham. John, aged 46, is his son and next heir.
Sheraton, land and tenements in.
Portf. 190. No. 1.

12. Foreer, Margaret widow of Thomas; of Harborhouse.
Inq. per br. de mand. taken 9 November [1636] at Durham. John, a minor, son of Peter son of her husband Thomas Foreer is the next heir.
Harborhouse, manor of.
Northwastes, land and tenements in.
Portf. 190. No. 6.

No. 2.—Durham Records : Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

12. Fattus, Christopher ; of Tilmouth.
Inq. v. off. taken 16 November [1636] at Durham. Jane Fattus, wife of Robert Dixon, is his sister and next heir and is 24 years of age.
Tilmouth, land and tenements in.
Portf. 187. No. 37.

13. Farrow, Cuthbert ; of Fawlees.
Inq. v. off. taken 19 August [1637] at Durham. Robert, aged 30, is his son and next heir. By deed dated 9 March 1636–7 he had demised his capital messuage, &c., for a term of twenty-one years and subject to a peppercorn rent (in addition to a payment upon his decease to his daughters Elizabeth, Ann, and Isabella) to John Farrow of Newcastle-on-Tyne.
Fawlees in the parish of Wolsingham, a capital messuage and lands in.
Portf. 188. No. 94.

14. Forster, Nicholas ; of Bambrough.
Inq. p.m. taken 7 April [1638] at Durham. William, aged 1, is his son and next heir. By deed dated 10 October 1624 John Forster his father had demised for a term of years to Dame Elizabeth Forster, widow, of Blanchland the under mentioned.
Daryhouse *alias* Pleusheeles, Bucksholl, Knewkdon, Southbayly, } the reversion of lands and tenements in ; held of the King.
Portf. 188. No. 100.

14. Fetherstonehalgh, Ralph.
Inq. per br. de mand. taken 22 September [1638] at Durham. John, aged 37, is his son and next heir. By deed dated 19 October 1621 he had settled his lands in Stanhope to his own use for life, remainder to his son John, with provision for the jointure of Alice daughter of William Mann the wife of his said son, remainders successively to the first and other sons of the said John, to his brother Francis Fetherstonhalgh and to his own right heirs. By a deed dated 15 March 1635–6 he had settled his manor of Bruntoft to his own use for life, remainder to his said son John, his sons Ralph and Francis, to his brother Francis Fetherstonhalgh and finally to his own right heirs.
Stanhope Hall, a capital messuage called.
Stanhope, lands and tenements in the vill of, viz., Harrowe, Edolmeside, Rochopeside, Rahope Croft, Merwens, Shotterley, Harragaside, Swetwell, Sheildfeild, Snawfeilde and Newlande.
Bruntoft, manor of.
Portf. 188. No. 116.

15. Fattus, Robert ; of Harperrig.
Inq. v. off. taken 6 December [1639] at Durham. Robert, aged 10, is his son and next heir.
Tilmouth, land and tenements in Harperrig in.
Portf. 187. No. 14.

15. Ferrer, Robert ; of Harperrig.
Inq. v. off. taken 6 December [1639] at Durham. Robert, aged 50, is his son and next heir.
Tilmouth, lands and tenements in Harperrig in.
Portf. 187. No. 23.

PONTIFICATE OF ROBERT NEVILL.

6. Gildford, John.
Inq. p.m. taken [30 April 1443] at . . . . . John, aged —, is his son and next heir. [Abstract of Inquisitions, Register, Vol. V., fo. 140, Rainton.] Jointly with his wife Isabella he had been seized of lands and tenements in Gatesheved and Estraynton.
Merley, Byremore next Merley, } lands in.
Grenelawe, land called ; held of Robert Merley.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

2. Gildford, John—*continued.*
Bursblades, land and tenements in; held of Thomas Grome.
Gatesheved, land and tenements in.
Gatesheved, land and tenements in; held of the heirs of Thomas de Redhugh.
Estraynton, land in; held of the prior of Durham.
Portf. 164. No. 39.

6. Gray, Ralph.
Inq. p.m. taken 16 September [1443] at Durham. Ralph, aged 14, is his son and next heir. At the time of his death he was not seized of any lands having by deed dated 14 July 1437 demised his lands to Henry Vasy for life, reversion to himself and his heirs.
Laddlee in the vill of Wolsyngham, the park of.
Consett, the park of.
Portf. 164. No. 52.

PONTIFICATE OF LAWRENCE BOTHE.

7. Gray, Ralph.
Inq. taken 5 November [1464] at Kylay. Thomas Grey, aged 8, is his son and next heir.
Heton, castle or manor of.
Tilmouth, land in.
Norham, land and tenements in the vill of.
Dudhoo, a tenement in.
Felkynton, Ancroft, } vills of.
Allerden, a moiety of the vill of.
Kylay, manor of.
Ros, vill of.
Tweedmouth, Eland, Chesswyk, Elwyk, } lands and tenements in.
Tweed, three sixth parts of the water of and several fisheries (leased to Robert Swynnoo for the term of his life) in the river.
Reg. Vol. IV., fo. 23.

9. Gryndoune, Adam de.
Inq. p.m. taken 13 November [1465] at Norham. Thomas Gryndon, of full age, the son of Adam Gryndon, is the next heir of the aforesaid Adam.
Buktoune, land and tenements in the vill and territory of.
Portf. 166. No. 69.
Reg. Vol. IV., fo. 30.

11. Gryndon, Adam.
Inq. p.m. taken 18 November [1467] at Norham. Robert his eldest son and next heir predeceased him, and Thomas, of full age, is his brother and next heir.
Buktoun, land and tenements in.
Portf.* 166. No. 33.
Reg. Vol. IV., fo. 30.

19. Graye, Thomas.
Prob. etat. taken 22 April [1476] at Northame.
Portf. 166. No. 15.
Reg. Vol. IV., fo. 63.

PONTIFICATE OF WILLIAM DUDLEY.

7. Goswyk, Thomas. *See* Pikryng, John.

---

* Writ only.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

PONTIFICATE OF JOHN SHIRWOOD.

5. Graystok, Ralph.
Inq. p.m. taken 2 June [1488] at Darlyngton. Elizabeth Graystok, aged 15, is his granddaughter and next heir, viz., daughter of Robert son of the said Ralph Graystok. At the date of his death he had not been seized of any lands.
Portf. 168. No. 21.

PONTIFICATE OF RICHARD FOX.

3. Gower, Nicholas.
Inq. p.m. taken . . . . . [1496 or 1497] at Aukeland. Thomas, aged 18, is his son and next heir.
Preston upon Tese, land in.
Preston upon Skerne, land and tenements in; held of the heirs of Michael de la Poole.
Preston upon Skerne, land and tenements in; held of . . . . . .
Estbrandon, a fourth part of the vill of, and land and tenements in; held of Ralph Earl of Westmorland.
Halywell, a fourth part of the manor of; held of Ralph Earl of Westmorland.
Hett, a moiety of the manor and vill of; held of the prior of Durham.
Portf. 169. No. 6.

6. Gillow, Henry.
Inq. per br. de mand. taken 8 April [1500] at Durham. Ralph Gillow, aged 40, is his nephew and next heir, viz., son of Robert brother of the said Henry Gillow.
Redworth, Heghyngton, } land and tenements in.
Portf. 169. No. 39.

7. Graystoke, John Lord of [dominus de Graystoke].
Inq. p.m. taken 29 May [1501] at Sadberg. John Graystoke, aged 14, is his son and next heir. By a deed dated 12 January last past he had enfeoffed Ralph Bowes and others of the under-mentioned manors of Overcunscliff, Nethercunscliff and Nesham, but whether such feoffament is valid or no, the jurors know not. Also by deed dated 9 June 1490 he had assigned to Robert Constable and Beatrice his wife, formerly wife of Ralph his father, as her dower for the term of her life, with reversion to himself and his heirs, the manor of Brerton.
Overcunscliff, Nethercunscliff, Nesham, Brerton, } manors and vills of.
Portf. 169. Nos. 14 and 28.

See Vacant.

21 Hen. VII. Grene, Richard; of Newby.
Inq. v. off. taken 22 September [1505] at Durham. Richard, aged 19, is his son and next heir.
Colpinghill, manor of.
Portf. 171. No. 3.

PONTIFICATE OF CHRISTOPHER BAYNBRIDGE.

1. Gray, Ralph.
Inq. v. off. taken 25 March [1508] at Durham.
Newlandes, Caldroweley, } manors of.
Coxheved, a moiety of the manor of.
Portf. 172. No. 7.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

1. Gray, Elizabeth widow of Ralph; late of Chelyngham; and now wife of Christopher Clapham.
   Inq. taken 7 August [1508]. Assignment of dower out of the undermentioned manor.
   Newlandes next Wolsyngham, manor of.

   Portf. 172. No. 6.

1. Graistok, John Baron of [Baro de].
   Inq. p.m. taken 9 October [1508] at Durham. He died without heirs male, whereby by a deed of his father John Lord of [dominus de] Graistok his manors (he having held the same to him and his heirs male) passed to the right heirs of Ralph Graistok, viz., to Elizabeth, aged 26, wife of Thomas Lord of [dominus de] Dacre as daughter of Robert son of the said Ralph Graistok.
   Nethir Conselyff, manor of.
   Neceham, manor of; held of George Tailboys.
   Neceham, land in the manor of.
   Breerton, manor of.

   Portf. 172. No. 4.

3. Gray, Ralph.
   Inq. per br. de mand. taken 16 July [1511] at Durham. Thomas Gray of Chelyngham, his father, had by deed dated 20 August 1492 granted an annuity out of his lands in Newlands to Richard Alwod for good services rendered to him and his parents.
   Newlandes next Wolsyngham, land and tenements in.
   Consett, Calerowley, } tenements in.
   Whikham, land in.

   Portf. 173. No. 62.
   Reg. Vol. III., fo. 8.

10. Gray, Thomas son of Ralph.
   Inq. per br. de dev. taken 16 November [1518] at Norham. By a deed dated 27 January 1358 William Goddard, rector of the church of Estreupsettlyngton, and Richard Killom, rector of the church of Whitson, being seized of the under-mentioned lands conveyed the same (as all lands in Elamshire and Norham of which they were seized) to Thomas Gray, knt., to hold for life, remainder to John Gray [son of Margaret daughter of William de Preffen] and Johanna his wife, and his heirs male; with similar remainder to Thomas Gray another son of the said Margaret; with similar remainder to Thomas Gray, knt., son of Lord [dominus] Gray, and failing such issue remainder to the right heirs of the last-mentioned Thomas Gray. By which settlement the said Thomas Gray [son of Lord Thomas Gray] became seized of the lands, upon whose death the said Thomas Gray entered upon and was seized of the same. Upon his death the same descended to one Thomas Gray son of the same Thomas Gray the son, as son and heir male of the said Thomas Gray, by which the said Thomas Gray son of the aforesaid Thomas Gray the son became seized thereof: upon whose death the lands descended to the aforesaid Thomas Gray in the writ named as kinsman and heir male of Thomas Gray the son, viz., as son of Ralph, son of Thomas, son of Ralph, son of Ralph, son of the aforesaid Thomas Gray son of said Thomas Gray son of said Thomas Gray. This Thomas Gray, being a minor, died without heir male, whereby the lands descended to Edward Gray, aged 40, as kinsman and heir male of the said Thomas in the writ named (of the body of said Thomas Gray son of said Thomas Gray), viz., as son of Ralph, son of Ralph, son of Thomas son of said Thomas Gray.
   The lands in Cheswyke, Duddow and Kyley, as her dower, are in the hands of Elizabeth Gray, widow [subsequently wife of Philip Dacre. *Vide* Portf. 178. No. 13].
   Heton, Norham, Aneroft, Felkyngton, Rosse and Elandshire, } lands and tenements in the vills of.
   Twede, a fishery in the river.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

10. Gray, Thomas son of Ralph—*continued.*

Cheswyk,
Duddow, } lands and tenements in.
Kyley,

Portf. 173. No. 29.
Reg. Vol. III., fo. 47.

10. Gray, Edward.

Breve de terris liberandis to Edward Gray kinsman and heir to Thomas Gray issued 27 November [1518].

Portf. 178. No. 12.

10. Gray, Thomas son of Ralph.

Inq. per br. de dev. taken 30 May [1519] at Durham. Ann, aged 30, wife of Marmaduke Surtees; Margery, aged 20, wife of Nicholas Thornton; Margaret Gray, aged 15; Elizabeth Gray, aged 13; and Maria Gray, aged 12, are his sisters and next heirs.

Newlandes next Wolsyngham,
Caldrowley, } lands and tenements in.
Whikham,

Portf. 173. No. 24.
Reg. Vol. III., fo. 52.

13. Gray, Ralph; of Kyley.

Inq. p.m. taken 17 October [1521] at Norhame. Henry, aged 30, is his son and next heir.

Lowlyn,
Kiley, } lands and tenements in the vills of.
Belle,

Portf. 173. No. 9.

PONTIFICATE OF CARDINAL WOLSEY.

6. Grey, Isabella; widow of John Claveryng.

Inq. v. off. taken 15 April [1529] at Norham. John Claveryng of Calele, aged 24, is her grandson and next heir, viz., son of Robert Claveryng son of the said Isabella.

Dudhow, vill of.
Tilmouth, a third part of the vill of.

Portf. 174. No. 16.

PONTIFICATE OF CUTHBERT TUNSTALL.

9. Gremston, John.

Inq. v. off. taken 15 May [1538] at Durham. Martin, aged 17, is his son and next heir.

Awkland, land, tenements and burgages in.

Seton next ———,
Shotton,
Hetton, } lands and tenements in; of whom held unknown.
Slyngisby,

Gatished, burgages in.

Portf. 177. No. 29.

11. Gray, Edward.

32 Hen. VIII. Inq. p.m. taken 5 April [1541] at Durham. Ralph, aged 12, is his son and next heir. [For settlements by which the under-mentioned lands descended to Edward Gray; *see* the inquisition taken 16 November 1518 (10 A.P., Thomas Ruthall) upon the death of Thomas Gray son of Ralph Gray.] He executed various deeds and acts concerning his land bearing dates viz., 5 September 1523, 21 November 1522, 27 January 1523–4 and 15 February 1529–30. By a deed dated 10 August 1531 (as the complement of a covenant dated 4 July 1531) he settled his manor and lands of Ancrofte and Allorden to the use of his son Ralph Gray and Elizabeth his wife, the daughter of Thomas Clyfford captain of the castle and town of Berwick, and of the survivor and their heirs male. By deed dated 12 June 1530 he settled his lands in Roose, Felkington and Norham to the use of . . . . . of the said Edward Gray and of Ann his wife and of the survivor . . . . . and the heirs of his own body. By deed dated 12 October 1521 he had granted land in Roose

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

11. Gray, Edward—*continued.*

of the annual value of five marks to George Candelynge, clerk, for life, remainder to his own heirs male. By deed dated 20 December 1521 he had made a similar grant, as well as of the office of bailiff there, to Odnell Stanley. And by deed dated 5 July 1522 he had granted lands in Heton to John Candelinge and Ralph Candlynge his son and the survivor of them, remainder to the heirs of his own body.

Heton, Tylmouth, Norham, Ancrofte, Felkyngton, Roose, } lands and tenements in the vills of.

Twede, a fishery in the river.

Cheswyk, Dudhowe, Keley, Allorden, } lands and tenements in.

Portf. 178. No. 13.

17. Gower, Ralph.

38 Hen. VIII. Inq. p.m. taken 25 September [1546] at Durham. Lawrence Tregos *alias* Thorowgood, aged 23, is his kinsman and next heir. A certain Thomas (son of John of Staynton Parva) and Matilda his wife had conveyed their land in Staynton Parva to John Gower of Elton and Agnes his wife [daughter of William son of Hugh of Newbyggyng] and their heirs. Upon their deaths the land descended to Lawrence Gower as kinsman and next heir, viz., as son of Lawrence Gower son of William Gower son of the said John and Agnes. Upon the death of Lawrence Gower the land descended to his son Thomas Gower; who in turn was succeeded by his son Ralph Gower; who died without issue. The land then descended to Lawrence Tregos *alias* Thorowgood as kinsman and heir of the said John Gower and Agnes, viz., as son of Ann daughter of Edward Gower son of the said Lawrence Gower son of Lawrence son of William Gower son and heir of the said John Gower and Agnes. Further the said Lawrence Gower son of Lawrence had been seized of a moiety of the manor of Elton, after whose death the same descended to the said Ralph Gower as his kinsman and next heir and upon the death of the said Ralph to the said (?) Lawrence Strodar as kinsman and heir of the said Ralph, viz., as son of the said Ann daughter of Edward Gower son of Lawrence Gower father of the said Thomas Gower father of the said Ralph Gower.

Staynton Parva, land and tenements in.

Elton, a moiety of the manor of; and land, tenements and the advowson of the church of; of whom held unknown.

Portf. 177. No. 71.

3 Ed. VI. Gower, Thomas.

Writ issued 20 October [1549].

Portf. 176. No. 5.

20. Grene, Richard; of Newbery, co. York.

3 Ed. VI. Inq. p.m. taken 30 November [1549] at Durham. Henry, aged 30, is his son and next heir.

Colpighell, manor of, and lands and tenements there.

Portf. 177. No. 74.

ELIZABETH.

3. Gascoigne, Henry.

Inq. p.m. taken 20* September [1561] at Durham. Richard, aged . . . , is his son and next heir. By deed dated 30 December 1546 he had settled his manor and lands of Stranton to the use of Margaret his wife, remainder to his own right heirs. By deed dated 20 July [1552] he had settled lands in Lamesley to the use of his son Thomas Gascoigne for life, remainder to himself and his heirs. By deed dated 20 April 1548

* Or 25 September, the date being partially erased.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

3. Gascoigne, Henry—*continued.*

(as complement to a covenant between him and Richard Norton dated 1 April of the same year) he had settled his lands in possession or reversion to his own use for life, remainder to his son Richard and his wife (*i.e.* Jane or Johanna daughters of the said Richard Norton, whichever of them the said Richard should marry) and the heirs of their bodies, remainder to his own right heirs.

Stranton, manor of, and land and tenements there.
Lamesley, lands and tenements in.
Ravenshill, manor or castle of, and lands and tenements there.
Lamesleydall, Whitton, Eghton, } lands and tenements in.

Portf. 178. No. 32.

3. Gower, Thomas.

Inq. p.m. taken 25 September [1561] at Durham. One William ———, aged 23, is his grandson and next heir, viz., son of Elizabeth Gower daughter of the said Thomas Gower.

Preston on Tease, land and tenements in.
Preston on Skerne, land and tenements in; part thereof being held of the heirs of Michael de la Pole.
Estbrandon, a fourth part of the vill of; Hallewell, a fourth part of the manor of; } held of Henry Earl of Westmorland.
Hett, the manor of and a moiety of the vill of; held of the dean and chapter of Durham.

Reg. Vol. VI., fo. 5.

3. Gascoigne, Henry.

Inq. p.m. taken 25 September [1561] at Durham. Richard, aged 21, is his son and next heir. By deed dated 30 December 1546 he had settled his manor of Stranton to the use of Margaret his wife for life, remainder to himself and his right heirs. By deed dated 20 July 1552 he had settled lands in Lamesley to the use for life of his son Thomas Gascoigne. By deed dated 20 April 1548 (in accordance with a covenant dated 1 April of the same year made between him and Richard Norton) he had settled his lands in Ravenshill, Lamesledall, Lamesley, Stranton, Whitton and Eighton to his own use for life, remainder to his son Richard and to Jane or Johanna daughters of the said Richard Norton, whichever of them his said son should marry, and the heirs of their bodies, remainder to his own right heirs. By deed dated 12 April 1553 he settled his lands in Lameslay, Heghton, Longaker, Lameslay Parke, Ravensworth and Hedle to the use of his said son Richard and of Johanna Norton and the heirs of their bodies as already by deed limited.

Stranton, manor of, and land and tenements there.
Lamesley, lands and tenements in.
Ravenshill, manor or castle of, and land and tenements there.
Lamesledall, Lamesley, Stranton, Whitton, Eghton, Lameslay, manor of, Heghton *alias* Howdonhouse, Longaker, Lameslay Parke, Ravensworth, Hedle, } lands and tenements in.

Reg. Vol. VI., fols. 6 and 37.

6. Garnet, James.

Inq. p.m. taken 28 August [1564] at Durham. Lawrence, aged 3, is his son and next year. By two deeds dated respectively 11 August 1554 and 10 January 1555–6 one William Ayslay had enfeoffed him of the under-mentioned, viz.,

Eglisclyfe, manor of, and two closes called Castleholme and Holehouse, with a fishery in the river Tees.

Reg. Vol. VI., fos. 25 and 47.
Portf. 178. No. 53.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

9. Gresham, Thomas.
Inq. v. off. taken 16 August [1567] at Durham. He had purchased the under-mentioned manors from Henry Earl of Arundel and John Lumley Lord (dominus) Lumley.
Straynton, Seaton Carrowe, Nuburn Rawe, } manors of, and land and tenements there.
Reg. Vol. VI., fo. 33.

9. Gallabye, George.
Inq. v. off. taken 16 August [1567] at Durham. He had purchased land, &c., from John Lumley Lord (dominus) Lumley.
Lyntesgrene, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. VI., fo. 35.

22. Germondsway, Richard.
Inq. v. off. taken 12 November [1580] at Durham. Richard, aged 40, is his son and next heir.
Sadbery *alias* Sadbery, land, burgages and tenements in.
Portf. 178. No. 26.

25. Garnett, Martin.
Writ issued 21 October [1583].
Portf. 181. No. 1.

26. Graye, Thomas.
Inq. per br. de mand. taken 29 May [1584] at Twedmoothe. Henry Graye, aged 24, is his kinsman and next heir, viz., son of ———— son of ————.
Kyleye, land and tenements in the vill of.
Lowlyn, Beale, } lands and tenements in.
Portf. 179. No. 11.

JAMES I.

2. Gargrave, John; of Hetton.
Inq. p.m. taken 8 September [1604] at Durham. John, aged 8, is his son and next heir.
Hetton in le Hole, land and tenements in.
Portf. 182. No. 12.

2. Gascoigne, Richard.
Inq. p.m. taken 21 January [1604–5] at Darlington. William, aged 38, is his son and next heir. Henry Gascoigne his father had by deed dated 20 April 1548 [in fulfilment of a covenant, dated 1 April 1548, for the marriage of his son the said Richard with Jane or Johanna daughters of Richard Norton, whichever one of them he should marry] settled his lands to his own use for life, then to his son the said Richard and Jane his wife and the heirs of their bodies, remainder over to the right heirs of him the said Henry Gascoigne.
Ravenshill, Stranton, } manors of, and lands and tenements there.
Lamesley, Lamesleydale, Whitton, } lands and tenements in.
Stillington, land and tenements; of whom held unknown.
Darlington, Eighton, } lands and tenements in.
Portf. 182. No. 8.

4. Gascoigne, Jane widow of Richard; of Sadberye.
Inq. p.m. taken 5 April [1606] at Durham. William, aged 38, is the son and heir of Richard Gascoigne and his said wife Jane. [For land, and settlements of the same. *See* Inq. p.m. taken 21 January 1604–5 upon the death of Richard Gascoigne.]
Portf. 182. No. 35.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

4. Garnet, Lawrence.
Inq. p.m. taken 25 April [1606] at Durham. Anthony, aged 16, is his son and next heir. By deed dated 20 May 1600 he granted an annuity, payable out of his lands, to Ann Ashley, widow. Also by deed dated 27 April 1599 he made a grant of an annual payment to William Claxton of Sledwich for 60 years, if his sister Ann Claxton should survive so long. By his will dated 18 March 1605 he directed James Pennyman his uncle, Thomas Addison and Henry Addison his brothers-in-law and Henry Man, clerk, to see to the carrying into effect the bequests in his said will, viz., to his wife Ann, and to his younger sons William, Thomas, James, and Lawrence, to his daughters Ann and Dorothy and to a child unborn at the date of his will.
Egglescliffe, the manor of, and lands and tenements there, with a fishery in the Teese.
Portf. 182. No. 23.

5. Gregson, John.
Inq. p.m. taken 9 April [1607] at Durham. Richard, aged 50, is his son and next heir. By deed dated 14 May 1598 he had settled his possessions in Morton to the use of his son Thomas and his heirs male, remainder failing issue to his son Richard and his heirs male, remainder to his own right heirs.
Morton, land and tenements in.
Portf. 182. No. 37.

5. Grenewell, William; of London.
Inq. p.m. taken 30 May [1607] at Durham. Robert, aged 20, is his brother and next heir. By deed dated 25 February 1606-7 he had conveyed to Thomas Grenewell of London the under-mentioned, viz.,
Wolsingham, land and tenements in.
Portf. 182. No. 40.

6. Gaines, John.
Inq. per br. de mand. taken 4 February [1608-9] at Durham. Christopher, aged 6, is his son and next heir.
Middleton, Nether, *alias* Middleton George, land and tenements in.
Portf. 182. No. 51.

7. Gower, Alice widow of John.
Inq. per br. de mand. taken 2 November [1609] at Bishopp Awkland. Margaret, aged 14, is her daughter and next heir. On the death of Isabella her mother, Henry Anderson her father became in right of his late wife tenant for life of the under-mentioned land. She died on the 25 March 1599 and subsequently her father also deceased.
Wingate, a fourth part of land and tenements in.
Portf. 182. No. 58.

8. Grinwell, Thomas; of London.
Inq. p.m. taken 8 September [1610] at Durham. John Grinwell, aged 46, late of Newcastle-on-Tyne is his nephew and next heir, viz., son of John Grinwell brother of the said Thomas.
Wolsingham, land in.
Portf. 182. No. 64.

9. Garnett, Robert.
Inq. v. off. taken 25 May [1611] at Durham. He had purchased land from Anthony Deanam *alias* Denom.
Darlington, land and tenements in.
Portf. 183. No. 40.

9. Gascoigne, Richard; of Kiblesworth.
Inq. per br. de mand. taken 22 June [1611] at Durham. Janet, aged 12, at the date of his death, the wife of Edward Tailor is his daughter and next heir. Ann, late his wife and now the wife of Roger Newton of Mickley, still survives.
Kiblesworth, land and tenements in; held of the King.
Portf. 183. No. 7.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

9. Grindey, Anthony; of Whickham.
Inq. v. off. taken 21 September [1611] at Durham. Maria, aged 20, wife of Michael Porter is his daughter and next heir.
Whickham, land in.
Portf. 183. No. 13.

17. Gargrave, John; of Hetton in le Hole.
Inq. p.m. taken 3 April [1619] at Durham. John, aged 18, is his son and next heir. By his will dated 14 February 1617–8 he made provision for Dorothy his wife, his son Ralph and his four daughters Margery, Mary, Margaret and Isabel; and also left "two shillings in remembrance" to his daughter Anna Broughe. Subsequent to the date of his will his wife gave birth to another son Matthew.
Hetton in le Hole, land and tenements in.
Portf. 189. No. 2.

17. Greatham, John *alias* Jenkin; of Richmond.
Inq. p.m. taken 20 September [1619] at Durham. John Hewart of Burrowby on the Hill, aged 50, is his nephew and next heir, viz., son of Peter Hewart and Margaret his wife the sister of the said John Greatham.
Aislaby, land and tenements in the vill of; held of the King.
Portf. 189. No. 5.

17. Grinwell, William; of Neceham.
Inq. per br. de mand. taken 8 October [1619] at Durham. Margaret, aged 3, and Eleanor, aged 2, are his daughters and co-heiresses. Margaret subsequently married John Taylor of Appleton, and Eleanor married Ralph Hedworth of Pockerley. Jane, the widow of the said William Grinwell, married Marmaduke Wynell.
Neceham, land and tenements in; part thereof held of Queen Elizabeth, and part of the heirs of Thomas Sureteis.
Portf. 189. No. 9.

18. Granger, John; of Hetton in the Hole.
Inq. per br. de mand. taken 4 November [1620] at Durham. Margaret, aged 19, the wife of Richard Jervis and Dorothy Granger, aged 15, are his daughters and next heirs.
Hetton in le Hole, land and tenements in.
Portf. 189. No. 37.

18. Garth, John. *See* Vicears, John, &c.

20. Garrye, George; of Sadburye.
Inq. p.m. taken 27 April [1622] at Durham. Christopher Garrey, aged 24, is his son and next heir.
Sadburye, land and tenements in.
Portf. 189. No. 65.

21. Glover, Christopher; of South Church.
Inq. p.m. taken 12 April [1623] at Durham. Oswald, aged 43, is his son and next heir.
Durham, burgages and tenements in.
Portf. 189. No. 82.

22. Garthorne, John; of Frosterley.
Inq. p.m. taken 9 October [1624] at Durham. Christopher, aged 30, is his son and next heir.
Frosterley, divers lands and tenements in; part thereof held of the King and part of the bishop.
Portf. 189. No. 117.

CHARLES I.

1. Garnett, Christopher; of Sadberge.
Inq. p.m. taken 5 November [1625] at Durham. William, aged 24, is his son and next heir. By deed dated 10 November 1624 he had settled his lands to his own use for life, remainder of part thereof to his daughter Margaret for life, remainder over to his son Cuthbert; remainder of the

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

1. Garnett, Christopher; of Sadberge—*continued.*
residue thereof to his said son Cuthbert, subject to an annual payment to William, Bartholomew, Isabel and Elizabeth his children.
Sadberge, land and tenements in.
Portf. 189. No. 143.

2. Greveson, John.
Inq. p.m. taken 21 October [1626] at Durham. Richard, aged 31, is his son and next heir.
Chilton Magna, land and tenements in.
Portf. 189. No. 159.

4. Glasenbie, John; of Birtley.
Inq. v. off. taken 29 August [1628] at Durham. Robert, aged 30, is his son and next heir.
Birtlee, land and tenements in.
Portf. 186. No. 17.

5. Garth, William; of Headlam.
Inq. per br. de mand. taken 21 November [1629] at Durham. John, aged 24, is his son and next heir.
Hedlam, land and tenements in; held of the King.
Portf. 186. No. 42.

7. Garnett, Anthony; of Egscliffe.
Inq. p.m. taken 7 May [1631] at Durham. John, aged 15, is his son and next heir. By deed dated 30 November 1630 he made provision for his wife and for his children John, William, Mary and Elizabeth.
Egscliffe, manor of, and land and tenements in, with a fishery in the Tees.
Portf. 186. No. 57.

9. Greveson, John; of Witton Gilbert.
Inq. v. off. taken 12 October [1633] at Durham. William, aged 23, is his brother and next heir.
Witton Gilbert, land and tenements in.
Portf. 188. No. 29.

10. Gray, Ralph; of Chillingham.
Inq. per br. de mand. taken 31 July [1634] at Durham. William Lord Gray Baron Warke [Baro de Warke], aged 25, is his son and next heir.
Heton, manor or castle of; and land and tenements there.
Tilmouth, land and tenements in.
Ancroft, } vills of.
Rosse, }
Cheswick, }
Elwick, } lands and tenements in.
Insula Sacra, }
Portf. 188. No. 53.

12. Gray, Henry; of Morpeth.
Delavale, John; of Dissington.
Gray, Edward; of Morpeth.
Gray, Thomas; of Morpeth.
Inq. v. off. taken 17 September [1636] at Durham. They had purchased from Ralph Gray of Kylo the under-mentioned.
Kylo, manor of, and land and tenements there.
Portf. 187. No. 26.

12. Gray, Henry.
Inq. v. off. taken 17 September [1636] at Durham. He had purchased from Ralph Gray and Eleanor his wife the under-mentioned manor, &c.:—
Kilo, manor of, and land and tenements there.
Portf. 187. No. 34.

12. Gray, Henry; of Kilo.
Inq. v. off. taken 17 September [1636] at Durham. He had devised, as appears by his will dated 10 February 1635–6, his lands to Arthur Gray and Roger Gray both of Spinleston, to William Fenwick of Meldon and Edward Gray of Morpeth.
Kilo, manor of, with the appurtenances.
Portf. 187. No. 35.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

12. Gray, Henry; of Kylo.
Inq. p.m. taken 24 January [1636–7] at Durham. Margaret, aged 18, Catherine, aged 16, Isabella, aged 13, Eleanor, aged 12, Frances, aged 9, and Elizabeth, aged 7, are his daughters and co-heiresses.
Kylo, manor of, and land and tenements there.
Portf. 187. No. 38.

15. Gray, Ralph; of Chillingham.
Inq. per br. de melius inquir. taken 28 September [1639] at Durham. William Gray Lord Gray Baron Werk [Baro de Werk], aged 25, is his son and next heir.
Heaton, manor of; and land and tenements there.
Anterofte, Rosse, Cheswicke, Elwicke, } lands and tenements in.
Portf. 188. No. 125.

PONTIFICATE OF ROBERT NEVILL.

2. Hudleston, William.
Inq. p.m. taken 25 January [1439–40] at Durham. John, aged 22, is his nephew and next heir, viz., son of Richard brother of the said William Hudleston. For the deed dated 1 November 1439, under which he held his lands, *see* Inq. p.m. taken 25 January 1439–40 upon Richard Forster.
Skirnyngham, Bermeton, } manors of; held of the prior of Durham.
Estheryngton, Medilheryngton, Westheryngton, } lands and tenements in.
Portf. 164. No. 24.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 303d.

3. Hilton, Robert.
Inq. ad inquir. taken 12 April [1440] at Chester.
Bermeston, land and tenements in.
Usworth Magna, two parts of the manor of.
Bedyk next Wessyngton, manor of.
Portf. 164. No. 25.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 304d.

4. Hastynges, John.
Inq. p.m. taken 20 April [1441] at Derlyngton. Edmund, aged 9, is his son and next heir.
Medomesley, the vill of.
Hampsterley, land in.
Portf. 164. No. 29.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 309d.

4. Hoton, William, of Herdwyk. *See* Durham, prior and convent of.

5. Huchonson, William; of Cornshowe.
Inq. v. off. taken 10 December [1442] at Durham. John, aged 16, is his son and next heir.
Cornshowe, a moiety of the vill of.
Portf. 164. No. 46.

6. Hochonson, William.
Inq. ad inquir. taken 6 January [1443–4] at Durham. Richard, aged 21, is his son and next heir.
Corneshowe, a moiety of the vill of.
Portf. 164. No. 53.

7. Horsley, Robert.
Inq. p.m. taken 20 April [1444] at Durham. Richard, aged 24, is his son and next heir.
Crawecroke, a moiety of the vill of.
Bradleysyde cum le Beye, a place called.
Portf. 164. No. 57.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

7. Hoton, Johanna widow of John; of Tudhowe.
Inq. p.m. taken 20 April [1444] at Durham. William Hoton of Hunwyk, aged 50, is her son and next heir.
Edmendesley, manor of.
Neuton next Boldon, vill of.
Wodon, a moiety of the manor of.

Portf. 164. No. 58.

8. Hoton, Johanna widow of John; of Tudhowe.
Writ of "Plenius certiorari" issued 13 June [1445], with a fragment only of the inquisition.

Portf. 164. No. 68.

9. Hall, William del.
Inq. p. br. de mand. taken 8 August [1446] at Sadbery. He had held the land, &c., for life in right of Edom his wife, whose kinsman and next heir is John Jenkynson, aged 40, son of Robert Jenkynson the brother of John Jenkynson the father of the said Edom.
Sadberye, burgages and land in.

Portf. 164. No. 84b.

9. Hagerston, Thomas.
Inq. p.m. taken [22 November 1446] at Norham. Thomas, aged 30, is his son and next heir.
Hagerston, manor of.
Cheswyk, land in the vill and territory of.
Goswyk, land in.
Haliheland, burgages in.
Lowlyn, } lands in.
Kylay, }

Portf. 164. No. 75.

11. Hilton, Robert.
Inq. p.m. taken 9 September [1448] at Durham. William, aged . ., is his son and next heir.
Hilton, manor of, with the advowson of the church of.
Cloucroft, a rent issuing out of the manor of; which manor William Bowes held of Robert Hilton.
Neuton, } manors of.
Bermston, }
Forth, }
Bovesferry, a ferry called; and a messuage there.
Wear, a fishery in the river.
Grendon, } manors of.
Usworth Magna, }
. . . . ., }

Portf. 164. No. 82.

11. Hilton, Robert.
Inq. p.m. taken 9 September [1448] at Durham. William, aged . ., is his son and next heir.
Hilton, } manors of, with the advowson of the church of Hilton.
Neuton, }
Bermeston, }
Forth, }
Bovesferry, a ferry called, and a messuage there.
Weir, a fishery in the river.
Grendon, manor of.
Cloucroft, a rent issuing out of the manor of; which manor William Bowes held of Robert Hilton.
Usworth Magna, } manors of.
Bedik juxta . . . ., }

Portf. 164. No. 90.

11. Hastynges, Edmund.
Inq. p.m. taken 3 March [1448–9] at Durham. Edmund, aged 16, is his grandson and next heir, viz., son of John son of the said Edmund. By deed

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

11. Hastynges, Edmund—*continued.*
dated 24 January 1444-5 he had conveyed to his son William and others the under-mentioned, viz.:
Medomesley, Hamsterley, } two parts of the vills of.
Portf. 164. No. 84.

12. Hespall, John. *See* Ogle, Robert.

12. Hanson, Walter.
Inq. ad. inquir. taken 24 July [1449] at Bedlyngton. He had without obtaining the bishop's license alienated his lands to John Bertram.
Chapyngton, land in.
Portf. 164. No. 86.

12. Hoton, Alice widow of William.
Inq. v. off. taken 6 October [1449] at Durham. She had held under settlement the under-mentioned lands for the term of her life.
Herdewike, Heworth, } manors of.
Maynesforth, land and tenements in the vill of.
Portf. 164. No. 88.

13. Hilton, Elizabeth Baroness de, formerly wife of Bertram Mouboucher.
Inq. p.m. taken 29 September [1450] at Durham. Johanna, aged 40, the wife of William Burcestr' is her daughter and next heir. Bertram Herbotill, aged 24, is the kinsman of the said Bertram Mouboucher, and next heir to the under-mentioned lands, &c., being son of Robert Herbotill son of Isabella sister of the said Bertram Mouboucher, formerly husband of the said Elizabeth. The under-mentioned lands, &c., she had held of the gift of Robert Herbotill and Robert Horne to herself and Thomas Holden her husband for their lives by a fine made in the twenty-second year of Bishop Langley between Thomas Holden and the said Elizabeth, plaintiffs, and the said Robert Herbotill and Robert Horne, deforeiants; and after the death of the said Elizabeth and Thomas Holden the same should revert to the said Robert Herbotill and his heirs.
Beawemys, manor of.
Taunfeld, manor of; held of the heirs of Helen wife of Robert Conyers.
Caweset, land and tenements in.
Pokerley, land and tenements in; held of the heirs of Ralph Gray.
Hedley, land and tenements in; held of William Lomley.
Westheryngton, land and tenements in; held of the heirs of Robert Darcy.
Le Croke, Le Legh, } land and tenements in.
Portf. 164. No. 100.

13. Hulme, Nicholas.
Merland, Adam.
Inq. ad qd. d. taken 8 March [1450-1] at Durham. The bishop would suffer no loss by permitting the said Nicholas Hulme and Adam Merland to convey to the hospital of Shirburn the under-mentioned, viz.:
North Aukland, four burgages in.
Portf. 164. No. 95.

14. Hagerston, John. *See* Bynchestre, John.

14. Heghyngton, John.
Inq. p.m. taken 6 March [1451-2] at Durham. Johanna, aged 13, wife of John Croser, is his daughter and next heir. Jointly with Alice his wife, still surviving, he had held lands and tenements in Shildon.
Redworth, land and tenements in.
Midrige, land called Brakes in.
Wakerfeld, land and tenements in; held of Ralph Earl of Westmorland.
Shildon, land and tenements in; held of Richard Lilburne.
Portf. 164. No. 108.

No. 2.—Durham Records : Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

15. Heghyngton, Johanna wife of John Croser, and daughter of John.
Prob. etat. taken 21 March [1452–3] at Durham.
Portf. 164. No. 109.

17. Heghfeld, William.
Inq. v. off. taken 19 September [1454] at Durham. William, aged 12, is his son and next heir. He was seized in right of Alice his wife of the under-mentioned, viz. :
Stokton, land and tenements in the vill of.
Portf. 164. No. 112.

17. Hastynges, Edmund son of John son of Edmund.
Writ of prob. etat. issued 26 December [1454].
Portf. 164. No. 113.

PONTIFICATE OF LAWRENCE BOTHE.

1. Hilton, William ; of Hilton.
Inq. p.m. taken 18 December [1457] at Durham. William, aged 6, is his son and next heir. At the date of his death he was not seized of any lands having by deed bearing date 20 January 1455–6 conveyed his manors to John Norton and others.
Hilton, Ussworth, Northbedyk, Bermeton, Ford, le, Grendon, Clowecroft, Neweton, } manors of.
Reg. Vol. IV., fo. 2.

1. Hadham, John.
Inq. p.m. taken 2 January [1457–8] at Durham. William, aged 35, is his son and next heir. Long before his death (3 January 1434–5) he had conveyed his under-mentioned lands and tenements in Seham to his son William Hadham and Petronella Crathorne, daughter of John Crathorne of Crathorne, and their heirs male, remainder to Rowland Hadham and his heirs male, remainder to himself and his own right heirs.
Seham, a moiety of the manor of, and advowson of the church of.
Seton with Slynglawe, a moiety of the manor of.
Seton, land and tenements in ; held of William Essh.
Croke next Brauncepath, land and tenements in ; held of Ralph Earl of Westmorland.
Tunstall, land in.
Durham, a tenement in.
Seham, land and tenements in the vill and territory of.
Reg. Vol. IV., fo. 1.

3. Heghfeld, William.
Prob. etat. taken 30 March [1460].
[Indorsed, Tempore Laurencii.] Portf. 166. No. 82.

5. Herbotill, Bertram.
Inq. p.m. taken 23 August [1462] at Durham. Ralph, aged 9, is his son and next heir.
Beawemeys, manor of.
Taunfeld with Caweset, le Croke and le Legh, manor of ; held of the heirs of Ellen widow of Robert Conyers.
Hedley, land and tenements in ; held of William Lomley.
Pokerley, land and tenements in ; held of the heirs of Ralph Gray.
Kiblesworth, a moiety of the manor of ; held of William Lomley.
Portf. 166. No. 40.
Reg. Vol. IV., fo. 18.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

6. Hadham, William.
Inq. p.m. taken 16 May [1463] at Durham. Thomas, aged 11, is his son and next heir. At the date of his death he did not hold any lands having by deed dated 1 May 1459 conveyed all his lands, &c., within the bishopric of Durham to William Lambert, master of the college of Staynhop and vicar of Gaynforth, to Roland Hadham his brother, and to Petronel his wife.
Reg. Vol. IV., fo. 23.

9. Haunserd, Richard.
Inq. p.m. taken 14 April [1466] at Durham. Richard, aged 9, is his grandson and heir, viz., the son of Richard son of the said Richard Haunserd.
Walworth, manor and vill of.
Portf. 166. No. 73.
Reg. Vol. IV., fo. 28.

9. Haunserd, Johanna widow of Richard.
Inq. for assignment of dower taken 10 June [1466].
Portf. 166. No. 72.

10. Heghyngton, John.
Inq. p.m. taken 16 February [1466–7] at Durham. Thomas, aged 24, is his son and next heir. At the date of his death the lands in Shildon were held for her life by Alice the mother of Johanna late wife of John Croser, in addition to which she held a third part of the other undermentioned possessions, viz.:
Redworth, land and tenements in.
Midridge, land called Brakkes in.
Wakerfeld, land and tenements in; held of Ralph Earl of Westmorland.
Shildon, land and tenements in.
Portf. 166. No. 66.
Reg. Vol. IV., fo. 29.

14. Hagerston, Thomas; of Haggerston.
Inq. p.m. taken 28 May [1471] at Norham. Thomas, aged 22, is his son and next heir.
Hagerston, manor of.
Cheswyk, land in the vill and territory of.
Goswyk, land in.
Halieland, tenements in.
Lowlyn, } land in.
Kyley, }
Portf. 166. No. 32.
Reg. Vol. IV., fo. 38.

15. Hillerton, Margaret widow of Thomas; of Hillerton.
Inq. p.m. taken 21 Sept. [1472] at Norham. Thomas Hillerton, aged 23, the son of Edward Hillerton, is her kinsman and next heir.
Norham, land and tenements in.
Grendon, } lands in.
Twisill, }
Felkyngton, one-sixth part of the vill of; held of the heirs of Ralph Graye.
Portf. 166. No. 2.
Reg. Vol. IV., fo. 50.

16. Hall, Robert; of Stanleybires.
Inq. p.m. taken 23 January [1472–3] at Durham. Robert Hall of Stanley, aged 30, is his son and next heir.
Grenecroft, a moiety of the manor and vill of; with divers rents there.
Ravensworth, land in; held of the heirs of William Lomley.
Kyowe, land in; held of the heirs of Richard Lewyn.
Ivestone, land in.
Portf. 166. No. 3.
Reg. Vol. IV., fo. 51.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

PONTIFICATE OF WILLIAM DUDLEY.

3. Hertburne, John; of Redmershill.
Inq. p.m. taken 7 November [1478] at Durham. William, aged 40, is his son and next heir.
Carleton, land in.
Redmershill, a tenement in; held of the heirs of Thomas Langton.
Portf. 167. No. 25.
Reg. Vol. IV., fo. 72.

5. Hedworth, Robert.
Inq. p.m. taken 15 January [1480–1] at Durham. . . . . , aged 24, is his son and next heir. Jointly with Margaret his wife, still surviving, he had been seized of the lands and tenements in Westboldon, Whitbern, and Monkton, and of certain lands in Sunderland.
Westbolden, Whitbern, } lands and tenements in.
Clendon, land in.
Monkton, Hedworth, } land and tenements in; held of the prior of Durham.
Hedworth, land called Mares next; held of the master of the hospital of Kepyere.
Sunderland next the Sea, land and tenements in.
Southwyk, manor of, and land and tenements in; held of the prior of Durham.
Were, a wear in the river.
Southwyk, land in; held of the heirs of Richard Donne.
Herverton, a third part of the manor of.
Neithirmorhous, Estpiktre, Overmorhous, } land in; held of the manor of Herverton.
Westheryngton, a third part of the manor of.
Heryngton, rents issuing out of lands and tenements in.
Durham, a third part of tenements in.
Trible, a rent issuing out of the manor of.
Portf. 167. No. 27.
Reg. Vol. IV., fo. 90.

7. Hode, Robert. *See* Pikryng, John.

7. Hagirston, John. *See* Pikryng, John.

PONTIFICATE OF JOHN SHIRWOOD.

3. Herbotell, John.
Inq. p.m. taken 13 July [1486] at Auckland. John, aged 18, is his son and next heir.
Bekleyhall, manor of.
Lamesley, land and tenements in; held of Bertram Lomley.
Gatesheved, land called Strothermedowe in.
Portf. 168. No. 6.

4. Hogeson, Thomas.
Inq. p.m. taken 31 October [1486] at Bishop Auckland. Hugh, aged 30, is his son and next heir.
Byremore next Merley, land called.
Gatesheved, burgages and moieties of divers lands and tenements in.
Colyerley, a moiety of the manor of, with a moiety of Le Smetherstrother.
Grenlawe, a moiety of land in; held of Robert Merley.
Portf. 168. No. 18.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

PONTIFICATE OF RICHARD FOX.

1. Hastynges, Edmund.
   Inq. v. off. taken . . . . . [1494 or 1495] at Bishop's Auckland. Roger, aged 30, is his son and next heir.
   Medomesley, vill of.
   Hampsterley, manor of.
   Portf. 169. No. 3.

3. Highfeild, William.
   Inq. per br. de mand. taken 10 January [1496–7] at Durham. Thomas, aged 24, is his son and next heir.
   Aslakby, a moiety of the vill of.
   Norton, } land and tenements in.
   Stokton, }
   Portf. 169. No. 12.

4. Heron, John.
   Heron, William.
   Inq. v. off. taken 22 December [1497] at Durham.
   Netharton, a messuage in.
   Portf. 169. No. 13.

4. Hagthorp, Elizabeth widow of William.
   Inq. p.m. taken 22 December [1497] at Durham. Robert Hagthorp, aged 25, is her grandson and next heir, viz., son of John Hagthorp son of the said Elizabeth Hagthorp.
   Netilworth next Blakburn, manor of.
   Walrege, a tenement in; held of the dean of Chestre.
   Durham, burgages in.
   Durham, a burgage in Crocegate in; held of the prior of Durham.
   Portf. 169. No. 19.

4. Horsley, Giles.
   Inq. v. off. taken 24 August [1498] at Durham. At the date of taking the inquisition the said Giles Horsley, aged 20, was an idiot.
   Crawecroke, land and tenements in.
   Portf. 169. No. 17.

5. Hedle, Thomas.
   Inq. per br. de mand. taken 13 December [1498] at Derlyngton. Edward Hedle, aged 13, is his son and next heir.
   Lyntys, a moiety of the manor of.
   Byrdsyd, land called.
   Axshelez, a rent issuing out of the manor of.
   Lyntys, a rent issuing out of land in.
   Gatisheved, burgages in.
   Gryndon next Mordon, a rent issuing out of the manor of; which manor is held of the Earl of Westmorland.
   Portf. 169. No. 23.

5. Hedworth, John.
   Hansert, Richard.
   Inq. v. o. taken 20 December [1598] at Darlington. John Hedworth in right of Ellen his wife and Richard Hansert in right of Elizabeth wife of his son William Hansert, the daughter of John Hoton, had (without delivery by the bishop) entered on the under-mentioned manors, &c.
   Wodnam, a moiety of the vill of.
   Burnynghill, manor of.
   Iveston next Lanchester, }
   Grenecroft, |
   Corneshow, |
   Brumholm, |
   Quykham, } lands and tenements in.
   Aldyngryge, |
   Durham, |
   Tudhowe, |
   Sunderland, }
   Portf. 169. No. 54.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

5. Hunter, John; of Aukeland.
Inq. per br. de mand. taken 22 December [1498] at Derlyngton. Christopher, aged 26, is his son and next heir.
Redworth, land and tenements in.
Aukland St. Helen, land and tenements in; held of John Wandisfurth, William Maleverer and William Fulthorp.
Portf. 169. No. 36.

5. Hoton, William; of Hardwike.
Inq. . . . . [1498 or 1499]. Isabella, wife of John Harryso . . is his daughter and next heir.
Hardwike, tenements and a close called Westclose in.
Shotton, manor of.
Hoton, tenements in.
Portf. 169. No. 53.

5. Hardyng, Elizabeth; of Holenside.
Inq. . . . . [1498 or 1499]. [Richard], aged 30, [is her son and next heir].
Holenside, manor of.
Portf. 169. No. 53.

[5.] Hyll, Henry de; of Scolacle.
Inq. . . . . [1498 or 1499]. The said Henry is an idiot.
Scolacle, a moiety of a tenement in.
Portf. 169. No. 56.

5. Hoton, John.
Inq. . . . . taken . . . . [1498 or 1499]. Johanna . . . . . are his next heirs, each aged 40.
Brafferton, land and tenements in.
Portf. 169. No. 53.

5. Harpar, Peter.
Inq. . . . . [1498 or 1499]. ———, aged —, is his child and next heir. He had held a messuage in right of his wife, one of the heirs of William Belyngham.
Stobyle, a messuage called, and land there.
Portf. 169. No. 53.

5. Hay, Lawrence.
Inq. . . . . taken . . . . [1498 or 1499]. John, aged 8, is his son and next heir.
Newbykyngin lee Dykes, land and tenements in.
Newbygng, land and tenements in; held of the heirs Christopher Conyers of Sokburn.
Portf. 169. No. 53.

5. Hayton, Richard; of Seton Kerrowe.
Inq. per br. de mand. taken 5 January [1498–9] at Derlyngton. Robert, aged 40, is his son and next heir.
Seton Kerrowe, a fourth part of the manor and vill of.
Portf. 169. No. 18.

5. Hunter, John; of Westaukland.
Inq. per br. de mand. taken 22 April [1499] at Durham. Christopher, aged 33, is his grandson and next heir, viz., son of John Hunter son of the said John.
Westaukland, lands and tenements in.
Portf. 169. No. 34.

6. Heghyngton, Thomas; of Redworth.
Inq. p.m. taken 14 May [1500] at Durham. William, aged 22, is his son and next heir. By deed dated 1 May 1478 he had settled to the use of Agnes his wife lands and tenements in Redworth and Midryge.
Redworth, land and tenements in.
Midryge, a moiety of a close called the Brakkes in.
Wakerfeld, land and tenements in; held of the Earl of Westmorland.
Shilden, land and tenements in; held of Thomas Lileburn.
Redworth, land and tenements in.
Midryge, a moiety of a close called the Brakkes in.
Portf. 169. No. 41.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

6. Handesert, William son of Richard.
Prob. etat. taken 4 June [1500] at Durham.
Portf. 169. No. 43.

6. Heghfeld, Thomas.
Inq. v. off. taken 20 June [1500] at Durham. William, aged —, is his son and next heir. Part of the vill of Asleyby he had held jointly with his wife.
Stokton, Norton, } land and tenements in.
Staynten Parva, land and tenements in; held of the Lord of [dominus de] Sokburn.
Durham, burgages in Elvet in; held of the prior of Durham.
Asleyby, a third part of a moiety of the vill of.
Portf. 169. No. 50.

7. Hoton, Alice widow of William. *See* Claxton, Alice widow of Thomas.
Portf. 169. No. 51.

7. Hardyng, Elizabeth; of Holynsyd.
Inq. per br. de mand. taken 13 March [1500–1] at Durham. Richard Hardyne, aged 30, is her son and next heir.
Holynsyd, manor of.
Silkysworth, land and tenements in; held of the prior of Durham.
Portf. 169. No. 49.

See Vacant.

17 Hen. VII. Hayton, John; of Seton next Stranton.
Inq. v. off. taken 10 May [1502] at Derlyngton. Robert, aged 30, is his son and next heir.
Seton, land, tenements and two salt pits in.
Portf. 170. No. 2.

17 Hen. VII. Haddam, Thomas.
Inq. p.m. taken 10 May [1502] at Derlyngton. His daughter Elizabeth, aged 26, the wife of Robert Baumford, and John Blakeston his grandson, aged 9, son of Isabella Blaxton another of his daughters, are his next heirs. At the date of his death he held no lands having by deed dated 18 December 1480 conveyed his lands to Christopher Conyers, clerk, and Robert Brerey, chaplain; they re-settled the same upon him for his life with remainder as to the manor of Seton to his daughter Isabella and the heirs of her body, remainder failing issue to his daughter Elizabeth and the heirs of her body, remainder failing issue to his own right heirs; and as to the rest of his lands remainder to his daughter Elizabeth and the heirs of her body, remainder failing issue to his daughter Isabella and the heirs of her body, remainder failing issue to his own right heirs.
Seham, Seton, } manors of.
Selynglawe, Tunstall, Birdhed, Burnecruk, Durham, } lands and tenements in.
Portf. 170. No. 4.

17 Hen. VII. Hayton, Robert; of Seton next Stranton.
Inq. p.m. taken 25 June [1502] at Durham. Robert, aged 30, is his son and next heir. By deed dated about 30 years previously he had conveyed a salt pit and land in Seton to Christopher Bainford.
Seton, land, tenements and salt pit in.
Portf. 170. No. 3.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

PONTIFICATE OF WILLIAM SEVER.

1. Haggerston, Thomas.
Inq. p.m. taken 30 May [1503] at Fenwyk. Thomas, aged 21, is his son and next heir.
Haggerston, manor or vill of.
Lowelyn, Kyley, Cheswyk, } reversion of land in.

Portf. 170. No. 9.

See Vacant.

21 Hen. VII. Hastynges, Edmund.
Inq. v. off. taken 30 August [1505] at Durham. Roger is his son and nex heir.
Hampsterley, manor of.

Portf. 169. No. 2.

21 Hen. VII. Herbotyll, Ralph.
Inq. per br. de mand. taken 30 August [1505] at Durham. Guichard Herbotell, aged 20, is his son and next heir. He had been seized to him and his heirs of the reversion, upon the death of Margaret his wife, of lands in Bemyshe, Tanefeld, Hedle and Pokerley, which (previously held in trust for his use) by deed dated 2 November 1492 he had caused to be settled upon her for her life.
Kyblysworth, a moiety of the manor of; held of the heirs of William Lomley.
Bemyshe, manor of.
Tanefeld, land and tenements in; held of the heirs of Ellen formerly wife of Robert Conyers.
Hedley, land and tenements in; held of the heirs of William Lomley.
Pokerley, land and tenements in; held of the heirs of Ralph Gray.
Durham, a garden in.

Portf. 171. No. 4.

PONTIFICATE OF CHRISTOPHER BAYNBRIDGE.

1. Herbotell, Ralph.
Inq. v. off. taken 25 March [1508] at Durham. At the date of his death he had not been seized of any lands, a certain John Herbotell having by deed dated 2 November 1492 enfeoffed George Percy and others, to the use of Margaret wife of the said Ralph and after her death to his heirs, of the under-mentioned lands, previously held to his use.
Beamysh, manor of.
Tainefeld, land and tenements in; held of the heirs of Ellen widow of Robert Conyers.
Hedle, land and tenements in; held of the heirs of William Lumley.
Pokerley, land and tenements in; held of the heirs of Ralph Gray.

Portf. 172. No. 7.

1. Hedle, Edward.
Inq. v. off. taken 10 June [1508] at Durham. . . . . , is his son and next heir.
Lyntes, a moiety of the manor of.
Byrdsyd, land called.
Axshellys, manor of, Lyntes, land and tenements in, } rents issuing out of.
Gateshed, tenements in.
Gryndon next Mordon, a rent issuing out of the manor of.

Portf. 172. No. 2.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

1. Hall, Robert; of Stanleybyrds.
Inq. v. off. taken 10 June [1508] at Durham. Robert, aged 44, is his son and next heir.
Greneeroft, a moiety of the manor and vill of.
Kyowe, land in; held of the heirs of Richard Lewen.
Ivestane, land in.
Portf. 172. No. 2.

1. Hogeson, Hugh.
Inq. v. off. taken 15 July [1508] at Durham. George, aged 26, is his son and next heir. By deed dated 27 October 1488 he had enfeoffed John Herbotell of land called the Strothermedowe. By deed dated 28 October 1507 he had enfeoffed Henry Boynton and others of lands in Gatesheved to the use of himself and Agnes his wife and of the survivor of them. By deed dated ——— ——— he had enfeoffed John Richardson of lands called Cramerdykes and Le Halgarth.
Marley, land called Byremore next.
Gatesheved, divers lands and tenements in.
Strothermedowe, Cramerdykes, Le Halgarth, } lands called.
Portf. 172. No. 1.

1. Hill, Henry.
Inq. v. off. taken 15 July [1508] at Durham. Sybil, aged 52, wife of William Baffurth, is his sister and next heir.
Seolaclyf, a tenement in.
Portf. 172. No. 1.

PONTIFICATE OF THOMAS RUTHALL.

2. Harhop, Isabella widow of John. *See* Johnson, Isabella widow of Thomas, &c.

5. Herbotell, Guichard.
Inq. v. off. taken 22 September [1513] at Durham. George, aged 4, is his son and next heir.
Beamyssh, manor of.
Taunfeld, land and tenements in; held of the heirs of Ellen widow of Robert Conyers.
Hedlee, land and tenements in; held of the heirs of William Lomley.
Pokerle, land and tenements in; held of the heirs of Ralph Gray.
Kiblesworth, a moiety of the manor of; held of the heirs of William Lomley.
Durham, a garden in.
Portf. 173. No. 48.
Reg. Vol. III., fo. 24.

5. Hebburn, Ralph.
Inq. v. off. taken 16 February [1513–4] at Durham. He had enfeoffed Thomas Lomley and others of his lands.
Seton next Seham, Slynglawe, } lands and tenements in.
Portf. 173. No. 47.
Reg. Vol. III., fo. 25.

12. Hanshert, William.
Inq. p.m. taken 10 September [1520] at Durham. William, aged 19, is his son and next heir. By a fine dated 15 March 1512–3 he had held jointly with Elizabeth his wife, still surviving, remainder after their deaths to William Hanshert their son and heir apparent and the heirs of his body, remainder to their son Thomas and the heirs of his body, the manors and lands under-mentioned from Burnynghill to Whikham inclusive. At the date of his death he held no other lands, having by deed dated 1 August 1508 conveyed to Ralph Bowes and others his manor of Walworth and lands there and in Brafferton, his third part of the manors of Herverton and Westheryngton and his third part of burgages in Durham to hold to the use of himself and his heirs and to carry out his will. On the Tuesday next after the Feast of St. Bartholomew ———

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

12. Hanshert, William—*continued.*

the said Ralph Bowes and others had recovered against Thomas Tempest and William Barburn the manor and lands of Bradwod and lands in Stanehop and Frosterley; on 3 April 1514 the same recovered against the said William Barburn and Johanna his wife other lands in Bradwod; and on 15 March 1512-3 the same recovered against John Whitffeld land in Hawthorn; all which lands they held to the use of the said William Hanshert and his heirs. The said feoffees were to hold for the purpose of carrying into effect the will of the said William Hanshert, dated 4 August 1519, the manor of Bradwod and lands there and in Stanhop and Frosterley to the use of his son Thomas for his life; the manor and lands of Walworth to the clear annual value of 40*l.* to the use of William his son and heir apparent and to fulfil a covenant of marriage, dated 4 December 1516, made between William Tirwhyt and Robert Tirwhyt of the one part and the said William Hanshert of the other. Further to pay out of Walworth annual sums for life to William Tweddell, Alexander Flesshewer (who with his wife were to hold their land there for their lives and the life of the survivor), William Hudson, and John Bentley; to provide the marriage portions for his daughters Elizabeth and Bridget; and to pay one John Brafferton or another clerk for celebrating mass for his soul for 4 years in the church of Heghington and then for 3 years in that of South Kelsey in Lincolnshire. To hold his lands in Herverton and Heryngton to the use of Elizabeth his wife for her life in full recompence for all dower out of such lands as had descended to him on the death of Robert Blount his uncle; to hold the manor of South Kelsey and all lands in Lincolnshire late of his father Richard Hanshert to the use of the said Elizabeth for her life if she accept the same in lieu of dower, but if not then to take her dower. Isabella Lomley widow of Ralph Hanshert his brother to receive satisfaction for her dower out of the manor of Blaktof in Yorkshire and lands in Hawthorn and Brafferton.

Burnynghill, a moiety of the manor of, also lands and tenements there; held of the Earl of Westmorland.

Woddom, a fourth part of the manor of, and lands and tenements there; held of the prior of Durham.

Sunderland next Crokysdale, land and tenements in; held of the Earl of Westmorland.

Hunwyk, land and tenements in.

Tudhow, land and tenements in; held of the Earl of Westmorland.

Aldyngrigge,
Durham,
Plawesworth,
Edmondisley,
Bromyngholme,
Wodsyde, } lands and tenements in; of whom held not mentioned.
Ivestane,
Ravensworth,
Gremecroft,
Cornesowe,
Whikham,

Walworth, manor of, and land and tenements there.

Brafferton, land and tenements in.

Herverton,
Westheryngton, } a third part of the manors of.

Durham, a third part of burgages in.

Bradwode, manor of, and land and tenements there.

Stanehop,
Frosterley, } land and tenements in.
Hawthorn,

Portf. 173. No. 20.
Reg. Vol. III., fo. 56.

12. Herbottil, Gwycherd.

Inq. p. br. de plen. inq. taken 22 April [1521] at Durham. ——— ——— is his son and next heir.

Westheryngton, land and tenements in, held of the heirs of ——— Darcy.

Portf. 173. No. 12.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

12. Highfeld, William son of Thomas.
Inq. v. off. taken 22 April [1521] at Durham. Agnes, aged 1, is his daughter and next heir. He held the same lands which Thomas Highfeld his father had held, *see* Portf. 169. No. 50.

Portf. 173. No. 16.

12. Haunsard, William.
Inq.. v. off. taken 15 June [1521] at Durham. Thomas, aged 16, is his brother and next heir. Agnes Haunsard his wife was great with child at the date of taking the inquisition. At the date of his death he was not seized of any lands his father William Haunsard [Hanshert, No. 20] having by deed dated 1 August 1508 [*see* No. 20] enfeoffed Ralph Bowes and others of his manor of Walworth and lands there and in Brafferton to his own use and that of his heirs; and that subsequently by deed dated 4 December 1516 made between his said father and William Tirwhyt and Robert Tirwhyt the manor and lands of Walworth were settled upon him and Agnes his wife and the survivor of them.
Walworth, manor of, and lands and tenements there.
Brafferton, land and tenements in.

Portf. 173. No. 15.

13. Haunsard, William.
Inq. p.m. taken 22 March [1521–2] at Durham. Elizabeth, aged 6 months, is his daughter and next heir. He was entitled to the reversion, on the death of Elizabeth, wife of William Haunsard his father, of all the manors and lands from Burnynghill to Whikham inclusive. He had not been seized of the manor and lands of Walworth and Brafferton in consequence of a deed dated 1 August 1508 executed by his father. [*See* Hanshart, William, No. 20.]
Burnynghill, a moiety of the manor of, and lands and tenements there; held of the Earl of Westmorland.
Woddom, a fourth part of the manor of; and lands and tenements there; held of the prior of Durham.
Sunderland next Crokysdale, land and tenements in; held of the Earl of Westmorland.
Hunwyk, land and tenements in.
Tudhow, land and tenements in; held of the Earl of Westmorland.
Aldynrigge, land and tenements in; of whom held not mentioned.
Durham, land and tenements in; held of the prior of Durham.
Plawesworth, Edmondisley, Bromyngholme, } land and tenements in.
Wodsyde, land and tenments in; of whom held not mentioned.
Ivestane, land and tenements in; held of the master of the hospital o Keipyere.
Ravensworth, Grenecroft, Cornesowe, } land and tenements in; of whom held not mentioned.
Whikham, land and tenements in.
Walworth, manor of, and land and tenements in.
Brafferton, land and tenements in.

Portf. 173. No. 6.

PONTIFICATE OF CARDINAL WOLSEY.

2. Herbottell, John.
Inq. v. off. taken 17 October [1524] at Durham. John, aged 30, is his son and next heir.
Beklehall, manor of.
Lamesley, land and tenements in; held of the heirs of Bertram Lomley.
Gatished, land called Strothirmedowe in.

Portf. 174. No. 4.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

3. Hoton, Richard; of Hunwyk.
Inq. p.m. taken 21 September [1525] at Durham. William, aged 21, is his son and next heir. Certain of the lands in Hunwyk, Keblysworth and Thorp next Esyngton he had held jointly with Margaret his wife, still surviving, of the enfeoffment of John Essh of Skyrnyngham, to them and the survivor of them and his heirs male. Roland Thirlkele, clerk, and others had recovered against him [19 March 1519–20] to the use of his son William Hoton and Ann his wife and the heirs male of the said William Hoton the lands in Maynfurth and Bishop Auckland and other land in Hunwyk.
Hunwyk, land and tenements in.
Keblysworth, land and tenements in; held of the heirs of Thomas Scrutevile.
Thorp next Esyngton, land and tenements in.
Whithall, land called.
Hewehirst, land called, held of ————.
Maynfurth, land and tenements in.
Aukland Bishop, land called Brakes in.
Hunwyk, land and tenements in.
Portf. 174. No. 6.

5. Hert, John.
Inq. v. off. taken 17 December [1527] at Durham.
Brownhaugh, land and tenements called.
Moresflat, land called.
Portf. 174. No. 22.

5. Herbottill, George son and heir of Guyeherd.
Inq. p. br. de deven. taken 23 March [1527–8] at Durham. Eleanor, aged 24, the wife of Thomas Percy and Maria, aged 22, the wife of Edward Fyton are his sisters and next heirs. By deed dated 22 August 1511 Guyeherd Herbotill his father had conveyed to Christopher Mitford (his dear kinsman) to hold for life, remainder to his own right heirs a moiety of the under-mentioned mill and land.
Beamyshe, manor of.
Taunfeld, land and tenements in; held of the heirs of Ellen widow of Robert Conyers.
Hedlee, land and tenements in; held of the heirs of William Lomley.
Pokerlee, land and tenements in; held of the heirs of Ralph Gray.
Keblysworth, a moiety of the manor of; held of the heirs of William Lomley.
Durham, land in the north bailiwick of.
Moore Mill, a moiety of a watermill called, and also a moiety of a close of land.
Portf. 174. No. 13.

PONTIFICATE OF CUTHBERT TUNSTALL.

1. Horsley, Giles.
Inq. taken 21 March [1530–1] at Durham. He is an idiot and aged 40.
Craweroke, land and tenements in.
Portf. 177. No. 9.

.. Hagerston, Thomas.
Inq. p.m. taken 14 April [1531] at Norham. Thomas, aged 14, is his son and next heir. His lands and tenements in Holy Eland, Brox, Elwik, Gosewik, Loughlyn, Kyley and a mill in Hagerston he had by deed dated 5 August 1516 conveyed to Robert Collyngwod and Thomas Collyngwod to hold to the use of himself and Elizabeth his wife and the heirs of their bodies, remainder to his own right heirs. By deed dated 6 December 1516 he had conveyed lands and tenements in Hagerston and Chesewik to Robert Collyngwod and others to hold towards carrying out his will, dated 10 December 1516, viz.: to provide marriage portions for Margaret, Eleanor, and Isabella his daughters; Elizabeth his wife and John Collyngwod to be executors of the same. By deed dated 19 January 1530–1 he had conveyed other land and tenements in Hagerston to Thomas Radelyf and others to hold to the use of Thomas his son and Dorothy his wife for their lives and the life of the survivor.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

1. Hagerston, Thomas—*continued.*

Hagerston, Holy Eland, Brox, Elwik, Gosewik, Loughlyn, Kyley, Chesewik, } lands and tenements in the vills of.

Portf. 177. No. 10.

2. Hall, Ralph, of Birtlee.

Inq. v. off. taken 3 October [1531] at Durham. By deed dated 4 September 1512 he had conveyed to Nicholas Turpyn and others to hold to the use of him and Margaret Hedlee his wife and the survivor of them, with remainder to his own right heirs, the under-mentioned, viz.:

Birtlee, land and tenements in.

Portf. 177. No. 16.

2. Horsley, Giles.

Inq. v. off. taken 3 October [1531] at Durham. He is an idiot and aged 40.

Crawcruke, land and tenements in.

Portf. 177. No. 16.

4. Hedlee, Margaret; widow of Ralph Hall.

Inq. v. off. taken 6 May [1533] at Durham. John Hall, aged 18, is the son and next heir of the said Ralph Hall and is the reversioner of the land in Birtley, which she had held for life.

Birtley, land and tenements in.

Portf. 177. No. 13.

4. Hall, Margaret widow of Ralph. *Vide* Hedlee, Margaret.

6. Hall, Robert; of Stanley.

Inq. p.m. taken 15 June [1535] at Durham. Robert, aged 36, is his son and next heir.

Grenecrofte, a moiety of the manor and vill of.

Ivestane, land in.

Portf. 177. No. 22.

7 Hedworthe, John; of Harverton.

Inq. p.m. taken 11 May [1536] at Durham. Ralph, aged 28, is his son and next heir.

Westboldon, Whitbarne, Clewdon, } lands and tenements in.

Munketone, Hedworth, } lands and tenements in; held of the prior of Durham.

Hedworth, land called Mares next; held of the master of the hospital of Kepeyere. } The reversion of; held by Anthony Hedworth, of the gift of the said John, for the term of his life.

Sunderlande next the Sea, lands, tenements and rents in.

Southewyke, manor of, and land and tenements in, with a wear in the river Were; held of the prior of Durham.

Sowthewyk, lands and tenements in; held of the heirs of Nicholas Donne.

Harverton, two-thirds of the manor of.

Nethirmorehowse, Pyktre, Overmorehowse, } lands and tenements in; held of the manor of Harverton.

Haryngton, part of a rent issuing out of land and tenements in.

Durham, messuages in the north bailiwick of.

Saltwelsyde, land and tenements in.

Kyblesworth, a messuage in; held of the heirs of Harbotles.

Harverton, land and tenements in.

Westheryngton, a third part of the manor of.

Portf. 177. No. 19.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

8. Hedlee, Lancelot.
29 Hen. VIII. Inq. v. off. taken 26 March [1538] at Durham. John, aged 4, is his son and next heir.
Lyntes, a moiety of the manor of.
Byrdsyde, land called.
Axshelles, a rent issuing out of.
Lyntes, a rent issuing out of the land and tenements of John Bultfloure of.
Gatesyde, burgages in.

Portf. 177. No. 27.

9. Hagerston, Elizabeth widow of Ralph; formerly wife of Thomas Manners; one of the daughters and heiresses of John Manners, late lord of [dominus de] Chesewik.
30 Hen. VIII. Inq. p.m. taken 8 June [1538] at Holy Island. Thomas Manners, aged 30, is her son (by Thomas Manners her former husband) and next heir.
Chesewyk, land and tenements in.
Twedemouth, land and tenements in the vill and territory of; and a fishery in the river Tweede.
Holy Eland, land and tenements in.

Portf. 177. No. 30.

9. Hagerston, Thomas, of Hagerston; son of Thomas Haggerston.
30 Hen. VIII. Prob. etat. held by writ of the King 3 October [1538] at Norham.

Portf. 177. No. 33.

10. Heron, William.
31 Hen. VIII. Inq. v. off. taken 30 October [1539] at Norham. Elizabeth Heron, aged 6, is his granddaughter and next heir, viz., daughter of William son of the said William Heron. Christopher Hardyng and others held to the use of the said William Heron and Agnes his wife, still surviving, and of the survivor, with remainders to the heirs of the said William Heron, lands and tenements in Bele and Twissill. John Heron of Thornton and Margaret his wife (the widow of William Heron son of the abovesaid William Heron) were seized for the life of the said Margaret, remainder to the heirs of the said William Heron, of the lands in Edenhill, Thornton, Cornell and Tillmouthe. By various deeds he had demised for life or terms of years, with reversion to him and his heirs, various of his lands to T. Selby, W. Selby, J. Selby, Gilbert Oliver and others.

Bele,
Twissill,
Edunhill,
Thornton,
Cornell,
Tundehowse, } lands and tenements in the manors and vills of.

Portf. 177. No. 60.

12. Horsley, Giles.
33 Hen. VIII. Inq. p.m. taken 11 July [1541] at Durham. Heir unknown.
Crawecruke, land and tenements in.

Portf. 177. No. 56.

13. Hoton, William; of Hunwyk.
34 Hen. VIII. Inq. p.m. taken 26 August [1542] at Durham. John, aged 15, is his son and next heir. Richard Hoton his father jointly with Margaret his wife, still surviving, had been enfeoffed by John Esshe of Skirnyngham for their lives and the life of the survivor, with remainder to the heirs male of the body of the said Richard Hoton, of certain of the undermentioned lands in Hunwyk, Kybblisworth and Thorpe next Esyngton. Further the said Margaret had subsequently demised the said lands in Hunwyk, subject to an annual charge, to the said William Hoton. Roland Thirkeld and others had recovered [11 Hen. 8.] against the said Richard Hoton to the use of the said William Hoton and Ann his wife and the survivor of them certain lands in Maynsfurth, Busshopp-Aukeland and Hunwyk. By his will dated 17 September 1541 he made provision for his younger sons Anthony Hoton and Henry Hoton.
Hunwyk, land and tenements in.
Kybblisworth, a messuage in; held of Thomas Scurtfeld.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

13. Hoton, William; of Hunwyk—*continued.*
Thorpe next Esyngton, a messuage in.
Maynsfurth, land and tenements in.
Aukeland, land called le Brakes in.

Portf. 177. No. 52.

. . . Hungate, Ann widow of Ralph. *See* Husshe, Ann.

. . . Husshe, Ann; widow of Ralph Hungate.
Inq. p.m. taken 2 July [. . . .] at Hemyngburghe in the county of York. By a fine levied between William Cowper and John Stephinson, and Ralph Hungate and Ann his wife and George Hussey [. . . .], the under-mentioned manors and lands were settled on the said Ralph Hungate and Ann his wife and the survivor, with remainders to George Hussey and William Hussey his son (married to Ann daughter of William Babthorpe), with further remainders to the heirs of the body and to the right heirs of the said Ann.
Duffeld, Ottringham, Thorpe in the Street, Hayton, } manors of, and lands and tenements in; all in the county of York.

Portf. 177. No. 53.

16. Horsley, Roger; son of Roger Horsley of Craweroke.
37 Hen. VIII. Inq. p.m. taken 27 April [1545] at Durham. Margaret, aged 19, the wife of Cuthbert Carnaby is his sister and next heir.
Crawcroke, land and tenements in.

Portf. 177. No. 44.

16. Hylton, Elizabeth widow of Thomas.
37 Hen. VIII. Inq. p.m. taken 13 June [1545] at Durham. Henry Gascoigne, aged 28, is her son and next heir. By deed dated 20 June 1543 she, by the name of Elizabeth Gascoigne, had settled her manor and lands of Ravynshyll to her own use for life, remainder to Thomas Gascoigne one of her sons, remainder to her own right heirs.
Ravynshyll, Straynton, } manors of, and lands and tenements there.
Lameslaydell, Whitton, Eighton, } lands and tenements in.

Portf. 177. No. 84.

16. Hilton, John.
37 Hen. VIII. Inq. p.m. taken 15 January [1545–6] at Durham. By letters patent dated 1 November 1543 the King had conveyed the lands to the said John Hilton and Isabella his wife, still surviving, and their heirs.
Cooken, a grange and land and tenements in; held of the King.

Portf. 177. No. 63.

21. Hagethorpe, Robert.
4 Ed. VI. Inq. p.m. taken 29 March [1550] at Durham. John, aged 24, is his son by Margaret Menvell and next heir. By deed dated 2 January 1624–5 he had settled his manor of Nettylworthe to the use of Margaret Menvell (afterwards his wife) and the heirs of their bodies, remainder to his own right heirs.
Nettylworthe next Blackburne, manor of.
Walrygge, a tenement in; held of the dean of Chester.
Durham, a burgage in; held of the dean of Durham.

Portf. 178. No. 9.

21. Herryngton, Elizabeth widow of Thomas.
4 Ed. VI. Inq. p.m. taken 28 June [1550] at Durham. Isabella, aged 40, the widow of Roger Swynborn is her daughter and next heir.
Seham, a moiety of the manor of.
Slynglawe, Tunstall, Birdhed, Burncerouke, Durham, } lands and tenements in.

Portf. 177. No. 77.
178. No. 1.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

29. Hyndmer, Robert.
5 & 6 Ph. & M. Inq. p.m. taken 11 November [1558] at Durham. Reginald Hyndmer, aged 50, clerk, is his brother and next heir. By deed dated 12 July 1557 William Ashley of Ayslabye had conveyed to him and his heirs the manor of Aslaby.
Aslaby, manor of.
Wyndilston, land and tenements in; held of Thomas Tunstall.
Northe Awkland, land and tenements in.
Portf. 177. No. 81.

.. . Hyn dmers, Margaret wife of John. *See* Esshe, the daughters of Anthony.

ELIZABETH.

8. Hilton, Thomas.
Inq. p.m. taken 25 September [1561] at Durham. William, aged 50, is his brother and next heir. By deed dated ———————— he settled the manor of Hilton to the use of himself and Agnes (still surviving) his wife, remainder to his heirs. By deed dated 21 February 1557–8, in consideration of a marriage between William Hilton junior son of William Hilton senior (a party to the deed) and Ann daughter of John Yorke of London he settled after the demise of himself and his wife his said manor to the use of the said William and Ann and their issue male, with remainders over William Hilton senior, Cuthbert Hilton, Roger Hilton, William brother of the said Roger Hilton, John Hilton of London, Adam Hilton, John Hilton of Lincoln's Inn, William Hilton of London, Thomas Hilton of Westmorland, Thomas Hilton of Burton, Henry Hilton of Wynton and finally to the right heirs of William Hilton his father. By a similar deed between the same parties he settled his lands in Grindon to the use of William Hilton, senior, remainder to William Hilton, junior, with like remainders to Cuthbert Hilton, &c. His lands in Biddicke were subject to similar settlements.
Hilton, manor of; and lands and tenements there.
Grindon, Barmstone, Biddicke, Michesworthe, Volonsby, } lands and tenements in.
Vol. VI., fo. 1.

3. Hebborne, Richard.
Inq. p.m. taken 25 September [1561] at Durham. Anthony, aged 19, is his son and next heir. By deed dated 22 May 1559 he settled certain of his lands in Heworthe to the use of his son Anthony and Anne his wife, remainder to the heirs of the said Anthony. By deeds dated 22 and 23 of the same month he settled other of his lands and tenements in Heworthe to his own use for life, remainder to his son Anthony and his wife. By another deed he provided for Anne Hebborne his wife. By his will dated 4 April of the same year he left annuities to his sons Henry, William and Robert and also one to John Bellarby, clerk.
Herdwicke, Shotton next Sedgfeld, } manors of.
Hoton, land and tenements in; held of Robert Eshe.
Maynsforth, land and tenements in.
Heworthe, manor of.
Reg. Vol. VI., fo. 54.

7. Haley, Lawrence.
Inq. p.m. taken 9 June [1565] at Durham. John, aged 20, is his son and next heir. By deed dated 8 March 1562–3 he had demised a portion of his land to Elizabeth Rycherdson widow for the term of her life.
Newton next Durham, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. VI., fos. 28 and 62.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

9. Huntar, Robert.
Inq. p.m. taken 16 January [1566–7] at Durham. ——— Hunter, aged 21, is his son and next heir.
Redworth, land and tenements in.
Auckland St. Helen, a messuage in; held of the heirs of John Wandsffurth William Mallyverer and William Fulthorp.
Reg. Vol. VI., fo. 64.

9. Heighfeilde, John. *See* Brandeling, Robert.

9. Helcott, William. *See* Blaykelokke, John.

9. Herreson, Christopher. *See* Puneheon, Edward.

23. Hall, John; of Conside.
Inq. p.m. taken 10 December [1580] at Durham. John, aged 13, is his son and next heir. By deed dated 10 May 1566 one John Hall of Grenecroft settled his lands in Espes, Nethermooreside, Cornesawe, Pelton and Grenecrofte to the use of himself and his heirs male, remainder to his brother Robert Hall, remainder to the said John Hall (in the writ named) and his heirs male. By several deeds dated 18 September 1580 the said John Hall had conveyed his lands in Espes, Grenecrofte and Iveston to his sons Ralph, Robert and Nicholas for life subject to an annual payment.
Birtley, Iviston, Burnhouse, Espes, Grenecrofte, Nethermooreside, Cornesawe, Pelton, } lands and tenements in.
Portf. 178. No. 16.

25. Hudson, John.
Writ issued 21 October [1583].
Portf. 181. No. 3.

26. Hudson, Robert.
Inq. per b. de mand. taken 29 May [1584] at Twedmouthe. Thomas, aged 23, is his son and next heir.
Cheswicke, land and tenements in.
Holyeland, a burgage in.
Twedmouthe, tenements in, and a fishery in the river Twede.
Portf. 179. No. 4.

34. Hearon, Isabella widow of John.
Inq. p.m. taken — October [1592] at Durham. John Hall, aged 24, is her son and next heir. By deed dated 20 October 1584 by the name of Elizabeth Hall widow of John Hall she settled her lands to her own use for life, remainders successively to her sons John Hall, Ralph Hall, Christopher Hall, Robert Hall, and Charles Hall and lastly to her own right heirs.
Conset, a moiety of the manor of, and land and tenements there.
Huton, land and tenements in.
Westraynton, land and tenements in; held of the dean and chapter.
Portf. 178. No. 40.

34. Hall, Isabella widow of John. *See* Hearon, Isabella widow of John.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

JAMES I.

1. Hutton, Anthony.
Inq. p.m. taken 7 May [1603] at . . . . . Richard Hutton, aged 12, is his kinsman and next heir, viz., son of Christopher . . . . . Hutton. By deed dated 11 September 1600 he had settled certain of his lands to the use of himself and Agnes his wife during the life of Christopher Hutton and after their decease to the use of Ann wife of the said Christopher Hutton for her life, and after her decease to the use of the heirs male of the said Christopher and in default of such issue to the use of William Hutton (second son of the said Anthony) and his heirs male, reversion failing issue to the right heirs of the said Anthony Hutton. The remainder of his lands and manor he settled to his own use for life, then to the use of Christopher Hutton and his heirs male, with similar remainder to William Hutton and his heirs male, reversion to the right heirs of the said Anthony Hutton.
Hunwick, manor of, and land and tenements there.
Portf. 182. No. 1.

1. Hopper, John; of Tottipottes.
Inq. p.m. taken 2 July [1603] at Durham. Anthony, aged 35, is his son and next heir.
Wolsingham, land called Tottipottes and other lands and tenements in the parish of.
Portf. 182. No. 4.

1. Hutcheson, Richard.
Inq. p.m. taken 14 February [1603–4] at Durham. Christopher, aged twenty ——, is his son and next heir.
Drawden, land called.
Durham, burgages in Framwelgate in.
Portf. 182. No. 6.

2. Hilyard, John; of Fulthorne.
Inq. p.m. taken 9 June [1604] at Durham. Robert, aged 37, is his son and next heir. By deed dated 7 July 1597 he had settled his lands to his own use for life; and after his decease a moiety of his lands in Fulford to the use of Jane his wife, still surviving, and after her decease to the heirs male of his body and failing such issue to his own right heirs. The other moiety after his death to the use of Robert Hilyard his son (and heir apparent) and of whomsoever he should marry and the heirs male of the said Robert, remainder failing issue to the heirs male of his own body and to his own right heirs. And for default of such issue the said capital messuage of Fulford to the use of his son John Hilyard and the heirs male of his body, remainders failing issue to Richard, William, Thomas and Christopher his sons, reversion to his own right heirs. His land called Findon Hill to the use of the said Jane Hilyard until his son William should have completed his age of twenty-one years and then to the said William and his heirs.
Furford, manor of; held of the dean and chapter of Durham.
Fyndon Hill, land called.
Portf. 182. No. 10.

3. Hebborne, Michael.
Inq. per br. de mand. taken 22 August [1605] at Durham. Arthur, aged 22, is his son and next heir.
Seaton, Slingley, Seham, } lands and tenements in.
Portf. 182. No. 22.

4. Harrison, Thomas; of Sadbury.
Inq. p.m. taken 25 October [1606] at Durham. Thomas, aged 1, is his son and next heir.
Sadbury, land and tenements in.
Portf. 182. No. 28.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

4. Hodshon, Richard.
Inq. per br. de mand. taken 3 November [1606] at Durham. William Harrison and Martin Wilson were his kinsmen and at the date of his death were aged respectively 22 and 23 years. By deed dated 17 June 1567 he had settled a part of his possessions to his own use for life, remainder to Ralph Wilson and the heirs male of his body, with similar remainders over to Thomas Harrison, William Wilson, Martin Wilson, Christopher Hall and lastly to his own right heirs. By another deed of the same date he had made a settlement of another portion of his property to his own use for life, remainder to Martin Wilson (since deceased without issue) and his heirs male, with similar remainders over to Ralph Wilson, Thomas Harrison, William Wilson, William Harrison, Christopher Hall and lastly to his own right heirs. By a third deed of the same date he had settled the residue of his property to his own use for life, remainder to Thomas Harrison (since deceased without issue) and his heirs male, remainders over to Ralph Wilson, William Wilson, Martin Wilson, William Harrison, Christopher Hall and to his own right heirs. He died 10 May 1568.
Gatishead, land and tenements in.
Portf. 182. No. 29.

9. Harreson, George; of Elmden Rawe.
Inq. per br. de mand. taken 8 June [1611] at Durham. Agnes, aged 33, wife of Mark Comyn is his daughter and next heir. He had been seized in right of Elizabeth his wife of the under-mentioned.
Helmden, a third part of the manor of; and land and tenements there.
Portf. 183. No. 3.

9. Hopper, John; of Consett Park.
Inq. p.m. taken 29 June [1611] at Durham. John, aged 24, is his son and next heir.
Consett Park in the parish of Medomsley, land and tenements in.
Portf. 183. No. 8.

9. Harte, Ralph; of Stockton.
Inq. per br. de mand. taken 31 August [1611] at Durham. William Hart, aged 22, is his brother and next heir.
Stockton, land and tenements in; also the reversion of other lands there upon the death of Elizabeth his mother, now wife of Christopher Fewster.
Portf. 183. No. 10.

9. Harbert, George; of Kimblesworth.
Inq. per br. de mand. taken 12 October [1611] at Durham. Ralph, aged 50, is his brother and next heir.
Holemyers, land and tenements in; held of the King.
Portf. 183. No. 15.

10. Harbotle, Thomas; of Chester le Street.
Inq. p.m. taken 18 April [1612] at Durham. Robert, aged . . ., is his son and next heir. In fulfilment of a covenant [18 October 1609] for the marriage of his son Robert with Margaret one of the daughters of Martin Hallyman of Lumley Castle he had settled the under-mentioned lands to the use of himself and Jane his wife and the survivor of them, remainder to his said son and Margaret his wife and their issue, remainder to his own right heirs.
Tanfield, land and tenements in.
Portf. 183. No. 19.

11. Hobson, John.
Writ of Diem clausit extremum issued 31 May [1613].
Portf. 183. No. 84.

11. Hunter, Thomas; of Medomsley.
Inq. p.m. taken 11 September [1613] at Durham. John, aged 36, is his son and next heir.
Medomsley, land and tenements in.
Portf. 183. No. 37.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

11. Hixon, Edward; of Preston on Skearne.
Inq. p.m. taken 23 October [1613] at Durham. Richard, aged 34, is his son and next heir. By a fine dated 21 August 1609 he had settled one moiety of his land to the use of Richard Hixon (his son) and his heirs; the remaining moiety he had settled to the use of himself and Ann his wife, still surviving, for their lives and the life of the survivor, remainder to his said son Richard and his heirs.
Preston on Skearne, land and tenements in; held of the King.
Portf. 183. No. 49.

11. Hedworth, John; of Chester.
Inq. p.m. taken 30 October [1613] at Durham. Richard, aged 20, is his son and next heir.
West Herrington, a third part of the manor of.
Suddicke, manor of; } held of the dean and chapter.
Hedworth, land and tenements in; }
Hedworth, land called Mares next; held of John Heth.
Portf. 183. No. 44.

11. Hodshon, Lancelot; of Midleton Eraw.
Inq. p.m. taken 19 March [1613–4] at Durham. Francis, aged 24, is his son and next heir.
Overmidleton *alias* Midleton Eraw, land and tenements in.
Portf. 183. No. 61.

11. Hunter, Isabella Backworth daughter of Andrew. *See* Backworth, Isabella widow of John.

12. Hedworth, John; of Chester.
Inq. p.m. taken 16 May [1614] at Durham. Richard, aged 20, is his son and next heir.
Chester in le Street, the deanery house and lands and tenements in; } held of the King.
Chester in le Street, Lamesley, Tanfield, } tithes of wool and lambs and the tithes called Thrush tithes in the parishes of; } held of the King.
Burninghill *alias* Burnigall, manor of.
Portf. 183. No. 69.

12. Harbert, George; of Kimblesworth.
Inq. p.m. taken 21 January [1614–5] at Durham. Ralph, aged 57, is his brother and next heir.
Holemyers, land and tenements in; held of the King.
Portf. 183. No. 74.

17. Hartburne, John; of Carlton.
Inq. per br. de mand. taken 8 October [1619] at Durham. Thomas, aged 16, is his son and heir. By a deed dated 21 October 1607 he made provision for Matthew Hartburne his second son.
Long Newton, land and tenements in; held of the King.
Portf. 189. No. 8.

17. Hodshon, William; of Mannor House.
Inq. p.m. taken 16 October [1619] at Durham. John, aged 55, is his son and next heir.
Lanchester, lands and tenements in the parish of; held of the King.
Portf. 189. No. 11.

18. Hall, Robert; of Hesledon.
Inq. p.m. taken 22 April [1620] at Durham. Nicholas, aged 13, is his son and next heir.
Hesledon, land and tenements in; held of the King.
Portf. 189. No. 27.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

18. Hedworth, John.

Inq. v. off. taken 13 January [1620–1] at Durham. He had granted to William Smith and Henry Liddell the under-mentioned.

Harraton *alias* Harverton, } manors of.
Urpeth,

Harraton *alias* Harverton,
Urpeth,
Rickleden,
Picktree,
Durham,
Sunderland next the Sea,
Aykland Bishop, } lands and tenements in.

Were, a fishery in the river.

Portf. 189. No. 69.

19. Hutton, George; of Sunderland.

Inq. p.m. taken 6 October [1621] at Durham. Robert Hooton, aged 60, is his brother and next heir. By deed dated 28 October 1558 Ralph Hooton of Walworth settled the under-mentioned to his own use for life, remainder for life to his second son Robert, remainder to his eldest son George and the heirs of the said George.

Woodham, a sixth part of the manor of; held of the dean and chapter.

Darneton, land and tenements in.

Portf. 189. No. 68.

20. Hodgshon, George; of Westawckland.

Inq. p.m. taken 27 April [1622] at Durham. Anthony, aged 1, is his son and next heir.

Westawckland, tenements in.

Portf. 189. No. 61.

20. Hutton, George; of Sunderland next the Bridge.

Inq. per br. de mand. taken 27 April [1622] at Durham. Robert, aged 60, is his brother and next heir. By deed dated 30 November 1613 he settled his lands to his own use for life, remainder to Mary Biggins his sister (who predeceased him), remainder equally to Christopher and Henry sons of the said Mary Biggins. By deed dated 30 September 1618 he conveyed the one moiety of his land, &c., to the said Christopher Biggins.

Sunderland next the Bridge, a moiety of the manor of, and land and tenements there; held of the Prince of Wales.

Portf. 189. No. 67.

20. Hedworth, John.

Inq. p.m. taken 13 September [1622] at Durham. Bridget, aged 46, the wife of Roger Thompson and John Dickens, aged 26, are his kinspeople and next heirs, viz., Bridget Thompson as one of the daughters of his brother William Hedworth and John Dickins as son of Elizabeth Dickens another daughter of the said William Hedworth. The inquisition contains the recitals of divers deeds, relative to various demises of the lands therein referred to dated 23 November 1608, 21 December 1610, 22 July 1617, 21 July 1620, 3 September 1597, 25 September 1607, 13 December 1613 and . . September 1622.

Saltwelside,
Beaconhouse,
Birdside,
Threeleizes,
Bensham,
Gateshead,
Rydeing.
Rydeing Moore,
Kiblesworth,
Urpeth,
Chester,
Durham,
Old Elvett,
Mordon,
Durham, } lands and tenements in.

Portf. 189. No. 70.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

21. Hindmers, John.
Inq. per br. de mand. taken 20 August [1623] at Durham. Helen Fetherston, aged 58, Agnes Mayor, aged 54, Eleanor Todd, aged 52, and Florence Spenceley, aged 50, are his sisters and next heirs.
Crosclose, land called; } held of the King.
Aislabic, land in; }
Portf. 189. No. 93.

21. Hutton, Robert.
Inq. p.m. taken 30 August [1623] at Durham. Robert, aged 26, is his son and next heir.
Skirningham *alias* Scriningham, } lands and tenements in; held of the King.
Elleyhill, }
Out Skirningham, }
Durham, a messuage and garden in; held of the dean and chapter.
Durham, burgages and tenements in.
Portf. 189. No. 96.

21. Hodshon, Richard; of Newcastle on Tyne.
Inq. per br. de mand. taken 13 September [1623] at Durham. Robert, aged 68, is his son and next heir.
Lanchester, } lands and tenements in.
Medomsley, }
Eshe, }
Grenecroft, }
Ulshaw, }
Cornesaw, }
Portf. 189. No. 98.

21. Hodshon, Cuthbert; of Cringledikes.
Inq. p.m. taken 20 December [1623] at Durham. William, aged 28, is his son and next heir. By deed dated 7 February 1622–3 he conveyed certain of his lands to his younger sons John, Anthony and George to hold for a term of 21 years ensuing the date of his death.
Cringledikes in Hunwicke, land and tenements in.
Portf. 189. No. 101.

22. Hull, Robert; of Ulstre.
Inq. per br. de mand. taken 8 May [1624] at Durham. John, aged 53, is his son and next heir. By deed dated 28 November 1592 he had enfeoffed his said son of his lands.
Ulstre *alias* Ulsterleyfeild *alias* Owsterleyfeild in the parish of Lanchester, } lands and tenements called.
Woodside *alias* Fawside, }
Portf. 189. No. 106.

22. Hodshon, Robert; of Hebborne.
Inq. p.m. taken 20 November [1624] at Durham. Robert, aged 26, is his son and next heir.
North Hebborne, manor of; } held of the dean and chapter.
Tyne, a fishery in the river; }
Winlaton, three eighths of the manor and vill of.
Portf. 189. No. 124.

22. Hall, John; of Framwelgate, Durham.
Inq. p.m. taken 5 March [1624–5] at Durham. John, aged 35, is his son and next heir. In fulfilment of a covenant dated 10 March 1612–3 he had made settlement of his lands for the benefit of his children, viz., John Hall his eldest son of weak mind, Isabella his daughter and his sons Thomas and Michael; also he had made provision for Jane his wife.
Consett, a moiety of the manor of.
Birtley, } lands and tenements in.
Burnehouse next Iveston, }
Iveston, }
Grenecroft in the parish of Lanchester, }
Nethermoorside, }
Huton Henrie, }
Grenecroft, divers lands and tenements in the vill of, called Espes, Chappelgarthes, Le Highfeild, Ladywell Bank, Taylor Flatt, and Le Croft, } held of the King.
Portf. 189. No. 124.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

22. Hall, John; of Framwelgate Durham—*continued.*
Waskerley, } land and tenements in; in Northumberland: held of the
Haughouse, } King.
Derwent, a fishery in the water of.
Portf. 189. No. 158.

CHARLES I.

1. Humble, Thomas; of Durham.
Inq. per br. de mand. taken 7 May [1625] at Durham. John, aged 25, is his nephew and next heir, viz., son of John brother of the said Thomas. By his will he bequeathed his lands to his said nephew John, remainder successively to Ralph and George brothers of the said John, remainder, subject to a payment to any daughters of John Humble, to Thomas, George and William sons of Robert Humble, remainder to George and Thomas his brothers, remainder over to his own right heirs.
Moresley, land and tenements in; held of the dean and chapter.
Portf. 189. No. 129.

1. Heighe, Michael; of West Auckland.
Inq. p.m. taken 11 June [1625] at Durham. Dorothy, aged 14, Isabella, aged 11, and Ann, aged 8, are his daughters and next heirs. He had held his lands in right of his wife, who still survives.
West Auckland, land and tenements in.
Portf. 189. No. 135.

1. Hodgshon, Vincent; of Croftmoore.
Inq. p.m. taken 1 October [1625] at Durham. His daughter Dorothy, aged 30, the wife of Christopher Hogg, and his grandson Robert Smithson, aged 20, the son of another daughter Margery wife of George Smithson are his next heirs. By deed dated 11 September 1614 he settled certain of his lands to his own use for life, remainder to his daughter Dorothy and her issue, remainder to his own right heirs.
Mordant *alias* Morden, land and tenements in; held of the King.
Portf. 189. No. 146.

1. Hancocke, Isabella widow of Richard; of Frierside.
Inq. p.m. taken 21 January [1625–6] at Durham. Samuel, aged 40, is her son and next heir. She was one of the daughters of James Rawe.
Frierside, land and tenements in.
Portf. 189. No. 151.

2. Hynd, John; of Blackborne.
Inq. v. off. taken 2 December [1626] at Durham. John, aged 6, is his son and next heir.
Blackborne, land and tenements in.
Portf. 189. No. 163.

3. Heath, Nicholas; of Eden Parva.
Inq. p.m. taken 1 August [1627] at Durham. Nicholas, aged 13, is his grandson and next heir, viz., son of Topp son of the said Nicholas Heath. By deed dated 26 July 1622 he had granted an annuity to Ann Lisle widow of his son Topp Heath. By deed dated 6 August 1623 he had demised for a term of years and subject to an annual rent certain lands to his son Nicholas, which lands he held on lease from his nephews Thomas Heath and John Heath of Whitburne. By deed dated 14 October 1623 he made provision for Margaret Burnell his natural child and for his grandchild William Heath. By his will dated 28 June 1627 he made further provision for his grandchildren Nicholas, William and Ann Heath.
Eden Parva, land and tenements in.
Portf. 189. No. 180.

3. Hedworth, Richard.
Wiven, Solomon.
Phillipson, William.
Inq. v. off. taken 27 October [1627] at Durham. They had purchased the under-mentioned land from John Hedworth.
Harraton *alias* Harverton, land and tenements in.
Portf. 189 No. 179.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

3. Horsman, Thomas. *See* Kempe, Garret.

4. Hall, Thomas; of Crokebanke.
Inq. per br. de mand. taken 29 August [1628] at Durham. William, aged 25, is his son and next heir.
Crookebanke, land and tenements in; held of the King.
Portf. 186. No. 5.

5. Hind, Matthew; of East Brandon.
Inq. p.m. taken 18 April [1629] at Durham. John, aged 24, is his son and next heir.
East Brandon, land and tenements in; held of the King.
Portf. 186. No. 29.

5. Hodshon, Lancelot; of Bywell.
Inq. per br. de mand. taken 10 October [1629] at Durham. John, aged 24, is his son and next heir.
Lanchester, land and tenements called Fenhall in the parish of; held of the King.
Portf. 186. No. 34.

6. Hutchinson, Nicholas.
Inq. p.m. taken 18 September [1630] at Durham. Hugh, aged 31, is his son and next heir. By deed dated 22 December 1621 in consideration of the marriage of his son Hugh with Eleanor daughter of John Hall, he settled his lands in Bitchburne to his own use for life, remainder to the said Hugh for his life and after his decease to Eleanor wife of Hugh, remainder over to the right heirs of the said Hugh. By his will dated 16 February 1622–3 he demised his lands in Plawsworth to his son Nicholas and his heirs.
Bitchburne, Plawsworth, } lands and tenements in.
Durham, a tenement in.
Portf. 186. No. 48.

6. Hardinge, Ralph.
Inq. per br. de mand. taken 18 September [1630] at Durham. Isabella Hardinge, aged 80, is his sister and next heir. By deed dated 1 August 1612 he with Catherine Radcliffe of Ugthorpe (daughter of Roger Radcliffe of Mulgrave) had granted an annual payment out of his lands in Hollinside to Thomas Collingwood of Reveley and Dorothy his wife. By deed dated 24 December 1621 he demised for a term of years and subject to an annual payment his lands to his cousin german Robert Hardinge of Whickham.
Hollinside, Ridinghouse, Ridingfeild, } lands and tenements in.
Portf. 186. No. 49.

7. Hunter, Andrew; of Medomsley.
Inq. v. off. taken 24 September [1631] at Durham. Cuthbert, aged 40, is his son and next heir.
Medomsley, land and tenements in.
Portf. 186. No. 60.

7. Hall, William; of Newcastle on Tyne.
Inq. p.m. taken 14 January [1631–2] at Durham. Alexander, aged 21, is his son and next heir.
Heswell *alias* Haswell, manor of; and land and tenements in; Pittington, land and tenements in; } held of the King.
Portf. 186. No. 67.

7. Hodgeson, George.
Inq. v. off. taken 21 January [1631–2] at Durham. He had purchased [8 August 1631] the under-mentioned from Robert Hodgeson.
Winlaton, three eighths of the manor of, and land and tenements there.
Portf. 186. No. 71.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

8. Hall, George; of Pelton.
Inq. per br. de mand. taken 7 April [1632] at Durham. Philip, aged 24, is his son and next heir.
Pelaw, land and tenements in.
Portf. 186. No. 79.

8. Harbert, Robert.
Inq. p.m. taken 7 April [1632] at Durham. His child, aged 15, is his next heir. By deed dated 11 Jas. I. the under-mentioned lands had been settled to his use and that of Rebecca Carr [his wife], still surviving.
Howlemires, land and tenements in; held of the King.
Portf. 186. No. 80.

8. Hedworthe, John; of Ryton Woodside.
Inq. per br. de mand. taken 14 May [1632] at Durham. John, aged 4, is his son and next heir.
Ryton Woodside, land and tenements in.
Portf. 186. No. 82.

8. Hall, Richard; of Pelton.
Inq. v. off. taken 17 November [1632] at Durham. William, aged 18, is his son and next heir.
Pelton, land and tenements in.
Portf. 183. No. 7.

9. Hutton, Robert; of Cockerton.
Inq. p.m. taken 8 March [1633–4] at Durham. Francis, aged 7, is his grandson and next heir, viz., son of Thomas son of the said Robert Hutton. He had by deed dated 20 April 1623 made a settlement of his lands to his own use for life, remainder for her life to Ann his widow. He further made provision for his daughter, Thomasina Hutton, for the children of his son Thomas and for Dorothy widow of the said Thomas. Remainder to the right heirs of the said Thomas Hutton.
Darlington, land and tenements in.
Woodham, a sixth part of the manor of; held of the dean and chapter of Durham.
Portf. 188. No. 43.

10. Hutchinson, Barnabas.
Inq. p.m. taken 19 July [1634] at Durham. Ann, aged 20, and Jane, aged 8, are his daughters and next heirs.
Durham, a tenement in,
Plawsworthe, a tenement in; held of the King.
Portf. 188. No. 51.

10. Harbert, Ralph.
Inq. p.m. taken 12 August [1634] at Durham. George, aged 26, son of William son of the said Ralph Harbert, is his grandson and next heir. By deeds dated 20 October 1612 he had made certain settlements in favour of his son Robert Harbert and also of Rebecca daughter of Ralph Carr of Cocken.
Holemyers, land and tenements in; held of the King.
Portf. 188. No. 55.

10. Hancocke, Ann widow of Henry; daughter and co-heiress of James Rawe.
Inq. p.m. taken 10 December [1634] at Durham. Matthew, aged 44, is her son and next heir.
Freerside, a fifth part of lands and tenements in.
Portf. 188. No. 57.

11. Harrison, William; of Byermore.
Inq. p.m. taken 19 September [1635] at Durham. Ralph, aged 30, is his son and next heir.
Byermore in the parish of Whickham, land and tenements in.
Portf. 188. No. 67.

11. Hutchinson, Hugh; of Framwellgate.
Inq. p.m. taken 3 October [1635] at Durham. Hugh, aged 13, is his son and next heir.
Bitchburne, Plausworthe, Dryburne, } lands and tenements in.
Portf. 188. No. 73.

No. 2.—Durham Records; Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

11. Hixon, William; of Morden.
Inq. per br. de mand. taken 16 January [1635–6] at Durham. Augustine, aged 14, is his son and next heir. By deed dated 28 September 1625 [anno r. n. primo, et annoque Domini mil'issimo sexentissimo tricesimo quinto] he had settled his lands to the use of himself and his wife for life, remainder to his said son.
Morden, land and tenements in; held of the King.
Portf. 188. No. 77.

12. Hudson, Swinno; of Cheswick.
Inq. per br. de mand. taken 16 November [1636] at Durham. Grace, aged 1, is his daughter and next heir. Dorothy his widow had married Anthony Wallis.
Cheswick, Twedmouth, } lands and tenements in.
Tweed, a fishery in the river.
Portf. 187. No. 28.

12. Hutton, Grace; of Durham.
Inq. per br. de mand. taken 9 November [1636] at Durham. Robert Hutton of Houghton in le Spring, aged 36, is her son and next heir. By her will dated 14 August 1629 she devised her messuage, &c., to Thomas Bright and his wife.
Durham, a messuage and garden in.
Portf. 190. No. 12.

12. Hixon, Ann; of Preston on Tease.
Inq. per br. de mand. taken 8 February [1636–7] at Durham. Ralph Hickson, aged 50, is her son and next heir.
Murton *alias* East Murton, *alias* Murton in le Moore, land and tenements in.
Portf. 190. No. 5.

12. Hutchinson, Cuthbert; of Durham.
Inq. per br. de mand. taken 8 February [1636–7] at Durham. George, aged 21, is his son and next heir.
Durham, land and tenements in.
Portf. 190. No. 11.

12. Harrison, Leonard; of Redmarshall.
Inq. v. off. taken 11 February [1636–7] at Durham. Robert, aged 11, is his grandson and next heir, viz., son of Robert son of the said Leonard Harrison.
Redmarshall, land and tenements in.
Portf. 188. No. 87.

13. Harrison, Ralph; of Byermore.
Inq. p.m. taken 19 August [1637] at Durham. Lionel, aged 21, is his brother and next heir.
Byermore in the parish of Whickham, land and tenements in.
Portf. 188. No. 95.

[13.] [Harle], George.
Inq. v. off. taken 21 October [1637] at Durham. He had purchased the under-mentioned from Alexander Davison.
Huton Henry, land and tenements in.
Portf. 188. No. 96.

[13.] Haggerston, Henry.
Inq. v. off. taken 21 October [1637] at Durham. He had recovered the under-mentioned against William Selbie.
Haggerstone, Holy Ilande, } lands and tenements in.
Portf. 188. No. 96.

[13.] Harbert, Arnold.
Hodgeson, John.
Saunderson, John.
Selby, George.
Inq. v. off. taken 21 October [1637] at Durham. They had recovered the under-mentioned against William Selby:
Winleyton, land, tenements, and a fourth part of the manor of; and of coal mines there.
Portf. 188. No. 96.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

14. Hauxley, John; of Ryton.
Inq. p.m. taken 9 March [1637–8] at Durham. Thomas, aged 38, is his son and next heir. By deed dated 1631 he had demised for a term of years to his third son George Hauxley the under-mentioned, viz.:
Crawcrooke, Kepcyere, Little, } lands and tenements in.
Portf. 188. No. 109.

15. Hudson, Swino; of Cheswick.
Inq. per br. de mand. taken 28 September [1639] at Durham. Grace, aged 1, is his daughter and next heir. Dorothy his widow married Anthony Walles.
Cheswick, Tweedmouth, } lands and tenements in.
Tweed, a third part of a fishery in the river.
Holy Eland, land and tenements in.
Portf. 187. No. 11.

15. Haverrey, William; of Tilmouth.
Inq. v. off. taken 25 October [1639] at Durham. William, aged 40, is his son and next heir.
Tylmouth, land and tenements in.
Portf. 187. No. 10.

PONTIFICATE OF ROBERT NEVILL.

5. Ingelby, William son and heir of Thomas son of John de.
Inq. per br. de dev. taken 16 May [1442] at Sadberg. John, aged 8, is his son and next heir.
Hurdworth, land in.
Hurdworth, land and tenements in; held of Walter Tailboys.
Portf. 164. No. 36.

5. Ingelby, William son and heir of Thomas son of John de.
Inq. per br. de dev. taken 14 May [1442] at Durham. John, aged 8, is his son and next heir.
Halghton, land and tenement in.
Burdon Magna, land and tenements in; held of the prior of Durham.
Portf. 164. No. 37.

PONTIFICATE OF WILLIAM SEVER.

2. Ingleby, John.
Inq. v. off. taken 24 October [1503] at Standrop. William, aged 9, is his son and next heir.
Hurworth, Halghton, } land and tenements in.
Portf. 170. No. 11.

PONTIFICATE OF CARDINAL WOLSEY.

6. Ingilby, William.
Inq. p.m. taken 28 September [1528] at Durham. William, aged 10, is his son and next heir. By deed dated 8 October 1520 he had conveyed his lands to John Swale, Anthony Roose, and others to hold to his use for life, and to give effect to his last will. John Swale and others remised (20 February 1526–7) for the like uses the same to the said Anthony Roose. Thomas Barkley, John Constable, and others recovered (1 April 1527) the same against the said Anthony Roose for the purposes contained in the will dated 1 March 1526–7 of the said William Ingilby, viz., to his use for life; to raise the sum of 1,000*l.* towards paying bequests to his sons George and John, 10*l.* to the prior and convent of Mountgrace for prayers for him, 20*l.* to John Constable, and 10*l.* to John Swale; 100*l.* to each of his daughters Frances and Elizabeth if his sons pre-decease him, and the balance of the 1,000*l.* to be spent on charitable works; annuities to his servants; his manors and lands to go to William his son and

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

6. Ingilby, William—*continued.*

heir apparent and the heirs of his body, remainder to his son George, with similar remainders to his son John and daughters Frances and Elizabeth and to Dame Jane Constable and Thomas Goldesburgh and their heirs. On 12 July 1528 on his deathbed he made further bequests, viz., to various chantries; to Cecilia his wife; to Thomas Slingsby (with reference to a covenant of marriage between them); to his daughters; the first vacant benefice to Master Anthony Maxwell; the next to his son Thomas, who is to be made a priest; and various bequests to John Swale, John Syngleton, ——— Ellysworth, Richard Medcaff, Richard Thomson, Richard Thornton, Anthony Roose, John Pulleyn, William Willyngson, John Haxby, Thomas Malyverer and Robert Parok for their good services; and further bequests to his uncle John Constable, John Swale, and Master Maxwell.

Hurworth, land in.

Haughton, land and tenements in.

Hurworth on Tease, land and tenements in; held of George Tailboys.

Portf. 174. No. 15.

PONTIFICATE OF ROBERT NEVILL.

3. Jakson, Robert.

Inq. p.m. taken 3 October [1440] at Durham. John Rassh, aged 30, son of Agnes daughter of ——— sister of Alice mother of the said Robert, is his kinsman and next heir.

At the time of his death he held no lands, having by deed dated 26 August 1437 conveyed to William Bowes, William Chauncceller, William Hoton of Herdwyk and William Raket and their heirs; also by another deed dated 28 July 1432 having conveyed to William Chauncceller and Richard Bukley and their heirs; and by a third deed dated 5 September 1440 having conveyed to the aforesaid William Bowes, William Chauncceller, William Hoton of Herdwyk and William Raket and their heirs his lands, &c.

Seham, land and tenements in; held of the heirs of William Yheland.

Estbirden, land and tenements in.

Langchester, land and tenements called Stobile and Dannielleys in.

Hoghton, tenements in.

Framwelgate, land called Spitelflatt in.

Hoton, lands and tenements in.

Durham, tenements in.

Kiblesworth, Sunderland, Revehop, } land and tenements in.

Portf.* 164. No. 27.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 304d.

5. Jakson, Robert, farmer of the passage of Sunderland next the Sea.

Inq. v. off. taken 28 December [1442] at Northaukland. William Billyngham, executor of the said Robert Jakson, sold without the bishop's license and to his loss the ferry boat to one Richard Hegges of Sunderland.

Sunderland next the Sea, sale of the boat for the passage at.

Portf. 164. No. 49.

PONTIFICATE OF LAWRENCE BOTHE.

8. Jenkynson, John.

Inq. p.m. taken 10 May [1465] at Sadberg. Richard, aged 7, is his grandson and next heir, viz., the son of Robert Jenkynson son of the said John. At the date of his death he did not hold any lands having by deed dated 13 April 1448 conveyed his lands to John Hagerston, Richard Sargeand and William Dicon.

Sadberg, land and tenements in the vill of.

Portf. 166. No. 76.
Reg. Vol. IV., fo. 26.

---

* Writ only.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

PONTIFICATE OF RICHARD FOX.

. . Jakson, John.
Inq. . . . . He had enfeoffed John Spetell of his land.
Bedlyngton, land in.
Portf. 169. No. 26.

PONTIFICATE OF THOMAS RUTHALL.

2. Johnson, Isabella widow of Thomas; formerly widow of John Harhop.
Inq. v. off. taken 27 November [1510] at Durham. —— —— Harhop, aged 30, is her son. At the date of her death she had not been seized of any lands, having by deed dated 5 November 1481 enfeoffed the said Thomas Johnson, for the term of his life, of her lands.
Kellerby, Morton Tynmouth, } lands and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. III., fo. 4.

9. Johnson, Thomas; of Kyllerby.
Inq. v. off. taken 12 October [1517] at Durham. He had held the undermentioned land, with reversion to William Rande, aged 30, the son and heir of Isabella ————.
Kyllerby, land and tenements in.
Portf. 173. No. 32.
Reg. Vol. III., fo. 46.

PONTIFICATE OF CUTHBERT TUNSTALL.

17. Johnson, Johanna widow of Ralph; wife of Robert Lyle.
38 Hen. VIII. Inq. p. br. de dote assign. taken 8 November [1546].
Midilheryngton, Silkisworth, } Assignment of dower out of.
Portf. 177. No. 73.

. . Hen. VIII. Johnson, Ralph.
Inq. [p.m.] taken ————. He died in 1540. Ellen, aged 12, and Margaret, aged 8, are his daughters and next heirs.
Silkysworth, Midheryngton, } land and tenements in the vills of.
Portf. 178. No. 43.

ELIZABETH.

5. Johnson, William.
Inq. p.m. taken 2 October [1563] at Durham. By deed dated 8 July 1562 he had granted his land in Brymyngwham to his son Michael for life. By his will he devised his land in Brafferton to his son Roger for life (subject to an annual payment to his son Nicholas during the life of Thomas Johnson of Chester and after the death of the said Thomas to his son George for life), remainder to his own right heirs.
Brymyngwham, Brafferton, } lands and tenements in.
Portf. 178. No. 27.
Reg. Vol. VI., fo. 15.

35. Johnson, John.
Inq. p.m. taken —— December [1592] at Durham. Margaret, aged 15, Elizabeth, aged 13, and Ann, aged 12, are his daughters and next heirs. By his will he left his lands to his wife and daughters.
Darlington, land and tenements in.
Burdon, Great, land and tenements in; held of the dean and chapter.
Portf. 178. No. 4.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

JAMES I.

3. Jackson, Henry; of Smelthowse.
Inq. per br. de mand. taken 3 October [1605] at Durham. John, aged 18, is his son and next heir.
Wolsingham, a messuage called Sunnyside in the parish of; Bradley, land and tenements part of the manor of; } held of the King.
Witton on the Were, land called Smelterhill part of the manor of; Mileffeild, land called, in the parish of Witton on the Were; } held of Ralph Every Lord (dominus) Everye.
Portf. 182. No. 17.

5. Jackson, Richard; of Elsoll.
Inq. p.m. taken 14 January [1607–8] at Durham. George, aged 14, is his son and next heir.
Elsoll, land and tenements in.
Portf. 182. No. 45.

7. Jackson, John; of Bitchburne.
Inq. p.m. taken 26 August [1609] at Durham. Henry, aged 21, is his son and next heir. Elizabeth Jackson wife of Henry Jackson his father, and Thomasina his widow are still surviving.
Wolsingham, a messuage called Sunnieside in the parish of; Bradley, land and tenements part of the manor of; } held of the King.
Witton on the Weare, land called Smelterhill in the parish of; Milleffeild, land called, in the same parish; } held of Lord (dominus) Ralph Ewrie.
Portf. 182. No. 59.

8. Johnson, George; of Twisell.
Inq. p.m. taken 8 September [1610] at Durham. Michael, aged 37, is his son and next heir.
Twisell, a capital messuage, land, and tenements in; held of the King.
Brafferton, land and tenements in.
Portf. 182. No. 66.

9. Jennyson, John; of Walworth.
Inq. p.m. taken 22 June [1611] at Durham. John, aged 17, is his son and next heir.
Walworth, land and tenements in; held in part of the bishop and in part of the King.
Carlburye, land and tenements in; and a fishery in the river Tease; Woodham, land and tenements in; } held of the King.
Portf. 183. No. 6.

10. Jeffrason, Michael; of Darnton.
Inq. v. off. taken 18 April [1612] at Durham. Elizabeth, aged 12, is his daughter and next heir.
Darnton, land and tenements in.
Portf. 183. No. 22.

10. Jurdeson, Richard; of Shotton.
Inq. v. off. taken 16 January [1612–3] at Durham. Richard, aged 34, is his son and next heir.
Shotton, land and tenements in.
Portf. 183. No. 26.

11. Jackson, John; of Midridge.
Inq. per br. de mand. taken 17 April [1613] at Durham. William, aged 80, is his brother and next heir.
Middridge, land and tenements in.
Portf. 183. No. 30.

11. Jackson, William; of Tuddoe.
Inq. p.m. taken 30 October [1613] at Durham. George, aged 20, is his son and next heir.
Tuddowe, land and tenements in; held of the King.
Portf. 183. No. 43.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

11. Jackson, William; of Tuddowe.
Writ of diem clausit extremum issued 20 March [1613–4].
Portf. 183. No. 82.

11. Jackson, John.
Writ of diem clausit extremum issued 31 May [1613].
Portf. 183. No. 83.

22. Johnson, John; of Whorlton.
Inq. p.m. taken 3 April [1624] at Durham. Ralph, aged 50, is his brother and next heir.
Schole Aickliffe, land and tenements in.
Woodham, land and tenements in; held of the dean and chapter.
Quarrington *alias* Whorlton, Stubhouse in the parish of Wynston, } land and tenements in; held of the Prince of Wales.
Portf. 189. No. 103.

22. Jackson, John; of Hickleton.
Inq. p.m. taken 10 April [1624] at Durham. John, aged 26, is his son and next heir.
Hurworth *alias* Blackehurworth *alias* Hurworth on the Moor, } land and tenements in; held of the King.
Portf. 189. No. 108.

22. Jackson, William; of Middridge.
Inq. p.m. taken 11 September [1624] at Durham. John, aged 29, is his son and next heir.
Midrigg, land and tenements in.
Portf. 189. No. 116.

22. Johnson, John; of Newlandsyde.
Inq. p.m. taken 9 October [1624] at Durham. Roland, aged 21, is his son and next heir.
Newlandsyde, land and tenements in; held of the King.
Portf. 189. No. 118.

CHARLES I.

2. Jackson, Nicholas; of Bushopton.
Inq. p.m. taken 30 September [1626] at Durham. Leonard, aged 40, is his son and next heir.
Bushopton, land and tenements in.
Portf. 189. No. 158.

3. Jackson, John.
Inq. p.m. taken 15 September [1627] at Durham. John, aged 5, is his grandson and next heir, viz., son of George son of the said John Jackson. By deed dated 1 . . . . . 1580 he had made provision for the jointure of Margery his wife, one of the daughters of William Corneforthe. By deed dated 20 November 1616 he made provision for the jointure of Jane wife of his son George Jackson. By deed dated 8 July 1622 he made provision for his son Lawrence Jackson. And finally by beed dated 11 July 1623 he made provision for his grandson John son of his son George Jackson, deceased.
Elstobb, land and tenements in.
Portf. 189. No. 176.

4. Joblin, John; of Cold Rowelie.
Inq. per br. de mand. taken 29 August [1628] at Durham. Michael, aged 11, is his son and next heir.
Cold Rowley, land and tenements in.
Portf. 186. No. 11.

4. Jackson, Thomas; of Bushoppton.
Inq. per br. de mand. taken 17 October [1628] at Durham. Thomas, aged 16, is his son and next heir.
Bushoppton, land and tenements in; held of the King.
Conygarth, land called.
Portf. 186. No. 20.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

4. Jackson, Mary widow of Gabriel; of Langley.
Inq. p.m. taken 18 October [1628] at Durham. Ann, aged 38, the wife of Peter Wright is her sister and next heir. By deed dated 8 August 1628, by the name of Mary Liddell (one of the daughters and coheiresses of Gerrard Liddell of Tadhow) she had demised her lands, &c., for the term of one thousand years and subject to a small annual payment to one Matthew Stodard.
Langley, land and tenements in.
Portf. 186. No. 21.

5. Jackson, Mary; daughter and coheiress of Gerrard Liddell.
Inq. per br. de mand. taken 28 March [1629] at Durham. Ann, aged 38, the wife of Peter Wright of Langley is her sister and next heir.
Langley, land and tenements in; held of the King.
Portf. 186. No. 27.

5. Jackson, John; of Bushopton.
Inq. per br. de mand. taken 24 October [1629] at Durham. Thomas, aged 13, is his brother and next heir.
Bushopton, land and tenements in; held of the King.
Conygarth, land called.
Portf. 186. No. 43.

7. Johnson, John; of Greenhead.
Inq. v. off. taken 16 April [1631] at Durham. Thomas, aged 13, is his son and next heir.
Stanhoppe, land and tenements in.
Portf. 186. No. 54.

. . . Jackson, William.
Inq. p.m. taken upon a writ dated 17 March 1631. Henry, aged 46, is his son and next heir. By deed dated 21 October 1622 he had made certain settlements of his lands in Brafferton in which mention is made of John Jackson son of Sir John Jackson of Hickleton. By deed dated 30 October 1622 he settled his land in Cotam Mundeville to his own use for life, remainder to his son Henry Jackson, remainders over to his grandson John son of the said Henry Jackson, to the heirs of the body of the said John, to Judith wife of Abraham Booth and daughter of the said William Jackson, to the heirs of her body, remainder to Sir John Jackson, the younger, son and heir apparent of Sir John Jackson of Hickleton and the heirs of his body, and finally to the right heirs of the said William Jackson.
Brafferton, Cotam Mundeville, } lands and tenements in; held of the King.
Portf. 186. No. 56.

8. Johnson, John; of Bushop Warmouthe.
Inq. per br. de mand. taken 14 July [1632] at Durham. Richard, aged 35, is his son and next heir.
Hetton in le Hole, land and tenements in.
Silksworth, land and tenements in; of whom held unknown.
Portf. 188. No. 5.

9. Joplin, Michael.
Inq. v. off. taken 20 April [1633] at Durham. Andrew, aged 39, is his brother and next heir.
Caude Rowleye, a tenement in.
Portf. 188. No. 19.

9. Jurdison, William; of Overthroston.
Inq. p.m. taken 6 May [1633] at Durham. Richard, aged 23, is his son and next heir.
Sheraton Grange, land and tenements called Crawdon and other lands and tenements in.
Portf. 188. No. 18.

10. Jackson, Thomas.
Inq. p.m. taken 17 May [1634] at Durham. Part of an inquisition containing an indenture between Sir John Hedworthe and Dorothy his wife, Richard Hedworthe, Arthur Delaveile, John Delavale, Ralph Rookesby and William Astell, relative to a quit-claim of lands, &c., to John Conyers and others.
Harraton *alias* Harverton, manor of; and lands and tenements there.
Portf. 188. No. 48.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

12. Jackson, Robert.
Inq. v. off. taken 17 September [1636] at Durham. He had purchased from John Wilkin, Robert Hambleton and Margery his wife, Catherine Swinhoe and Mary Swinhoe the under-mentioned land, &c.
Goswick, Broomes House, } land and tenements in.
Portf. 187. No. 27.

13. Johnson, Ralph; of Whoreleton.
Inq. p.m. taken 29 April [1637] at Durham. Ambrose, aged 21, is his son and next heir.
Schoole Aycliffe, land and tenements in.
Woodham, land and tenements in; held of the dean and chapter.
Quarrington *alias* Whoreleton, Stubhouse in Winston. } lands and tenements in; held of the King.
Portf. 188. No. 92.

PONTIFICATE OF ROBERT NEVILL.

1. Killerby, Harsculph.
Inq. p.m. taken 31 March [1439] at Bishop Auckland. Heir unknown.
Killerby, land in the vill of.
Portf.* 164. No. 4.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 292.

2. Killerby, Harsculph.
Inq. per br. de her. prob. taken 27 July [1439] at Durham. Helen Banestre, aged 30, daughter of John son of Sibot daughter of Alice sister of John Killerby father of the said Harsculph, is his kinswoman and next heir.
Killerby, land in the vill of.
Carlebery, land in; held of Ralph Nevill.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 296.

2. Kerrowe, Johanna widow of John.
See Umfravile, Johanna wife of Robert.

3. Killerby, Harsculph.
Inq. per br. de pl. cert. taken 11 April [1440] at Durham. Helen Banestre, aged 30, daughter of John son of Sibot daughter of Alice sister of John Killerby father of the said Harsculph, is his kinswoman and next heir.
Portf. 164. No. 22.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 301d.

5. Kelynghall, John, senior.
Inq. p.m. taken 9 March [1442-3] at Sadberg. John, aged 30, is his son and next heir. He had been seized jointly with Beatrice his wife, still surviving, of land and tenements in Midelton in Tesedale and in Eglisclif.
Nethirmydilton, manor of.
Midelton in Tesedale, land and tenements in; held of the Earl of Warwick.
Eglisclif, land and tenements in; held of Lord [dominus de] Eglisclif.
Graystane, manor of.
Portf. 164. No. 47.

5. Kelynghall, John, senior.
Inq. p.m. taken 11 March [1442-3] at Durham. John, aged 30, is his son and next heir. Long before his death he had conveyed to John Bernyngham, chaplain, and others his tenements and rents in Durham.
Durham, Sadbergatt in Durham, } tenements in.
Durham, tenements and rents in.
Portf. 164. No. 48.

6. Kaunt, Henry.
Inq. v. off. taken 8 October [1443] at Durham. He had died on 20 August 1401 without heirs.
Lofthouslyntes, a tenement called.
Portf. 164. No. 62.

12. Killyngworth, Robert. *See* Ogle, Robert.

---

* Writ only.

No. 2.—Durham Records : Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

PONTIFICATE OF JOHN SHIRWOOD.

2. Kelynghall, John, senior.
Inq. p.m. taken 20 August [1485] at Durham. Thomas, aged 48, is his son and next heir. By deed dated 20 August 1453 he had conveyed certain of his tenements in Durham to Thomas Kelynghall and his wife Isabella and the heirs of the said Thomas.
Durham, tenements in.
Stanhop, a tenement called Hutleyfeld next Cofefeld in.
Fawley next Wolsyngham, land and tenements in.
Brafferton, } lands and tenements in the vills of.
Gatesheved, }
Unthank, a rent issuing out of land and tenements in the vill of.
Durham, land in ; held of the prior of Durham.
Portf. 168. No. 2.

2. Kelynghall, John, senior.
Inq. p.m. taken 20 August [1485] at Sadberg. Thomas, aged 48, is his son and next heir. By deed dated 20 August 1453 he had conveyed his land and tenements in Middelton to Thomas Kelynghall and his wife Isabella and the heirs of the said Thomas.
Nethirmedilton, } manors of.
Graystones, }
Midilton Eraw, land and tenements in the vill of; held of Thomas Surteys.
Westhertburn, land called.
Newbiging, land and tenements in.
Eglesclyff, land and tenements in ; held of the Lord of [dominus de] Eglesclyff.
Middelton in Tesedale, land and tenements in ; held of the heirs of the Earl of Warwick.
Portf. 168. No. 3.

See Vacant.

9 Hen. VII. Killynghall, Thomas.
Inq. p.m. taken 19 February [1493-4] at Durham. Hugh, aged 23, is his son and next heir. Jointly with Isabella his wife, still surviving, he had held two closes in Old Durham.
Durham, tenements in.
Stanehop, a tenement called Hutleyfeld next Cofesfeld in.
Fawleys next Wolsyngham, land and tenements called.
Brafferton, } land and tenements in the vills of.
Gatesheved, }
Unthank, a rent issuing out of land in the vill of.
Old Durham, closes in ; held of the prior of Durham.
Portf. 169. Nos. 61 and 62.

PONTIFICATE OF RICHARD FOX.

–. Killerby, Robert.
Inq. v. cuj. Com. taken 28 July . . . at Bedlyngton. William, aged 70, is his son and next heir.
Estsligborne, land and tenements.
Portf. 169. No. 27.

5. Kyrkman, Roger.
Inq. . . . . [1598 or 1599] . . . . Thomas Kyrk . . ., aged 46, . . . and next heir.
Whitton, land and tenements in.
Portf. 169. No. 53.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

PONTIFICATE OF CHRISTOPHER BAYNBRIDGE.

1. Kelynghall, Robert.

Inq. v. off. taken 4 November [1508] at Durham. Christopher, aged 13, is his son and next heir. By deed dated 19 October 1503 he had enfeoffed John Surtes and others of his lands to hold as his will should direct, viz., to the use of Elizabeth his wife for her life, or if she should marry to the annual value of ten marks, and on her death to the use of his son Robert and his heirs.

Sadbery,
Derlyngton,
Newbigyng in le Dykes, } lands and tenements in.

Stillyngton, land and tenements in; of whom held unknown.

Longnewton, land and tenements in; held of the Lord of [dominus de] Castle Barnard.

Portf. 172. No. 3.

PONTIFICATE OF THOMAS RUTHALL.

1. Kelynghall, Hugh.

Inq. p.m. taken 5 September [1509] at Durham. William, aged 15, is his son and next heir. By deed dated 1 August 1479 his grandfather, John Kelynghall, had enfeoffed Isabella, mother of the said Hugh, of the manor of Graystonys. By deed dated —— Hen. VII., he had enfeoffed Thomas Witton of a rent issuing out land in Unthank and of lands called Fawleys and Byrkclose next Wolsyngham. By deed dated —— Hen. VII., he had enfeoffed Richard Phelip of land in Staynhop. By deed dated 8 June 1499 he had enfeoffed Thomas Surtesse and others of land called Fogclosys in Westirhartburn to be disposed of according to directions in his will. And further he had conveyed to his mother Isabella, widow of Thomas Kelynghall his father, an annual rent for the term of her life out of all his lands in satisfaction of her dower.

Nethir Middilton, a moiety of the manor of.
Middilton George, advowson of the church of.
Trafford, land in the manor of.
Langnewton, land called Urlawe next; of whom held unknown.
Middelton Arawe, land and tenements in; held of Thomas Surtes of Dedynsall.
Durham, burgages and rent in.
Gatisheved, land and burgages in.
Westirhartburn, lands called Somerclosis in.
Graystonys, manor of.
Unthank, a rent issuing out of land and tenements in.
Wolsyngham, lands called Fawleys and Byrkclose next.
Staynhop, land called Huntlefeld next Coffeld in.
Westirhartburn, land called Fogclosys in.

Reg. Vol. III., fo. 1.

1. Kelynghall, Elizabeth widow of Hugh.

Inq. per br. de dote assign. taken 26 September [1509]. Assignment of dower from the following lands:

Westirhartburn, land called Somercloce in.
Langnewton, land called Urlawe in.
Trafford, land in the manor of.
Durham, land in.
Gatished, an annual rent issuing out of tenements in.

Portf. 173. No. 69.
Reg. Vol. III., fo. 3.

3. Kelynghall, Elizabeth widow of Hugh.

Inq. v. off. taken 16 July [1511] at Durham relative to her dower out of the under-mentioned lands. After the death of the said Hugh she had without obtaining the bishop's license married Edward Oglethorp.

Somercloce, land called, parcel of Westhirhertburn.
Langnewton, land called Urlawe in.
Trafford, land in the manor of.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

3. Kelynghall, Elizabeth widow of Hugh—*continued.*
Durham, land in.
Gateshed, an annual rent issuing out of tenements in.

Portf. 173. No. 61.
Reg. Vol. III., fo. 9.

PONTIFICATE OF CARDINAL WOLSEY.

4. Kelynghale, William.
Inq. p.m. taken 2 April [1527] at Durham. Francis, aged 8, is his son and next heir. William Bulmer and others had recovered against Hugh Kelynghale his father the lands in Egglisclyff to hold to the use of Eleanor wife of the said William for life, remainder to the heirs of the said Hugh. Hugh Kelynghale had further enfeoffed the said William Bulmer and others of his lands in Middilton in Teasdale and Brafferton to the use of Isabella his mother (now deceased), and after her death to the use of the said Eleanor; remainder to the heirs of the said Hugh. By deed dated —— 13 Hen. VIII., William Kelynghale had conveyed to William Eure and others to carry out his last will which by deed dated 10 May 13 Hen. VIII. [1521] he declared to be. To his own use for life; his wife to have certain lands in lieu of dower, if she will accept the same, if not then to have dower; payment of his debts; provision for each of his sons and daughters if he have any; a legacy to Elizabeth his sister; another to . . . . . Kelynghale his uncle; prayers for his soul; and an annual payment out of Overdedynsale to Richard Henryson; lastly, if owing to his wife insisting upon dower, there should be insufficient means to pay in full all bequests, then a proportionate rebate to be made out of each bequest.
Egglisclyff, land, tenements and a fourth part of a fishery in the Tees; held of William Astley.
Brafferton, land and tenements in.
Middilton in Teasdale, land and tenements in; held of Barnard Castle.
Nethir Myddilton, two parts of the manor of.
Myddilton George, advowson of the church of.
Trafford, land part of the manor of.
Langnewton, land called Urlawe next; of whom held unknown.
Middilton Arawe, land and tenements in; held of Thomas Surtes.
Westhertburn, Graystones, } manors of.
Gatished, Durham, } land and burgages in.
Overdedynsale, profits issuing out of.

Portf. 174. No. 12.

4. Kelynghall, Eleanor widow of William; of Middilton George.
Inq. per br. de dote assign. taken 20 April [1527].
West Hertburn, Over Middilton, Egglisclyff, Graystanes, } assignment of dower out of.

Portf. 174. No. 11.

PONTIFICATE OF CUTHBERT TUNSTALL.

1. Kirkby, Thomas.
Inq. v. off. taken 3 October [1530] at Durham. His sons are his next heirs.
Hawthorne, lands and tenements in.

Portf. 177. No. 4.

12. Kyllynghall, Elizabeth, widow.
33 Hen. VIII. Inq. p.m. taken 11 July [1541] at Durham. William Kyllynghall, aged 36, son of Robert Kyllynghall is her son and next heir, to whom on her death the under-mentioned lands reverted.
Sadbury, Nubyggyng, } lands and tenements in.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

12. Kyllynghall, Elizabeth, widow—*continued.*
Stillyngton, land and tenements in; held of the dean and chapter of the College of Durham.
Langnewton, land and tenements in; held of the King.
Darlyngton, land and tenements in.
Meddylton George, a third part of the manor of, with land and tenements in, and the advowson of the parish church; also a fishery in the river Tees.
Shildon, land and tenements in; held of the Earl of Westmorland.
Portf. 177. No. 56.

ELIZABETH.

3. Kyllinghall, William.
Inq. p.m. taken 25 September [1561] at Durham. John Killinghall, aged 58, is his brother and next heir. By deed dated 23 November 1559 he had demised, for the term of their lives, remainder to his own right heirs, his land in Westhartburne to Thomas Killinghall and William Killinghall.
Sadbury, Newbigginge, } lands and tenements in.
Stelington, land and tenements in; held of the dean and chapter.
Longnewton, land and tenements in; held of the Queen.
Darlington, land and tenements in.
Midleton George, a third part of the manor of, with the advowson of the church; land and tenements there with a fishery in the river Teese; Shildon, land and tenements in; } held of the Earl of Westmorland.
Westhartburne, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. VI., fo. 58.

9. Kyllinghall, John.
Inq. v. off. taken 16 August [1567] at Durham. He had purchased from John Lumley, Lord (dominus) Lumley, and Jane his wife the undermentioned, viz.:—
Darlington, Bondgate, } lands and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. VI., fo. 33.

44. Knype, William.
Inq. per br. de mand. taken 4 September [1602] at Durham. Isaac, aged 26, is his brother and next heir.
Darnton *alias* Darlington, land and tenements in; held of the Queen.
Portf. 179. No. 116.

JAMES I.

5. Killinghall, John and Thomas.
Inq. v. off. taken 9 April [1607] at Durham. They had purchased lands from Henry Killinghall.
Middleton George, a third of the manor of; and of lands and tenements there.
Portf. 182. No. 38.

5. Katherick, John; of Wolveston.
Inq. per br. de mand. taken 17 March [1607–8] at Durham. Katherine Katherick, aged 3, is his daughter and next heir.
Wolveston, lands and tenements in; held of the dean and chapter.
Portf. 182. No. 46.

9. Kirsopp, John; of Whickham.
Inq. v. off. taken 21 September [1611] at Durham. Anthony Kirsop, aged 36, is his son and next heir.
Whickham, land in.
Portf. 183. No. 12.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

18. Killinghall, Henry; of Midleton George.
Inq. p.m. taken 29 July [1620] at Durham. William, aged 46, is his son and next heir. By deed dated 18 March 1605–6 he had made a settlement of his lands to his own use for life, with remainder to his son William, remainder over to his own right heirs.
Sadbury super montem, Midleton George, } lands and tenements in the vills and hamlets of.
Midleton one Rawe, land and tenements in the vill of; part thereof held of the bishop and part of the King.
Trafforfeild, land and tenements in the vill of.
Tease, a fishery in the river.
Midleton George, advowson of the church of.
Portf. 189. No. 34.

22. Knype, Isaac.
Inq. p.m. taken 10 April [1624] at Durham. William, aged 24, is his son and next heir.
Darlington, land and tenements called Bennetfeild in; held of the King.
Portf. 189. No. 109.

22. Knipe, Isaac.
Inq. per br. de mel. inquir. taken 11 September [1624] at Durham.
Darlington, land and tenements called Bennetfeild in; held of the King.
Portf. 189. No. 119.

CHARLES I.

3. Kempe, Garret.
Horsman, Thomas.
Inq. v. off. taken 1 October [1627] at Durham. They had purchased the under-mentioned lands from Henry Hilton.
Hilton,
Forde,
Follansbye,
[Usworth Magna,]
Bedicke,
Barmeston,
Hilton,
Monkwarmouth,
Bishopwarmouth,
Forde,
Follansbye,
Washington,
[Osworth Magna,]
[Jarrowe,]
[Boorden,]
Biddicke,
Barmeston, } lands and tenements in.
Monkwearmouth, the rectory of.
Portf. 189. No. 178.

5. Kennet, William.
Inq., p.m. taken 21 November [1629] at Durham. William, aged 35, is his son and next heir. By deed dated 27 March 1617 he as William Kennet of Sockburne had settled his land to his own use for life, then to the use of Catherine his wife (still surviving) subject to a payment to his daughter Catherine, remainder to his heirs male by his said wife and to their heirs male, remainder to the first born son of William son and heir apparent of the said William Kennet and his heirs male, remainder successively to the second and other sons of the said William Kennet, the son, and their heirs male, remainder to the heirs female of the said William Kennet the father, remainders to the heirs female of the said William Kennet the son, remainder over to his own right heirs.
Tanfield, land and tenements in; held of the King.
Portf. 186. No. 41.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

7. Kirksopp, Ninian; of Hurworth on Tees.
Inq. p.m. taken 24 December [1631] at Durham. Richard, aged 42, is his son and next heir.
Hurworth on Tees, land and tenements in; held of the heirs of James Lawson and John Ward.
Portf. 186. No. 66

PONTIFICATE OF THOMAS LONGLEY.

15. Le Serop, Richard de Bolton.
Inq. p.m. taken 4 April [1421] at Derlyngton. Henry, aged 3, is his son and next heir. Some time previous to his death he had alienated to Ralph de Eure his manor and vill of Langley.
Halughton parva *alias* Haughton, manor of.
Heghyngton, Midrige, Redworth, } lands and tenements in.
Neubiggyng, land called Berelleys in.
Ferry upon Hill, land in; held of the prior of Durham.
Fisshburn, land and tenement; held of William de Claxton.
Langley, manor and vill of.
Portf. 165. No. 1.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 200d.

PONTIFICATE OF ROBERT NEVILL.

2. Lescrop, Richard; of Bolton.
Inq. per br. de melius inq. taken 21 September [1439] at Durham.
Fysshburn, land and tenements in.
Portf. 164. No. 11.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 296d.

2. Lescrop, Henry son and heir of Richard; of Bolton.
Writ of prob. etat. issued 22 September [1439].
Portf. 164. No. 12.

2. Langton, Sibil widow of Thomas; of Wynyerd.
Inq. p.m. taken 7 December [1439] at Durham. Sibil, aged 10, daughter of William Langton brother of the aforesaid Thomas, is her niece and next heir.
Wynyerd, manor and vill of.
Portf. 164. No. 18.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 300d.

2. Lambton, Alice widow of Robert.
Inq. p.m. taken 4 January [1439–40] at Durham. Richard Lampton, aged 14, is her son and next heir. She had held certain of the lands in Ingulton for life, remainder to her issue.
Ingulton, a third part of the manor of; held of Johanna Countess of Westmorland.
Ingulton, land and tenements in.
Kellawe, a third part of the manor of.
Portf. 164. No. 23.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 301d.

2. Langton, Sibil widow of Thomas; of Wyneyerd.
Inq. p.m. taken 15 March [1439–40] at Sadberg. John Laton of Saxhowe, aged 40, son of Thomas Laton brother of the said Sibil, is her nephew and next heir.
Seton Carrowe, lands, tenements and salt pits in.
Port. 164. No. 20.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 301.

2. Langton, Sibil widow of Thomas; of Wyneyerd.
Inq. per br. de melius inq. taken 16 March [1439–40] at Durham.
Redmershill, land and tenements in the vill of.
Portf. 164. No. 21.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 301.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

3. Langton, Thomas.
Inq. ad inq. taken 12 April [1440] at Chester.
Redmershill, land and tenements in.
Portf. 164. No. 25.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 304d.

4. Laxe, Thomas; of Westaukland.
Inq. p.m. taken 13 March [1441–2] at Northaukland. Robert, aged 30, is his son and next heir. At the time of his death he was not seized of any lands, having by deed dated 22 February 1438–9 conveyed for the term of his own life his lands and tenements in Westaukland to his son Robert. Afterwards Thomas Laxe, junior, son and heir of the said Thomas Laxe, senior, and of his wife Margaret, the sister and heiress of Robert Fisher, by deed dated 22 March 1438–9 quitclaimed his right in the said land, &c., to his said brother Robert and his heirs.
Westaukland, land and tenements in.
Portf. 164. No. 32.

5. Lomley, Thomas.
Inq. v. off. taken 19 September [1442] at Durham. He had granted to George Lomley and Elizabeth his wife, the under-mentioned lands, viz.:—
Kiklyngden next Lomley, manor of.
Cokyn, land in.
Portf. 164. No. 42.

7. Langton, Sibil daughter of William, the brother of Thomas Langton.
Prob. etat. taken [11 August 1444] at Durham.
Portf. 164. No. 63.

10. Lambton, Richard son and heir of Alice wife of Robert.
Prob. etat. taken 14 September [1447] at Durham.
Port. 164. No. 78.

10. Lambton, Alice widow of Robert.
Inq. ad inquir. taken 23 September [1447] at Sadberg. Richard, aged 21, is her son and next heir. By deed dated 18 January 1436–7 she had conveyed all her lands, &c., in Staynton in the Strete to Ralph Bekwyth and John Halman.
Seton Kerrowe, land, tenements and salt-pit in; held of Thomas Lomley.
Hertilpole, burgages in; held of the Lord of [dominus de] Clifford.
Staynton in the Strete, lands and tenements in the vill and territory of.
Portf. 164. No. 79.

14. Laweson, William. *See* Bynchestre, John.

PONTIFICATE OF LAWRENCE BOTHE.

2. Le Scrop, Henry.
Inq. p.m. taken 15 March [1458–9] at Durham. John, aged 21, is his son and next heir. At the date of his death he had not been seized of any lands, having by deed dated 17 October 1449 conveyed his manors to Richard Lescrop, Thomas Lescrop, Alexander Cressener and others.
Langley and le Waterfall, manor of; of which he was seized with Thomas Lomley and others.
Heghley; manor of.
Halghton Parva *alias* Halghtonfeld next Derlyngton, manor of.
Heghyngton, Redworth, Midrige, Fissheburn, } lands and tenements in.
Portf. 166. No. 61.
Reg. Vol. IV., fo. 4.

4. Lambton, Richard.
Inq. p.m. taken 21 September [1461] at Durham. Robert, aged 10, is his son and next heir. By deed dated 30 June 1458, under the name of Richard Lambton of Hargat, he had along with Alice his wife conveyed

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

4. Lambton. Richard—*continued.*
his lands in Staynton' in le Strete, Ingulton, Seton Kerrowe and Hertilpole to John Nevell, brother of Ralph Earl of Westmorland, and others.
Kellowe, a third part of the manor and vill of.
Staynton in le Strete, a moiety of the manor and vill of; held of the manors of Gaynford.
Ingilton, a third part of the manor and vill of; held of Ralph Earl of Westmorland.
Seton Kerrowe, land, tenements and salt pit in; held of the heirs of John Kerrowe.
Hertilpole, tenements in; held of the Lord of [dominus de] Hert.
Portf. 166. No. 52.
Reg. Vol. IV., fo. 13.

13. Lilburne, Janet widow of Richard; of Dichand.
Inq. ad inquir. taken 8 May [1470] at Haly Elande. Thomas Gray of Horton, of full age, is her next heir.
Haly Elande, tenements in; some held of the bishop and others of the prior of Eland.
Portf. 166. No. 23.
Reg. Vol. IV., fo. 35.

16. Lomley, William; of Ravenshelme.
Inq. p.m. taken 6 October [1473] at Chestre. Thomas, aged 40, is his son and next heir. Jointly with his wife Elizabeth he had been seized of the manor of Stranton of the enfeoffment [2 November 1464] of William Codell, rector of the church of Wessyngton, and of John James, clerk. Further he had settled the tenement in Ravensworth upon the said Elizabeth for her life.
Ravenshelm, } manors of.
Lamesley, }
Eghton, land in.
Stranton, manor of.
Ravensworth, a tenement in.
Portf. 166. No. 22.
Reg. Vol IV., fo. 50.

16. Lambton, Thomas.
*Inq. p.m. taken 20 October [1473] at Chester in the Street. William, aged 36, is his son and next heir. The lands in Pencher and Bysshophoghton he held by a grant of Ralph Melot and Eleanor his wife.
Pyktre, a third part of the vill of; with lands and tenements in.
Pencher, lands and tenements in; } held of John Karlele.
Shiphaugh, the fishery of; }
Ufferton, lands and tenements in; held of William del Strother.
Lambton, } manors of.
Tribley, }
Wodsyd, land and tenements in le.
Pencher, lands and tenements in; held of John Karlele.
Bysshophoghton, land and tenements in.
Hunwyk, a rent issuing out of lands in.
Portf. 166. No. 5.
Reg. Vol. IV., fo. 52.

PONTIFICATE OF WILLIAM DUDLEY.

1. Lomley, Thomas; of Ravenshelme.
Inq. p.m. taken 9 December [1476] at Durham. Bertram, aged 30, is his son and next heir. By deed dated 2 November 1464 Elizabeth, still surviving, widow of William Lomley his father, held for her life with reversion to the right heirs of the said William Lomley the manor of Stranton, and tenement in Ravensworth. She also held in dower one third of the manors of Ravenshelme, Lamesley and Eghton.
Ravenshelme, manor of, } two parts of the.
Lamesley, manor and vill of, }

---

* The writ is dated October in the 17th year.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

1. Lomley, Thomas; of Ravenshelme—*continued.*

Eghton,
Hedley,
Ravensworth, } land and tenements in.
Stranton, manor of.
Ravensworth, a tenement in.

Portf. 167. No. 22.
Reg Vol. IV., fo. 67.

4. Lambton, William.

Inq. p.m. taken 27 September [1480] at Bishop Auckland. Thomas, aged 19, is his son and next heir. His possessions in Lambton, Tribley and Pyktre, he had, by licence from Bishop Lawrence Bothe, conveyed to Henry Gyllowe and others (with the intent that the bishop should lose the custody of the lands, heir, &c.) to enfeoff his heir when of full age. He also had disseised the said Gyllowe and others, and had taken the profits, &c., to the date of his death.

Lambton,
Tribley, } manors of.
Pyktree, three parts of the dominion and vill of.
Pencher, land and tenements in, with the fishery of Shiphaugh; held of John Karlile.
Ufferton, land and tenements in; held of William de Strother.
Pencher, land and tenements in; held of John Karlile.
Bisshophoughton, land and tenements in.
Hunwyk, a rent issuing out of land in.

Portf. 167. No. 23.
Reg. Vol. IV., fo. 86.

7. Lomley, Elizabeth widow of William.

Inq. p.m. taken 28 October [1482] at Chester. Bertram, aged 30, son of Thomas Lomley formerly her husband [*sic*] is her next heir. By deed dated 2 November 1464 she was seized jointly with William Lomley her husband of the under-mentioned, viz.:

Stranton, manor of.

Portf. 167. No. 7.
Reg. Vol. IV., fo. 78.

7. Lomley, Elizabeth widow of William.

Inq. p.m. taken 28 October [1482] at Chester. Bartram Lomley, aged 30, son of Thomas Lomley son of her husband William Lomley is her next heir. She held for the term of her life the under-mentioned, viz.:

Ravenshelme,
Lamesley, } one third part of the manors of.
Eghton, a third part of land in.
Ravensworth, a tenement in.

Portf. 167. No. 11.

PONTIFICATE OF JOHN SHIRWOOD.

2. Lomley, Thomas Lord (dominus de Lomley).

Inq. p.m. taken 19 September [1485] at Durham. George Lord of Lomley, aged 40, is his son and next heir. He had enfeoffed Thomas Aslakby of the manors of Morton and Hesilden to hold to him and his heirs to the use of him the said Thomas Lord Lomley; and of these manors the said Thomas Aslakby was seized until William Billy and others entered thereon and disseised him to the use of the said Thomas Lord of Lomley, who was thus seized thereof until the date of his death. Further the said Thomas Lord Lomley was seized of three parts and one part of the manor of Beautrove until William Billy, William Blenkarne, John Astu and Thomas Lomley disseissed him of the same to the use of the said Thomas Lomley and Margaret his wife, by virtue whereof they are seized of the same.

Lomley Magna,
Lomley Parva,
Morton,
Hesilden,
Beautrove, } manors of.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

2. Lomley, Thomas Lord (dominus de Lomley)—*continued.*
Hampsterley in Werdale, land and tenements in.
Stanley, manor of.
Twysill, manor of; held of the Master of the Hospital of Alverton.
Sunderland next the Sea, Housfeild next Tunstall, Hawthorn, Durham, } land and tenements in.
Walrege, land and tenements; held of the dean of Chestre.
Portf. 168. No. 4.

PONTIFICATE OF RICHARD FOX.

1. Ledell, John. *See* Durham, tenants of the bishop of.
Portf. 169. Nos. 26 and 27.

5. Lambton, Thomas.
Inq. v. off. taken 20 December [1598] at Darlington. He had without due delivery by the bishop entered on his manors.
Lambton, Trible, } manors of.
Portf. 169. No. 54.

PONTIFICATE OF WILLIAM SEVER.

2. Lomley, the wife of Bartram.
Inq. v. off. taken 24 October [1503] at Standrop. Isabella, aged 24, the wife of Henry Boynton is her daughter and next heir.
Ravenshelme, manor of.
Portf. 170. No. 11.

SEE VACANT.

21 Hen. VII. Le Scrop, Thomas Lord; of Upsale.
Inq. v. off. taken 30 August [1505] at Durham. . . . . ., aged 18, is his son and next heir.
Wynston, manor of; held of Ralph Earl of Westmorland.
Portf. 169. No. 2.

22 Hen. VII. Lambton, Thomas.
Inq. v. off. taken 5 October [1506] at Durham. John, aged 2, is his son and next heir.
Piktre, one third part of the domain and vill of, and land and tenements in.
Pencher, land, tenements and the fishery called Shiphaugh in; held of John Karlile.
Ufferton, land and tenements in; held of William del Strother.
Lambton, manor of, and land called Westhalgh in.
Tribley, manor of.
Le Wodsyd, land and tenements in.
Pencher, land and tenements in.
Bisshophoghton, land and tenements in.
Portf. 171. No. 11.

22 Hen. VII. Le Scrop, Richard. *See* Wyndham, Eleanor widow of John, &c.

PONTIFICATE OF CHRISTOPHER BAYNBRIDGE.

1. Lumley, Elizabeth; widow of Richard Hansard of Walworth.
Inq. v. off. taken 10 June [1508] at Durham. William Hansard, aged 26, is the son and next heir of the said Elizabeth and Richard Hansard. She had held in dower the under-mentioned.
Brafferton, a third part of land and tenements in.
Harverton, Westheryngton, } a third part of the manors of.
Portf. 172. No. 2.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

1. Leyburne, Eleanor widow of Robert.
   Inq. v. off. taken 15 July [1508] at Durham. Johanna, aged 36 weeks, is her daughter and next heir.
   Shipley, manor of.
   Usworth, a pasture called Strotherfeld next.
   Burnehall, reversion of the manor of, } held of the Earl of Westmorland.
   Houghton in le Spring, reversion of lands and tenements in, } held of the Earl of Westmorland.

Portf. 172. No. 1.

PONTIFICATE OF THOMAS RUTHALL.

1. Le Scrop, Henry Lord [dominus]; of Bolton.
   Inq. v. off. taken 5 September [1509] at Durham. Henry [dominus Le Scrop] of Upsal, aged 24, is his son and next heir.
   Langley next Langchestre, manor and vill of.
   Heghyngton, land called the Brakkes next.

Portf. 173. No. 68.
Reg. Vol. III., fo. 2.

1. Lomley, Richard Lord of [dominus de].
   Inq. v. off. taken 28 May [1510] at Durham. John Lumley, aged 18, is his son and next heir. His grandfather George [dominus de Lomley] had by deed dated 16 July 1507 enfeoffed Roger Lomley of lands in Reklyngden, Ardenfeld and Moreton; and by another deed dated ——— the same George had enfeoffed ——— of the manors and vills of Hesilden and Moreton to be disposed of as his will directed. On 21 September 1504, Henry Boynton and others recovered against the said Richard and Ann his wife, to the use of John Lomley and ——— his wife and the survivor of them and the heirs of John, lands in Shorowton.
   Ile, manor of.
   Bradbery, manor or vill of.
   Preston on Skerne, } rents issuing out of.
   Bradbery, } rents issuing out of.
   Derlyngton, } lands and tenements in.
   Halghton, } lands and tenements in.
   Croke *alias* Stokerley Croke, manor of.
   Freresyd *alias* Frerehoussyd with Lyntes otherwise Collefeld, manor of.
   Fugerhous or Fugerfeld in Whykham, land and tenements called.
   Axheles, } in Whykham, manors of.
   Swalwellys, } in Whykham, manors of.
   Whykham, lands and tenements in.
   Sholmore in Mikkylusworth, land called; held of the heirs of John Usworth.
   Pyncher and } lands and tenements; held of the heirs of John Carlyll.
   Pyncherwod, } lands and tenements; held of the heirs of John Carlyll.
   Chilton Magna, land and tenements; held of William Bowes and Brian Boys.
   Fysshburn, land in; held of the heirs of Robert Claxton.
   Foxden, lands and tenements in; held of John Sayer and Thomas de Seton.
   Preston on Skerne, lands and tenements in; held of the Earl of Westmorland.
   Ludworth, manor of, and land in.
   Gryndon, land and water called Shyrwater in.
   Wyndelston, land and tenements in; of whom held unknown.
   Bradley next Medomsley, manor of.
   Spene next Wynlaton, land called; held of the Earl of Westmorland.
   Wyndilston, land and tenements in; held of the heirs of Thomas Menewill.
   Gatished, burgages in.
   Rydyng next Whikham, a tenement called.
   Lyntes Mylne, a mill called.
   Hamsterley in Wardell, land and tenements called Smethihyrst in.
   Lumley Parva, castle of.
   Staynley, } manors of.
   Beautreby, } manors of.
   Coken, } lands and tenements in.
   Hawthorn, } lands and tenements in.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

1. Lomley, Richard Lord of [dominus de]—*continued.*
   Straynton, manor and vill of; of whom held unknown.
   Seton, manor of.
   Whykham, coal mines next.
   Bolom, manor of.
   Bisshopton, Whessoe, Staynton, Reklyngden, Ardenfeld next Harverton, Moreton, } lands and tenements in.
   Hesilden, Moreton, } manors and vills of.
   Shorowton, lands and tenements in.

   Portf. 173. No. 67.
   Reg. Vol. III., fo. 5.

2. Lumley, Ann widow of Richard Lord [dominus Lumley].
   Inq. per br. de dote assign. taken 13 January [1510–11].
   Beautreby, Ludworth, Seton Kerrowe, } manors of.
   Straynton, Chilton Magna, Fisshburn, Wyndilston, } lands and tenements in.
   } Assignment of dower out of.

   Portf. 173. No. 63.
   Reg. Vol. III., fo. 8.

6. Le Scrope, Katherine widow of Robert.
   Inq. p.m. taken 8 May [1515] at Derlyngton. Henry Le Scrope, now Lord Le [dominus le] Scrope of Bolton, aged 30, is the grandson and next heir of John Le Scrope, viz., son of Henry son of the said John le Scrope. One Alexander Cressener by his deed had enfeoffed Robert Le Scrop and Katherine his wife of the under-mentioned manors to hold to them and the heirs male of the said Robert, with remainder to John Le Scrope, Lord of [dominus de] Bolton and his heirs.
   Halghton Parva, manor of.
   Heghlehall, manor of; held of the Earl of Westmorland.
   Wynston, land and tenements in, parcel of the manor of Heghlehall.
   Redworth, land called Rawmore in.
   Middryge, land called Williamfold in.
   Ferry, land in; held of the prior of Durham.
   Fysshburn, land and tenements in; held of the heirs of Robert Claxton.
   Heghyngton, a rent from tenements in.

   Portf. 173. No. 43.
   Reg. Vol. III., fo. 30.

PONTIFICATE OF CUTHBERT TUNSTALL.

1. Lumley, Ann widow of Richard Lord [dominus].
   Inq. v. off. taken 15 November [1530] at Durham. John Lumley, aged 34, is the son and next heir of the said Richard Lord Lumley. She had dower out of the under-mentioned, viz.:
   Beatroby, Ludworth, Seton Kerrowe, } manors of.
   Straynton, land and tenements in; of whom held unknown.
   Chilton Magna, land and tenements in; held of the heirs of Ralph Bowes and Brian Boys.
   Fysshburn, land and tenements in; held of William Bulmer, junior, in right of his wife, of —— Woodryngton and Christopher Conyers.
   Wyndilton, land and tenements in.

   Portf. 177. No. 5.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

15. Lambton, Custance widow of William; of Belsys.
36 Hen. Inq. p. br. de dote assign. taken 4 November [1544].
VIII. Kelloo *alias* Town Kelloo next Trymdon; assignment of dower out of.
Portf. 177. No. 47.

17. Lyle, Johanna wife of Robert. *See* Johnson, Johanna widow of Ralph.

ELIZABETH.

5. Lilburn, Bartholomew.
Inq. per br. de mand. taken 6 September [1623] at Durham. John, aged 34, is his son and next heir.
Shildon, } lands and tenements in; held of Henry Earl of Westmor-
Est Thiklee, } land.
Reg. Vol. VI., fos. 10 and 61.

JAMES I.

3. Lilborne, John.
Inq. p.m. taken 22 August [1601] at Durham. Richard, aged 22, is his son and next heir.
East Thickley *alias* Old Thickley, manor of.
Portf. 182. No. 19.

5. Lawson, Henry; of Nesham.
Inq. p.m. taken 30 July [1637] at Durham. James, aged 36, is his son and next heir. By virtue of an enfeoffment dated 19 April 1544, he had been seized of the under-mentioned lands to himself and the heirs male of his body, remainders to Edmund Lawson and George Lawson his brothers and their heirs male, remainder over to the right heirs of the said Henry Lawson.
Nesham, the scite of the monastery of; with the lands and tenements appertaining to the said monastery; held of the King.
Cockfield, } land and tenements in.
Dinsdalle, }
Hurworth on Tease, land and tenements in; held of the King; also one manor and a moiety of another manor with the advowson of the church; held of the bishop.
Gateshead, land and tenements in; held of the King.
Nesham, land and tenements in; held of William Lord Haward.
Darlington, burgages in.
Portf. 182. No. 36.

5. Lakenby, John; of Norton.
Inq. p.m. taken 14 January [1607–8] at Durham. Simon, aged 14½, is his son and next heir.
Norton, land and tenements in.
Portf. 182. No. 44.

5 Layton, Charles. *See* Mallory, James and William.

7. Lumley, John Lord [dominus].
Inq. p.m. taken 28 August [1609] at . . . . Splandianus Lloide, aged 40, is his kinsman and next heir, viz., son of Barbara Williams sister of the said John Lumley. In July 1607 the under-mentioned manors and lands were settled to the use for life of the said John Lumley and Elizabeth his wife and the survivor of them, remainder to one Richard Lumley (son and heir apparent of Roger Lumley son of Anthony Lumley second son of Richard Lord Lumley father of John Lord Lumley father of George Lumley father of the said John Lumley Lord Lumley of this inquisition), remainder to the first, second, and other sons successively of the said Richard Lumley and their heirs male, with similar remainders to George Lumley and John Lumley brothers of the said Richard Lumley and their heirs male, remainder over to the right heirs of the said John Lord Lumley.

No. 2.—Durham Records : Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

7. Lumley, John Lord [dominus]—*continued.*

Lumley, castle and park of.
Lumley Magna, manor of.
Hart,
Hartnes,
Hartlepoole,
Thurston,
Overthurston,
Netherthurston,
Nelston,
} manors of; held of the King.
Weare, a fishery in the river.
Heselden Parva *alias* Coide Heselden,
Lumley Magna,
Lumley Parva,
Chester le Street,
Houghton,
Dalton *alias* Dawton in le Hole,
Morton,
Westonhowse,
Waldringe,
Gateside *alias* Gateshead,
} lands and tenements in.
Hart,
Hartnes,
Hartlepoole,
Throston *alias* Thurston,
Overthurston,
Netherthurston,
Nelston *alias* Nelson *alias* Nelstone Grange,
Elwicke,
Stranton,
Morleston,
Thorleston,
Thorpe Bulmer,
North Hart,
Nelson Hart,
Brearton,
} lands and tenements; held of the King.
Wickham, land and tenements in.
Elton, land and tenements in;
Hart, the rectory of;
} held of the King.
Swalwell,
Fewgerfield,
Lingefield,
} in the parish of Wickham, coal mines in.

Portf. 182. No. 56.

7. Lewling, Henry.

Inq. p.m. taken 3 January [1609–10] at Durham. Margaret Lewling, aged 40, the sister of Richard Lewling his father is his next heir. George Lynsey, still surviving, of the parish of Wolsingham had by deed dated 30 October 1588 settled the under-mentioned lands to his own use for life, with remainder to Richard Lewling, father of the said Henry, and his heirs. Richard Lewling by his will dated 8 May 1598 devised his remainder to his said son Henry Lewling and the heirs of his body, remainder failing issue to his own wife Ann and her heirs.

Wolsingham, land and tenements in the parish of.

Portf. 182. No. 57.

8. Lawson, Francis; of Thorpbulmer.

Inq. de lunatico inquir. taken 4 August [1610] at Durham. He is of unsound mind. Dorothy, aged 54, wife of Thomas Midleton; Margaret, aged 45, wife of John Wicliff; and Isabella, aged 40, wife of Francis Wicliff, are his sisters and next heirs.

Thorpbulmer, manor of.
Sheraton,
Hart,
} messuages in.

Portf. 182. No. 61.

No. 2.—Durham Records : Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

10. Lambton, William.
Writ of diem clausit extremum issued 2 January [1612–3].
Portf. 183. No. 81.

11. Lee, Isabella wife of Robert; formerly widow of John Backworth. *See* Backworth, Isabella widow of John.

12. Lampton, William; of Haughtonfeild.
Inq. p.m. taken 30 April [1614] at Durham. William, aged 3, is his son and next heir.
Stainton Magna in le Street, a moiety of the manor and vill of; and lands and tenements there; held of the King.
Seaton next the Sea *alias* Seaton Carew, lands and tenements in; held of Henry Anderson, of the heirs of William Claxton, and of the heirs of the Lord [dominus] Gressam.
Hartlepole, burgages in; held of the heirs of the Lord [dominus] Lumley.
Portf. 183. No. 66.

12. Lowson, John; of Lumley.
Inq. v. off. taken 3 September [1614] at Durham. Ralph, aged 24, is his son and next heir.
Lumley, land and tenements in.
Portf. 183. No. 79.

17. Lambert, Thomas; of Stockton.
Inq. p.m. taken 26 July [1619] at Durham. Ralph, aged 14, is his son and next heir. By deeds dated 4 and 9 March 1617–8 he had settled his lands to the use of his wife and children.
Stockton, divers lands and tenements in; part thereof held of the King and part of the bishop.
Thornabye Carre, Preston on Tease, Stockton, } lands and tenements in.
Portf. 189. No. 5.

18. Liddle, Thomas; of Newcastle on Tyne.
Inq. p.m. taken 12 April [1620] at Durham. [Thomas is his son and next heir.] By deed dated 30 April 1614 in consideration of a marriage to be solemnised between his youngest son Roger Liddle and Grace daughter of James Clavering, alderman of Newcastle on Tyne, he had settled his lands in Darncrooke and Whickham and messuages in Newcastle on Tyne to his own use for life, then to the use of his said son Roger and the first and other sons successively of the said Roger, with similar remainders to Henry Liddle his second son, to Thomas Liddle his son and heir apparent, and lastly to the heirs female of the blood of the said Roger. By another deed dated 28 February 1613–4, in consideration of the marriage of his second son Henry Liddle with Elizabeth daughter of William Jennison of Newcastle on Tyne, he had settled his lands in Whickham, &c., to his own use for life, remainder to the said Henry and the first and other sons successively of the said Henry, with similar remainders over to his youngest son Roger and to Thomas his eldest son and heir apparent, remainder over to the female heirs of the blood of the said Henry.
Ravenshill *alias* Ravenshelme, castle of.
Ravenshill, Lameslie, } manors of, and lands and tenements there.
Eighton, Hedley, Longacres, Northends, Ravensworth, Pockerley, } lands and tenements in.
Peespoole, Boisfeild, } manors of, and lands and tenements there.
Easington, land and tenements in.
Darncrooke *alias* Darwencrooke, lands and tenements in; held of the King.
Whickham, land and tenements in.
Whickham, the chantry of Farnacres in the parish of.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

18. Liddle, Thomas; of Newcastle on Tyne—*continued.*

Farnacres,
Grenegarth,
Nether Frereside,
Preistfeild,
Greneacres,
Grenehouse,
Whickham,
Tanfeild,
Wardell,
Wollsington *alias* Wolsingham,
Lameslie,
} lands and tenements in.

Portf. 189. No. 24.

18. Liddle, William; of Sunderland next Croxdale.

Inq. per br. de mand. taken 29 April [1620] at Durham. George, aged 35, is his son and next heir.

Sonderland, land and tenements in; held of the King.

Portf. 189. No. 31.

18. Lilborne, John.

Inq. per br. de mand. taken 13 January [1620–1] at Durham. Richard, aged 37, is his son and next heir.

East Thickley *alias* Old Thickley, land and tenements in.

Portf. 189. No. 38.

20. Lilborne, John; of Thickley.

Inq. per br. de mand. taken 30 April [1622] at Durham. Richard, aged 37, is his son and next heir. John Hackforth, chaplain of Auckland St. Andrew, by a deed dated 10 April 1451 had conveyed his manor to Richard Lilborne to hold to his own use, remainder to Alexander son of the said Richard Lilborne and his heirs male. By reason of this deed the manor descended from the said Richard Lilborne to the said Alexander, and then to Thomas son of Alexander, from Thomas to Bartholomew Lilborne his kinsman and heir, viz., son of Henry brother of the said Thomas and son of the said Alexander Lilborne, who in turn was succeeded by his son the John Lilborne of the inquisition.

Thickley Punchardon *alias* East Thickley, manor of; held of the King.

Portf. 189. No. 53.

21. Leadam, William; of Darneton.

Inq. p.m. taken 26 August [1623] at Durham. Mary, aged 15, and Thomasina, aged 14, are his daughters and next heirs.

Bushoppton, land and tenements in.

Portf. 189. No. 91.

22. Linsey, John; of Liennew.

Inq. per br. de mand. taken 13 September [1624] at Durham. Thomas, aged 19, is his brother and next heir.

Wolsingham, land and tenements called Liennew in.

Frosterley, land and tenements in.

Portf. 189. No. 122.

22. Lawson, Ralph; of Brough.

Inq. per br. de mand. taken 11 December [1624] at Durham. Henry, aged 21, is his grandson and next heir, viz., son of Roger son of the said Ralph Lawson.

Cambeis, manor of.

Westlickborne, land and tenements in.

Portf. 189. No. 125.

CHARLES I.

2. Leadham, Mary.

Inq. p.m. taken 29 July [1626] at Durham. Thomasina, aged 17, is her sister and next heir.

Bushopton, land and tenements in; part thereof held of the bishop and part of the King.

Portf. 189. No. 155.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

[3.] Lambert, Ralph; son of Thomas Lambert.

Inq. p.m. taken 8 September [1627] at Durham. Thomas, aged . . . . months, is his son and next heir. By deed dated 11 November 1625, in consideration of his marriage with Eleanor Hickes, he made provision for her jointure.

Stockton,
Thornaby *alias* Tornaby, } lands and tenements in.
Preston on Tease,

Stockton, land and tenements in; held of the King.

Portf. 189. No. 181.

5. Liddell, Thomas.

Inq. p.m. taken . . . . [1629] at Durham. Thomas, aged 2, is his son and next heir. By deed dated 1 February 1624–5 Thomas Liddell, senior, the father of the said Thomas had settled his manors to his own use for life, then to the use of his son Thomas and Bridget his wife (the sister of Edward Woodward) and the survivor of them, remainder successively to the first and other sons of his said son Thomas, remainder over to his sons Francis, William, Robert, George and Henry, remainder failing issue to the heirs male of his body, remainder over to his right heirs. If the said Thomas Liddell the son should die without having had male issue, his daughters (if any) were to receive reasonable portions.

Ravensholme,
Lamesley, } manors of.

Lonacres,
Nether Eighton, } lands and tenements called.
North End,

Portf. 186. No. 23.

5. Litster, Peter; of Trimdon.

Inq. per br. de mand. taken 28 March [1629] at Durham. William, aged 35, is his son and next heir.

Trimdon, land and tenements in; held of the King.

Portf. 186. No. 26.

5. Lawson, James, of Neceham.

Inq. p.m. taken 10 October [1629] at Durham. James, aged —, is his son and next heir. By deed dated 13 November 1623 James Lawson, senior, father of the above James Lawson, in consideration of the latter's marriage with Frances daughter of William Vavasor settled his lands to his own use for life, then to that of his son James and his wife, and the survivor of them, and their heirs male, remainder to his son Ralph and his heirs male, remainder successively to his other sons, with remainder over to his own right heirs. Provision also was made for daughters, if there should be any.

Hurworth, a manor and a moiety of another manor with land and tenements in.

Necesham,
Dinsdale, } land and tenements in; held of the King.

Darlington, land and tenements in.

Portf. 186. No. 31.

5. Lilburne, Richard.

Prob. etat. taken 10 October [1629] at Durham.

Portf. 186. No. 35.

5. Lions, John; of Bradley.

Inq. p.m. taken 21 November [1629] at Durham. William, aged 19, is his brother and next heir.

Bradley,
Crawcrooke, } land and tenements in.

Greenelaw in the parish of Whickham, land, tenements and coal mines in; held of the King.

Portf. 186. No. 45.

6. Lambton, Margaret widow of William.

Inq. p.m. taken 9 October [1630] at Durham. William, aged 21, is her son and next heir. By deed dated 4 July 1629 she had conveyed to her said son William subject to a payment to his sister Ann and Mary her lands in Haughton.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

6. Lambton, Margaret widow of William—*continued.*
Haughton Parva *alias* Haughton field, a moiety of the manor of, and land and tenements there.
Cotammundevell, land and tenements in; held of the King.
Portf. 186. No. 50.

7. Laing, Robert; of Foulbridge House.
Inq. p.m. taken 1 October [1631] at Durham. John, aged 10, is his son and next heir. By deed dated 8 July 1609 he had made a settlement to the use of himself and Mary (daughter of James Shafto) and the survivor of them, remainder to their heirs, with remainder over to his own right heirs.
Pockerley, land and tenements in; held of the King.

7. Lawson, James; of Nesham.
Inq. p.m. taken 14 January [1631–2] at Durham. James Lawson, aged 4, is his grandson and next heir, viz., son of James son of the said James Lawson. For his lands and settlement relating thereunto, *see* the Inq. p.m. dated 30 July 1607 taken on the death of his father Henry Lawson.
Portf. 186. No. 65.

8. Lawson, Wilfrid.
Inq. p.m. taken 8 September [1632] at Durham. George Lawson, aged 26, is his kinsman and next heir, viz., son of Robert son of George ———— of the said Wilfrid Lawson. By deed dated 20 January 1624–5 he had settled his lands to the use of his nephew William Lawson, remainder to the heirs male of Thomas Lawson his nephew, remainder to the heirs male of the aforesaid William Lawson, remainder to Wilfrid son of the said William Lawson and his heirs male, remainder to George son of his nephew Robert Lawson and his heirs male, remainder to Robert brother of the said George Lawson and his heirs male, remainder to George Lawson his nephew and his heirs male, remainder to Edward Lawson another nephew and his heirs male, remainder to Lawson Irten godson of the said Wilfrid Lawson of this inquisition and great grandchild of his wife, and lastly remainder to the said William Lawson and his heirs.
Littersworth, manor of.
Overshelemoore } next Littersworth, land and tenements in.
Nethershelemoore }
Westburdon, land and tenements in; part thereof held of the King and part of the bishop.
Strotherhouse, land and tenements in.
Portf. 188. No. 1.

9. Lawson, Ralph; of Burgh.
Inq. p.m. taken 17 August [1633] at Durham. Henry, aged 21, is his grandson and next heir, viz., of Roger son of the said Ralph Lawson.
Skremeston *alias* Serimerston, }
Insula Sacra, }
Howlebanckes *alias* Wendeleck, } lands, tenements and fishery in.
Widhopp, }
Greenlees, }
Merden, }
Portf. 188. No. 23.

11. Liddell, Anthony.
Inq. per br. de mand. taken 16 January [1635–6] at Durham. Gerrard, aged 21, is his son and next heir.
Sunderland next the Bridge, land and tenements in; held of the King.
Portf. 188. No. 76.

4. Lawson, Francis.
Inq. per br. de mand. taken 21 July [1638] at Durham. Anthony Middleton, aged 40, Isabella Wickliffe, aged 50, and John Wickliffe, aged 9, are his kinspeople and next heirs, viz., Isabella Wickliffe as sister and coheiress of the said Francis Lawson; Anthony Midleton as son of Dorothy Midleton another of his sisters; and John Wickliffe son of John Wickliffe, son of Margaret Wickliffe another sister of the said Francis Lawson.
Thorpe Bulmer, manor of; and land and tenements there.
Portf. 188. No. 106.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

PONTIFICATE OF ROBERT NEVILL.

1. Merley, Robert; of Merley *alias* Marley.
Inq. p.m. taken 8 December [1438] at Bishop Auckland. William Marley, aged 1, is his grandson and next heir, viz., son of William son of the aforesaid Robert Merley. At the time of his death he held no lands, having by deed dated 1 May 1436, in his own name and that of Catherine his wife, conveyed to John Runkhorn, Thomas Burdon and William Hoton his lands.
Marlay, Estgibset, Westgibset, } manors of.
Holynsyd, land and tenement in.
Le Ridyng in the manor of Marlay, rent issuing out of.
Gellfeld, Hedlay, } lands in.
Hedlayhall, land in; held of William Lomley.
Ravensworth, land and tenements in; held of William Lomley.
Ravensworth, land called Ladhedfeld in.
Gatesheved, Hawethorn, } lands and tenements in.
Portf. 164. No. 17.
Reg. Vol. II. No. 298d.

1. Mahewe, William.
Inq. per br. de inq. taken 30 April [1439] at Bishop Aukland. Heir unknown. He had held the under-mentioned manor, for the term of his life, from John Lomley.
Housfeld next Tunstall, manor of; held of John Lomley.
Portf. 164. No. 5.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 292d.

12. Morton, John; of Morton.
Inq. p.m. taken 10 May [1449] at Gaynfurth. John, aged 23, is his son and next heir.
Morton, land and tenements in the vill of.
Cotommondvile, land and tenements in.
Portf. 164. No. 85.

13. Merland, Adam. *See* Hulme, Nicholas.

14. Maulevere, Agnes widow of John.
Inq. ad inquir. taken 29 March [1452] at Durham. Gerard Salvayn, aged 21, is her grandson and next heir, viz., son of Gerard son of the aforesaid Agnes.
Croxdale, manor of.
Wharyngdon, land in.
Portf. 164. No. 104.

PONTIFICATE OF LAWRENCE BOTHE.

3. Maners, Elizabeth widow of Robert; of Cheswyk.
Inq. p.m. taken 18 December [1459] at Norham. John, aged 22, is her son and next heir.
Cheswyk, a moiety of the great manor of.
Cheswyk, a moiety of a third part of the little manor of.
Halyeland *alias* Insula Sacra, tenements in.
Portf. 166. No. 60.
Reg. Vol. IV., fo. 4.

3. Moresby, Margaret widow of Christopher.
Inq. p m. taken 18 July [1460] at Durham. Christopher, aged 30, is her son and next heir.
Hetton, Witton Gilbert, } a moiety of the manors of.
Moreslawe, a moiety of land and tenements in; held of the prior of Durham.
Hawethorn, a moiety of land and tenements in; held of Ralph Kirkeby.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

3. Moresby, Margaret widow of Christopher—*continued.*
Laton, a moiety of the manor of; held of John de Mundvile.
Lomley Magna, a moiety of two manors called Le Esthall and Le Westhall in.
Weir, a moiety of two parts of a moiety of a fishery in the river.
Portf. 166. No. 54.
Reg. Vol. IV., fo. 8.
Portf. 165. No. 3.

3. Marrik, Johanna widow of John; of Hoveden.
Inq. p.m. taken 22 September [1460] at Durham. Thomas Drake, aged 22, is her son and next heir.
Brafferton, a fourth part of lands and tenements in the vill of.
Portf. 166. No. 55.
Reg. Vol. IV., fo. 9.

4. Moresby, Christopher.
Inq. p.m. taken 24 August [1461] at Durham. Christopher, aged 19, is his son and next heir.
Hetton, Wittongilbert, } a moiety of the manors of.
Moreslawe, a moiety of lands and tenements in; held of the prior of Durham.
Hawthorn, a moiety of lands and tenements in; held of the heirs of Ralph Kyrkby.
Laton, a moiety of the manor of; held of the heirs of John de Mundevile.
Lomley Magna, a moiety of two manors called Esthall and Westhall in.
Weir, a moiety of two parts of a moiety of a fishery in the river.
Portf. 166. No. 51.
Reg. Vol. IV., fo. 13.

6. Moresby, Christopher son of Christopher.
Prob. etat. taken 10 March 1462–3 at Durham.
Portf. 166. No. 46.

13. Maners, Elizabeth widow of Robert; of Cheswyk.
Inq. p.m. taken 25 January [1469–70] at Norham. John, aged 40, is her son and next heir.
Halieland, tenements in.
Portf. 166. No. 17.
Reg. Vol. IV., fo. 34.

13. Melot, Ralph; of Whythyll.
Inq. p.m. taken 28 May [1470] at Durham. Robert Melet, aged 24, is his son and next heir. Jointly with Eleanor his wife, still surviving, he held the lands in Pelton (held of William Bowes), Pencher and Pelowe. He had by deed dated 10 May 1469 conveyed to John Pykrynge, clerk, the lands, &c., in the vill of Pelton.
Whythyll, manor of.
Walrige, land and tenements; held of the dean of Chester.
Pelton, land and tenements in; Pelton, a moiety of the domain lands in the vill of; } held of the heirs of John de Yeland.
Pelton, land and tenements in the vill of; held of William Bowes.
Pencher, vill of, Lambton, manor of, } a rent issuing out of land and tenements in.
Pelowe, land and tenements in the vill of; held of William Elmeden.
Pelton, land, tenements and the remaining moiety of the domain lands in the vill of; held as above.
Portf. 166. No. 34.
Reg. Vol. IV., fo. 34.

14. Maners, John; of Cheswyk.
Inq. p.m. taken 17 October [1471] at Norham. Robert, aged 4, is his son and next heir. Of the moiety of the manor Agnes his widow held certain lands, &c., of the enfeoffment of Robert Maners, which he had had of the said John Maners. Long before his death he had conveyed certain other lands therein to his brother Robert Maners and his heirs.
Cheswyk, a moiety of the great manor of.
Holy Island (Insula Sacra), tenements in.
Porft. 166. No. 29.
Reg. Vol. IV., fo. 40.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

17. Morgane, William.
Inq. p.m. taken 20 January [1473-4] at Durham. Robert Morgan, aged 30, is his son and next heir.
Frosterley, land in, between Balyhop and the Wear.
Dryburn, land in.
Portf. 166. No. 6.
Reg. Vol. IV., fo. 53.

18. Malyore, William.
Inq. p.m. taken 29 May [1475] at Durham. William, aged 21, is his son and next heir. He had held his lands in right of his wife.
Trafford *alias* Trefford, manor of.
Tees, a fishery in the river.
Portf. 166. No. 19.
Reg. Vol. IV., fo. 63.

18. Malyore, William.
Inq. p.m. taken 29 May [1475] at Durham. William, aged 21, is his son and next heir. He had held his lands in right of his wife.
Whessyngton, a moiety of the manor of.
Wear, a fishery in the river.
Medomsley, land and tenements in; held of the heirs of John Felton.
Portf. 166. No. 24.
Reg. Vol. IV., fo. 62.

PONTIFICATE OF WILLIAM DUDLEY.

4. Midilton, Thomas; of Silkesworth.
Inq. p.m. taken 27 September [1480] at Sadberg. Thomas, aged 16, is his son and next heir. With the intention of depriving the bishop of the custody of his lands and heir, he had enfeoffed William Hilton and others of his manor, of which they were to enfeoff the heir upon his coming of age, but of which he took the profits, &c., to the date of his death.
Elstob, manor of.
Portf. 167. No. 29.

4. Midilton, Thomas.
Inq. p.m. taken 27 September [1480] at Bishop's Auckland. Thomas, aged 16, is his son and next heir. With the intention of depriving the bishop of the custody of his lands and heir he had enfeoffed William Hilton and others of his lands, &c., of which they were to enfeoff his heir upon coming of age, but of which he took the profits, &c., to the date of his death.
Conset, a moiety of the manor of.
Selkesworth, manor of; held of the prior of Durham.
Segfeld, land in.
Silkesworth, a messuage in; held of the prior of St. John of Jerusalem in England.
Portf. 167. No. 31.

7. Morland, Roger. *See* Pikryng, John.

PONTIFICATE OF JOHN SHIRWOOD.

3. Morton, John.
Inq. p.m. taken 17 October [1485] at Aukland. Robert, aged 38, is his son and next heir. By deed dated 10 August 1477 he had conveyed to his son Robert and Jane his wife and their heirs certain lands and tenements in Cotom Mondevyle and in Morton.
Morton, land and tenements in the vill of.
Dryngfelde, land in; of whom held unknown.
Cotom Mondevyle, } lands and tenements in.
Morton, }
Portf. 168. No. 5.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

4. Musgrave, William.

Inq. p.m. taken 14 May [1487] at Durham. Cuthbert, aged 13, is his son and next heir. By his marriage with Phyllis daughter and co-heiress of William Tyllyoll he had been seized of the under-mentioned, viz.:

Hetton, Witton Gilbert, } a fourth part of the manors of.

Moreslawe, a fourth part of lands and tenements in; held of the prior of Durham.

Hawthorn, a fourth part of the land and tenements in; held of John Kirkby.

Raynton [Layton ?], a fourth part of the manor of; held of the heirs of John Moundvile.

Lomley Magna, a fourth part of two manors called Esthall and Westhall in.

Were, two parts of a moiety of a fishery in the river.

Kiblesworth, a fourth part of a tenement in; held of John Scurtvile.

Piktre, a fourth part of land in; held of the Lord of Piktre [dominus de Piktre].

Ebchester, a fourth part of land and tenements in; held of the master of the Hospital of Shireburne.

Medomesley, a fourth part of land and tenements in; held of the Lord of Medomesley [dominus de Medomesley].

Portf. 168. No. 19.

PONTIFICATE OF RICHARD FOX.

1. Melot, Robert; of Whithill.

Inq. p.m. taken 22 June [1495] at Northaukeland. Ralph, aged 24, is his son and next heir [Durham Records, Cursitor's, Vol. V., fo. 296d.] By an agreement between Ralph Melot and Eleanor his wife he had been seized of the rents issuing out of the land and tenements which Thomas Lambton held in the vill of Pencher and manor of Lambton. He had been seized with his wife Johanna, still surviving, of a moiety of the domain lands in Pelton.

Whithill, manor of.

Walrege, lands and tenements in; held of the dean of Chestre.

Pelton, lands and tenements and a moiety of the domain lands in the vill of; held of the heirs of John de Yeland.

Pelton, lands and tenements in; held of Ralph Bowes.

Pencher, vill of, Lambton, manor of, } rents issuing out of lands of Thomas Lambton in.

Pelowe, lands and tenements in; held of William Elmeden.

Pelton, a moiety of the domain lands; held of Ralph Bowes.

Newton next Boldon, Maland, } manors of.

Darlyngton, land and tenements in.

Beddyk Watervile, a moiety of the manor, vill and fishery of.

Portf. 169. No. 7.

11. Maners, Robert; of Ettell.

Inq. p.m. taken 8 October [1495] at Norham. George Maners, of full age, is his son and next heir.

Beryngton, Buketon, Gosswyk, } lands in.

Portf. 169. No. 10.

4. Malphas, Agnes widow of David.

Inq. v. off. taken 22 December [1497] at Durham. She had held the manor of Eplyngden and land, advowson and tenement in Hoton, with reversion to John Heron. The said John Heron had held the same to the date of his death in the preceding June. The lands then passed to William Heron, aged 22, his brother and next heir.

Aplyngden, manor of.

Hoton, land and tenements in, and advowson of the chapel of; held of the prior of Durham.

Portf. 169. No. 13.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

5. Malyorye, William.
Inq. p.m. taken 5 November [1498] at Derlyngton. John, aged 24, is his son and next heir.
Wesshyngton, a moiety of the manor of.
Were, a moiety of a fishery in the river.
Medomesley, land and tenements in; held of the heirs of John Felton.
Trafford *alias* Trefford, manor of.
Tese, a fishery in the river.
Port. 169. No. 38.

5. Middleton, Thomas.
Inq. v. o. taken 20 December [1498] at Darlington. He had (without due delivery by the bishop) entered on his lands.
Silkesworth, } manors of.
Elestobb, }
Portf. 169. No. 54.

5. Morgan, Robert; of Milnehous.
Inq. p.m. taken 31 January [1498–9] at Durham. Thomas, aged 30, is his son and next heir.
Forterley, lands lying between Bailihop and Were and upon Dryburne in.
Portf. 169. No. 25.

5. Madyson, William; of Unthank.
Inq. per br. de mand. taken 22 April [1499] at Durham. Lionel Madison, aged 26, is his grandson and next heir, viz., son of Alexander son of the said William.
Unthank, manor of.
Stanhop, land and tenements in.
Portf. 169. No. 35.

6. Moresby, Christopher.
Inq. p.m. taken 16 December [1499] at Durham. Anna Pykeryng, aged 30, is his daughter and next heir.
Hetton, } two parts of the moiety of the manors of.
Witton Gilbert, }
Moreslawe, two parts of a moiety of land and tenements in; held of the prior of Durham.
Hawethorne, two parts of a moiety of land and tenements in; held of the heirs of Ralph Kyrkeby.
Laton, two parts of a moiety of the manor of; held of John de Monvyle.
Lomley Magna, two parts of a moiety of two manors called Esthall and Westhall and of land and tenements in.
Wear, a part of a fishery in the river.
Pyktre, a moiety of a tenement in; held of Thomas Lambton.
Kybylsworthe, a moiety of a tenement in.
Ebchester, a moiety of a tenement in; held of the prior of Durham.
Medomsley, a moiety of a tenement in.
Portf. 169. No. 46.
Portf. 165. No. 3.

PONTIFICATE OF WILLIAM SEVER.

1. Middilham, Thomas.
Prob. etat. taken 24 January [1502–3] at Fenwyk.
Portf. 170. No. 8.

2. Morton, Robert.
Inq. p.m. taken 24 October [1503] at Standrop. John, aged 26, is his son and next heir.
Morton, } land and tenements in.
Cotommoundvyll, }
Portf. 170. No. 10.

SEE VACANT.

21 Hen. VII. Menvill, Richard.
Inq. v. off. taken 9 June [1506] at Durham. Cuthbert, aged 8, is his son and heir.
Scolayclyff, a moiety of the manor of.
Portf. 171. No. 1.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

PONTIFICATE OF THOMAS RUTHALL.

3. Melot, Ralph.

Inq. v. off. taken 28 February [1511–2] at Durham. Robert, aged 12, is his son and next heir. Johanna, widow of his father Robert Melot, holds for the term of her life with reversion to him and his heirs a moiety of the manor of Whithill, a fourth part of that of Bedikwatervile and land called Newton Garthis and Maland.

Whithill, a moiety of the manor of.

Walrege, land and tenements in; held of the dean of Chester.

Pencher, vill of, } an annual rent issuing out of lands in the.
Lambton, manor of, }

Pelowe, land and tenements in; held of the heirs of William Elmden.

Pelton, lands and tenements in; held of the heirs of John Yeland; and also of Ralph Bowes.

Newton next Boldon, land parcel of the manor of.

Derlyngton, land and tenements in.

Bedikwatirvile, a fourth part of the manor and vill of, and of a fishery in.

Holmset, a rent payable out the lands of Roland Tempest as of his manor of.

Whithill, a moiety of the manor.

Bedikwatervile, a fourth part of the manor, &c., of.

Newton Garthis, } lands called.
Maland, }

Portf. 173. No. 56.
Reg. Vol. III., fo. 15.

3. Melott, Isabella widow of Ralph, late of Whytell.

Inq. p. br. de dote assign. taken 14 April [1512].

Bedykwaterville, a fourth part of the manor of, and a fishery there. } Assignment of dower out of.

Holmset, a rent payable out of the lands of Roland Tempest as of his manor of. } Assignment of dower out of.

Newton Garthes next Boldon, land parcel of the manor of. } Assignment of dower out of.

Walryge, land and tenments in the vill and territory of. } Assignment of dower out of.

Port. 173. No. 53.
Reg. Vol. III., fo. 21.

4. Middilton, Thomas.

Inq. v. off. taken 6 September [1512] at Durham. Anne, aged 4, is his daughter and next heir. Gilbert, aged 30, is his brother and heir to one third part of the manor of Silkesworth and lands in Tunstall and Bassettflat next Ufferton, which lands had been by deed dated 10 April 1422 conveyed by John Middilton (son of John Middilton and Christian his wife) to his brother Thomas de Middilton and Margaret his wife and his heirs male. They had issue Thomas, who was the father of the said Thomas and Gilbert.

Consett, a moiety of the manor of.

Elstob, manor of.

Silkesworth, a tenement in; held of the prior of St. John of Jerusalem in England.

Segefeld, a rent from land called Graysland in; of whom held unknown.

Harryngton, land and tenements in; held of the heirs of William Eshe.

Silkesworth, a third part of the manor of; } held of the prior of Durham.
Tunstall, land next; }
Bassettflat next Ufferton, land in; }

Portf. 173. No. 54.
Reg. Vol. III., fo. 19.

4. Mitfurth, Sibil. *See* Rakett, Sibil Mafurth widow of William.

5. Melott, Isabella widow of Ralph.

Inq. v. off. taken 22 September [1513] at Durham. Dower [*see* No. 53] had been assigned to her, and afterwards without the bishop's licence she had intermarried with one Roger Smyth.

Port. 173. No. 48.
Reg. Vol. III., fo. 25.

No. 2.—Durham Records : Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

5. Maners, George, Lord of [dominus de] Ros.
Inq. p.m. taken 4 April [1514] at Holy Island. Thomas, aged 16, is his son and heir.
Beryngton, tower and vill of.
Goswyk, Bukton, } lands and tenements in the vills and territories of.
Holy Island [Insula Saera], Norham, } burgages in.
Portf. 173. No. 45.
Reg. Vol. III., fo. 27.

9. Merley, John ; of Gibside.
Inq. v. off. taken 22 March [1517–8] at Durham. Conveyance of the under-mentioned manors by deed dated 10 May 1517 to Robert Hanley and others to hold towards carrying into effect an indenture, dated 20 August 1516, made between the said John Merley and Roger Merley his son and heir of the one part and John Hedworth of Herverton of the other upon the marriage of the said Roger (now deceased) and Elizabeth daughter of the said John Heworth.
Gibside, Marley on the Hill, } manors of.
Overgybside, Nethirgybside, Merley on the Hill, Hedley, } lands and tenements in.
Hedleyhall, Ravensworth, Lamesley, } lands and tenements in ; held of the heirs of William Lomley.
Portf. 173. No. 30.
Reg. Vol. III., fo. 46.

13. Middilhame, Thomas.
Inq. v. off. taken 17 October [1521] at Norhame. Thomas, aged 3, is his son and next heir.
Goswyk, land and tenements in.
Portf. 173. No. 11.

PONTIFICATE OF CARDINAL WOLSEY.

2. Menvyle, Cuthbert son and heir of Richard.
Inq. v. off. taken 17 October [1524] at Durham. At the death of his father, Richard Menvyle, he was under age, and having arrived at full age he had entered upon his land without any legal delivery of the same to him.
Scole Acley, land and tenements in.
Portf. 174. No. 4.

2. Musgrave, Margaret widow of Nicholas ; of Brakenthwayte.
Inq. v. off. taken 17 October [1524] at Durham. By deed dated 12 November 1521 she had conveyed her tenements to Hugh Musgrave and Christopher Musgrave her sons and to Margaret wife of Cuthbert Thomlynson to hold to them and the survivor of them for their lives.
Morsley, a tenement in ; held of the prior of Durham.
Hepton, Witton next the Beyrpark, Lomley, } tenements in.
Portf. 174. No. 4.

5. Morton, John ; of Morton Tilmouth.
Inq. v. off. taken 16 December [1527] at Durham. He had enfeoffed William Segyswyk, Christopher Lasynby and Roger Marley to hold to them and their heirs the under-mentioned :—
Morton, Cotom Mondevyle, } lands and tenements in.
Portf. 174. No. 14.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

PONTIFICATE OF CUTHBERT TUNSTALL.

2. Merley, John; of Gibside.

Inq. v. off. taken 3 October [1531] at Durham. Richard, aged 26, is his son and next heir. At the date of his death he held no lands, having by deed dated 10 May 1517 conveyed his manors and lands to Robert Hanley and others with the intent of giving effect to a deed dated 20 August 1516 between the said John Merley and Roger his son and heir apparent of the one part and John Hedworth of Herverton of the other upon the marriage of the said Roger and Elizabeth daughter of the said John Hedworth. The feoffees to hold one moiety of the manor and lands of Merley to the use of the said Roger and Elizabeth for their lives and the life of the survivor, remainder to the right heirs of the said John Merley; and the remaining moiety to the use of the said John Merley during his mother's life and upon her death to the uses and remainders above mentioned: and further to hold all his remaining manors and lands to the use of the said John, remainder to the said Roger and Elizabeth, with remainder as above mentioned. Roger predeceased leaving no issue, but Elizabeth still survives.

Gibside, Marley on the Hill, } manors of.

Over Gibside, Nethir Gibside, Marley on the Hill, Hedley, } lands and tenements in.

Hedleyhall, Ravensworth, Lamesley, } lands and tenements in; held of the heirs of William Lumley.

Portf. 177. No. 6.

4. Musgrave, Cuthbert.

Inq. p.m. taken 11 August [1533] at Durham. Mungo, aged 30, is his son and next heir. By deed dated 31 May 1513 he had conveyed to Charles Musgrave and others his under-mentioned manors and lands to carry into effect his will dated 31 May 1512 (ultimo die Maii anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo duodecimo et anno regni regis Henrici octavi quinto?), viz., to his own use for life; to pay his debts; to provide portions for his daughters Johanna, Filicia, Mary and Magdalen: his son with the consent of the widow to have all the utensils in his manor or elsewhere; to support his son and wife until the will is carried into effect; and finally to enfeoff his said son Mungo of all his manors, &c.

Hetton, Witton Gilbert, } one fourth part of the manors of.

Laton next Segefeld, one third part of the manor of.

Ebchestre, Keblysworth, } lands and tenements in.

Lomley Magna, a fourth part of the manors of Esthall and Westhall in.

Were, a fishery in the river.

Portf. 177. No. 15.

5. Musgrave, Thomas.

Inq. p.m. taken 12 October [1534] at Durham. William, aged 16, is his son and next heir. By deed dated 16 January 1532–3 he had conveyed to William Dacre lord of Dacre, &c. [dominus de] and others his manors and lands (certain lands held by Hugh and Christopher Musgrave, of the gift of Margaret their mother, for the term of their lives excepted) to carry out his last will, viz., 40*l.* to the use of Lancelot Salkeld; 40*l.* to the use of Elizabeth his daughter; 8*l.* to each of his sons David, John, Thomas and Leonard; and 8*l.* for a child with whom his wife was then pregnant.

Hetton, Witton Gilbert, } one fourth part of the manor of.

Ebchester, land and tenements in.

Kebilsworth, land and tenements in; held of Roger Scurfeld.

Lomley Magna, a fourth part of the manors of Esthall and Westhall in.

Were, a fishery in the river.

Portf. 177. No. 17.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

6. Maunsell, Margaret wife of Richard; and widow of William Saire.
Inq. p. br. de dote assign. taken 5 August [1535].
Eden Parva, Foxden, Stokton, } Assignment of dower out of.
Portf. 177. No. 23.

6. Melott, Isabella; daughter of Robert Eure, and wife of Roger Smyth.
Inq. p.m. taken 2 November [1535] at Durham. Robert Melott, aged 30, is her son and next heir. After her death Roger Smith her husband had held the under-mentioned lands for the term of his life; and on his death the same had reverted to her said son.
Halhyll, Satley, Redworth, } lands and tenements in.
Fery on the Hyll, land and tenements in; held of the prior of Durham.
Brafferton, land and tenements in.
Ulshawe, land and tenements in; held of John Esshe of Skyrnyngham.
Wyllyngton, land called Tatriddyng in; held of the prior of Durham.
Durham, a rent issuing out of land upon Wyndyhilles next, appertaining to the chantry of St. James in the church of St. Nicholas Durham.
Redhilles, land next; held of the chantry of St. Katherine in the north bailiwick of Durham.
Portf. 177. No. 20.

9. Manners, Elizabeth widow of Thomas. *See* Hagerston, Elizabeth widow of Ralph.

10. Marlee, Richard; of Gybsyde.
31 Hen. VIII. Inq. p.m. taken 15 December [1539] at Durham. Elizabeth, aged 16, the wife of Roger Blaxton is his daughter and next heir. He was entitled to the reversion of the manor and lands of Marleyhyll upon the death of Elizabeth widow of Roger Marley, which she held of the gift of John Marlay.
Gibside, manor of.
Overgibside, Nethergibside, Hedley, } lands and tenements there.
Hedleyhall, Ravensworth, Lamesley, } lands and tenements in; held of the heirs of William Lumley.
Marleyhill, the reversion manor of and of lands and tenements there.
Portf. 177. No. 43.

11. Middilham, Thomas.
32 Hen. VIII. Inq. p. br. de mand. taken 21 April [1541] at Norham. Edward Middilham is his brother and next heir. ——— Lisle the widow of Thomas Middilham his father has an annuity out of the lands.
Goswyk, land and tenements in.
Portf. 177. No. 67.

12. Menvell, Cuthbert; of Mallton in the county of York.
33 Hen. VIII. Inq. p.m. taken 11 July [1541] at Durham. Thomas, aged 12, son of Robert brother of the said Cuthbert Menvell is his nephew and next heir.
Scolacliff, land and tenements in.
Portf. 177. No. 56.

13. Musgrave, Ann widow of Mungo.
34 Hen. VIII. Inq. p. br. de dote assign. taken 5 April [1543].
Hetton in le Holle, Lumley Magna, Witton Gilbert, Laton, Ebchester, Kyblisworthe, } Assignment of dower out of.
Portf. 177. No. 54.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

17. Maners, Thomas; of Cheswyk.

38 Hen. VIII. Inq. p.m. taken 20 May [1546] at Norham. Thomas, aged 21, is his son and next heir. By his will dated 3 July 1545, he left his lands to his son Thomas and his heirs, with remainders to his sons Alexander, Oliver, Henry and George; remainder failing issue to the issue of himself and his wife, with remainder over to his brother William Maners, and lastly to the next true descent of lineage; his wife, should she survive him, to be provided for.

Vurde, a sixth part of the manor and vill of, and of a fishery in the river Tweed.

Cheswyk, land and tenements in the vill of.

Tweedmouth, land and tenements in, and a fishery in the river Tweed.

Holy Island, land and tenements in.

Portf. 177. No. 64.

18. Musgrave, Mungo.

1 Ed. VI. Inq. p.m. taken 22 October [1547] at Durham. Cuthbert, aged 22, is his son and next heir.

Hetton, Wytton Gilbert, } one fourth part of the manors of.

Laton next Segefeild, a third part of the manor of.

Ebchester, land and tenements in.

Kyblynsworthe, a fourth part of a tenement in.

Lumley Magna, one fourth of two manors called Esthall and Westhall there.

Were, a fishery in the river Were.

Portf. 177. No. 111.
Portf. 178. No. 11.

19. Mallerie, William.

2 Ed. VI. Inq. p.m. taken 17 November [1548] at Durham. Christopher, aged 25, is his son and next heir.

Trafforde *alias* Trefforde, manor of, lands and tenements there, and a fishery in the river Tees.

Whessyngton, a moiety of the manor of, and lands and tenements there.

Portf. 177. No. 89.

2 Ed. VI. Morgan, Thomas.

Writ issued 13 January [1548–9].

Portf. 176. No. 6.

21. Maners, Thomas.

5 Ed. VI. Inq. p.m. taken 16 April [1551] at Norham. Thomas, aged 2, is his son and next heir. Henry Ogle and Maryane his wife were seized for the life of the said Maryane of lands, &c., in Urde and Unthank in satisfaction of her dower as widow of Thomas Maners father of the said Thomas. William Maners, his uncle, was seized of the lands in Tweedmouth, reversion to the said Thomas Maners. He had demised for a term of years his fisheries in Urd to Henry Maners his uncle.

Cheswik, Urde, Unthank, Twedmouth, } lands and tenements in.

Urd, fisheries in.

Portf. 177. No. 72.

27. Manvell, Ninian; of Sledwishe.

3 & 4 Ph. & M. Inq. v. off. taken 10 August [1556] at Durham. His lands had been forfeited for treason.

Sledwishe, Wyndylston, } manors of, and lands and tenements there.

Portf. 177. No. 80.

27. Mallory, Christopher.

3 & 4 Ph. & M. Inq. p. br. de mand. taken 21 November [1556] at Durham. John, aged 2, is his son and next heir. He had on 5 August 1556 settled his manor of Wesshington and lands and tenements there and in Medomsley upon Johanna Mallory, widow of William Mallory, for her life, then to his own use, then to the use of his brother William Mallory and Ursula Gaile his wife (in accordance with a contract of marriage dated 3 August

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

27. Mallory, Christopher—*continued.*
1556 made with George Gaile of the city of York) and the heirs male of their bodies, remainder to the heirs of the body of the said William Mallory, remainder over to his own right heirs.
Wesshinton, manor of, and land and tenements there.
Medomsley, land and tenements in; held of the heirs of John Felton.
Straffordfeld, a tenement called.
Portf. 177. No. 100.

9. Marche, Thomas; and Isabella his wife.
1 Eliz. Inq. p.m. taken 10 December [1558] at Durham. Robert, aged 17, is their son and next heir. He and Isabella his wife had been seized of their lands to them and the heirs of their bodies by the deed dated 2 March 1546–7 of William Heighington father of the said Elizabeth [*sic*].
Redworthe, land and tenements in; and land there called the Brakes.
Wakerfeild, land and tenements in; held of the Earl of Westmorland.
Portf. 177. No. 98.

ELIZABETH.

3. Mordon, Roland.
Inq. p.m. taken 25 September [1561] at Durham. William Morden, aged 30, is his brother and next heir.
Grindon, manor of, and land and tenements there; } held of Henry Earl of
Preston, land and tenements in; } Westmorland.
Reg. Vol. VI., fo. 57.

5. Menwell, Thomas.
Inq. p.m. taken 6 September [1563] at Durham. Thomas, aged 6, is his son and next heir.
Scolaclife, a moiety of the manor of.
Reg. Vol. VI., fos. 10 and 61.

6. Middleton, Lancelot.
Inq. per br. de mand. taken 16 September [1561] at Durham. George Myddilton, aged 20, is his son and next heir.
Silkesworthe, manor of and lands and tenements there; held of the dean and chapter.
Silkysworthe, a messuage in; held of the Queen.
Estharrington, land and tenements in; held of the heirs of William Eshe.
Reg. Vol. VI., fo. 49.

9. Marley, John.
Inq. v. off. taken 16 August [1567] at Durham. He had purchased lands from John Lord (dominus) Lumley.
Whickham, } lands and tenements in.
Lamesley, }
Reg. Vol. VI., fo. 35.

14. Melott, Robert.
Inq. p. br. de mand. taken 5 October [1572] at Durham. By deed dated 21 March 1542–3 he had made various settlements of his lands.
Whithill, manor of.
Walredge, land and tenements in; held of the dean of Chestre.
Penshere, } lands and tenements in.
Lambton, }
Peloo, land and tenements in; held of William Hemeldon.
Pelton, lands and tenements in; some held of Ralph Bowes, and others of the heirs of John Yeland.
Newton next Boldon, land and tenements in.
Darlington, land and tenements in.
Beddike Water Wyle, a moiety of the manor of, and a fishery in the river Weare.
Maland, manor of.
Pis . . . ., manor of.
Brafferton, land and tenements in.
Durham, an annual rent out of land on Wyndyhills next.
Portf. 178 No. 17.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

20. Mydleham, Richard.
Writ issued 8 April [1578].
Portf. 181. No. 7.

25. Morton, George.
Writ issued 21 October [1583].
Portf. 181. No. 5.

26. Mannors, William.
Inq. per br. de mand. taken 29 May [1584] at Twedmouthe. Nicholas, aged 30, is his son and next heir.
Orde, Unthanke, } a sixth part of the vills of.
Twede, a fishery in the river.
Portf. 179. No. 7.

26. Manners, Thomas.
Inq. per br. de mand. taken 29 May [1584] at Twedmouth. Thomas, aged 30, is his son and next heir.
Cheswicke, land and tenements in.
Orde, Unthanke, } a sixth part of the vills of.
Twedmooth, a burgage in.
Twede, a fishery in the river.
Holyeland, burgages in.
Portf. 179. No. 8.

30. Midlam, George.
Inq. p.m. taken 19 April [1588] at Norham. Anna, aged 2, is his daughter and next heir.
Goswicke, land and tenements in.
Portf. 179. No. 5.

JAMES I.

4. Melmerby, John.
Inq. p.m. taken 25 April [1606] at Durham. George, aged 16, is his son and next heir.
Cotam Mundeville, land and tenements in.
Portf. 182. No. 24.

5. Mallory, James and William.
Layton, Charles.
Aclom, John.
Inq. v. off. taken 9 April [1607] at Durham. James Mallory, William Mallory, Charles Layton, and John Aclom had acquired by deed dated 18 March 1605–6 the under-mentioned from Henry Killinghall and Ann his wife, without having obtained the bishop's license for that purpose.
Sadberge *alias* Sadbury on the Hill; Middleton, George, Middleton Overawe, Traffordfield, } manors, lands and tenements in.
Portf. 182. No. 39.

9. Maire, Thomas; of Huton Henrie.
Inq. per br. de mand. taken 8 June [1611] at Durham. Thomas, aged 1½, is his son and next heir.
Aislabie, Huton Henrie, } lands and tenements in.
Portf. 183. No. 4.

9. Maddox, Richard; of Skirningham.
Inq. p.m. taken 3 August [1611] at Durham. William, aged 21, is his son and next heir. By his will dated 5 June 1611 he devised his lands in Sadburye on the Hill to Isabella his wife for life, remainder to his younger son Roland and the heirs of his body, remainder to his said son William.
Sadburye *alias* Sadberge, Haughton, Long Newton, } lands and tenements in.
Portf. 183. No. 11.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

10. Marshall, Richard; of Denton.
Inq. per br. de mand. taken 13 June [1612] at Durham. Cuthbert, aged 18, is his son and next heir.
Denton, land and tenements in; held of the King.
Portf. 183. No. 32.

11. Mowbray, George; of Frosterley.
Inq. v. off. taken 5 March [1613–4] at Durham. Richard Mowbrey, aged 70, is his brother and next heir.
Frosterley, land and tenements in.
Portf. 183. No. 60.

12. Meaburne, Anthony; of Pontoft.
Inq. p.m. taken 30 April [1614] at Durham. John, aged 17, is his son and next heir.
Pontoft, manor of; and lands and tenements in or next to Pontoft.
Portf. 183. No. 67.

20. Maddeson, Peter; of Unthanke.
Inq. per br. de mel. inq. taken 6 April [1622] at Durham. Ralph, aged 35, is his son and next heir.
Rogerley, Ruckhopside, Frosterley, Driburneside, Newlandside, } lands and tenements in; held of the King.
Portf. 189. No. 54.

20. Morgan, Cuthbert; of Milnehowses.
Inq. p.m. taken 4 May [1622] at Durham. John, aged 30, is his son and next heir.
Frosterley, Dryburne, } lands and tenements in.
Portf. 189. No. 64.

21. Millott, Robert.
Inq. p.m. taken 12 April [1623] at Durham. Robert, aged 4, is his son and next heir.
Whitthill, manor of, and land and tenements there.
Mailand *alias* Est Mailand, manor of.
Pelton, land and tenements in; held of George Collingwood.
Portf. 189. No. 81.

21. Morpeth, Robert; of Stillington.
Inq. p.m. taken 23 August [1623] at Durham. Christopher, aged 40, is his son and next heir.
Elstobb, land and tenements in.
Portf. 189. No. 90.

21. Marshall, George; of Darneton.
Inq. p.m. taken 26 August [1623] at Durham. John, aged 10, is his son and next heir. By deed dated 9 June 1607 he had settled his land to the use of himself and his intended wife, Helen daughter of Lawrence Cathericke, for their lives and the life of the survivor, remainders to their issue and to his own right heirs.
Haughton, land and tenements in.
Darneton, a burgage in.
Portf. 189. No. 89.

21. Metcalfe, William.
Inq. per br. de mand. taken 30 August [1623] at Durham. William, aged 7, is his grandson and next heir, viz., son of Francis son of the said William Metcalfe.
Staynton Parva, land and tenements in; part thereof held of the King and part of the bishop.
Portf. 189. No. 95.

22. Maddison, Lionel; of Newcastle on Tyne.
Inq. p.m. taken 15 January [1624–5] at Durham. Henry, aged 48, is his son and next heir.
Whickham, land and tenements called Marshall lands in.
Lamesley, land and tenements in, called the Paddock parcel of lands called Fugerhouse lands in.
East Rogerley, land and tenements in.
Portf. 189. No. 127.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

CHARLES I.

1. Marley, George; of Ingleton.
   Inq. per br. de mand. taken 7 May [1625] at Durham. Edward Merley, aged 12, is his son and next heir.
   Ingleton, land and tenements in; held of the King.
   Portf. 189. No. 134.

2. Midleton, George; of Barnardcastle.
   Inq. p.m. taken 19 August [1626] at Durham. Jane Dent, aged 8, is his granddaughter and next heir, viz., daughter of John Dent and Elizabeth his wife the daughter of the said George Midleton. By deed dated 13 June 1621 he had settled his lands to the use of himself and Winifred his wife, remainder to his granddaughter Jane Dent.
   Bernardcastle, lands, tenements and burgages in.
   Portf. 189. No. 156.

2. Mitford, Gregory; of Eastlickburne.
   Inq. per br. de mand. taken 2 December [1626] at Durham. Roger, aged 24, is his son and next heir.
   Eastlickburne, Westlickburne, } lands and tenements in.
   Portf. 189. No. 165.

4. Marshall, George; of Scotts Hill.
   Inq. v. off. taken 29 August [1628] at Durham. Margaret, aged 40, the wife of ——— Thompson is his daughter and next heir.
   Wolsingham, land called Scotts Hill in the parish of.
   Portf. 186. No. 15.

4. Midleton, Elizabeth, widow; of Offerton.
   Inq. per br. de mand. taken 30 August [1628] at Durham. George, aged 63, is her son and next heir. By deed dated 13 July 1627 she had demised certain of her lands in Offerton to Francis Midleton her younger son.
   Offerton, land and tenements in; held of the King.
   Portf. 186. No. 4.

5. Meaburne, John; of Pontopp.
   Inq. p.m. taken 10 October [1629] at Durham. Anthony, aged 1, is his son and next heir.
   Pontopp, Le Parke, Shipmansteele, Billingside, Caldwellflatt, } lands and tenements in.
   Portf. 186. No. 37.

6. Mowburne, William.
   Inq. p.m. taken 24 January [1630–1] at Durham. Thomas, aged 25, is his son and next heir.
   Plausworth, land and tenements in.
   Portf. 186. No. 51.

7. Marley, Thomas; of Langton.
   Inq. per br. de mand. taken 29 October [1631] at Durham. Thomas, aged 5, is his son and next heir.
   Ingleton, land and tenements in; held of the King.
   Portf. 186. No. 64.

8. Mitford, Christopher.
   Inq. p.m. taken 19 January [1632–3] at Durham. Christopher Mitford, aged 21, is his nephew and next heir, viz., son of Robert brother of the the said Christopher Mitford. By deed dated 20 February 1621–2, to which he was one of the parties, the lands in Huton Henry were settled to the use of Thomas Mitford (party thereto), still surviving, and the heirs of his body, remainder to Christopher son of Robert Mitford brother to the aforesaid Christopher and Thomas Mitford and his heirs male, remainder to Charles Mitford another brother of the aforesaid Christopher and Thomas Mitford and his heirs male, remainder to the right heirs of the said Thomas Mitford.
   Huton Henry, lands called Blakeley, Huddicke, Herringe meade and the Moore in.
   Portf. 188. No. 9.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

8. Maddeson, Ralph.
Inq. p.m. taken 19 January [1632–3] at Durham. John Maddison, aged 30, is his son and next heir.
Unthank, manor of.
Stanhope, a water mill and lands and tenements called Ellargill and Birkesheeles in.
Frosterley, land and tenements in.
Stanhope, lands and tenements called Mellinerbury, Shitlopburne, Rogerley, Driburneside and Newlandside in; held of the King.
Stanhope, lands and tenements in Ferreyfeild, Rookhopeside, Sowinburne, and Pinfould house *alias* Crosse Hill House in.
Portf. 188. No. 12.

9. Marshall, John; of Bradley.
Inq. p.m. taken 6 April [1633] at Durham. Robert, aged 38, is his son and next heir. Ann Marshall, his widow, still survives, as does also Janet widow of Michael Helcoate.
Cockerton, land and tenements in.
Portf. 188. No. 17.

9. Mackforth, John; of Huton Henry.
Inq. v. off. taken 31 August [1633] at Durham. William, aged 30, is his son and next heir.
Huton Henry, lands and tenements in.
Portf. 188. No. 25.

10. Marshall, Thomas; of Hawthorne.
Inq. p.m. taken 24 May [1634] at Durham. Robert, aged 6, is his son and next heir.
Hawthorne, land and tenements in.
Portf. 188. No. 49.

11. Maddison, Henry.
Inq. per br. de mand. taken 19 September [1635] at Durham. Lionel, aged 35, is his son and next heir.
Whickham, lands and tenements in the parish of.
Lamesley, land called Fugerhouse in the parish of.
Middleton in Teasdale, } messuages in; held of the King.
Hawkeside, }
Rogerley in the parish of Stanhopp, land and tenements in; part thereof held of the bishop and part of the King.
Stanhopp, land and tenements in.
Portf. 188. No. 69.

11. Mawer, Richard.
Inq. v. off. taken 9 January [1635–6] at Durham. Thomas, aged 21, is his son and next heir.
Busshopton, land and tenements in.
Portf. 188. No. 74.

11. Mathew, James; of Cleadon.
Inq. v. off. taken 9 January [1635–6] at Durham. Ann, aged 30, the wife of Richard Corneforth and Isabella Mathew, aged 24, are his daughters and co-heiresses.
Cleadon, land and tenements in.
Portf. 188. No. 75.

12. Maddison, Richard; of Pelawe.
Inq. v. off. taken 2 April [1636] at Durham. Richard, aged 28, is his son and next heir.
Pelawe, a messuage in.
Portf. 188. No. 78.

12. Muschamp, William. *See* Fenwick, John.

[13.] Mittforde, Thomas.
Inq. v. off. taken 21 October [1637] at Durham. He had purchased the under-mentioned lands from William Cokeman.
Huton Henry, land and tenements in.
Portf. 188. No. 96.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

14. Morgan, John.
Inq. v. off. taken 7 April [1638] at Durham. Thomas, aged 30, is his son and next heir.
Frosterley, land and tenements in.
Portf. 188. No. 103.

15. Mathieson, William; of Tilmouth.
Inq. v. off. taken 6 December [1639] at Durham. William, aged 40, is his son and next heir.
Tilmouth, land and tenements in.
Portf. 187. No. 19.

15. Manners, Thomas; of Cheswicke.
Inq. v. off. taken 6 December [1639] at Durham. Henry, aged 40, is his son and next heir.
Cheswicke, land and tenements in.
Portf. 187. No. 22.

PONTIFICATE OF ROBERT NEVILL.

12. Nedirton, Robert.
Inq. ad inquir. taken 24 July [1449] at Bedlyngton. Concealment of rents.
Westslykburn, rents issuing out of.
Portf. 164. No. 86.

PONTIFICATE OF LAWRENCE BOTHE.

1. Neville, Alexander.
Inq. p.m. taken 23 March [1457–8] at Durham. William, aged 32, is his son and next heir. He had not held any land at the date of his death.
Vol. IV., fo. 3.

PONTIFICATE OF RICHARD FOX.

. . . Nethirton, Robert.
Inq. . . . . Robert, aged 50, is his son and next heir.
Estlikburn, land and tenements in.
Portf. 169. No. 26.

1. Netherton, Robert.
Inq. v. euj. com. taken 28 July [1495] at Bedlyngton. Robert, aged 50, is his son and next heir.
Estsligborne, land and tenements in.
Portf. 169. No. 27.

1. Nikson, John.
Inq. v. euj. com. taken 28 July [1495] at Bedlyngton. He had enfeoffed John Spetell of his lands.
Bedlington, land in.
Portf. 169. No. 27.

See Vacant.

17 Hen. VII. Nevyll, Arthur.
Inq. p.m. taken 10 May [1502] at Derlyngton. Ralph, aged 24, is his son son and next heir.
Westaukeland, } land and tenements in.
Seolcacle, }
Portf. 170. No. 6.

21 Hen. VII. Nethirton, Robert; of Estlikburne.
Inq. v. off. taken 30 August [1505] at Durham. Isabella, aged 13, is his granddaughter and next heir, viz., daughter of George son of the said Robert Nethirton.
Estlikburne, land and tenements in.
Portf. 169. No

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

PONTIFICATE OF THOMAS RUTHALL.

14. Nevill, Ralph; of Thornton.
Inq. p.m. taken 27 October [1522] at Durham. Thomas Nevill, aged 40, is his brother and next heir male. Catherine, aged 20, Johanna, aged 16, and ——————— are his daughters. Thomas Wakerfeld and Robert de Brauncepath, chaplains, having been enfeoffed of the manors under mentioned by Ralph de Nevill Lord of [dominus de] Raby by their deed dated 16 January 1353–4 conveyed the same to him to hold for life, remainder to his son Ralph Nevill and the heirs male of his body, remainder to the right heirs of the said Lord Ralph de Nevill. Ralph Nevill the son having died the manors descended to Ralph Nevill in the writ as son of William Nevill son of Alexander son of the aforesaid Ralph Nevill the son.
Ulneby, Carlebery, } manors of.
Ingelton, manor of; held of Ralph Earl of Westmorland.
Portf. 173. No. 3.

PONTIFICATE OF CARDINAL WOLSEY.

1. Nevill, Thomas; brother and heir male of Ralph Nevill of Thorntonbrigges.
Inq. p.m. taken 10 December [1523] at Durham. He died without heirs male and his manors, in accordance with a settlement dated 16 January 1353–4, passed to Ralph Earl of Westmorland as kinsman and heir of Ralph Nevill Lord of [dominus de] Raby [*See* Nevill, Ralph. Portf. 173. No. 3] as son of Ralph son of Ralph son of Ralph son of John brother of Ralph son of John son of Ralph son of John son of the said Ralph Nevill Lord [dominus de] of Raby.
Ulneby, Carlebery, } manors of.
Ingelton', manor of; held of Ralph Earl of Westmorland.
Portf. 174. No. 1.

PONTIFICATE OF CUTHBERT TUNSTALL.

17. Neyvill, Ralph.
38 Hen. VIII. Inq. p.m. taken 5 June [1546] at Durham. Arthur Neyvell, aged 30, is his son and next heir.
Wolsyngham, land and tenements called Cowlehowses in.
Scoleacle, land and tenements in.
Portf. 177. No. 93.

29. Norton, John.
4 & 6 Ph. & M. Inq. p.m. taken 6 July [1558] at Durham. Richard, aged 50, is his son and next heir.
Weshington, a moiety of the manor of, and of a fishery in the river Were.
Portf. 177. No. 104.

. . . Norton, Elizabeth wife of Thomas. *See* Esshe, the daughters of Anthony.

JAMES I.

6. Newton, John.
Inq. p.m. taken 1 April [1608] at Durham. William, aged 28, is his son and next heir.
Bradley next Medonsley, manor of.
Portf. 182. No. 55.

11. Newton, Thomas; of Stainton Parva.
Inq. p.m. taken 19 March [1613–4] at Durham. William, aged 10, is his son and next heir. By his will dated 10 December 1613 he had devised his lands to William Newton his son and his issue, remainders over to

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

11. Newton, Thomas; of Stainton Parva—*continued.*
his sons John and Michael; he had made further provision for his said sons John and Michael and for his daughter Jane; should any one of his sons attempt to sell the property, in such case it should go to the testator's next heir; he had appointed Katherine his wife and the child unborn his executrices.
Stainton Little, land and tenements in.

Portf. 183. No. 65.

19. Newton, Robert; of Little Stainton.
Inq. per br. de mand. taken 6 October [1621] at Durham. Thomas, aged 19, is his son and next heir. By deed dated 25 February 1617–8 he had granted for a term of years certain of his lands to his eldest daughter Jane Newton. By his will dated 28 February 1617–8 he demised an annual payment to his brother Ralph Newton, and certain of his lands to his sister Jane Applebie for life.
Stainton Parva, divers lands and tenements in; held respectively of the King, George Conyers and the bishop.

Portf. 189. No. 46.

CHARLES I.

3. Newbye, Roger.
Inq. v. off. taken 1 October [1627] at Durham. He had purchased the under-mentioned land from Richard Harreson.
Whickham, land and tenements in.

Portf. 189. No. 178.

7. Newbye, Roger; of Newcastle on Tyne.
Inq. per br. de mand. taken 28 January [1631–2] at Durham. Alexander, aged 3 months, is his son and next heir.
Whickham, land and tenements in.

Portf. 186. No. 70.

9. Nelson, William. *See* Stacy, Elizabeth.

PONTIFICATE OF ROBERT NEVILL.

4. Orde, William. *See* Urde, William.

12. Ogle, Robert,
Ogle, Thomas,
Killyngworth, Robert,
Hespall, John, } of Ogle.
Trewyk, John; of Trewyk.
Inq. ad. inquir. taken 24 July [1449] at Bedlyngton. They with many others on the 20 June 1448 at Westslykburn and Cambowes within the liberty of Bedlyngton and Bedlyngtonshire had driven away the cattle, &c., of John Fransh, William Pereson of Westslykburn, Richard de Westlikburn, John Broun of the same place, John Batell of Cambowes, John Hunter of Cambowes, John Watson, William Watson, William Nedderton, Thomas Archer, and John Couper, all of the same place, and had uttered violent threats against them.

Portf. 164. No. 86.

14. Osborn, William.
Inq. p.m. taken 6 March [1451–2] at Durham. His sisters Emma, aged 59, late wife of William Elstob, Alice, aged 59, late wife of Robert Rand of Alyngton next Grantham, Celia, aged 54, wife of Adam Rougthwayte of Staynton Parva, Alice, aged 29, wife of Thomas Assheby of Richemond, and his nephews John Fouler, aged 30, son of his sister Johanna, and Robert Monke, aged 26, son of his sister Agnes, are his next heirs.
Stokton, land and tenements in.

Portf. 164. No. 103.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

PONTIFICATE OF RICHARD FOX.

. . Ogle, Ralph Lord of [dominus de].
Ogle, Ewin.
See Durham, Tenants of the bishop of.

1. Ogle, Robert, miles.
Ogle, Robert, dominus de.
Ogle, Ewinus, dominus de.
Ogle, Ralph, dominus de.
Inq. v. cuj. com. taken 28 July [1495] at Bedlyngton. Robert Ogle, knight, who died . . August, 31 A°. Pont. Thomas Langley, had issue Robert Ogle, knight, late Lord of [dominus de] Ogle. The latter, who died 1 July . . ., had issue Ewin [dominus de Ogle] who died 3 March [1479–80] leaving issue Ralph Ogle (the present dominus de Ogle), aged 24, the kinsman and next heir of the first above-mentioned Robert Ogle.
Netherton, manor of.
Cambois, } land and tenements in the vills of; held of Ralph Earl of
Chapyngton, } Westmorland.
Portf. 169. No. 27.

1. Ogle, William.
Inq. v. cuj. com. taken 28 July [1495] at Bedlyngton. Gawin, aged 34, is his son and next heir.
Chapyngton, land in.
Portf. 169. No. 27.

PONTIFICATE OF THOMAS RUTHALL.

3. Ogelthorpe, Elizabeth wife of Edward. *See* Kelynghall, Elizabeth widow of Hugh.

4. Ogle, Ralph, Lord of [dominus de].
Inq. p.m. taken 25 April [1513] at Durham. Robert Ogle, aged 23, is his son and next heir. He had conveyed to his son John Ogle, for life, with reversion to his own heirs, the lands, &c., in Wyndilston and Westheryngton.
Nedirton, manor of.
Camboys, land in; } held of Ralph Earl of West-
Chapynton, land and tenements in the vill of; } moreland.
Wyndilston, land and tenements in; of whom held unknown.
Westheryngton, land and tenements in; held of the heirs of ——— Darcy.
Portf. 173. No. 51.
Reg. Vol. III., fo. 20.

ELIZABETH.

9. Orde, George.
Inq. v. off taken 16 August [1567] at Durham. He had purchased land, &c., from John Swynburn and Ann his wife.
Tunstall, a moiety of the manor of.
Straynton, }
Morlston, }
Thorpthewles, }
Hurworth on the Moor, }
Thrislington, } a moiety of lands and tenements in.
Gretham, }
Welston, }
Brometoft, }
Aldacres, }
Butterweke, }
Reg. Vol. VI., fo. 36.

25. Orde, George.
Writ issued 9 January [1582–3].
Portf. 181. No. 4.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

25. Ourd, George.
Writ issued 9 September [1583].
Portf. 181. No. 6.

JAMES I.

18. Orde, John.
Inq. v. off. taken 13 January [1620–1] at Durham. He had granted to John Orde, senior, and William Orde the under-mentioned.
Orde, Norham, } land and tenements in.
Twede, a fishery in the river.
Portf. 189. No. 69.

22. Ovington, John; of Stubhouse.
Inq. per br. de mand. taken 3 April [1623] at Durham. John, aged 22, is his son and next heir.
Stubhouse, a moiety of the manor of; and lands and tenements there; held of the Prince of Wales.
Portf. 189. No. 104.

CHARLES I.

1. Ourde, John; of Fishburne.
Inq. p.m. taken 25 June [1625] at Durham. Bartram, aged 19, is his son and next heir.
Fishburne, land and tenements in, and a third part of the manor of.
Portf. 189. No. 137.

12. Orde, Thomas.
Inq. v. off. taken 17 September [1636] at Durham. He had purchased from William Walles the under-mentioned fisheries.
Tweed, divers fisheries in the river; and the tithe of the salmon in the poole in the river Tweed.
Portf. 187. No. 33.

15. Ord, George.
Inq. v. off. taken 25 October [1639] at Durham. Thomas, aged 33, is his son and next heir.
Horcliffe, Norham, } lands and tenements in.
Portf. 187. No. 4.

15. Ord, Margaret.
Inq. v. off. taken 25 October [1639] at Durham. Dorothy, aged 10, is her sister and next heir. The said Margaret was one of the daughters and co-heiresses of Thomas Ord of Ord.
Ord, land and tenements in.
Portf. 187. No. 12.

15. Ord, Thomas; of Ord.
Inq. v. off. taken 25 October [1639] at Durham. Margaret, aged 8 (now dead), and Dorothy, aged 7, are his daughters and next heirs.
Ord, land and tenements in.
Portf. 187. No. 20.

15. Orde, Thomas.
Inq. p.m. taken 20 November [1639] at Durham. Margoret and Dorothy, aged respectively ———, are his daughters and next heirs. By his will dated 12 October —— he devised his lands to his brother Luke Ord, subject to certain conditions relative to the marriage of his daughter Margaret and Christopher Ord.
Ord, land and tenements in.
Tweed, a fishery in.
Portf. 187. No. 1.

15. Ord, Thomas.
Inq. per br. de mand. taken . . . . [1639] at Durham. Thomas, aged 40, is his son and next heir.
Ord, Horcliffe, Unthank, } lands and tenements in.
Portf. 187. No. 2.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

15. Ord, Margaret.
Inq. per br. de mand. taken 20 November [1639] at Durham. Dorothy, aged 9, is her sister and next heir. The said Margaret was one of the daughters and co-heiresses of Thomas Ord of Ord.
Ord, land and tenements in.
Tweed, a fishery in the river.
Portf. 187. No. 6.

Ord. *See also* Urde.

PONTIFICATE OF ROBERT NEVILL.

2. Park, John.
Inq. p.m. taken 24 September [1439] at Durham. John, aged 24, is his son and next heir. Jointly with John Brotherwyk, as appears by a deed dated 12 July 1427, he had been seized of the under-mentioned land.
North Shyrburn, land and tenements in.
Portf. 164. No. 13.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 296d.

7. Percy, John; of Rydale.
Inq. v. off. taken 18 December [1444] at Durham. He had by deed dated 10 August 1437 conveyed his fourth part of his manors, &c., to John Hedworth, Roland Darcy and Margaret daughter of Thomas Delamore. They had conveyed their respective third shares in the same to Robert Feriby and John Miles, chaplain, who re-conveyed the same to the said John, Roland and Margaret.
Herverton, Westherington, } a fourth part of the manors of.
Durham, a fourth part of tenements in.
Portf. 164. No. 71.

14. Partrik, John. *See* Bynchestre, John.

14. Palmer, Richard. *See* Bynchestre, John.

PONTIFICATE OF LAWRENCE BOTHE.

10. Parke, Edward.
Inq. p.m. taken 16 February [1466–7] at Durham. Patrick Walker is his grandson and next heir, viz., the son of Isabella daughter of the said Edward Parke.
Colpikhill, manor of.
Langchestre, land in the vill of.
Reg. Vol. IV., fo. 29.

17. Parke, John; of Urpath.
Inq. p.m. taken 10 January [1473–4] at Durham. Roland Park, aged 24, is his son and next heir.
Urpath, manor of.
Ridyng, lands and tenements in a place called; parcel of the manor of Urpath.
Portf. 166. No. 7.
Reg. Vol. IV., fo. 53.

PONTIFICATE OF WILLIAM DUDLEY.

7. Pikryng, John, Hode, Robert, Stayndrop, John, } clerks.
Hagirston, John, Goswyk, Thomas, Steyll, Thomas, } chaplains.
Bell, Edmund.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

7. Pikryng, John; and others—*continued.*
Morland, Roger.
Inq. ad quod damnum taken 3 February [1482–3] at Durham. The bishop would suffer no loss by the above-named granting to the prior and convent of Durham, towards the repairs of the church of Durham (in part satisfaction of certain monies issuing from lands, &c., not held from the bishop in capite), the under-mentioned, viz.:—
Cletlam, land and tenements in; held of the Earl of Westmorland.
Cletlam,
Hessewell Parva,
Wolveston,
Fery,
Billyngham,
Acley,
Mortontynmouth,
Hebarn,
Elvet next Durham,
Durham,
} lands and tenements in; held of the prior of Durham.
Portf. 167. No. 3.

PONTIFICATE OF RICHARD FOX.

1. Pollerd, William; of Northaukeland.
Inq. p.m. taken 26 January [1494–5] at Northaukeland. . . . . .
Northaukland, divers lands and tenements in.
Ulshawe, land and tenements in the vill of.
Portf. 169. No. 9.

3. Parkynson, Thomas; of Westaukeland.
Inq. p.m. taken 3 April [1497] at Durham. John, aged 40, is his son and next heir.
Westaukland, land and tenements in.
Lotryngton, land and tenements in; held of Ralph Bowes who held the same of the bishop.
Portf. 169. No. 8.

5. Pollerd, William.
Inq. per br. de mand. taken 13 December [1498] at Derlyngton. Robert Pollerd, aged 40, is his son and next heir.
Northaukland, lands and tenements in.
Northaukland, land called Le Hugh in; held of the Earl of Westmorland.
Portf. 169. No. 21.

5. Pudsey, William.
Inq. per br. de mand. taken 22 December [1498] at Derlyngton. Jakys Pudsey, aged 30, is his son and next heir.
Kyllerby, various lands in the vill of.
Yngilton, lands and tenements in; held of the Earl of Westmorland.
Portf. 169. No. 24.

5. Popley, Thomas.
Inq. p.m. taken 31 January [1498–9] at Durham. George, aged 30, is his son and next heir.
Westaukland, land and tenements in.
Aukland St. Helen, land and tenements in; held of the heirs of Thomas Fulthorp.
Aclyff, land and tenements in;
Durham, burgages in Elvet in;
} held of the prior of Durham.
Portf. 169. No. 37.

6. Park, Roland.
Inq. v. off. taken 14 May [1500] at Durham. Richard, aged 10, is his son and next heir.
Urpath, the manor of.
Ridyng in the manor of Urpath, a tenement called.
Portf. 169. No. 42.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

6. Popley, George.
Inq. v. off. taken 14 May [1500] at Durham. Thomas, aged —, is his son and next heir.
Westaukland, land and tenements in.
Aukland St. Helen, land and tenements in; held of the heirs of Thomas Fulthorp.
Aelyf, land and tenements in; } held of the prior of Durham.
Durham, burgages in Elvet in; }
Portf. 169. No. 55.

PONTIFICATE OF WILLIAM SEVER.

2. Pollerd, Robert; of Northaukland.
Inq. v. off. taken 24 October [1503] at Standrop. Ralph, aged 2, is his son and next heir. Jointly with Dionisia his wife, still surviving, he had held certain of the under-mentioned lands.
Northaukland, divers lands and tenements in.
Northaukland, a close in; held of the Earl of Westmorland.
Portf. 170. No. 12.

SEE VACANT.

22 Hen. VII. Pilkyngton, Elizabeth widow of Robert; formerly wife of Richard Conyers.
Inq. p.m. taken 13 July [1507] at Durham. Philippa, aged 50, wife of Richard Both; Johanna, aged 48, wife of William Constable; and Ralph Radelyf, aged 34, are the children and next heirs of Thomas Fulthorp. At the date of her death she did not hold any of the lands of Thomas the son of William Fulthorp, he having by deed dated 9 April 1462 enfeoffed Roland Hardgill and others, to hold for the term of the life of the said Elizabeth, of his under-mentioned manor of:
Thorpthewles, manor of.
Portf. 171. No. 8.

22 Hen. VII. Pilkyngton, Elizabeth widow of Robert; formerly wife of Richard Conyers.
Inq. p.m. taken 2 August [1507] at Durham. Robert Conyers, aged 34, is her son and next heir. At the date of her death she did not hold any lands, Ralph Radelyf and others having on 9 August 1498 recovered against Richard Conyers of Horden and Elizabeth his wife the under-mentioned manor of Horden, whereby they entered upon it and remained seized thereof to the use of the said Richard and Elizabeth and the survivor of them, and then to the use of Robert Conyers their son and heir for the term of his life as appears by a covenant for the marriage of ———— Conyers, son and heir of the said Robert, made between the said Richard and Elizabeth of the one part and Thomas Jackson of Bedell of the other. Further by deed dated 13 June 1506 she had conveyed to Richard Conyers and Percival Conyers for the term of their lives, with remainder to Robert Conyers and his heirs, the under-mentioned lands in Fyshburn, Esyngton and Hurworth.
Horden, manor of, and land and tenements in.
Fyshburn, } lands and tenements in.
Esyngton, }
Hurworth on the Moor, land and tenements in, held of the heirs of William Fulthorp.
Portf. 171. No. 10.

PONTIFICATE OF THOMAS RUTHALL.

2. Pudsey, Agnes widow of James. *See* Staveley, Agnes widow of Thomas, &c.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

10. Parkynson, John.

Inq. p.m. taken 22 August [1518] at Durham. Richard, aged 40, is his son and next heir. By deed dated 25 March 1498 he had conveyed to his son Richard his lands and tenements in Luttryngton. He had held the office of coroner for Sadberg.

Westaukland, Sadberg, } lands and tenements in.

Cotom Moundivile, land and tenements in; held of Ralph Claxton.

Aukland St. Helen, land and tenements in; held of William Maleverer, John Wandeforde and William Fulthorp.

Whessow, land and tenements in Dryngfeld in.

Luttryngton, land and tenements in; held of the heirs of Ralph Bowes, who held the same of the bishop.

Portf. 173. No. 27.
Reg. Vol. III., fo. 49.

PONTIFICATE OF CARDINAL WOLSEY.

7. Parkynson, Richard; of Beaumond.

Inq. v. off. taken 25 May [1529] at Durham. He had held the office of coroner for Sadberg. By deed dated 3 September 1521 he had conveyed his lands to Richard Wycliff and others to the intent that they should carry into effect his will. His will, dated 14 August 1528, is not quoted in the inquisition.

Westaukeland, Sadberg, Cotom Mondewyle, Aukeland St. Helen, Whessowe, Dryngfeld in, Luttryngton, } lands and tenements in; held "as in other inquisitions."

Portf. 174. No. 20.

PONTIFICATE OF CUTHBERT TUNSTALL.

2. Parkinson, Arthur.

Inq. v. off. taken 3 October [1531] at Durham. Isabella, aged 3, is his niece and next heir, viz., daughter of George Parkynson brother and heir of the said Arthur Parkynson.

Sadberge, land and tenements in.

Portf. 177. No. 16.

3. Pudsey, William.

Inq. v. off. taken 4 November [1532] at Durham. Peter Alwent, aged 19, is his kinsman and next heir, viz., son of William Alwent son of E——— Alwent and ——— his wife, the sister and next heir of the said William Pudsey.

Killerby, land and tenements in.

Ingilton, a tenement in; of whom held unknown.

Derlyngton, a burgage in.

Portf. 177. No. 12.

8. Pudsey, William.

Inq. v. off. taken 23 February [1537–8] at Durham. His lands had descended to Peter Alwent and Jeromy Grene, aged 13, at the date of the death of William Pudsey, as his kinsmen and next heir, viz., Peter Alwent as son of ——— Alwent, the child of the sister of the said William Pudsey: and Jeromy Greme as the son of ——— the child of ——— the child of the sister of the said William Pudsey.

Kyllerby, land and tenements in.

Yngilton, land and tenements in; of whom held not mentioned.

Derlyngton, a burgage in.

Portf. 177. No. 26.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

9. Palliston, John; of Chesewyk.
30 Hen. VIII. Inq. v. off. taken 8 October [1538] at Fenwik. George, aged 24, is his son and next heir.
Chesewyk, Twedmouth, } lands and tenements in the vills of.
Holy Eland, a rent issuing out of a tenement in.
Portf. 177. No. 35.

29. Phillippe, Matthew.
4 & 6 Ph. & M. Inq. p.m. taken 6 July [1558] at Durham. Percival Phillop, aged 26, is his son and next heir.
Morton Tilmouthe, land and tenements in.
Ingleton, land and tenements in; held of the Earl of Westmorland.
Portf. 177. No. 104.

ELIZABETH.

3. Pawle, German.
Inq. p.m. taken 25 September [1561] at Durham. Ralph, aged 30, is his son and next heir.
Thorpethewles, land and tenements in; held of the heirs of ——— Fulthorppe.
Reg. Vol. VI., fo. 50.

5. Pollard, Ralph.
Inq. p.m. taken 6 September [1563] at Durham. George, aged 23, is his son and next heir.
Northaukland, Coundon more, Ulshawe, Northaukland, } divers lands and tenements in.
Haughe, land and tenements in; held of the Earl of Westmorland.
Reg. Vol. VI., fos. 16 and 51.

5. Pollard, Ralph.
Inq. p.m. taken 2 October [1563] at Durham. George, aged 23, is his son and next heir.
Northaukland, Coundonmore, } divers lands and tenements in.
Le Hughe, land called; held of the Earl of Westmorland.
Reg. Vol. VI., fo. 12.

9. Parkinson, Edward.
Inq. p.m. taken 2 August [1567] at Durham. Henry, aged 20, is his son and next heir. By deed dated 4 May 1567 he had demised for a term of years his manor and lands of Graistonnes and Haughton to Brian Palmer and John Killinghall. His land in Blackewell he left for the term of his life to Cuthbert Parkinson his son.
Graistonnes, manor of, and land and tenements there.
Haughton, Blackewell, } lands and tenements in.
Whessve, land and tenements in, and in Dringfeilde in.
Cottammundivell, lands and tenements there; part thereof held of the bishop, and part of William Claxton.
Westaukelande, land and tenements in.
Luttrington, land and tenements in; held of ——— Collinwoodde.
Barmeton, land and tenements in; held of William Smith.
Portf. 178. No. 19.
Reg. Vol. VI., fo. 31.

9. Puncheon, Edward.
Harreson, Christopher.
Inq. v. off. taken 16 August [1567] at Durham. They had purchased land, &c., from John Lumley, Lord (dominus) Lumley, and Jane his wife.
Morton, manor of, and land and tenements there.
Reg. Vol. VI., fo. 36.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

22. Pickering, Richard.
Inq. p. br. de mand. taken 1 July [1580] at Durham. Agnes Trotter, aged 44, and Barbara Wall, aged 40, are his sisters and next heirs. By deed dated 21 January 1576–7 he had settled his manors to his own use for life and to the use of Margaret Gallalec, still surviving, his future wife for her life and to their issue, remainder to his own right heirs.
Overbynts, Ferryhill, } manors of, and land and tenements there.
Portf. 178. No. 2.

JAMES I.

4. Parkinson, William; of Le Hagghouse.
Inq. p.m. taken 5 April [1606] at Durham. George, aged 40, is his son and next heir.
Hagghouse, Newton next Durham, } lands and tenements in.
Portf. 182. No. 25.

4. Preston, Ralph; of Westauckland.
Inq. p.m. taken 25 October [1606] at Durham. John, aged 12, is his son and next heir.
Auckland St. Helen, land and tenements in.
Portf. 182. No. 26.

10. Pallacer, Richard; of Rowley.
Inq. v. off. taken 18 April [1612] at Durham. Roland, aged 9, is his son and next heir.
Cald Rowley, land and tenements in.
Portf. 183. No. 21.

12. Punshon, William; of Herrington.
Inq. p.m. taken 3 September [1614] at Durham. William Punshon, aged 31, is his son and next heir. By deed dated 3 May 1613 he had conveyed his third part of his manor to William Punshon his son and to Margaret Calverley, widow, whom the said son intended to marry, for their lives and the life of the survivor, remainder to their first and other sons, with remainder over to his own right heirs.
West Herrington, a third part of the manor of; and a cottage there.
Portf. 183. No. 71.

13. Pawle, Francis.
Inq. p.m. taken 23 March [1615–6] at Durham. Elizabeth, aged 24, the wife of George Ward, and Jane, aged 21, wife of Ralph Marshall, are his sisters and co-heiresses. By deed dated 31 December 1614 he had demised for a term of years lands in Westhartburne *alias* Paule Hartburne to Roger Tocketts and William Tocketts.
Thorpethewles, West Hartburne, } lands and tenements in.
Cursitor's Records. No. 99. m. 7.

17. Porter, William; of Sheele Rave.
Inq. p.m. taken 20 October [1619] at Durham. William, aged 18, is his son and next heir.
Sheele Rawe, Beckley, Andresfeild, } lands and tenements in.
Portf. 189. No. 16.

18. Paule, Henry.
Paule, Christopher.
Inq. v. off. taken 13 January [1620–1] at Durham. They had granted to Robert Ellis the under-mentioned lands.
Hartburne *alias* Paule Hartburne *alias* Westhartburne, land and tenements in.
Portf. 189. No. 69.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

20. Paule, Francis.

Inq. per br. de mand. taken 15 April [1622] at Durham. Elizabeth, aged 29, the wife of George Ward, and Jane, aged 26, the wife of Ralph Marshall, are his sisters and next heirs. One William Paule had settled the under-mentioned lands to his own use for life, remainder (with provision for the dower of Margaret his wife) to his issue male, remainder successively to Robert Paule, Richard Paule, Christopher Paule and Henry Paule, and their respective heirs male, remainder over to his own heirs. William Paule died without issue, and was succeeded by Robert Paule, to whose son the said Francis of the inquisition the lands had descended; Francis died without heirs male, when the lands passed to Henry Paule as son and heir of Christopher Paule, Richard Paule having died without heirs male.

Thorpthewles, lands and tenements in; held of the heirs of ——— Fulthorp.

Westhartburne, land and tenements in; held of the lord of the manor of Dimsdell.

Portf. 189. No. 58.

21. Punshon, Thomas; of Aislabie.

Inq. per br. de mand. taken 30 August [1623] at Durham. Thomas, aged 40, is his son and next heir.

Aislabie, land and tenements in; } held of the King.
Layne Close; land called; }

Portf. 189. No. 94.

22. Place, Christopher, senior; of Dinsdale.

Inq. p.m. taken 3 April [1624] at Durham. Roland, aged 7, is his grandson and next heir, viz., son of Christopher Place, junior, son of the said Christopher Place. Christopher Place, junior, survived his father but died before the date of the inquisition. In consideration of the intended marriage of his son Christopher with Mary daughter of John Constable of Lasinbye, he by deed dated 1 May 1615 covenanted to settle his manor and lands in Dedinsale, Midleton and Sadbury (subject to provision for the jointure of the said Mary) to his own use for life, remainder to his said son and his heirs male, remainder to his second son Robert, remainder over to his own right heirs: his tenements in Blackwell were on his death to revert to his son Robert Place for life, remainder to his son Christopher and his heirs, remainder to the heirs of the said Robert. In consideration of the sum of 875*l.* Anthony Buckle of Whitton conveyed to him by deed dated 13 May 1616 a third part of the manor of Redmarshall and lands there and in Carleton; these lands to be to the use of him for life, with divers remainders to his sons Christopher and Robert, with further provision for the jointure of the said Mary, and also a provision for life for Mary Arrowsmith his sister.

Dinsdale *alias* Nethir Dinsdale, the manor of; held of the Prince of Wales.

Over Midleton *alias* Midleton one Rawe, land and tenements in.

Blackwell, tenements in.

Sadbury, land and tenements in.

Redmarshall, a third part of the manor of, and land and tenements there.

Carleton, land and tenements in.

Portf. 189. No. 147.

22. Parkin, Thomas; of Darneton.

Inq. p.m. taken 19 June [1624] at Durham. Dorothy, aged 2, and Jane, 1, are his daughters and next heirs.

West Aukland, a messuage in, and land and tenements called Le Ridinge there.

Portf. 189. No. 112.

CHARLES I.

1. Pemberton, Michael; of Aislebie.

Inq. p.m. taken 11 June [1625] at Durham. John, aged 34, is his son and next heir.

Aislebie, land and tenements in; held of the King.

Aislebie, manor of.

North Auckland, a burgage in.

Portf. 189. No. 131.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

1. Place, Christopher, junior.
Inq. per br. de mand. taken 8 October [1625] at Durham. Roland Place is his son and next heir. [For the lands which he held and the settlements to which they were subject, *see* the Inquisition, 3 April, 22 Jas. I., upon his father Christopher Place of Dinsdale.]
Portf. 189. No. 144 and 144a.

2. Place, Christopher, junior.
Inq. per br. de mand. taken 6 April [1626] at Durham. Roland, aged 7, is his son and next heir. [This inquisition is similar to No. 144. For the lands which he held and the settlements to which they were subject, *see* the Inquisition, 3 April, 22 Jas. I., upon his father Christopher Place, senior.]
Portf. 189. No. 154.

2. Pearson, Henry; of Eastlickburne.
Inq. per br. de mand. taken 2 December [1626] at Durham. Ralph, aged 24 at his father's death, is his son and next heir.
Eastlickburne, land and tenements in.
Portf. 189. No. 167.

3. Phillipson, William. *See* Hedworth, Richard.

7. Peverell, Bartholomew; of Ingleton.
Inq. per br. de mand. taken 21 January [1631–2] at Durham. Robert, aged 5, is his son and next heir.
Ingleton, land and tenements in; of whom held unknown.
Portf. 186. No. 68.

7. Pape, Ann; of Egscliff.
Inq. per br. de mand. taken 28 January [1631–2] at Durham. Alice, aged 35, wife of John Aubrey is her sister and next heir. Alice Tomlinson her mother still survives.
Darnton, land and tenements in.
Haughton, land and tenements in; held of the King.
Portf. 186. No. 74.

7. Pearson, Henry; of Ingleton.
Inq. p.m. taken 4 February [1631–2] at Durham. Roger, aged 23, is his son and next heir.
Pearson, land and tenement in; held of the King.
Portf. 186. No. 73.

8. Punshon, Robert; of Pelaw.
Inq. per br. de mand. taken 14 May [1632] at Durham. Thomas, aged 23, is his son and next heir. He had held the under mentioned, viz.:
Pelaw, land and tenements in.
Portf. 186. No. 81.

8. Peirson, Richard.
Inq. v. off. taken 17 September [1632] at Durham. Thomas, aged 2, is his son and next heir.
Chester in le Street, land and tenements in le Hagg in the parish of.
Portf. 188. No. 6.

8. Punshion, Robert; of Pelawe.
Inq. v. off. taken 6 October [1632] at Durham. Thomas, aged 21, is his son and next heir. By deed dated 12 June 1605 he had demised for a term of five hundred years certain of his lands in Pelawe to Robert Marley and Anthony Marley. By another deed dated 8 June 1613 he demised other lands there to the said Robert Marley for a term of one thousand years.
Pelawe, land and tenements in.
Portf. 188. No. 4.

8. Parkinson, James; of Southampton.
Inq. per br. de mand. taken 19 January [1632–3] at Durham. John, aged 21, is his brother and next heir.
Hulome, Sheraton, Nesbitt, Hesleden, } lands and tenements in.
Portf. 188. No. 10.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

9. Pattison, Thomas; of Hedworth.
Inq. p.m. taken 12 October [1633] at Durham. Isabella, aged 16, is his granddaughter and next heir, viz., daughter of Thomas son of the said Thomas Pattison.
Sheraton Grange, Sheraton, } lands and tenements in.
Portf. 188. No. 28.

9. Pilkinton, Barnabas.
Inq. per br. de mand. taken 30 November [1633] at Durham. Tobias, aged 28, is his nephew and next heir, viz., son of Joseph brother of the said Barnabas Pilkinton.
Cleaden, land and tenements in.
Portf. 188. No. 30.

10. Phillipson, Milo.
Inq. v. off. taken 26 April [1634] at Durham. Arthur, aged 46, is his son and next heir.
Rookhopeside in the parish of Stanhope, land and tenements called Warmewells in.
Portf. 188. No. 45.

12. Porter, Hugh; of Durham.
Inq. per br. de mand. taken 9 November [1636] at Durham. Elizabeth, aged 26, wife of Robert Midford is his daughter and next heir. By his will he devised his property to Nicholas Porter his brother, to his wife Alice and to his daughter Elizabeth.
Durham, messuage with its appurtenances in.
Portf. 190. No. 2.

15. Peirson, Ralph; of East Sligburne.
Inq. v. off. taken 18 January [1639–40] at Durham. Gawin, aged 5, is his son and next heir.
Bedlingtonshire, land and tenements in East Slingburne in.
Portf. 188. No. 127.

PONTIFICATE OF ROBERT NEVILL.

5. Redhugh, Thomas.
Inq. v. off. taken 28 December [1442] at Northaukland. Margaret wife of William Elmeden, the daughter of Armatrid sister of the said Thomas, and John son of Agnes another daughter of the said Armatrid, his niece and grand-nephew, are his next heirs. He had conveyed to Roger Bothe and his heirs the under-mentioned manor, viz.:
Holyngsyde, manor of.
Portf. 164. No. 45.

8. Ryther, Matilda widow of William.
Inq. per br. de dev. taken 5 April [1446] at Durham. William, aged 30, is her son and next heir. As one of the sisters and co-heiresses of Gilbert Umfravile she had been seized of one fifth part of the under-mentioned, viz.:
Holmset, the vill of.
Hamwelburn, land in.
Whetley, manor of.
Portf. 164. No. 72.

14. Rotherford, Thomas; of Urd.
Inq. p.m. taken 22 June [1451] at Norham. Alice, aged 6, and Johanna, aged 4, are his grand-daughters and next heirs, viz., daughters of his son Thomas.
Urd, a sixth part of the vill and territory of; a fourth part of a fishery called Southyarowe in the river Tweed excepted, which fourth part was held by Richard Lilburn in right of his wife Johanna, formerly wife of Thomas Rotherford, junior.
Portf. 164. No. 98.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

14. Rothirford, Thomas, senior.
Inq. per br. de pl. cert. taken 24 July [1451] at Norham. Alice, aged 6, and Johanna, aged 4, are his grand-daughters and next heirs, viz., daughters of his son Thomas.
Orde, a sixth part of the manor and vill of, the fourth part of a fishery called Southyarowe in the river Tweed excepted, which was held by Richard Lilburn in right of his wife Johanna, formerly wife of Thomas Rotherford, junior.
Tweed, a fishery called Hewghshele in the river.
Portf. 164. No. 97.

15. Ravenesworth, Henry; of Gatesheved.
Inq. p.m. taken 3 November [1452] at Lamysley. Margaret Cuthbert *alias* Waystgate, aged 60, daughter of Isabella sister of Alan father of John father of the said Henry Ravenesworth, and Alice, aged 40, the wife of Robert Fayrhar and daughter of Alice Coves another daughter of the above-named Isabella, are his kinswomen and next heirs.
Gatesheved, lands in.
Eighton, land and tenements in.
Ravenesworth, manor of; held of William Lomley.
Kiblesworth, land and tenements in; held of John Scurtvyle.
Portf. 164. No. 107.

PONTIFICATE OF LAWRENCE BOTHE.

1. Rothirford, Alice daughter of Thomas; of Urde.
Prob. etat. taken 29 April [1458] at Norham.
Portf. 166. No. 63.

17. Rodes, Robert; of Benwell.
Inq. p.m. taken 27 June [1474] at Durham. Alice, aged 14, wife of Richard Baynbryg, and daughter of John Rodes brother of the said Robert, is his niece and next heir. The manor and vill of Eden Parva he had held of the gift of John Trolhop (of which said manor John Trolhop and John Whyte had been enfeoffed by Walter Hawyk by deed dated 14 September 1435) to him and Johanna his wife, the daughter of Walter Hawyk, and the heirs of their bodies; remainder to Johanna and the heirs of her body, remainder to the right heirs of the said John Trolhop. Johanna died childless in the lifetime of her husband, and John Trolhop (also deceased) had issue a son John now surviving. By deed, dated 6 October 1451, William Thomson had conveyed the manor of Whetlawe to him and the heirs of his body, remainder to John Rodes brother of the said Robert and the heirs of his body, remainder to Johanna sister of Robert and the heirs of her body, remainder to Johanna sister of John Rodes the father of the said Robert. John Rodes, his said brother, predeceased him leaving issue Alice the wife of Richard Baynbryg, junior. By his own deed dated 1 April 1474 he had conveyed the manor of Colyerle and place called Grenelawe to John Hebburn and William Lawcson, senior.
Eden Parva, manor and vill of.
Whetlawe, } manors of.
Colyerle, }
Grenelawe, a place called; held of Ralph Earl of Westmorland.
Portf. 166. No. 12.
Reg. Vol. IV., fo. 57.

PONTIFICATE OF WILLIAM DUDLEY.

2. Roodes, Robert.
Inq. v. off. taken 24 October [1477] at Stayndrop. Alice, aged 30, the wife of Richard Baynbrige, is his niece and next heir, viz., daughter of John brother of the said Robert Roodes.
Gateshed, land and tenements in.
Colyerley, manor of.
Grenlawe, land in.
Portf. 167. No. 30.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

4. Robynson, Margaret widow of Thomas; of Wysyll.
Inq. p.m. taken 13 March [1479–80] at Durham. John Blenkansop, aged 12, is her son and next heir.
Britley, a fourth part of the manor and vill of.
Portf. 167. No. 8.
Reg. Vol. IV., fo. 79.

7. Robson, Johanna widow of Robert.
Inq. p.m. taken 16 June [1483] at Durham. Thomas Hogson, aged 60, is her son and next heir.
Biermore next Merley, land called.
Gatesheved, lands and tenements in.
Colierley, a moiety of the manor of; with a moiety of the Smetherstrother.
Grenelawe, land called; held of Robert Merley.
Portf. 167. No. 2.
Reg. Vol. IV., fo. 75.

PONTIFICATE OF JOHN SHIRWOOD.

3. Richard III., late King of England.
Inq. v. off. taken 13 July [1486] at Aukland.
Derlyngton, land and tenements in.
Portf. 168. No. 8.

PONTIFICATE OF RICHARD FOX.

6. Radeliff, Isabella; of Tunstall.
Inq. p.m. taken 13 July [1500] at Derlyngton. Ralph, aged . . ., is her son and next heir. By deed [dated . . . .] she had disposed of her land and tenements in Nethertherston.
Tunstall next Straynton, a moiety of the manor of.
Hertilpole, a moiety of tenements in the vill of.
Morleston next Tunstall, a moiety of the manor and vill of.
Gretham, a third part of land and tenements in; held of the master of the hospital of Gretham.
Owton, a third part of a rent issuing out of the manor of.
Hurthworth on the Moor, a third part of the manor of.
Wolsten, a third part of land and tenements in; held of the prior of Durham.
Brumtofte, a third part of land and tenements in; of whom held unknown.
Norton, land in.
Nethertherston, land and tenements in.
Portf. 169. No. 45.

PONTIFICATE OF WILLIAM SEVER.

2. Roodes, Robert.
Inq. v. off. taken 24 October [1503] at Standrop. Alice, aged 30, the wife of Richard Baynbrig is his niece and next heir, viz., daughter of John brother of the said Robert.
Gayteshed, land and burgages in.
Colyerley, manor of.
Grenlawe, land called.
Portf. 170. No. 11.

PONTIFICATE OF THOMAS RUTHALL.

4. Radelyff, Ralph.
Inq. v. off. taken 17 December [1512] at Durham. Margaret, aged 1, is his daughter and next heir. By deed dated 15 October 1512 he had enfeoffed John Clervaux and Richard Bothe of his third part of the manor of Hurworth to the intent that William, Robert and Christopher Radelyff should have annuities out of the same; by the same deed his lands in Norton were settled for the use of Isabella his wife, still sur-

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

4. Radclyff, Ralph—*continued.*

viving, for her life, with remainder to his right heirs. On 7 August 1508 Ralph Bowes and others had recovered against him lands in Nethirthorston and Norton to the use, for her life, of his said wife Isabella.

Tunstall next Stranton, a moiety of the manor of.
Morleston next Tunstall, a moiety of the manor and vill of; } held of the
Hertilpole, burgages in; } manor of Hert.
Gretham, land and tenements in the vill of; held of the master of the hospital there.
Wolveston, land and tenements in; held of the prior of Durham.
Bruntoft, land and tenements in; of whom held unknown.
Thorpthewles, a third of the manor and vill of.
Owton, a rent issuing out of the manor of.
Hurworth on the Moor, a third part of the manor of.
Norton, lands and tenements in.
Nethirthorston, lands and tenements in; held of the manor of Hert.

Portf. 173. No. 50.
Reg. Vol. III., fo. 21.

4. Radclyff, Isabella widow of Ralph.

Inq. p. br. de dote assign. taken 11 January [1512–3]. Her late husband, Richard Bothe and Philippa his wife and William Constable and Johanna his wife had held third parts of the undivided manors of Thorpthewles and Hurworth on the Moor.

Tunstall, } manors of.
Morleston, }
Thorpthewles, } third parts of the manors of.
Hurworth on the Moor, }
Wolveston, } lands, &c., in full recompense for all dower
Brountoft, } out of Hertilpole and Gretham.
} Assignment of dower out of.

Portf. 173. No. 49.
Reg. Vol. III., fo. 23.

4. Rakett, Sibil Mitfurth widow of William.

Inq. v. off. taken 25 April [1513] at Durham. The reversion of the lands is to John Batmanson of Raby, who is aged 40.

Westaukland, } lands and tenements in.
Morton next Bolom, }

Portf. 173. No. 52.
Reg. Vol. III., fo. 20.

7. Reysley, William.

Inq. p.m. taken 28 June [1515] at Norham. George, of full age, is his son and next heir.

Beyle, }
Loughlyne, } lands and tenements in.
Gosswyk, }
Holy Island [Insula Sacra], }

Portf. 173. No. 42.
Reg. Vol. III., fo. 31.

PONTIFICATE OF CARDINAL WOLSEY.

6. Rooss, Ann.

Inq. p. br. de maud. taken 15 December [1528] at Skremerston. Thomas Maners Earl of Rutland, aged 23, is the son and next heir of the said Ann Ross.

Berington, vill of.
Bukton, }
Norham, } lands and tenements in the vills of.
Eland, }

Portf. 174. No. 17.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

ELIZABETH.

5. Rawlinge, Christiana.
Inq. p.m. taken 6 September [1563] at Durham. Alice, aged 50, the wife of Robert Farror and Elizabeth, aged 40, the wife of William Heghington, are her daughters and next heirs.
Stobile, Danilleys, Framwelgait, Sunderland juxta mare, } lands and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. VI., fos. 12 and 53.

9. Ratcliffe, Richard.
Inq. v. off. taken 16 August [1567] at Durham. He had purchased from Cuthbert Ratcliffe the under-mentioned, viz.:
Hawthorn, manor of.
Reg. Vol. VI., fo. 34.

9. Rawe, James.
Inq. v. off. taken 16 August [1567] at Durham. He had purchased from John Lumley, Lord (dominus) Lumley, the under-mentioned, viz.:
Frearsyde, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. VI., fo. 34.

25. Reveley, Edward.
Writ issued 21 October [1583].
Portf. 181. No. 2.

26. Reveley, William.
Inq. per br. de mand. taken 29 May [1584] at Twedmouth. George, aged 12, is his son and next heir.
Beall, Loughlin, Goswicke, Cheswicke, Ancroft, Allerden, Twedmooth, } lands and tenements in.
Portf. 179. No. 2.

JAMES I.

2. Radcliffe, Thomas; of Cockerton.
Inq. p.m. taken 4 October [1604] at Darlington. Thomas, aged 5, was his son and next heir, upon whose death the lands descended to his sister Ann, aged 9, the daughter of the said Thomas Radcliffe, senior.
Aislabie, land and tenements in; part whereof he had held from Queen Elizabeth, and part from the bishop.
Bishopton, Cockerton, } land and tenements in.
Portf. 182. No. 7.

4. Robinson, Lancelot.
Inq. p.m. taken 20 December [1606] at Durham. Robert Robinson, aged 21, is his nephew and next heir, viz., son of William brother of the said Lancelot Robinson. By his will dated 29 March 1606 he left his lands to his wife Elizabeth for her life and then to his above-mentioned nephew.
Awkland St. Helen, land and tenements in; held of the heirs of John Colville.
Portf. 182. No. 31.

5. Rawe, Thomas; of Frierside.
Inq. per br. de mand. taken 17 October [1607] at Durham. By a fine dated 15 August 1562 John Lumley, Lord Lumley, and the Lady Jane his wife had conveyed the under-mentioned lands to one James Rawe and the heirs male of his body, remainder to Richard Rawe brother of the said James and the heirs male of his body, remainder to the right heirs of the said James Rawe. James Rawe had issue two sons, George and Thomas, who died (the latter at Flushing in 1603) without issue. Richard Rawe also died without issue. Margery, aged 60, wife of William Harrison of Briermore; Grace, aged 46, wife of Edward Hall of Newcastle upon Tyne; Isabella Hancock, widow, aged 42; Ann, aged 40, wife of Henry Handcock of Hartburne; and Dorothy, aged 35, wife

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

5. Rawe, Thomas; of Frierside—*continued.*
of John Errington, are the five daughters and next heirs of the said James Rawe.
Frierside in the parish of Chester le Street, land and tenements in.
Portf. 182. No. 42.

8. Richardson, John; of North Awkland.
Inq. per br. de mand. taken 9 March [1610–11] at Durham. Richard, aged 13, is his son and next heir.
Bishop Awkland *alias* North Awkland, land and tenements in; held of the King.
Portf. 183. No. 1.

9. Rackwood, Robert; of Rackwoodhill.
Inq. per br. de mand. taken 25 May [1611] at Durham. Ann, aged 43 (wife of William Ashley), his daughter, and William Bankes, aged 25, son of Charles Bankes and of Elizabeth another of his daughters are his co-heirs. In consideration of the marriage solemnised between William Ashley and his daughter Ann he had settled certain of his lands in Hamsterley to their use and the use of the survivor, remainder to their heirs male, to the heirs of the body of the said Ann and to his own right heirs.
Hamsterley in Werdaill, Rackwoodhill, } lands and tenements in.
Portf. 183. No. 2.

9. Read, Richard; of Lumley Castle.
Inq. p.m. taken 12 October [1611] at Durham. Ann, aged 60, wife of Edward Hixon of Preston on Skerne is his sister and next heir. By his will dated 23 July 1611 he devised his lands in Murton to Richard son of Edward Hixon.
Murton *alias* East Murton *alias* Murton on the Moor, Lumley Magna, } lands and tenements in.
Portf. 183. No. 17.

11. Robinson, Ralph; of Middle Herrington.
Inq. per br. de mand. taken 17 April [1613] at Durham. John, aged 30, is his nephew and next heir, viz., son of William brother of the said Ralph Robinson.
Eastherrington, Middleherrington, } lands and tenements in.
Portf. 183. No. 29.

11. Riddell, Thomas; of Gateshead.
Inq. v. off. taken 23 October [1613] at Durham. He had purchased from William Lawes the under-mentioned, viz.:
Gateshead, land and tenements in.
Portf. 183. No. 53.

20. Read, William.
Inq. p.m. taken 27 April [1622] at Durham. Jane, aged 21, the wife of William Wothepell, Elizabeth, aged 19, the wife of George Lord Barkley and Bridget Stanhope, aged 7, the daughters of Michael Stanhope by Ann daughter of the said William Read are his granddaughters and next heirs.
Stranton, Seton Carrew, } manors of.
Stranton, Seaton, Newborne Rowe, Hartlepoole, Tunstall, Brereton, Danton, Hart, Overthroston, Netherthroston, Elwick, Gretham, Claxton, Newton, Cowpon, } lands and tenements in.
Portf. 189. No. 66.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

21. Robinson, Richard; of Midleherrington.
Inq. v. off. taken 12 April [1623] at Durham. Bernard, aged 38, is his son and next heir. The inquisition is indorsed as vacated by order of the chancellor.
East Herrington, Midle Herrington, } lands and tenements in.
Portf. 189. No. 83.

22. Reade, William; of Lumley Magna.
Inq. p.m. taken 11 December [1624] at Durham. Richard, aged 44, is his son and next heir. By deed dated 7 January 1623–4 he had demised for a term of years certain of his lands to his daughter Ann Reade.
Lumley Magna, a capital messuage called the East Hall, and land and tenements there.
Portf. 189. No. 126.

CHARLES I.

5. Richardson, William; of Trimdon.
Inq. per br. de mand. taken 28 March [1629] at Durham. John, aged 3, is his son and next heir.
Trimdon, land and tenements in; held of the King.
Portf. 186. No. 24.

5. Robinson, James; of Hawthorne.
Inq. p.m. taken 18 April [1629] at Durham. Thomas, aged 8, is his grandson and next heir, viz., the son of Ralph son of the said James Robinson.
Hawthorne, land and tenements in.
Portf. 186. No. 30.

7. Robinson, Anthony; of Hawthorn.
Inq. p.m. taken 16 April [1631] at Durham. Thomas, aged 10, is his son and next heir.
Hawthorne, land and tenements in.
Portf. 186. No. 53.

7. Ratcliff, Edward.
Inq. v. off. taken 21 January [1631–2] at Durham. He had recovered (8 August 1631) against Henry Hilton the under-mentioned.
Follansbie *alias* Valensbie, manor of, and land and tenements in.
Port. 186. No. 71.

8. Robinson, John; of Chester.
Inq. per br. de mand. taken 7 April [1632] at Durham. John, aged 36, is his son and next heir.
Lumley, land and tenements in.
Portf. 186. No. 75.

9. Robinson, John; of Hawthorne.
Inq. v. off. taken 31 August [1633] at Durham. Thomas, aged 30, is his son and next heir.
Hawthorne, land and tenements in.
Portf. 188. No. 26.

10. Rennyson, John; of Hawthorne.
Inq. v. off. taken 24 May [1634] at Durham. William, aged 30, is his son and next heir.
Hawthorne, land and tenements in.
Portf. 188. No. 50.

11. Reade, Richard.
Inq. v. off. taken 28 March [1635] at Durham. John, aged 24, is his brother and next heir.
Lomley Magna, land and tenements in.
Portf. 188. No. 61.

11. Riddell, Ralph.
Inq. p.m. taken 9 July [1635] at Durham. Peter, aged 50, is his brother and next heir. By deed dated 2 January 1622–3 he had settled his lands to the use of himself and Jane his wife and their heirs.
Lanchester, land and tenements in; held of the King.
Portf. 188. No. 65.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

12. Rayne, Christopher.
Inq. p.m. taken 28 May [1636] at Durham. Christopher, aged 3, is his son and next heir.
Redworthe, land and tenements in.
Portf. 188. No. 80.

12. Reade, Isabella; of Lomly Magna.
Inq. p.m. taken 11 June [1636] at Durham. John, aged 26, is her son and next heir.
Lomly Magna, a messuage in.
Portf. 188. No. 81.

12. Rowntree, Thomas.
Writ of diem clausit extremum issued 20 August [1636].
Portf. 188. No. 84.

12. Reveley, Edward.
Inq. v. off. taken 17 September [1636] at Durham. He had purchased from William Moore and Margaret his wife the under-mentioned land, &c.
Tweedmouth, land and tenements in.
Portf. 187. No. 32.

12. Richardson, Thomas; of Ketton.
Inq. p.m. taken 26 November [1636] at Durham. . . . . By deeds dated 1 October 1636 he had settled his property in Brafferton to his own use for life, remainder to William Brasle and Ann his wife, the daughter of the said Thomas Richardson. By another deed of the same date he had settled his land, &c., in North Auckland and Bishop Auckland to his own use for life, remainder to his grandson James Bayle and the heirs of his body, with similar remainder to Margaret Scurfeild sister of the said James, remainder to his own right heirs.
Brafferton, messuages and tenements in.
North Auckland, } lands and tenements in.
Bishop Auckland, }
Portf. 188. No. 86.

13. Robinson, Thomas; of Hawthorne.
Inq. v. off. taken 6 May [1637] at Durham. George Robinson, aged 45, is his uncle and next heir, viz., brother of Ralph father of the said Thomas Robinson.
Hawthorne, land and tenements in.
Portf. 188. No. 105.

14. Reade, Richard; of Magna Lumley.
Inq. p.m. taken 28 July [1638] at Durham. William, aged 18, is his son and next heir.
East Hall, a capital messuage called.
Lumley Magna, land and tenements in.
Portf. 188. No. 107.

14. Rashell, Gregory.
Inq. v. off. taken 11 August [1638] at Durham. John, aged 19, is his son and next heir.
Sheraton, land and tenements in.
Portf. 188. No. 108.

PONTIFICATE OF ROBERT NEVILL.

2. Sayer, Isabella, daughter and heiress of Roger Fulthorp of Norton
Inq. p.m. taken 15 June [1439] at Durham. John, aged 30, is her son and next heir.
Norton, land and tenements in.
Preston on Tees, land in.
Portf. 164. No. 7.
Reg. Vol. II., fol. 294.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

2. Sayer, Isabella—*continued.*
Similar inquisition taken 20 June [1439] at Sadbery.
Burdon Parva, land and tenements in; held of the prioress of Neceham.
Hertilpole, land and tenements in; held of the Lord of [dominus de] Clyfford.
Portf. 164. No. 7.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 294.

2. Selby, Agnes; of Fissheburn.
Inq. p.m. taken 7 September [1439] at Durham. Cecilia wife of Robert Loweson of Fyssheburn and Alice wife of Thomas Hert of Aymondeston, both aged 40, are her daughters and next heirs.
Stokton, land and tenements in the vill of.
Portf. 164. No. 9.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 295d.

4. Semer, Margaret daughter of Alice, who was a daughter of Mary one of the sisters of Robert Darcy.
Writ of ad prob. etat. issued 20 September [1441].
Portf. 164. No. 30.

6. Surtes, Thomas; of Dydinsale.
Inq. p.m. taken 3 February [1443–4] at Durham. His heir . . . . . Sir Thomas Surtes, knt., had conveyed by deed dated 1 October 1426 to him and his wife Margaret and the heirs of their body tenements in Gatesheved. The said Thomas Surtes by a deed dated Feast of the Holy Trinity, 5 Henry VI., had conveyed to William Eure and others to hold to them and their heirs and assigns; and the said William Eure and others . . . . .
Gatesheved, tenements in.
Portf. 164. No. 54.

7. Scurtvile, John. *See* Eure, Ralph.

7. Stodhird, William; of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
Inq. p.m. taken 17 March [1444–5] at Durham. . . . . He had held in right of Alice his wife, the under-mentioned:
Westaukland, land and tenements in.
Wakerfeld, land and tenements in; held of the prior of Durham.
Durham, tenements in.
Aukland St. Helen, land and tenements in; held of the heirs of John Colville [Reg. Vol. V., fo. 14].
Portf. 164. No. 67.

9. Scolacle, Agnes.
Inq. p.m. taken 16 December [1446] at Durham. Alice, aged 36, the wife of John Waynman of Greindon; and Isabella, aged 30, the wife of William Hill of Gatesheved are her daughters and next heirs.
Scolacle, land and tenements in the vill of.
Portf. 164. No. 76.

17. Swynhowe, Robert; of Cornell.
Inq. p.m. taken . . . January [1454–5] at . . . . . Ralph, aged 22, is his son and next heir.
Cornell, land and tenements in the vill of; and a moiety of a fishery in the River Twede.
Goswyk, land and tenements in the vill of.
Portf. 164. No. 115.

PONTIFICATE OF LAWRENCE BOTHE.

8. Swynhowe, John.
Inq. p.m. taken 9 January [1464–5] at Durham. Robert, aged 40, is his son and next heir. In right of Johanna his wife he had been seized of the moiety of the manor of Ussworth Parva.
Ussworth Parva, a moiety of the manor and vill of.
Ussworth Magna, a moiety of a pasture; held of the Baron of Hilton.
Portf. 166. No. 74.
Reg. Vol. IV., fo. 25.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

8. Swynowe, John; of Rok.
Inq. p.m. taken 19 January [1464–5] at Fenwyk. Robert, aged 40, is his son and next heir.
Skremerston, fortalice, manor and vill of.
Portf. 166. No. 78.
Reg. Vol. IV., fo. 25.

11. Swynno *alias* Swynhowe, Robert.
Inq. p.m. 18 November [1467] at Norham. Henry, aged 21, is his son and next heir.
Scremerston, manor of, with land in the vill of.
Portf. 166. No. 68.
Reg. Vol. IV., fo. 30.

11. Swynowe, Robert; of Skrymerston.
Inq. p.m. taken 23 November [1467] at Durham. Henry, aged 21, is his son and next heir.
Usworth Parva, a moiety of the manor and vill of.
Usworth Magna, a moiety of a pasture in; held of the Baron of Hilton.
Portf. 166. No. 67.
Reg. Vol. IV., fo. 29.

14. Swynhowe, Ralph.
Inq. p.m. taken 18 July [1471] at Norham. William, aged 16, is his son and next heir. The wife of Robert Swynhowe father of the said Ralph had at the date of the death of the said Ralph a dower of 61*s.* 3*d.* out of the lands held by him.
Cornell, land and tenements in the vill of.
Twede, a moiety of a mill and fishery in the river.
Goswyk, land and tenements in the vill of.
Portf. 166. No. 30.
Reg. Vol. IV., fo. 40.

17. Salvyn, Gerard.
Inq. p.m. taken 11 July [1474] at Durham. Gerard, aged 31, is his son and next heir.
Croxdale, manor of.
Wharyngdon, land in.
Portf. 166. No. 8.
Reg. Vol. IV., fo. 56.

17. Sayer, John.
Inq. p.m. taken 6 September [1474] at Durham. John, aged 50, is his son and next heir. The lands in Shotton and Norton he had conveyed, by deed dated 10 March [1448–9] to his son John Sayer and his wife Johanna and their heirs.
Preston-upon-Tees, a manor in.
Tees, a fishery in the river.
Bromptoft, lands and tenements in; held of Robert Claxton.
Eden Parva, lands and tenements in; held of the heirs of Walter Hawyk.
Foxden, a rent issuing from land in.
Shotton, } lands and tenements in.
Norton, }
Portf. 166. No. 10.
Reg. Vol. IV., fo. 56.

17. Sayer, John.
Inq. p.m. taken 6 September [1474] at Durham. John, aged 50, is his son and next heir.
Seton Karrowe, lands, tenements, and salt pit in.
Seton Karrowe, land and tenements; held of the heirs of Thomas Langton.
Hertilpole, land and tenements in.
Burdon Parva, land and tenements in; held of the prioress of Neccham.
Eglescliff, land in; held of the Lord of [dominus de] Hegyselyff.
Portf. 166. No. 11.
Reg. Vol. IV., fo. 57.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

PONTIFICATE OF WILLIAM DUDLEY.

7. Stayndrop, John. *See* Pikryng, John.

7. Steyll, Thomas. *See* Pikeryng, John.

PONTIFICATE OF RICHARD FOX.

. . Spittell, John.
Inq. . . . . .
Erynslee, encroachment on the bishop's land in.
Portf. 169. No. 26.

1. Spetell, John.
Inq. v. euj. com. taken 28 July [1495] at Bedlyngton.
Erynslee, encroachment upon the bishop's land at.
Portf. 169. No. 27.

1. Spetell, Richard.
Inq. v. euj. com. taken 28 July [1495] at Bedlyngton. John, aged . ., is his son and next heir. The land and tenements in Bedlyngton were held by his wife for the term of her life, reversion to him.
Bedlyngton, Estsligborne, } lands and tenements in.
Portf. 169. No. 27.

3. Swhynnowe, Henry; of Roke.
Inq. p.m. taken 17 October [1496] at Norham. John, aged 24, is his son and next heir.
Skremerston, manor and vill of.
Portf. 169. No. 4.

3. Sayer, John; of Durham.
Inq. p.m. taken 8 November [1496] at Derlyngton. William, aged 40, is his son and next heir. Jointly with Johanna his wife, still surviving, he had been seized of the land and tenements in Norton. As appeared by a deed dated 14 August 1495 he had conveyed a rent issuing out of his lands and tenements in Bromptofte, Eden Parva, Foxden, Seton Karrowe, Hertilpole, and Burdon Parva to Thomas Sayer and Robert Sayer his sons, and the survivor of them, with remainder to the right heirs of John Sayer.
Preston-upon-Tese, manor of.
Tese, a fishery in the river.
Norton, land and tenements in.
Bromptofte, land and tenements in; held of the heirs of Robert Claxton.
Foxden, a rent issuing out of the lands and tenements of Michael de le Pole in.
Seton Karrowe, land, tenements, and salt pit in.
Seton Karrowe, land and tenements in; held of the heirs of Thomas Langton.
Hertilpole, land in.
Burdon Parva, land and tenements in; held of the prioress of Neceham.
Eden Parva, land and tenements in; held of Tohn Trolhop.
Portf. 169. No. 11.

4. Sotheron, Robert.
Inq. v. off. taken 24 August [1498] at Durham. At the date of taking the inquisition he was an outlaw.
Lyntes, land and tenements in.
Portf. 169. No. 17.

5. Salvayn, Gerard.
Inq. v. off. taken 20 December [1498] at Darlington. He had enfeoffed his son Gerard Salvayn and his wife of his land.
Crokfeld, land and tenements in.
Portf. 169. No 54.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

SEE VACANT.

18 Hen. VII. Strangweys, Margaret widow of Thomas; of Ketton.
Inq. p.m. taken 6 October [1502] at Norham. Thomas, of full age, is her son and next heir.
Chesswyk, land in the vill and territory of.
Twed, part of a fishery in the river.
Twedmouth, } burgages in.
Holy Island [Insula Sacra] }

Portf. 170. No. 70.

22 Hen. VII. Surteys, Thomas.
Inq. v. off. taken 16 November [1506] at Durham. Thomas Surtes, aged 39, is his son and next heir. By deed dated 2 September 1486 he had conveyed to William Surtes, his brother, for the term of his life an annual rent out of the manor of Dedynsall; and by deed dated 1 May 1492 he had made a similar grant to Anne Surtes, his sister, out of the same manor. By deed dated 20 March 1464–5 James Straungwysh, William Eure and Robert Eure had conveyed to him and Elizabeth Conyers his wife, and to the heirs of her body by him, lands in Derlyngton, Gateshed, Middelton Arawe and Sadberge and the manor of Fellyng; of which manor by deed dated 10 June 1492 he had enfeoffed Thomas Surtes, their son, and Margery his wife. By deed dated 20 March 1496–7 he had enfeoffed John Nesse and others, to the use of the prior of the cathedral church of Durham and convent, of lands in Magna Burdon. By deed dated 20 April 1500 he had enfeoffed Robert Kelynghall of lands in Newebygyng. Further by deed dated 20 March 1481–2 Richard Strangwysh (son of James Strangwysh deceased) had granted that certain lands in Middelton Arawe (held by tenants for the life of Katherine widow of Thomas Surtes, senior, the father of the said Thomas Surtes, junior, lately deceased), which upon the death of the said Katherine ought to revert to him the said Richard Strangwish, should remain over after her death to her son Ralph Surtes for the term of his life, with remainder to the said Thomas Surtes, junior, and his heirs. By a similar deed the said Richard Strangwysh granted that certain other lands in Middelton Arawe similarly settled should after the death of the said Katherine remain over to her son John Surtes for the term of his life, with remainder to the said Thomas Surtes, junior, and his heirs. Further the said Thomas Surtes, junior, by deed dated 20 July 1496 had granted that the manor of Morton and lands in Middelton, Denton, and Yngdalecloce (which Katherine Surtes his mother had held jointly with her husband Thomas Surtees, senior, of the feoffment of James Strangwysh, Robert Eure, Thomas Mountford and others) should after the death of the aforesaid Katherine remain over to Thomas Lambton, Robert Kelynghall, John Surtes and William Parvyne and to their heirs and assigns; and upon her death they had accordingly entered upon the same. Also Ralph Surtes and John Surtes had in like manner entered upon the lands above mentioned in Middelton Arawe.
Dedynsall, manor of, with a fishery.
Stodhowe, manor of; held of the Baron of [Baron de] Graystoke.
Sadberge, }
Middelton Arawe, }
Derlyngton, } lands and tenements in.
Gateshed, }
Middelton Arawe, }
Sadberge, a pasture called Caldcottes next; held of the heirs of William Wawen.
Burdon Magna, land and tenements in; held of the prior of Durham.
Newebygyng in Sadberge, land and tenements in.
Fellyng, manor of; held of the prior of Durham.
Morton, manor of.
Denton, }
Middelton, } lands and tenements in.
Yngdalecloce, }

Portf. 171. No. 13.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

22 Hen. VII. Surtesse, Elizabeth widow of Thomas.
Inq. de dote taken 12 July [1507].
Dedynsall,
Midelton Arawe,
Sadbery,
Stodhowe,
} Assignment of dower out of the manors and lands of.

Portf. 171. No. 15.

PONTIFICATE OF THOMAS RUTHALL.

2. Staveley, Agnes widow of Thomas; formerly widow of James Pudsey.
Inq. p.m. taken 27 November [1510] at Durham. William, aged 50, brother of the said James Pudsey is his next heir. She had held, of the gift of James Pudsey, for the term of her life the under-mentioned:
Killerby, land in.
Yngilton, land and tenements in; held of the Earl of Westmorland.
Derlyngton, a burgage in.

Reg. Vol. III., fo. 3.

3. Surtes, Thomas.
Inq. p.m. taken 7 June [1512] at Durham. Katherine, aged 26, the wife of John Place is his sister and next heir. Marmaduke Surtes, aged 16, is the son and next heir of Thomas Surtes father of the said Thomas. The lands in Morton, Over Middilton, and Sadbery, with a mill called Pountes mill, Thomas Surtes, knight, had conveyed to his son Thomas and Alice his wife, upon whose death the same passed to their son the said Thomas Surtes as the son of Thomas the son of Thomas the son of Thomas Surtes, knight. Other lands in Over Middilton, Dedynsall, and Denton had been conveyed by James Strangwys and others to Thomas Surtes and Katherine his wife, with remainder to the right heirs of the same Thomas, upon whose death the same descended to the said Thomas Surtes as kinsman and heir, viz., as son of Thomas son of the said Thomas and Katherine. Upon his death the same passed to Marmaduke Surtes as his kinsman and heir, viz., as son and heir of Thomas Surtes the father of the said Thomas. The manor of Fellyng had been conveyed by Roger de Blaxton to Thomas Surtes and Alice his wife, upon whose death the same descended to Thomas Surtes father of the said Thomas: he by deed dated 10 June 1492 conveyed the same to his son the said Thomas and Margery his wife with remainder to his own right heirs. Thomas Surtes, the grandfather of the said Thomas, and Katherine his wife (daughter of William Ascogh) had been enfeoffed of the manor of Morton by the deed, dated 4 September 1443, of James Strangwys and Robert Eure; upon their deaths the same descended to their son Thomas, who afterwards by deed dated 20 July 1496 conveyed it to Thomas Lampton, Robert Kelynghall, John Surtes and William Parvyne to be applied as his will should direct. Other lands in Over Middilton, Derlyngton and Çaldeottes next Sadbery had been conveyed by James Strangwys and William Eure, by deed dated 20 March 1464–5 to Thomas Surtes, father of the said Thomas, and Elizabeth Conyers his wife and their heirs: they had issue the said Thomas and Katherine now wife of John Place. Certain burgages in Gatished had been conveyed by one Thomas Surtes to his son Thomas and Margery his wife; upon their death the same descended to the said Thomas Surtes. William Bulmer and others held to the use of the said Thomas and his heirs, with remainders to the heirs of his father, all manors and lands in Morton, Fellyng, Over Middilton, Gatished, Dedynsall, Denton, with Pountes Mill and a fishery in Dedynsall. By deed dated 1 May 1492 his father had granted for life to his sister Anne an annual rent out of the manor of Dedynsall; and by another deed dated ———— he had made a similar grant to Thomas Bewly. His mother Elizabeth holds in dower a third part of the manors of Dedynsall and Stodhowe, with a third part of Pountes Mill. John Surtes, clerk, and Ralph Surtes hold of the grant of Richard Strangwys for their lives certain lands in Over Middilton, with reversion at their deaths to the use of Thomas Surtes (father of the said Thomas) and his heirs.

No. 2.—Durham Records : Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

3. Surtes, Thomas—*continued.*

Morton,
Over Middilton,
Sadbery,
Dedynsall, } lands and tenements in, and land called Indelclose in the manor of Dedynsall.

Denton, lands and tenements ; of whom held unknown.
Fellyng, manor of ; held of the prior of Durham.
Morton, manor of.
Derlyngton, land and tenements in.
Sadberg, land called Caldcottes next ; held of the heirs of William Wawen.
Wrangdall, land and tenements called.
Gatished, burgages and rents in.
Dedynsall, manor of ; held of the King.
Dedynsall, Pountes Mill and a fishery in.
Stodhowe, a moiety of the manor of ; held of the Baron of [Baro de] Graystok.

Portf. 173. No. 55.
Reg. Vol. III., fo. 16.

5. Smyth, Isabella wife of Roger. *See* Melott, Isabella widow of Ralph.

5. Surtes, Margery widow of Thomas ; of Dedinsale.

Inq. p. br. de dote assign. taken 24 April [1514].

Morton, manor of,
Midelton Arawe, land and tenements in,
Gatished, rents in,
Pountes Mylne and fishery there,
Denton, land and tenements in,
Dedynsall, manor of,
Caldcottes next Langnewton, land called, } Assignment of dower out of.

Portf. 173. No. 46.
Reg. Vol. III., fo. 26.

7. Sayer, William ; of Worssell.

Inq. p.m. taken 12 July [1515] at Derlyngton. John, aged 30, is his son and next heir. John Sayer his father had by deed dated 14 December 1483 [3 Richard III.?] granted to his sons Thomas (now dead) and Robert, still surviving, and to the survivor of them, an annuity out of his lands in Bromptoft, Foxden, Seton Kerrowe, Hertilpole, Burdon Parva and Eden Parva, with remainder to his own right heirs.

Preston on Tease, manor of, and fishery there.
Norton, land and tenements in.
Bromptoft, land and tenements in ; held of the heirs of Robert Claxton.
Foxden, a rent from land and tenements in.
Seton Kerrowe, land and tenements in.
Seton Kerrowe, land and tenements ; held of the heirs of Thomas Langton.
Hertipole, burgages and land in.
Burdon Parva, land and tenements in ; held of the prioress of Neceham.
Eden Parva, land and tenements in ; held of John Trollop.

Portf. 173. No. 41.
Reg. Vol. III., fo. 31.

10. Swynhowe, John ; of Roke.

Inq. p.m. taken 16 November [1518] at Norham. Ralph Swynhowe, aged 22, is his next heir. Henry Swynhowe his brother holds certain lands in Skremerston, with reversion to the right heirs of the said John Swynhowe.

Skremerston,
Twedmouth,
Holy Island [Insula Sacra], } land and tenements in.

Portf. 173. No. 28.
Reg. Vol. III., fo. 48.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

PONTIFICATE OF CARDINAL WOLSEY.

2. Stayndrop, Elizabeth widow of William; of Scole-Acley.
Inq. v. off. taken 17 October [1524] at Durham. Richard Stayndrop, aged 20, is her grandson and next heir, viz., son of John son of the said Elizabeth. By deed dated 20 March 1519–20 under the name of Elizabeth Stayndrop, widow, daughter and heir of John Wayliman she had conveyed certain of her lands and tenements to William Heghyngton and others to hold to the use of Christopher Priorman and Isabella his wife and the survivor of them, remainder to her own right heirs.
Scolacley, land and tenements in.
Portf. 174. No. 4.

3. Swynno, Ralph.
Inq. p.m. taken 11 January [1525–6] at Holy Eland. John, aged half a year, is his son and next heir.
Skremerston, land and tenements in the vill of; and coal mines there.
Holy Eland, land in.
Twedmouth, land and tenements in the vill of.
Portf. 174. No. 10.

5. Selby, Roger.
Inq. v. off. taken 27 May [1527] at Norham. The land called Burne Rige is within the hamlet of Grendon and at the date of the inquisition was in the possession of Roger Selby.
Burne Rige, land called.
Portf. 174. No. 25.

7. Swynnoue, John.
Inq. p. br. de mand. taken 25 May [1529] at Durham. Upon his death his lands passed to his son Ralph, then aged 24, whose son Ralph, aged —, is the present holder.
Usworth, a moiety of the manor and vill of.
Usworth Magna, land in; held of William Hilton, Baron [Baro de] of Hilton.
Portf. 174. No. 20.

PONTIFICATE OF CUTHBERT TUNSTALL.

6. Smyth, Isabella Melott daughter of Ralph Eure and wife of Roger. *See* Melott, Isabella.

6. Saire, Margaret widow of William; of Worssell. *See* Maunsell, Margaret wife of Richard.

15. Swynno, Henry; of Chesewik.
36 Hen. VIII. Inq. v. off. taken 18 November [1544] at Norhame. Margery, aged 40, Fortune, aged 35, and Mary, aged 30, are the daughters and next heirs of the said Henry Swynno and Margaret his wife, one of the daughters and co-heiresses of John Maners and Agnes his wife. In right of his wife he had held his lands.
Chesewik, a sixth part of the domain lands of the manor of, and lands and tenements there.
Twedmouthe, lands and tenements in the vill of, and a fishery in the river Tweed.
Holy Eland, messuages in.
Portf. 177. No. 46.

16. Smythe, George.
37 Hen. VIII. Inq. p.m. taken 15 Jannary [1545–6] at Durham. Cuthbert, aged 16, is his son and next heir. By deed dated 1 March 1544–5 he settled lands in his manor to the use of himself and Anne his wife and the survivor of them, remainder to his own right heirs. By his will dated 27 February 1544–5 he made other provision for his wife. By deed dated 16 May 1541 he demised an annual rent out of his manor to the dean and chapter of Durham.
Nunstaynton, manor of, and land and tenements there; held of the King.
Portf. 177. No. 83.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

17. Selbye, John; of Gryndon.
38 Hen. VIII. Inq. p.m. taken 20 May [1546] at Norham. William, aged 20, is his son and next heir. In accordance with a covenant of marriage dated 26 May 1544 made between the said John Selbye of Gryndonrigge and John Selbie, constable of Twyssil, for the marriage to be contracted between one of his sons William, Roger, Cuthbert or Oliver and Janet, Agnes, Elizabeth or Eleanor daughters of John Selby of Twissil, he had settled his lands in Gryndonryge upon such son and his wife, the survivor of them and their heirs.
Gryndon, a moiety of the vill of.
Grindonrigge, the vill or hamlet of.
Portf. 177. No. 65.

20. Scropp, John Lord [dominus].
3 Ed. VI. Inq. p.m. taken 30 November [1549] at Durham. Henry Scrop, aged 15, is his son and next heir.
Langley next Langchester, Littill Haughton, Wynson, Heghle, Heghyngton, } manors and vills of, with lands and tenements there.
Portf. 177. No. 74.

21. Smyth, Cuthbert.
4 Ed. VI. Inq. p.m. taken 8 November [1550] at Durham. William Smythe, aged 18, is his brother and next heir. For settlements upon the manors, &c., *see* Smythe, George. Portf. 177. No. 83.
Nonstaynton, manor of, and land and tenements there; held of the King.
Portf. 177. No. 97.

22. Scrope, Katherine widow of John Lord of [dominus de]; and wife of Richard
5 Ed. VI. Cholmeley.
Inq. p. br. de dote assign. taken 1 July [1551].
Langley, Hawghton Parva, Wynston, } Assignment of dower out of.
Portf. 177. No. 76.

30. Strangwis, Thomas; of Cheswike.
1 Eliz. Inq. p.m. taken 11 July [1559] at Fenike. Thomas, aged 16, is his son and next heir.
Cheswike, a third part of the domain lands in the vill of.
Twedmouthe, a messuage and fishery in.
Holy Island, a tenement in.
Portf. 177. No. 95.

30. Strangweshe, Richard.
1 Eliz. Inq. p. br. de mand. taken 8 August [1559] at Durham. James, aged 28, is his son and next heir.
Westaukland, land in.
Wynston, a messuage in; held of Henry Earl of Westmorland.
Cottom Conyers, land in; held of Robert Conyers.
Bishopton, land and tenements in; held of George Conyers.
Gretham, land and tenements in; held of the master of the hospital of Gretham.
Portf. 177. No. 101.

—. Sayre, William.
Inq. p.m. taken 15 May [——] at Durham. John, aged 10 at the death of the said William, 18 July 1531, is his son [?] and next heir. He had settled his lands in Norton, Hartilpole, Burdon Parva, Stockton Eggisclyffe and Preston on Tees to the use of his son John Sayre and Dorothy his wife and the survivor of them, reversion to his own right heirs. By deed dated 6 July [10 Hen. VI., 1432?] one John Saire, father of the said William, had granted lands for life to his sons Thomas, Leonard, John and Francis out of his manor of Preston on Tees, reversion to himself and his right heirs. The said John Saire in the said writ named [*sic*] had also by deed dated 20 April 1525 settled his lands in Bromptoft,

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

—. Sayre, William—*continued.*

Seton Carrowe and Neeeham upon his son the said William and Margaret his wife (who survived him) and the survivor of them and their heirs, reversion to his own right heirs.

Norton, land and tenements in.

Hartilpole, burgages and land in.

Burdon Parva, burgages, land and tenements in; held of the late prioress of Neeeham.

Stockton, land and tenements in.

Eggiselyffe, land and tenements in; held of James Garnet.

Preston on Tees, manor of, and land and tenements in, with a fishery in the river Tees.

Foxton, a rent issuing out of land in; of whom held unknown.

Bromptoft, land and tenements in; held of the heirs of Robert Claxton.

Seton Carrowe, land, salt pit and tenements in; held of the heirs of Robert Langton.

Neeeham, land and tenements in; held of the late prioress of Neeeham.

Portf. 177. No. 99.

ELIZABETH.

5. Salven, Gerrard.

Inq. p.m. taken 6 September [1563] at Durham. Gerrard, aged 53, is his son and next heir. By a recovery of the 24 Hen. VIII. his manor of Croxdayle was settled to his own use for life, remainder (subject to provision for Johanna his wife) to his son Gerrard and his heirs, remainder over to his own right heirs.

Croxdayle next Sonderlandbrigg, manor of, and land and tenements there.

Queringdon, land and tenements in.

Reg. Vol. VI., fos. 13 and 38.

6. Shafto, Roland.

Inq. v. off. taken 18 December [1563] at Durham. He had purchased lands from William Bellasses and Margaret his wife.

Pelton, land and tenements in.

Reg. Vol. VI., fo. 49.

9. Swynburn, John. *See* Tempest, Robert.

9. Storye, Cuthbert.

Inq. v. off. taken 16 August [1567] at Durham. He had purchased lands from Henry Earl of Westmorland.

Darlington, land and tenements in.

Reg. Vol. VI., fo. 35.

26. Swinno, Gilbert.

Inq. per br. de mand. taken . . May [1584] at Twedemouthe. Thomas, aged 30, is his grandson and next heir, viz., son of William son of the said Gilbert Swinno.

Cornehill, a moiety of land and tenements in, and of a fishery in the river Twede.

Goswicke, land and tenements in.

Portf. 179. No. 3.

26. Strangwishe, Thomas.

Inq. per br. de mand. taken 29 May [1584] at Twedmouth. Thomas, aged 40, is his son and next heir.

Cheswick, Holyeland, Twedmouth, } lands and tenements in the vills of.

Twede, a fishery in the river.

Portf. 179. No. 9.

26. Selbey, William.

Inq. per b. de mand. taken 29 May [1584] at Tweedmouthe. Roger, aged 24, is his son and next heir. By deed dated 3 December 1554 he had settled his lands to the use of himself and Ann his wife (still surviving) and of the heirs of their bodies.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

26. Selbey, William—*continued.*
Gryndon, a moiety of the vill of.
Grindon, land and tenements in.
Grindon Rigg, the vill or hamlet of, and land and tenements there; held of John Selby.
Portf. 179. No. 1.

26. Stephenson, William.
Inq. p.m. taken 9 November [1584] at Durham. John, aged —, is his son and next heir. By deed dated 20 September 1579 (in accordance with a deed dated the twelfth of the same month) he had settled his lands to his own use for life with provision for Agnes his wife, remainder successively to his sons John and William and his own right heirs.
Byersyde, land and tenements in.
Medomsley, land and tenements in; of whom held unknown.
Portf. 178. No. 46.

32. Shaiklocke, John.
Inq. p.m. taken 30 October [1590] at Durham. Richard, aged 38, is his son and next heir.
Morton, an eighth part of the manor or vill of.
Portf. 178. No. 3.

35. Swallwell, John; of Shawdeforthe.
Inq. p.m. taken 9 August [1593] at Durham. John, aged . . , is his son and next heir.
Shaldfurth, a tenement in.
Portf. 178. No. 36.

JAMES I.

4. Scroope, Henry; Lord (dominus) Scroope of Bolton.
Inq. per br. de mand. taken 25 April [1606] at Durham. Thomas, aged 45, is his son and next heir. By deed dated 15 February 1590–1 he had settled his manor and lands to the use of his son Thomas (now Lord Scroope) and Philadelphia his wife for their lives and the life of the survivor, remainder to Emanuel Scroope and the heirs male of his body, remainders to the second and other sons of the said Thomas Scroope and their heirs male, remainder to Henry Scroope, junior (son of the said Lord Henry Scroope) and the heirs male of his body, remainders to the heirs male of the body of the said Lord Henry Scroope, remainder to the heirs of the bodies of Thomas Scroope and Henry Scroope, junior, successively and finally to the right heirs of the said Lord Henry Scroope.
Winston, manor of.
Heighley Halle, a capital messuage called.
Heighington, land called Brakes in.
Heighington, land called Williamfield in.
Langley, the reversion upon the death of his brother George Scroope (still surviving) of the manor of.
Portf. 182. No. 33.

5. Salkeld, Mary.
Inq. p.m. taken 5 September [1607] at Durham. Lancelot, aged 56, is her son and next heir.
Smallees *alias* Esshes in Wolsingham, lands and tenements in; held in part of the bishop, and in part of Lawrence son of Alexander of Smallees.
Portf. 182. No. 43.

6. Spittle, Gawin; of Bedlington.
Inq. per br. de mand. taken 1 April [1608] at Durham. William Spittell, aged 24, is his son and next heir.
Bedlington, Eastlickburne, Westlickburne, } land and tenements in.
Portf. 182. No. 54.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

7 Shawdforth, Anthony.
Inq. p.m. taken 16 January [1609–10] at Durham. George, aged 39, is his son and next heir.
Morton next Dalton, land and tenements in, part of the vill of.
Portf. 182. No. 60.

8. Salven, Thomas; of Thornton.
Inq. per br. de mand. taken 22 June [1610] at Durham. John, aged 13, is his son and next heir.
Heworth *alias* Heyworth, land and tenements in.
Thornton, reversion of the manor of; purchased by him as appeared by deed dated 25 May 1603.
Portf. 183. No. 14.

8. Snaith, John; of Witton Gilbert.
Inq. p.m. taken 18 August [1610] at Durham. George, aged 40, is his son and next heir.
Witton Gilbert, land and tenements in.
Portf. 182. No. 67.

11. Scroope, Thomas; Lord Scroope.
Inq. per br. de mand. taken 24 April [1613] at Durham. Emanuel, aged 27, is his son and next heir. The manor of Winston and lands in Heighley Hall and Heighington went in remainder to Philadelphia his wife for life, remainder to his said son. He had also been seized of the remainder [upon the death of George Scroope his uncle since deceased] of the manor of Langley.
Winston, manor of.
Heighley Hall in the parish of Winston, a capital messuage called.
Brakes next Heighington, } land and tenements in.
Heighington, }
Langley next Lanchester, manor of.
Portf. 183. No. 31.

11. Shepperdson, John and William.
Inq. v. off. taken 23 October [1613] at Durham. They had purchased from Robert Beckwith and Isabella his wife the under-mentioned, viz.:
Howsefeild, } lands and tenements in.
Elliscopp, }
Portf. 183. No. 56.

11. Swainston, John; of West Auckland.
Inq. p.m. taken 30 October [1613] at Durham. Mariolla, aged 34, the wife of Anthony Somer; and Ann, aged 22, the wife of William Carr, are his sisters and next heirs.
West Auckland, land and tenements in.
Portf. 183. No. 46.

11. Selby, William; of Newcastle on Tyne.
Inq. p.m. taken 19 March [1613–4] at Durham. George, aged 57, is his son and next heir. By a fine dated 15 August 1569 levied between the said William Selby and Charles Earl of Westmorland and Dame Jane his wife the manor and lands of Stotfold were settled to the use of the said William Selby and his heirs.
Stotfold, manor of; and land and tenements there.
Winlaton, a moiety of the manor of; and of lands and tenements there and in Bladon, Baitehouses, Thorneley, Smalles, Sharwinhouses, Spenn, Lintesfoord, and Barley.
Tinne, a fishery in the river.
Portf. 183. No. 64.

12. Smith, Margaret; one of the daughters of Anthony Esshe.
Inq. p.m. taken 27 August [1614] at Durham. George Smith, aged 52, is her son and next heir. She had married one William Smith, who predeceased her. By fine dated 10 August 1588 her manors of Eshe, Barmeton and Herrington and lands in Eshe, Halghton and Haughton were settled to the use of herself and her husband for their lives and the life of the survivor and then to the use of George Smith their son for life. By a deed dated 30 June 1589 these lands were further settled to the use of the heirs of the said George Smith, remainder to the right heirs of the said Margaret Smith.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

12. Smith, Margaret, &c.—*continued.*
Eshe, Barmeton, Herrington, } manors of.
Eshe, Halghton *alias* Halgton, Houghton, West Auckland, Morton, } lands and tenements in.
Portf. 183. No. 70.

18. Summer, Merialla wife of Anthony.
Inq. p.m. taken 1 April [1620] at Durham. Isabella, aged 20, the wife of George Hodshon, is her daughter and next heir. Anthony Sumer survived his wife but died before the date of this Inquisition.
West Awckland, land and tenements in.
Portf. 189. No. 22.

18. Stratfurth, James; of Sheraton.
Inq. p.m. taken 4 November [1620] at Durham. Henry, aged 5, is his son and next heir.
Sheraton, land and tenements in.
Portf. 189. No. 36.

18. Swinho, William; and Margery his wife.
Inq. v. off. taken 13 January [1620–1] at Durham. They had alienated their lands to Oliver Selbye.
Lowlyn, land and tenements in.
Portf. 189. No. 69.

18. Skeall, Andrew, and Jane his wife.
Inq. v. off. taken 13 January [1620–1] at Durham. They had granted to David Skeall the under-mentioned.
Norham, land and tenements in.
Portf. 189. No. 69.

18. Surteis, Edward, and Margaret his wife.
Colson, Ann.
Inq. v. off. taken 13 January [1620–1] at Durham. They had granted to Elizabeth Robson the under-mentioned.
Newton, land and tenements in.
Portf. 189. No. 69.

18. Swinburne, John.
Swinburne, Thomas.
Inq. v. off. taken 13 January [1620–1] at Durham. They had granted to William Shafto, John Ogle, George Beadnell and Thomas Fenwicke the under-mentioned.
Hampsterley, manor of.
Hampsterley, Medomsley, } lands and tenements in.
Portf. 189. No. 69.

19. Sander, Robert; of Ryton.
Inq. p.m. taken 22 September [1621] at Durham. Robert, aged 18, is his grandson and next heir, viz., son of Robert son of the said Robert Sander. By deed dated 17 October 1617 he had settled his lands to his own use for life, remainder to John Sander son of Robert son of the said Robert Saunder, remainder over to George brother of the said John Sander.
Crawcrooke, lands and tenements in.
Portf. 189. No. 47.

19. Sayre, William; of Morden.
Inq. p.m. taken 6 October [1621] at Durham. Samuel, aged 19, is his son and next heir.
Morden, land and tenements in; held of the King.
Portf. 189. No. 52.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

20. Sandforde, Richard; of Howgill.

Inq. p.m. taken 6 April [1622] at Durham. Richard, aged 40, is his son and next heir. By deed dated 24 November 1604 he made a settlement of his lands to his own use, with remainder successively to his sons Thomas, Richard, James and Charles and lastly to his own right heirs; also he made provision for his wife and younger children.

Howgill,
Knock,
Appleby,
Blackburne,
Kirkland,
Cullgarth,
Louthwall,
Rasleymore,
Gulham Holme,
Milburne Grange,
Le Holmes,
Swineside,
Kesley,
} lands and tenements in. } All in the county of Westmorland.

Sandforde, tithes in the parish of,

Kimblesworth,
Potterhouse,
} lands and tenements in; held of the King.

Portf. 189. No. 56.

CHARLES I.

1. Selbye, George; of Whithouse.

Inq. p.m. taken 3 September [1625] at Durham. Margaret, aged 32, the wife of William Bellasys, Elizabeth, aged 30, the wife of John Delavale, Barbara, aged 22, the widow of Robert Delavale, Isabella, aged 20, the wife of Patrick Conyers, Dorothy Selbye, aged 18, and Mary Selbye, aged 16, are his daughters and co-heiresses. By deeds dated 30 July 1615, 1 August 1615 and 27 February 1620–1 he had settled the reversion of his lands subject to provision for Dame Margaret Selbye his wife and for Barbara, Isabella, Dorothy and Mary his un-married daughters, to his brother William Selby of Shortflatt, remainders over successively to George, John and Thomas sons of his said brother, to Charles Selbye another brother and his issue male and to his own right heirs. By his will dated 18 December 1624 and a codicil thereto dated 12 March 1624–5 he made further provision for Dame Margaret.

Stotfold, manor of.

Winlaton, a moiety of the manor of.

Stotfold,
Winlaton,
Ryton,
} lands and tenements in.

Portf. 189. No. 142.

2. Shaftoe, William; of Spen.

Inq. p.m. taken 31 March [1626] at Durham. Arthur, aged 42 at his father's death, is his son and next heir. By deed dated 27 December 1589 he had settled his lands to the use of himself and Margaret his wife for life, remainder to the heirs of his body, remainder over to his right heirs.

Axwellhowses, a fourth part of the manor of.

Swallwell,
Axwellhowses,
Ridings,
Spen,
} lands and tenements with coal mines in.

Portf. 189. No. 169.

3. Skirfeild, William; of Elstobbe.

Inq. p.m. taken 1 September [1627] at Durham. William, aged 12, is his son and next heir. By deed dated 4 February 1626–7 he demised for a term of years and subject to an annual rent of 3*s.* and 4*d.* his close of land in Little Stainton to his son Edward Skirfeild.

Elbstobbe, land and tenements in.

Stainton, Little, a close called Wowgrave *alias* Wowgray in.

Bradbury, land and tenements in; held of the King.

Portf. 189. No. 175.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

3. Sandforde, Richard.
Inq. v. off. taken 1 October [1627] at Durham. He had purchased the under-mentioned land from Henry Phillips and Jane his wife.
Morton, Tilemouth, } lands and tenements in.
Portf. 189. No. 178.

5. Surties, Thomas; of Newcastle on Tyne.
Inq. p.m. taken 10 October [1629] at Durham. Isabella, aged 32, wife of Anthony Swinburne; Mary, aged 30, wife of Peter Riddell and Elizabeth, aged 28, wife of Charles Tempest, are his daughters and co-heiresses. By deeds dated 25 June and 2 July and a recovery dated 4 July 1597 he had settled his manor and lands to the use of himself and Jane his wife for life and for the life of the survivor of them, remainders over successively to his first and other sons and their male issue, and failing such issue to his daughters (if any), and lastly to his own right heirs.
Morton, manor of, and land and tenements in.
Portf. 186. No. 36.

5. Shipperdson, John; of Witton Gilbert.
Inq. per br. de mand. taken 21 November [1629] at Durham. Milo, aged 24, is his son and next heir.
Witton Gilbert, land and tenements in.
Portf. 186. No. 39.

5. Spittle, William; of Bedlington.
Inq. per br. de mand. taken 21 November [1629] at Durham. He died without any heirs.
Bedlington, Eastlickburne, Westlickburne, } lands and tenements in.
Portf. 186. No. 40.

7. Shawe, John.
Inq. p.m. taken 14 January [1631–2] at Durham. Elizabeth, aged 40, wife of . . . . . , Alice Shawe, aged 30, and Ann Shawe, aged 26, are his daughters and next heirs. By deed dated 1 July 1630 he had demised for a term of years his lands in Cornforth to Christopher Byerley of Midridge Grange.
Corneforth, land and tenements in.
Thorpthewles, land and tenements in; held of the heirs of ——— Fulthorpe.
Portf. 186. No. 72.

8. Sampson, Richard; of Pelaw.
Inq. p.m. taken 7 April [1632] at Durham. Thomas, aged 40, is his son and next heir.
Pelaw, land and tenements in.
Portf. 186. No. 76.

8. Swallwell, John; of Ludworthe.
Inq. p.m. taken 6 October [1632] at Durham. William, aged 28, is his son and next heir. By his will dated 3 July 1632 he bequeathed his lands to his wife Isabella for her life, and also made provision for his children John, George, Marmaduke, James and Eleanor.
Ludworthe, land and tenements in; held of William Belasses.
Portf. 188. No. 3.

8. Shawe, William.
Inq. p.m. taken 9 February [1632–3] at Durham. John, aged 30, is his son and next heir. By deed dated 12 September 1632 he had made a settlement of his property in favour of his said son John Shawe and of Thomas his third son.
Thurstanton *alias* Thrislington *alias* Thruslinton, manor of, and land and tenements in.
Portf. 188. No. 13.

9. Stacy, Elizabeth.
Nelson, William.
Wiggins, William.
Inq. v. off. taken 6 July [1633] at Durham. They had purchased from John Stacy the under-mentioned lands.
Blackwell, a moiety of land and tenements in.
Portf. 188. No. 20.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

9. Smithe, George; of Foxten.
Inq. per br. de mand. taken 18 January [1633–4] at Durham. Robert, aged 16, is his son and next heir.
Foxden, land and tenements in.
Bradburye, a tenement in.
Portf. 188. No. 40.

9. Southeran, William; of Tanfield.
Inq. p.m. taken 25 January [1633–4] at Durham. Stephen, aged 17, is his son and next heir.
Tanfield, land and tenements in; held of the King.
Portf. 188. No. 42.

10. Sheaphearde, Arthur.
Inq. v. off. taken 12 April [1634] at Durham. William, aged 35, is his son and next heir.
Cockerton, land and tenements in.
Portf. 188. No. 47.

10. Sunderland, Emanuel Lord Scroope Earl of.
Inq. per br. de mand. taken 31 July [1634] at Durham. Henry Viscount Dunbar, aged 41, and Ambrose Pudsey, aged 7 months, are his kinsmen and next heirs, viz., Henry Viscount Dunbar as son of Henry Constable son of John Constable and Margaret his wife, one of the daughters and co-heiresses of John Lord Scroope of Bolton the father of Henry Lord Scroope the father of Thomas Lord Scroope the father of the said Emanuel Earl of Sunderland; and Ambrose Pudsey as son of Ambrose Pudsey son of William Pudsey son of Thomas Pudsey and Elizabeth his wife another of the daughters and co-heiresses of the aforesaid John Lord Scroope. By deed dated 20 May 1629 and by subsequent deeds he had settled his lands to his own use for life, remainder to his heirs male, remainder to John Scroope *alias* Janes *alias* Sandeford his son by Martha Janes and his heirs male, remainder successively to his daughters Mary, Elizabeth and Annabella Scroope *alias* Janes *alias* Sandeford and their heirs male, remainder to Henry Viscount Dunbar and his heirs male, remainder to his own right heirs.
Langley *alias* Langley, } manors of; and lands and tenements there.
Haleigh, }
Winston, }
Brakes, }
Williamfeild, } lands and tenements in.
Heighington, }
Portf. 188. No. 52.

10. Scroope, Emanuel Lord. *See* Sunderland, Earl of.

11. Shadforth, Isabella.
Inq. p.m. taken 28 March [1635] at Durham. Thomas, aged 28, is her son and next heir.
Morton in the parish of Dalton, land and tenements in.
Portf. 188. No. 59.

11. Sampson, Thomas.
Inq. v. off. taken 28 March [1635] at Durham. Anthony, aged 20, is his son and next heir.
Pelawe, land and tenements in.
Portf. 188. No. 60.

11. Sayre, John; of Worksall.
Inq. p.m. taken 10 October [1635] at Durham. Dorothy, aged 20 and upwards, wife of William Bullmor is his kinswoman and next heir, viz., daughter of George brother of the said John Sayre. By deeds dated 10 and 12 July 1610 he had settled his lands, those in Silkesworth and Herrington excepted, to his own use for life, remainders over to his issue male, to Lawrence son of his brother Richard Sayre and his first and other sons successively, to Dorothy daughter of his brother George Sayer, to Dorothy Erington daughter of his brother William Sayer, and to his own right heirs.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

11, Sayre, John; of Worksall—*continued.*
Norton,
Hartlepoole,
Stockton,
Foxton,
} lands and tenements in.
Preston on Tease, manor of.
Silkesworth, a third part of the manor of, and land and tenements there; held of the dean and chapter of Durham.
Herrington, land and tenements in; held of the heirs of George Lomley.
Nesham, land and tenements in.
Eglscliffe, land and tenements in; held of the heirs of Richard Garnett.
Seaton Carewe, land and tenements in.
Portf. 188. No. 72.

12. Swinnow, Thomas.
Inq. v. off. taken 17 September [1636] at Durham. He had purchased from Ephraim Armorer and Ann his wife the under-mentioned lands.
Goswick, land and tenements in.
Portf. 187. No. 30.

12. Selby, George.
Burrell, Robert.
Inq. v. off. taken 17 September [1636] at Durham. They had recovered against George Ord and Oswald Hudspeth the under-mentioned land.
Tilmouth, land and tenements in.
Portf. 187. No. 31.

12. Sleigh, John.
Yeatman, Michael.
Inq. v. off. taken 17 September [1636] at Durham. They had recovered against Andrew Moore the under-mentioned land, &c.
Buckton, land and tenements in.
Portf. 187. No. 36.

12. Sheele, Ann; of Sherwinford.
Inq. taken 11 February [1636–7] at Durham. She is of unsound mind. John, aged 30, is her son and next heir.
Wardell, a messuage in Sherwinford in.
Portf. 188. No. 88.

[13.] Saunderson, John. *See* Harbert, Arnold.

[13.] Selby, George. *See* Harbert, Arnold.

14. Sparke, John.
Inq. p.m. taken 28 July [1638] at Durham. George, aged 40, is his son and next heir.
Tuddo, land and tenements in; held of the King.
Portf. 188. No. 112.

15. Selby, George; of Melkinton.
Inq. v. off. taken 25 October [1639] at Durham. George, aged 30, is his son and next heir.
Tilmouth, land and tenements in Melkinton next.
Portf. 187. No. 5.

15. Selbie, Phillis widow of Oliver; of Lowlin.
Inq. v. off. taken 25 October [1639] at Durham. George, aged 50 at the death of his mother, is her son and next heir.
Lowlin, land and tenements in.
Portf. 187. No. 17.

15. Stranguish, Robert; of Cheswick.
Inq. v. off. taken 25 October [1639] at Durham. Christopher, aged 30, is his son and next heir.
Cheswick, land and tenements in.
Portf. 187. No. 18.

15. Swan, Thomas; of Stotfoldhigh.
Inq. v. off. taken 6 December [1639] at Durham. Edward, aged 30, is his son and next heir.
Tilmouth, land and tenements in Stotfoldhigh in.
Portf. 187. No. 8.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

15. Specke, Thomas; of Cheswicke.
Inq. v. off. taken 6 December [1639] at Durham. Charles, aged 30, is his son and next heir.
Cheswicke, land and tenements in.
Portf. 187. No. 21.

15. Selbie, Oliver; of Lowlin.
Inq. per br. de mand. taken 6 December [1639] at Durham. George, aged 30 at the death of his father, is his son and next heir.
Lowlin, land and tenements in.
Portf. 187. No. 24.

PONTIFICATE OF ROBERT NEVILL.

4. Tirwhit, Margaret widow of Adam.
Inq. p.m. taken 10 April [1441] at Durham. Idoma, aged 30, the wife of John Kelke is her niece and next heir, viz., the daughter of William Helton brother of the said Margaret. At the date of her death she was not seized of any lands. Richard Crake and John Normanby being seized of the manor of Chaterley by deed dated 6 July 1433 had conveyed the same to Margaret wife of Adam Tirwhit, William Helton, John Kydde, and Margaret daughter of William Tirwhit son of the said Adam to the use of Margaret daughter of William Tirwhit and her heirs, remainder to Margaret wife of Adam Tirwhit, William Helton and John Kydde. Upon the death without issue of Margaret daughter of William Tirwhit, William Helton and John Kydde by deed dated 28 February 1439–40 conveyed the said manor to William Wylbyrfosse of Egliston and Elizabeth his wife and their heirs, to whom Margaret wife of Adam Tirwhit by a deed dated 3 March 1439–40 quit-claimed the same.
Chaterley, manor of.
Portf. 164. No. 28.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 309.

4. Tempest, William.
Inq. p.m. taken 19 August [1441] at Sadberg. William, aged 23, is his son and heir. He had held in right of his wife, him surviving, the under-mentioned tenement in Denton.
Trefford, manor of.
Tees, a fishery in the river.
Denton, a messuage in; held of the Earl of Westmorland.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 311.

6. Tempest, William.
Inq. p.m. taken 1 April [1444] at Sadberg. John, aged 2, is his son and next heir.
Trefford, two parts of the manor of.
Portf. 164. No. 55.

7. Tempest, William son and heir of William.
Inq. per br. de deven. taken 10 October [1444] at Sadberg. John, aged 2, is his son and next heir.
Trefford, a third part of the manor of.
Tese, a third part of a fishery in the river.
Portf. 164. No. 61.

7. Tailboys, Walter.
Inq. p.m. taken 15 January [1444–5] at Hoghton in le Spring. William, aged 26, is his son and next heir.
Hurworth upon Teese, manor of; with the advowson of the church of the same vill.
Neceham, a rent issuing out of the manor of; which manor John Baron of Graystok held of him.
Portf. 164. No. 65.

7. Tailboys, Henry; of Hurworth.
Inq. p.m. taken 6 February [1444–5] at Derlyngton. Thomas, aged 15, is his son and next heir. At the date of his death he had not held any lands, his father Henry Tailboys having by deed dated 11 March 9 Henry —— conveyed his lands to Thomas Horston, rector of the church of Hurworth, John Garnter, rector of Midilton, and Richard Burges, chaplain of Nesam.
Portf. 164. No. 69.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

7. Tailboys, Henry; of Hurworth.
Inq. p.m. taken 6 February [1444–5] at Sadberg. Thomas, aged 15, is his son and next heir. Jointly with Johanna his wife he had held the undermentioned lands of the grant of John Sokbourne, chaplain, and William Scott, who had held the same of the grant of Thomas Horston, John Garnter and Richard Burges.
Neceham, land and tenements in; held of Thomas Surteys.
Hurworth, land and tenements in; held of William Tailboys.
Portf. 164. No. 70.

7. Tebson, Esota widow of Thomas.
Inq. p.m. taken 16 March [1444–5] at Durham. William Bradley, aged 50, is her kinsman and heir.
Smalleys next Wolsyngham, land and tenement in.
Wolsyngham, land in the vill of.
Portf. 164. No. 66.

12. Trewyk, John. *See* Ogle, Robert.

14. Tempest, Eleanor widow of William.
Inq. p.m. taken 24 January [1451–2] at Durham. John Norton, aged 26, son of her daughter Isabella wife of Richard Norton, and Dionisia, aged 36, wife of William Maillorre, another of her daughters, are her next heirs.
Wessyngton, manor of.
Wear, a fishery in the river.
Medomesley, land and tenements in; held of the heirs of John Felton.
Portf. 164. No. 102.

14. Tempest, Eleanor widow of William.
Inq. p.m. taken 29 January [1451–2] at Houghton in le Spring. John Norton, aged 26, son of her daughter Isabella wife of Richard Norton, and Dionisia, aged 36, wife of William Maillorre, another of her daughters, are her next heirs. At the date of her death she had been seized of the manor of Trafford in dower and by an assignment dated 17 May 1443 made by her son William Tempest, in satisfaction for her dower out of all other lands, with reversion after her death to John son and heir of Richard Norton and Isabella his wife, sister of the same William Tempest the younger, and to Dionisia wife of William Maillorre another of his sisters.
Denton, land and tenement in; held of the Earl of Westmorland.
Trafford *alias* Trefford, manor of.
Tees, a fishery in the river.
Portf. 164. No. 101.

PONTIFICATE OF LAWRENCE BOTHE.

14. Thornton, Roger.
Inq. p.m. taken 18 April [1471] at Durham. Elizabeth, aged 34, the wife of George Lomley is his daughter and next heir.
Medilheryngton, Derlyngton, Halghton, } land and tenements in.
Croke *alias* Stokerleycroke, manor of.
Cleneden, Gatesheved, Whikham, } land and tenements in.
Freresyd *alias* Frerehoussyd with Lyntes *alias* Collefeld, manor of.
Gateshed, Whikham, } land and tenements in.
Axsheles in Whikham, Swalweles in Whikham, } manors of.
Folanceby, manor or vill of; held of the prior of Durham.
Mekilesworth, land called Shelemore in; held of the heirs of John Usworth.
Pencher, lands and tenements; held of John Karlile.
Bradbery, manor or vill of.
Ile, manor of.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

14. Thornton, Roger—*continued.*
Chilton Magna, land and tenements in; held of William Bowes and Brian Boys.
Fysshburn, land in; held of Robert Claxton.
Foxden, land in; held of John Sayer and Thomas de Seton.
Stelyngton, land in; held of the master of Merton Hall, Oxford.
Preston-upon-Skyrne, lands and tenements in; held of Ralph Earl of Westmorland.
Ludworth, manor of, and lands and tenements in.
Shotton, land in the moor of.
Shoroton, a moiety of the vill of.
Gryndon, land and water called Shirewater in.
Wyndilston, a rent issuing out of land in.
Bradley next Medomesley, manor of.
Wynlaton, land called Spen next; held of the Earl of Westmorland.
Wyndilston, lands and tenements in; held of the heirs of Thomas Menvile.

Reg. Vol. IV., fo. 35.

15. Tebson, Ralph.
Inq. p.m. taken 24 February [1471–2] at Durham. William, aged 26, is his son and next heir.
Whitefell, three parts of the manor of.
Walsyngham, lands in the vill of.
Bellerdsyd in Wolsyngham, land in.
Scotesfeld in Wolsyngham, land in; held of Ralph Eure.
Grenwell, land called Smalleys in; held of the Earl of Westmorland.
Wolsyngham, land in; held of Nicholas Ferror.

Portf. 166. No. 28.
Reg. Vol. IV., fo. 41.

PONTIFICATE OF WILLIAM DUDLEY.

1. Trolhop, John; of Thornelawe.
Inq. p.m. taken 9 December [1476] at Durham. John, aged 24, is his son and next heir. By deed dated 30 August 1472 he gave certain lands and tenements in his manor of Mordon to his son John Trolhop and Katherine his wife, the daughter of John Sayer, senior, and to their heirs.
Eden Parva, manor of.
Thornlawe, manor and vill of; held of Ralph Earl of Westmorland.
Mordon, manor of.

Portf. 167. No. 28.
Reg. Vol. IV., fo. 68.

4. Tillyol, William; of Lomley Magna.
Inq. p.m. taken 11 October [1479] at Durham. Phillis, aged 28, the wife of William Musgrave, and Margaret Tillyoll, aged 21, are his daughters and next heirs.
Hetton, Witton Gilbert, } a moiety of the manors of.
Moreslawe, a moiety of land and tenements in; held of the prior of Durham.
Hawthorne, a moiety of lands and tenements in; held of John Kirkeby.
Laton, a moiety of the manor of; held of the heirs of John Moundvile.
Lomley Magna, a moiety of two manors called Esthall and Westhall in.
Wear, a moiety of two parts of a moiety of a fishery in the river.
Kyblesworth, a moiety of land and tenements in; held of John Schurtvyle.
Pyktre, a moiety of land in; held of the Lord of [dominus de] Pyktre.
Ebchester, a moiety of lands and tenements in; held of the master of the hospital of Shireburne.
Medomesley, a moiety of lands and tenements in; held of the Lord of Medomesley [dominus de].

Portf. 167. No. 24.
Reg. Vol. IV., fos. 72 and 88.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

SEE VACANT.

9 Hen. VII. Tebson, William.
Inq. p.m. taken 18 November [1493] at Durham. Thomas, aged 24, is his son and next heir.
Whitsell, three parts of the manor of.
Wolsyngham, land in.
Wolsyngham, land called Papeworthell in.
Wolsyngham, land in Ballerdsyd in.
Wolsyngham, land in Stotsfeld in; held of Robert Eure.
Grenwell, land called Smalleys in; held of the Earl of Westmorland.
Wolsyngham, land in; held of Nicholas Ferror.
Portf. 169. No. 59.

PONTIFICATE OF RICHARD FOX.

1. Turnbull, John. *See* Durham, tenants of the Bishop of.
5. Tailbus, George.
Inq. . . . . [1498 or 1499]. He is a lunatic.
Hurworth-upon-Tees, manor of.
Portf. 169. No. 56.

–. Tailboys, Robert.
Inq. p.m. ————. George, aged 24, is his son and next heir.
Hurworth-upon-Tees, manor of, with advowson of the church of.
Neceham, manor of.
Portf. 169. No. 58.

PONTIFICATE OF WILLIAM SEVER.

2. Towres, Thomas.
Inq. v. off. taken 24 October [1503] at Standrop. Thomas, aged 40, is his son and next heir.
Preston upon Skyrn, land and tenements in.
Portf. 170. No. 11.

3. Trollop, John.
Inq. p.m. taken 20 September [1505] at Durham. John Trollop of Thornelawe, aged 28, is his son and next heir. Long before his death he had enfeoffed John Sayer and Robert Sotheron of his lands in Thornelawe.
Eden Parva, manor of.
Thornelawe, manor and vill of; held of Ralph Earl of Westmorland.
Mordon, manor of.
Portf. 170. No. 16.

PONTIFICATE OF THOMAS RUTHALL.

2. Tebson, Thomas.
Inq. p.m. taken 27 November [1510] at Durham. Thomas, aged 7, is his son and next heir.
Wisell, manor of.
Wolsyngham, tenements in.
Bellersyd, Stotfeld, } lands in, in Wolsyngham.
Wolsyngham, land in.
Grenewell, land and tenements in; held of the Earl of Westmorland.
Reg. Vol. III., fo. 4.

8. Todd, Robert; of Horsleyburne.
Inq. v. off. taken 27 April [1517] at Durham. Robert Todd, aged 16, is his grandson and next heir, viz., son of Robert Todd son of the said Robert Todd.
Horsleyburne in Wardell, Rokehop, Derlyngton, } lands and tenements in, and burgages in Derlyngton.
Portf. 173. No. 34.
Reg. Vol. III., fo. 41.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

12. Twaytes, Henry.

Inq. p.m. taken 22 April [1521] at Durham. Frances, aged 1½ years, and Catherine, aged ½ a year, are his daughters and next heirs.

Bradlee next Wolsyngham, Kymblesworth, } a third part of the manors of, and of lands and tenements there.

Rogerlee, Sonnysyde, Newlandes, Frosterlee, Stanhop, Wolsyngham, } a third part of lands and tenements in.

Portf. 173. No. 17.

12. Thwaytes, Ann widow of Henry.

Inq. per br. de dote assign. taken 10 April [1521].

Bradle next Wolsyngham, Kymblesworth, Rogerlee, Sonnysyde, Newlandes, Frosterlee, Stanehop, Wolsyngham, } Assignment of dower out of; which manors and lands the said Henry Thwaytes had held undivided with Peter Bygod and —— his wife, and Thomas Tempest and Elizabeth his wife.

Portf. 173. No. 13.

14. Trollop, John.

Inq. v. off. taken 30 June [1522] at Durham. John, aged 24, is his son and next heir. At the date of his death he did not hold any lands. William Bulmer and others had recovered (4 August 1506) against him certain lands in Mordon to the use of his son, John Trollop, and Margery his wife, daughter of William Blaxton, for their lives and the life of the survivor, with remainder to the right heirs of the said John Trollop, senior, as further appears by a covenant of marriage dated 4 June 1509 made between John Trollop, senior, of the one part and William Blaxston of the other. By deed dated 5 J . . . 1509 he had conveyed to the said William Bulmer and others his manors of Thornelawe and Eden Parva and land in Mordon to hold to the uses mentioned in the said covenant of marriage of 4 June 1509, certain exceptions being made in favour of him the said John Trollop, senior, for life, and of such wife as he should marry, and of Anthony Trollop his son. By deed dated [9] October 1509 he had conveyed to William . . . , John Sayer, and others certain lands in Littill Eden to hold of the use of Alice Morland for life, whom he subsequently married.

Mordon, lands and tenements in.

Thornelawe, manor of; held of Ralph Earl of Westmorland.

Eden Parva, manor of, and lands and tenements in.

Portf. 173. No. 5.

PONTIFICATE OF CUTHBERT TUNSTALL.

5. Thwryng, Ann wife of Edmund.

Inq. v. off. taken 12 October [1534] at Durham. She had enherited from Walter Emmere her father the under-mentioned rent, of which her husband is now seized.

Bedykewatervile, an annual rent out of a moiety of the manor of.

Portf. 177. No. 18.

9. Taylboyse, George.

Inq. p.m. taken 25 March [1539] at Durham. George Tailbus Lord [dominus Tailbus], aged 16, is his kinsman and next heir, viz., son of Gilbert Taylbois Lord of [dominus de] Tailbus, son of the aforesaid George Taylboyse.

Hurdworth on Tees, manor of, and advowson of the church there.

Neceham, manor of; held of the bishop, and which the Baron of Graystock held of the said George Taylboyse.

Portf. 177. No. 31.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

9. Taylboys, Elizabeth widow of George.
31 Hen. Inq. p. br. de dote assign. taken 30 April [1539].
VIII. Hurdworth on Tees. Assignment of dower out of land in.
Portf. 177. No. 32.

10. Tunstall, Brian.
31 Hen. Inq. p.m. taken 15 December [1539] at Durham. Marmaduke Tunstall,
VIII. aged 30, is his brother and next heir.
Thorpbulmer, manor of, and land and tenements in.
Nesebeth, Egleston, } lands and tenements in.
Portf. 177. No. 42.

10. Tempest, Nicholas.
31 Hen. Inq. p.m. taken 15 December [1539] at Durham. Thomas, aged 9, is his
VIII. son and next heir. He had demised to his brother Thomas Tempest of Holmeset for a term of years, reversion to himself and his heirs, his lands, &c.
Stanley in the parish of Chestre, land and tenements in.
Portf. 177. No. 62.

13. Tailboys, Robert; Lord of [dominus de] Tailboys.
34 Hen. Inq. p.m. taken 26 June [1542] at Durham. Elizabeth Wymbiche, aged
VIII. 22, the wife of Thomas Wymbiche is his sister and next heir.
Hurworth on Tees, manor of, and advowson of the church there.
Neceham, manor of, held of the bishop; which manor the Baron of Graystoke held of the said Robert Tailboys.
Portf. 177. No. 55.

14. Thade, Ann wife of Richard; widow of William Claxton of Burnhall.
35 Hen. Inq. p. br. de dote assign. taken 17 June [1543].
VIII. Burnhall *alias* Great Burne, Stroderfeld next Boldon, } Assignment of dower out of lands in.
Portf. 177. No. 49.

14. Todd, John.
35 Hen. Inq. p.m. taken 11 February [1543–4] at Durham.
VIII. Epplynden, manor of, and land and tenements there.
Portf. 177. No. 69.

15. Todde, Ellen widow of John, of Epplynden.
36 Hen. Inq. p. br. de dote assign. taken 12 March [1544–5].
VIII. Epplynden. assignment of dower out of the manor of.
Portf. 177. No. 45.

37 Hen. VIII. Tempest, Thomas.
Writ issued 14 October [1545].
Portf. 176. No. 4.

16. Therkeld, Katherine, widow of Geoffrey Wren.
37 Hen. Inq. p. br. de dote assign. taken 1 December 1545.
VIII. Heryngton, Seyton next Dawden, Middilton Arowe, Toddo, Wyndleston, Thottypotts, } assignment of dower out of lands in.
Portf. 177. No. 37.

29. Todde, John; of Epplinden.
4 & 6 Ph. Inq. p.m. taken 6 July [1558] at Durham. Ann, aged 26, wife of Christo-
& M. pher Tunstall, Margery, aged 26, wife of Simon Fulthorppe, Alice Todde, aged 20, Meriol, aged 18, wife of Thomas Shele, Barbara Todde, aged 16, and Dorothea Todde, aged 13, are his sisters and co-heiresses together with Jane Foster, aged 5, and Ann Foster, aged 4, his nieces, viz., the daughters of Margaret, late wife of Thomas Foster, another sister of the said John Toodde.
Epplinden, manor of, and land and tenements there.
Portf. 177. No. 104.
Portf. 178. No. 7.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

29. Tunstall, Marmaduke.
4 & 6 Ph. & M. Inq. p.m. taken 6 July [1558] at Durham. Francis, aged 26, is his son and next heir.
Thorpebulmer, manor of, and land and tenements there.
Necebett, Egliston, } lands and tenements in.
Portf. 177. No. 104.

29. Thadye, Richard.
1 Eliz. Inq. p.m. taken 10 December [1558] at Durham. Brian, aged 4, and Thomas are his sons. Marmaduke Surties had, as appears by indenture dated 20 July 1552, settled a moiety of his manor and lands of Murton to the use of the said Richard Thadye and Johanna Bolome widow (subsequently wife of the said Richard Thadye and daughter of the said Marmaduke Surties) and their issue, remainder to the said Marmaduke Surties and his heirs. They had issue Brian, aged 4 years and upwards. Richard Thadye had settled his lands in Homildon to his own use for life, remainder to his son Thomas and his issue, with remainders over to Brian Thadye his son, Donald More, William Kyllinghill, Brian Palmes, Robert Skepper and finally to his own right heirs.
Murton, a moiety of the manor and lands of; held of Marmaduke Surties who held the same of the bishop.
Homildon, land and tenements in; held of the Queen.
Portf. 177. No. 113.

30. Trollop, Thomas.
1 Eliz. Inq. p.m. taken 6 May [1559] at Durham. John, aged 22, is his son and next heir. One John Trollope had by deed dated 9 November 1544 settled his manors and lands in Eden Parva, Thorneley, and Morden to his own use for life, remainder for life to the said Thomas Trollop his heir apparent, remainder to John son of the said Thomas and his heirs. Thomas Trollop had been seized in right of his wife, Ann daughter of Roger Lumley, of a fourth part of the manor of Seton Karrowe.
Eden Parva, manor of, and land and tenements there.
Thornley, manor of, and land and tenements there; held of the Earl of Westmorland.
Morden, manor of, and land and tenements there.
Seton Karrowe, a fourth part of the manor of, and land and tenements there.
Portf. 177. No. 114.

ELIZABETH.

9. Tempest, Robert.
Swynburn, John.
1 Eliz. Inq. v. off taken 16 August [1567] at Durham. They had purchased from William Smythe and Margaret his wife the under-mentioned, viz.:—
Esshe, manor of.
Ushawerawe, Hughe, Undersyde, Hagge Howse, Rowley, Ufferton, Eastherington, Barmeton, } lands and tenements in.
Were, a fishery in the river.
Skyrnyngham, a moiety of the manor of, and of lands and tenements there.
Esshe, Usshawe. Estherryngton, } a moiety of lands and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. VI., fo. 33.

11. Tempest, Thomas.
Inq. p.m. taken 27 August [1569] at Durham. Nicholas, aged 16, is his son and next heir. By deed dated 11 February 1551–2 he had settled his lands in Stanley and Langchester to the use of himself and of Elizabeth Lawson (widow of ———— of Newcastle on Tyne) and

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

11. Tempest, Thomas—*continued.*
of the survivor of them and of their heirs male, remainder to his own right heirs. By his will he had left his lands called Hopehowse to Agnes Hodgeson his mother for her life, remainder to Elizabeth his wife for life and then to Nicholas Tempest his son.
Stanley in the parish of Chester, } lands and tenements in.
Lanchester, }
Hopehowse within the forest of Teisdaile, land called.
Portf. 178. No. 21.

JAMES I.

4. Tewart, Agnes.
Inq. per br. de mand. taken 8 January [1606–7] at Durham. Robert Tewart, aged 21, is her son and next heir.
Heighinton, land and tenements in.
Portf. 182. No. 32.

5. Tweddell, Nicholas; of Hessilden.
Inq. per br. de mand. taken 30 July [1607] at Durham. Robert, aged 30, is his brother and next heir.
Thorpthewles, land and tenements in.
Portf. 182. No. 41.

8. Todd, John; of Frosterley.
Inq. p.m. taken 8 September [1610] at Durham. Cuthbert, aged 16, is his brother and next heir.
Frosterley, land in Pekefield and lands called Bellassis lands in.
Portf. 182. No. 63.

10. Tomson, Robert; of Shildon.
Inq. v. off. taken 16 January [1612–3] at Durham. William, aged 29, is his son and next heir.
Shildon, land and tenements in; held of the King.
Portf. 183. No. 27.

11. Trotter, Richard; of Bishop Auckland.
Inq. p.m. taken 12 June [1613] at Durham. Matthew Bowser, aged 18, is his grandson and next heir, viz. son of William Bowser and Jane his wife, the daughter of the said Richard Trotter. By deed dated 21 April 1607 he had settled his land called the Brakes to his own use for life, and then to the use of Matthew son of William Bowser and his heirs in consideration of the said Matthew having married his daughter Jane, with remainder failing issue to the heirs of the said William Bowser.
Auckland, land called Brakes in.
Bishop Auckland, a burgage in.
Portf. 183. No. 36.

11. Thompson, William; of Oldeburdon.
Inq. p.m. taken 12 February [1613–4] at Durham. Robert Thomson, aged 21, is his son and next heir.
Oldburdon *alias* Westburdon *alias* Littleburdon, land and tenements in.
Portf. 183. No. 50.

11. Taylor, Thomas; of Whorlton.
Inq. p.m. taken 19 March [1613–4] at Durham. John, aged 11, is his son and next heir.
Redworth, land and tenements in.
Portf. 183. No. 62.

12. Trewhitt, John; of Lumley.
Inq. v. off. taken 3 September [1614] at Durham. Philip, aged 34, is his son and next heir.
Lumley, land and tenements in.
Portf. 183. No. 80.

18. Thorpe, Robert; of Long Newton.
Inq. per br. de mand. taken 22 April [1620] at Durham. Robert, aged 34, is his son and next heir.
Long Newton, land and tenements in; held of the King.
Portf. 189. No. 29.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

18. Thornhalgh, John.
Thornhalgh, Francis.
Inq. v. off. taken 13 January [1620–1] at Durham. They had granted to John Jackson the under-mentioned lands.
Hurworth *alias* Blackhurworth *alias* Hurworth on the Moor, land and tenements in.
Portf. 189. No. 69.

19. Todd, Edward; of Frosterley.
Inq. per br. de mand. taken 6 October [1621] at Durham. Thomas, aged 50, is his son and next heir.
Frosterley, land and tenements in; held of the King.
Portf. 189. No. 51.

21. Trotter, Thomas; of Eshes.
Inq. p.m. taken 26 April [1623] at Durham. Christopher, aged 40, is his son and next heir. By deed dated 20 February 1616–7 to which his sons Emanuel and Thomas were parties, he made provision for payment of his debts out of his land in Eshes. By deed dated 1 February 1620–1 the said Thomas Trotter and Mary his wife demised for a term of 99 years certain of their lands to their son Thomas Trotter, junior, subject to the annual rent of fourpence.
Smalles *alias* Ashes in the parish of Wolsingham, land and tenements in.
Portf. 189. No. 80.

21. Trotter, William; of Helmeden.
Inq. p.m. taken 17 June [1623] at Durham. Anthony, aged 46, is his son and next heir. He had held Midleham Bishop for life in right of his wife.
Helmeden, a capital messuage, land and tenements in.
Middleham Bishop, land and tenements in.
Portf. 189. No. 85.

21. Tweddell, Robert; of Munckhesleden.
Inq. p.m. taken 13 September [1623] at Durham. Mary, aged 12, and Margaret, aged 10, are his daughters and next heirs. By deed dated 10 February 1621–2 he with Eleanor his wife had agreed to convey, subject to an annual rent, his lands to his brother Francis Tweddell.
Thorpethewles, a third part of the manor of, and land and tenements there.
Munckhesleden, land and tenements in; held of the King.
Portf. 189. No. 99.

22. Todd, Eleanor widow of Thomas; of Redworth.
Inq. per br. de mand. taken 5 March [1624–5] at Durham. Christopher, aged 25, is her son and next heir.
Redworth, divers lands and tenements and lands called the Brackes in.
Portf. 189. No. 128.

CHARLES I.

1. Taylor, John; of Whorlton.
Inq. p.m. taken 5 November [1625] at Durham. Elizabeth, aged 24, the wife of Richard Hornesby is his sister and next heir.
Redworth, land and tenements in.
Portf. 189. No. 139.

1. Teasdall, William; of West Auckland.
Inq. per br. de mand. taken 5 November [1625] at Durham. John, aged 16, is his son and next heir.
West Awckland, land and tenements in.
Portf. 189. No. 140.

2. Tempest, Nicholas; of Stelley.
Inq. p.m. taken 12 September [1626] at Durham. Thomas, aged 40, is his son and next heir.
Stellingley *alias* Stelley in the parish of Ryton, manor of; held of the King.
Hopehouse in the parish of Midleton Teasdale, a messuage, land and tenements called; held of the King.
Stanley, manor of, and lands and tenements called Stanley, Stanley Byers and the Old Park in Stanley; held of the heirs of Nicholas de Monasteriis
Portf. 819. No. 157.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

3. [Thursby], Francis.
. . . . . .
Conyers, John.
Wrenn, Francis.
Inq. v. off. taken 1 October [1627] at Durham. They had purchased the under-mentioned lands from . . . . . .
Knichley, manor of.
Knichley, ..., Plausworth, West Murton, } lands and tenements in.
Portf. 189. No. 178.

4. Thompson, Richard.
Inq. per br. de mand. taken 17 May [1628] at Durham. Thomas, aged 37, is her son and next heir.
Hurworth on Tease, land and tenements in; held of James Lawson.
Portf. 186. No. 3.

4. Todd, Thomas; of Frosterley.
Inq. v. off. taken 29 August [1628] at Durham. Cuthbert, aged 23, is his son and next heir.
Frosterley, land and tenements in; held of the King.
Portf. 186. No. 6.

4. Tayler, John; of Rairden.
Inq. per br. de mand. taken 30 August [1628] at Durham. Robert, aged 8, is his son and next heir. By his will dated 25 March 1627 he made provision for his younger children, Lancelot, John, Robert and Elizabeth Tayler.
Satley, Cornesay *alias* Cornesay Rawe, } land and tenements in.
Portf. 186. No. 7.

4. Tayler, William; of Cornesey Rawe.
Inq. per br. de mand. taken 30 August [1629] at Durham. George, aged 48, is his son and next heir.
Cornsey *alias* Cornseyrawe, land and tenements in.
Portf. 186. No. 13.

5. Tailor, John; of Rairden.
Inq. per br. de mand. taken 2 April [1629] at Durham. Robert, aged 8, is his son and next heir.
For lands and settlements, *see* Inq. per br. de mand. taken 3 August 1628, upon the death of the said John Tailor.
Portf. 178. No. 22.

5. Todd, Thomas; of Frosterley.
Inq. per br. de mand. taken 18 April [1629] at Durham. Christopher, aged 27, is his son and next heir.
Frosterley, land and tenements in.
Portf. 186. No. 28.

6. Trotter, George; of Byers Greene.
Inq. p.m. taken 14 August [1630] at Durham. James, aged 35, is his son and next heir.
Redworth, land and tenements in.
Portf. 186. No. 46.

8. Thursby, William; of Brafferton.
Inq. p.m. taken 15 December [1632] at Durham. Richard, aged 39, is his son and next heir. He had been seized of the under-mentioned land in Brafferton to him and his heirs male, remainder to the right heirs of his father John Thursby of Walworth.
Brafferton, lands and tenements in.
Aicle *alias* Aiclifte, land and tenements in; held of the dean and chapter of Durham.
Portf. 188. No. 8.

8. Thursby, William; of Brafferton.
Inq. p.m. taken 15 December [1632] at Durham. Richard, aged 39, is his son and next heir.
Brafferton, land and tenements in.
Aicle *alias* Aclifte, land and tenements in; held of the Dean of Durham.
Portf. 186. No. 84.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

9. Thompson, Edward.
Inq. v. off. taken 30 November [1633] at Durham. Richard, aged 11, is his grandson and next heir, viz., son of William son of the said Edward Thompson.
Lomley Magna *anglice* Great Lomley, a tenement in.
Portf. 188. No. 34.

9. Trewhett, Philip.
Inq. v. off. taken 30 November [1633] at Durham. Robert, aged 28, is his son and next heir.
Lomley, land and tenements in.
Portf. 188. No. 35.

12. Thompson, Nicholas; of Ryopp.
Inq. p.m. taken 16 July [1636] at Durham. William, aged 40, is his son and next heir.
Hawthorne, land and tenements in.
Portf. 188. No. 82.

12. Todd, William; of Hetton in le Hole.
Inq. v. off. taken 11 March [1636–7] at Durham. John, aged 21, is his son and next heir.
Hetton in le Hole, a messuage in.
Portf. 188. No. 90.

PONTIFICATE OF ROBERT NEVILL.

2. Umfravile, Johanna widow of Robert; formerly wife of John Kerrowe, junior.
Inq. p.m. taken 4 July [1439] at Gaynforth. She had held the undermentioned lands for her life in dower of her husband John Karrowe, whose kinsmen and heirs were, Sibil, aged 10, daughter of William de Langton brother of Thomas son of Avis sister of Thomas Kerrowe father of the said John Kerrowe, junior; Johanna, aged 60, formerly wife of John Hoton, daughter of Alice sister of the said Thomas Kerrowe the father; William Porter, aged 30, son of Isabella sister of the said Thomas Kerrowe; Thomas Seton son of Johanna daughter of Adam brother of John brother of Thomas father of Alice mother of the said John Kerrowe, junior; and John Sayer son of John son of John son of William son of Agnes another daughter of Adam de Seton brother of John brother of the said Alice mother of the said John Kerrowe, junior.
Seton Kerrowe, lands, saltpits and tenements in.
Seton, lands and tenements in; held of John Hayton.
Brountoft, land and tenements in; held of Robert Claxton.
Hertilpole, a burgage in; held of Thomas Lord Clyfford.
Portf. 164. No. 15.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 297.

4. Urde, William, *alias* Orde.
Inq. p.m. taken 5 September [1441] at Norham. John Orde, aged 16, is his son and next heir.
Orde, a moiety of the vill of; held of Ralph de Langton.
Portf. 164. No. 33.

Urde. *See also* Orde.

PONTIFICATE OF THOMAS RUTHALL.

12. Urde, Robert.
Inq. p.m. taken 20 March [1520–1] at Norham. George, aged 24, is his son and next heir. Long before his death he had conveyed to his son Christopher Urde, to hold, for life, his land in Urde.
Newbigging, manor of.
Urde, land and tenements in.
Portf. 173. No. 14.

ELIZABETH.

22. Unthanke, William; of Morton.
Inq. p. br. de mand. taken 20 July [1580] at Auklande. Thomas, aged 26 is his son and next heir.
Moreton, an eight part of the manor or vill of; held of the grant of John Lord of [dominus de] Lumley.
Portf. 178. No. 4.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

CHARLES I.

12. Unthanke, William; of Hawthorne.
Inq. per br. de mand. taken 22 February [1636–7] at Durham. Richard, aged 9, is his son and next heir.
Hawthorne, land and tenements in.
Portf. 190. No. 7.

PONTIFICATE OF ROBERT NEVILL.

12. Vaux, John.
Inq. ad inquir. taken 24 July [1449] at Bedlyngton. . . . . aged 7, is his son and next heir.
Chapyngton, land and tenements in.
Portf. 164. No. 86.

PONTIFICATE OF LAWRENCE BOTHE.

1. View, A.
View taken 15 May [1458] of the Parks under-mentioned, viz.:
Stanhope, 200 deer therein.
Wolsyngham, 140 deer therein.
Evenwod, 100 deer therein.
Reg. Vol. IV., fo. 3.

4. Vaux, John.
Inq. p.m. taken 14 October [1461] at Houghton. William Bates of Bedlyngton, aged 60, is his kinsman and next heir, viz., son of William Bates son of John Nedirton brother of William Nedirton father of Richard Chapyngton father of John Vaux father of the said John Vaux.
Chapyngton next Bedlyngton, land and tenements in the vill of.
Portf. 166. No. 49.
Reg. Vol. IV., fo. 16.

ELIZABETH.

2. Vasey.
Inq. p.m. taken . . . . . Anthony, aged 26, is his son and next heir.
Wolsingham, ... next, land in.
. . . . . , land in.
Portf. 178. No. 23.

JAMES I.

18. Viccars, John, and Jane his wife.
Boonefeelde, Thomas, and Margaret his wife.
Garth, John, and Jane his wife.
Inq. v. off. taken 13 January [1620–1] at Durham. They had granted to William Teasdale the under-mentioned.
West Aickland, land and tenements in.
Portf. 189. No. 69.

PONTIFICATE OF ROBERT NEVILL.

1. Wakerfeld, John, senior.
Inq. p.m. taken 8 September [1438] at Durham. Thomas, aged 35, is his son and next heir.
Qwessowe *alias* Whessowe, land and tenements in.
Haloughton *alias* Haughton, land in; held of the heirs of John Ingilby.
Wakerfeld, land and tenement in; held of Johanna Countess of Westmorland.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

1. Wakerfeld, John, senior—*continued.*
Bermeton, land and tenements in; held of Richard Essh.
Sadberg, land in the vill of.
Portf.* 164. No. 1.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 290.

1. Wakerfeld, Thomas.
Inq. p.m. taken 31 March [1439] at Bishop Auckland. Rowland, aged 13 weeks, is his son and next heir.
Whessowe, land and tenements in.
Halghton [*alias* Haughton], land in; held of the heirs of John Ingilby.
Wakerfeld, land and tenements in; held of Johanna Countess of Westmorland.
Bermeton, land and tenements in; held of Richard Essh.
Sadberg, land in the vill of.
Portf.* 164. No. 2.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 292.

2. Wear, the river.
Inq. taken 26 May [1439] at Wermouth relative to injury to the navigation of the river by reason of divers weirs.
Portf. 164. No. 8.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 294d.

2. Ward, William; of Hoton.
Inq. p.m. taken 16 November [1439] at Durham. John, aged 21, is his son and next heir.
Hoton, land and tenements in.
Conset, a moiety of the manor of.
Westraynton, land in; held of the prior of Durham.
Portf. 164. No. 19.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 300d.

2. Wakirfeld, John, junior.
Inq. p.m. taken 25 January [1439–40] at Durham. John Wakirfeld, aged 6, is his son and next heir.
Bermeton, land and tenements called Tailboys land in; held of the prior of Durham.
Skirnyngham, land and tenement in; held of the heirs of Richard de Essh.
Portf. 164. No. 26.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 304.

3. Westmorland, Johanna Countess of.
Inq. p.m. taken 11 January [1440–1] at Durham. Richard Earl of Salisbury, aged 40, is her son and next heir. Ralph Earl of Westmorland, aged 30, is the grandson and next heir of the late Earl, viz., son of John son of the said late Earl. She had held in dower the castle of Brauncepath and lands, &c., in Wilyngton, Stokle, Akynshawe, Eryngtonfeld, Ruttokhall, Oxenhale, Alenshellys and Halughton. The manors and lands of Stayndrop, Raby, Langlee, Newesome, Eldon, Shotton, Ingilton, Snotterton, Cletlam, Hilton and Wakyrfeld had been in the 24th year of Thomas Hatfeild settled to the use of John de Neville of Raby for life, remainder to Alice late wife of John de Neville, remainder over to Ralph late Earl of Westmorland as Ralph son of the said John de Neville and his heirs. The late Earl re-settled these lands upon himself and Johanna his wife. Upon his death she granted the same for the term of her life to Richard Earl of Warwick, Thomas Earl of Salisbury, Richard de Neville Earl of Salisbury (her son) and to others. The manor of Cokfeld had been similarly settled to the use of the late Earl and of Johanna; and on his death she had made a similar grant of it to the Earl of Warwick and others. She had never been seized of the lands, &c., enumerated below beginning with Keverston to the end of the list.
Brauncepath, castle and manor of, and right of presentation to the church of.
Durham, a right of presentation to the church of St. Mary.
Wilyngton, the vill of.

---

* Writ only.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

3. Westmorland, Johanna Countess of—*continued.*

Stokle, a park in the vill of.

Akynshawe, Eryngtonfeld, Ruttokhall, } lands called.

Oxenhale, manor of.

Alenshellys, land, tenements and coal mines in.

Halughton, land and tenements in.

Stayndrop, Raby, } manors of, with the advowson of the church of Stayndrop held of the prior of Durham.

Langlee, forest of.

Newesome, Eldon, Shotton, Ingilton, Snotterton, } vills of; Cletlam, Hilton, Wakyrfeld, } moieties of the vills of; } held of the prior of Durham.

Cokfeld cum Wodland, manor of; with the advowson of the church of Cokfeld.

Keverston, manor of; held of the prior of Durham.

Westbrandon, Iveslee, Roweley, Hedlee, Corneshowe, Hedleehope, Thornelee, Grenewell, Helmeparke, Bynchestre, Byres, Whitworth, Westberden, Pelton, Wynlaweton, } manors and vills of. } The late Earl had made divers settlements of these manors.

Fullaypitte, Morleypitte, } the coal mines of.

Stotfeld, Neuton, } manors of.

Portf.* 164. No. 27a.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 306.

3. Westmorland, Johanna Countess of.

Inq. p.m. taken 12 January [1440–1] at Percebrig. For the next heirs *see* the preceding inquisition. The manor and lands of Ellewyk, Hurworth, Bolom and Ullerbuske she had held in dower. The castle of Raby and forest of Langlee, which had reverted to her (*see* preceding inquisition) upon the death of the Earl of Westmorland, and other lands she had granted for the term of her life to Richard Earl of Warwick and others. Of the vills of Somerhouse, Dalton and Swayneston she had never been seized.

Hurworth, land and tenements in.

Ellewyk, manor and vill of; held of Lord [dominus de] Clifford.

Bolom, Ullerbuske, Allewent, Denton, Egliston, Hoghton, Somerhouse, } land and tenements in; held of the Earl of Warwick.

Raby, castle and manor of.

Langlee, forest of.

Stayndrop, manor of.

* Writ only.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

3. Westmorland, Johanna Countess of—*continued.*
Langlee, forest of.
Somerhouse, Dalton next Ellewyk, Swayneston, } manors and vills of; demised by the Earl for the term of his life to William Tunstall and others.
Portf.* 164. No. 27b.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 307d.

4. Wear, the river.
Inq. taken 16 May [1441] at Sunderland relative to weirs and other obstructions in the river.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 310.

6. Wylson *alias* Dykson, Adam; of Assheby.
Inq. ad inquir. taken 20 August [1443] at Sadberg. John Atkynson, aged 30, is his son and next heir.
Sadbery, land and tenements in the vill of.
Portf. 164. No. 51.

13. Weland, John; of Ludworth.
Inq. v. off. taken 4 August [1450] at Durham. At the time when he killed John Clerk of Shirburn he held no lands within the county of Durham, but he held at the will of John Esyngton, chaplain, the undermentioned, viz.:
Ludworth, 30 acres of land in.
Portf. 164. No. 93.

PONTIFICATE OF LAWRENCE BOTHE.

4. White, John.
Prob. etat of John White, son and heir of Agnes one of the daughters and heirs of Ermatrid the kinswoman and heir of Hugh Redhugh, taken 13 October [1461] at Chester.
Portf. 166. No. 50.

7. Wylberfosse, William.
Inq. p.m. taken 30 April [1464] at Durham. William, aged 24, is his son and next heir. Jointly with Elizabeth his wife, still surviving, he had been on the 28 February 1439–40 enfeoffed by William Helton and John Kyd of the under-mentioned manor, viz.:
Chaterley, manor of.
Portf. 166. No. 41.
Reg. Vol. IV., fo. 18.

7. Wilberfosse, William.
Inq. p.m. taken 9 August [1464] at Sadberg. William, aged 24, is his son and next heir. Jointly with Elizabeth his wife, still surviving, he had been on the 28 February 1439–40 enfeoffed by William Helton and John Kyd of the under-mentioned manor, viz.:
Nesbet, manor of.
Portf. 166. No. 42.
Reg. Vol. IV., fo. 19.

PONTIFICATE OF WILLIAM DUDLEY.

1. Warde, John; of Conset.
Inq. p.m. taken 15 September [1477] at Durham. William, aged 21, is his son and next heir.
Hoton, land and tenements in.
Conset, a moiety of the manor of.
Westraynton, land in; held of the prior of Durham.
Portf. 167. No. 10.
Reg. Vol. IV., fos. 71 and 80.

---

* Writ only.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

6. Walker, Patrick.
Inq. p.m. taken 3 December [1481] at Durham. Elizabeth, aged 32, the wife of Robert Reve of Kyrley and Agnes, aged 30, the wife of William Marchant are his sisters and next heirs. By deeds dated 30 October and 2 November 1480 he had settled his manor to the use of himself and Alice his wife, remainder to his own heirs.
Colpighell next Lanchestre, manor of.
Lanchestre, land in.

Portf. 167. No. 16.
Reg. Vol. IV., fo. 83.

7. Waynman, Alice widow of John; of Scoleacley.
Inq. p.m. taken 29 November [1482] at Durham. Elizabeth, aged 38, the wife of William Stayndrop is her daughter and next heir.
Scoleacle, land and tenements in.

Portf. 167. No. 6.
Reg. Vol. IV., fo. 78.

PONTIFICATE OF JOHN SHIRWOOD.

1. Westmorland, Ralph Earl of.
Inq. p.m. taken 2[4 December 1484] at Durham. [For heir, *see* following inquisition, No. 14.]
Brouncepath Stockley, castle and vill of; with the advowson of the church.
Estbrandon, manor and vill of.
Brauncepath with Crook, land in the forest of.
Helmeland, manor of.
Hunwyk, land and tenements in.
Tudhow, manor and vill of.
Sunderland next the Sea, burgages in.
Wodifeld, land and coal mines in.
Halywell, manor of.
Britle, manor and vill of.
Fysshburn, land in; held of the heirs of Robert Claxton.
Oxenhall, manor of.
. . . . .
Stanley and Billerawe, } manor and vill of.
Wolleyhall, manor of.
Hadley, land called Coksidhous next.
Darlyngton, land and tenements in.
Hal . . . ., land and tenements in.
Mawefeld, land called; with coal mines.
C . . . ., land called.

Portf. 168. No. 1.

1. Westmorland, Ralph Earl of.
Inq. p.m. taken 24 December [1484] at Sadberg. Ralph Lord Nevyll, aged 24, is his nephew and next heir, viz., son of John Lord Nevyll brother of the said Ralph Earl of Westmorland. By deed dated 20 February 1472–3 he had conveyed to Ralph Lord Nevyll and Isabella his wife the manor of Neuton Hanserd to hold to them and the heirs of the body of the said Ralph. By another deed he had conveyed to Ralph son and heir of the said Ralph Lord Nevyll and of Isabella his wife, to Lawrence Archbishop of York and others, to hold to them and their heirs for ever his Castle of Raby and places thereafter under-mentioned.
Elwyk, manor of; held of the heirs of the Lord of [dominus de] Hert.
Bolom, lands and tenements in; held of the Earl of Warwick.
Hurdworth, lands and tenements in.
Nedirconesclyff, lands and tenements in; held of the Baron of [Baro de] Graystok.
Ullerbusk, lands and tenements in; held of the Earl of Warwick.
Newesham, land in, held as parcel of the manor of Raby.
Dalton Percy, manor of; held of the Lord of Barnardcastell.
Stotford, Le Clooe, } manors of.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

1. Westmorland, Ralph Earl of—*continued.*
Swaynston, manor and vill of; held of the heirs of Thomas Surteys.
Neuton Hanserd, manor of.
Raby, castle and dominion of.
Langley, forest of.
Stayndrop, Shotton, Wodland, Cokfeld, Bolom, Keverston, Wakerfeld, Ingylton, Houghton, Somerhous, Langton, } manors and vills of.
Alwent, Denton, Egleston, Houghton, Somerhous, } rents issuing out of lands, or tenements in; held of the Earl of Warwick.

Portf. 168. No. 14.

PONTIFICATE OF RICHARD FOX.

—. Westmorland, Ralph Earl of.
Inq. . . . . .
Camboys, lands and tenements in.

Portf. 169. No. 26.

1. Westmorland, Ralph Earl of.
Inq. v. cuj. com. taken 28 July [1495] at Bedlyngton.
Cambois, lands and tenements in.

Portf. 169. No. 27.

4. Whyte, John; of Redhugh.
Inq. p.m. taken 16 June [1498] at Durham. Thomas, aged 25, is his son and next heir.
Redhugh, manor of.
Lyntes, a moiety of the manor of, with a rent issuing out of land in the same vill.
Medomesley, land in.
Gatisside, a tenement in.

Portf. 169. No. 20.

4. Westmorland, Ralph Earl of.
Inq. p.m. taken 16 June [1498] at Durham. Ralph Nevyle, aged 16 weeks, is his grandson and next heir, viz., son of Ralph son of the said Earl.
Brauncepath, castle or manor of.
Brauncepath, Stokle, Willyngton, Estbrandon, } manors and vills of, with lands and tenements in, and the advowson of the church of Brauncepath.
Croke, a tenement called.
Brauncepath, a watermill in.
Holmeland, manor and vill of, with land and tenements in.
Hunwyk, land and tenements in.
Tudhowe, manor and vill of.
Sunderland next the Sea, burgages in.
Wodyfeld, land, tenements and coal mines in.
Haliwell, manor of.
Birtle, manor and vill of.
Haliwell, Byrtle, Fysshburne, } lands and tenements in.
Oxenhall, manor of, and land and tenements in.
Cokerton, land in.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

4. Westmorland, Ralph Earl of—*continued.*

Stanley, Billerowe, Willeyhall, } manors of, and land and tenements in.
Hedleyhope, a tenement called Coksidhouse and land in.
Darlyngton, Haughton, } land and tenements in.
Haughton, a close called Mawefeld and coal mines in.
Coltpark, a close called.
Wynlaton, Bynchester, Westbrandon, Ivesley, Roweley, Hedley, Cornesawe, } manors of, and lands and tenements in.
Hedleyhope, land and tenements in.
Thorneley, Grenewell, Helmepark, Byres Geffrey, Whitworth, Westburdon, } manors of, and lands and tenements in, with coal mines in Helmepark.
Pelton, one third of the vill of, and land and tenements in.
Camboys, Chapyngton, } manors of, and lands and tenements in.
Westslikburn, land and tenements in.
Hoton, Elmeden, Westmorton next, } rents issuing out of land and tenements in.
Eldon, manor of, and land and tenements in.
Cokfeld, Durham, St. Mary in the south bailiwick of, } advowson of the churches of.
Stayndrop, advowson of the collegiate church of, with the nomination of the master of the College of the Collegiate Church, of all the priests and of the poor persons to be supported in the college of.
Shildon, a rent issuing from land and tenements in.
Stayndrop, vill of, and land and tenements in; held of the prior of Durham.
Raby, castle and manor of.
Langelby or Langeley, forest of.
Raby, Shotton, Wodland, Cokfeld, Keverston, Wakerfeld, Ingleton, Langton, } manors and vills of, and land and tenements in.
Durham, land and tenements in.
Durham, land and tenements in; held of the master of the Hospital of Kepyer.

Portf. 169. No. 32.

4. Westmorland, Ralph Earl of.

Inq. p.m. taken 17 June [1498] at Barnardcastle. Ralph Nevile, aged 16 weeks, is his grandson and next heir, viz., son of Ralph son of the said Earl.

Somerhous, Bolom, Houghton, Elwyk, Swaynton, Stotfold, Newton Handesert, Closse, Dalton Percy, } manors and vills of, and lands and tenements in.

Portf. 169. No. 31.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

4. Westmorland, Ralph Earl of.
Inq. p.m. taken 1 . June [1498] at Durham. This is a return in a single inquisition of the lands, &c., referred to in Nos. 31 and 32.
Portf. 169. No. 30.

5. Wilfeild, William; of Sadberg.
Inq. . . . . [1498 or 1499]. Isabella and Agnes, both aged 24, are his daughters and next heirs.
Sadberge, land and tenements in.
Portf. 169. No. 56.

PONTIFICATE OF WILLIAM SEVER.

2. Weddryngton, Ralph.
Inq. v. off. taken 24 October [1503] at Standrop. Henry, aged 24, is his son and next heir.
Heswell, manor and vill of.
Peyspole, grange of.
Portf. 170. No. 11.

See Vacant.

22 Hen. VII. Wyndham, Eleanor widow of John; and formerly widow of Richard Le Scrope.
Inq. p.m. taken 16 March [1506–7] at Durham. Richard Le Scrope, clerk, and others had conveyed the manor of Langley to the said Richard Le Scrope and Eleanor and their heirs, remainder to Henry Le Scrope [late dominus Le Scrope of Bolton]. Upon her death the same descended to Henry Le Scrope, aged 40, the present dominus Le Scrope of Bolton, as grandson and next heir of the aforesaid Henry, viz., son of John son of the said Henry Le Scrope.
Langley next Langchestre, manor and vill of.
Brakes, land called.
Portf. 171. No. 5.

PONTIFICATE OF THOMAS RUTHALL.

1. Warrener, Agnes widow of Christopher; and formerly wife of John Bosse.
Inq. v. off. taken 28 May [1510] at Durham. John Bosse, aged —, is the grandson and heir of the said John Bosse, viz., son of his son James Bosse. She had held for the term of her life the under-mentioned.
Chilton Magna, lands and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. III., fo. 7.

3. Whitt, Thomas.
Inq. p.m. taken 28 February [1511–2] at Durham. William, aged 22, is his son and next heir. By deed dated 18 September 1511 he had conveyed, for the use of Isabella his wife, a rent issuing out of the manors of Redhugh and Lyntys to William Conyers Lord of [dominus de] Hornby and others. By his last will he had settled a burgage in Gatished on his wife and her heirs; and also another on Lancelot Whit, his son, for life with remainder to his own heirs.
Redhugh, manor of.
Lyntys, a moiety of the manor of, with a rent issuing out of land and tenements in the vill of.
Medomsley, land in.
Gatished, burgages in.
Portf. 173. No. 59.
Reg. Vol. III., fo. 10.

3. Wyclyff, Johanna wife of Richard. *See* Bettis, Johanna widow of William, &c.

4. Warrener, Christopher; of Durham.
Inq. v. off. taken 25 April [1513] at Durham. The land in Chilton Magna reverted to one —— Boys.
Chilton Magna, land and tenements in.
Portf. 173. No. 52.
Reg. Vol. III., fo. 20.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

9. Weddryngton, Henry.
Inq. v. off. taken 12 October [1517] at Durham. John Wedryngton, aged 10, is his son and next heir.
Heswell, manor of.
Peyspole Graunge, land and tenements called.
Fysshburn, one third part of a manor of.
Durham, a rent issuing out of a tenement in.
Portf. 173. No. 32.
Reg. Vol. III., fo. 45.

10. Westmorland, Ralph Earl of.
Prob. etat. taken 16 May [1519] at Durham.
Port. 173. Nos. 25 and 26
Reg. Vol. III., fo. 50.

PONTIFICATE OF CARDINAL WOLSEY.

4. Whyte, William.
Inq. p.m. taken 25 June [1526] at Durham. Anthony, aged 7, is his son and next heir. By deed dated 17 September 1513 he had conveyed the moiety of the manor of Lyntes and certain lands in Redehugh to John Whitfeld and others to hold to the use of Margaret his wife for life, remainder to himself and his heirs.
Redehugh, manor of.
Medomesley, land and tenements in.
Gatished, burgages in.
Lyntes, manor of.
Redehugh, certain lands part of the manor of.
Portf. 174. No. 9.

PONTIFICATE OF THOMAS TUNSTALL.

9. Wedoo, Robert.
Inq. p.m. taken 25 March [1539] at Durham. Roger, aged 8, is his son and next heir.
Norton, land and tenements in.
Portf. 177. No. 31.

16. Wren, Katherine widow of Geoffrey. *See* Therkeld, Catherine.

19. Warde, John; of Consett.
2 Ed. VI. Inq. p.m. taken 2 June [1548] at Durham. William, aged 46, is his son and next heir.
Hoton, land and tenements in.
Consett, a moiety of the manor of.
Westraynton, land and tenements in; held of the prior of Durham.
Portf. 177. No. 91.

20. Westmorland, Ralph Earl of.
3 Ed. VI. Inq. ad inquirend. taken 27 June [1549] at Durham. Henry, aged 24, is his son and next heir.
Stayndrope, manor of, and lands and tenements there; held of the dean and chapter of Durham.
Rabye, castle and manor of.
Langley, forest of.
Rabye, Shotton, Wodland, Cockefeilde, Keverston, Wakerfeilde, Ingleton, Langton, } manors and vills of, and lands and tenements there; and advowson of the church of Cockefeilde.
Durham, advowson of the church of St. Mary in.
Durham, land and tenements in.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

20. Westmorland, Ralph Earl of—*continued.*

Durham, land and tenements in; held of the King and formerly of the master of the Hospital of Kepyer.
Sunderland next the Sea, burgages in.
Woddefeylde, land, tenements and coal mines in.
Oxenhaull, manor of, and land and tenements there.
Cokcarton, Darlington, Haughton, } land and tenements in.
Mainfeilde, Coll Parke, } lands called.
Camboys, Chappington, } manors of, and land and tenements there.
Westlykeburn, land and tenements in.
Bollome, Houghton, Carleburye, Ulnebye, } manors of, and land and tenements there.
Brancepithe, castle or manor of.
Brancepithe, Stokeley, Willington, Est Brandon, } manors and vills of, and lands and tenements there; with the advowson of the church of Brancepithe.
Croyke, a tenement called.
Bauncepathe, a water-mill in.
Holmeland, manor of, and land and tenements there.
Hunwike, land and tenements in.
Tuddhowe, Halliwell, Birtley, } manors of, and lands and tenements there.
Fishburne, land and tenements in.
Staynleye, Billerawe, Willehaulle, } manors of, and land and tenements there.
Cocksidehowse, Hedleyhope, } land and tenements in.
Binchester, Westbrandon, Ivesleye, Rowley, Hedley, Corneseye, } manors of, and lands and tenements there.
Hedleyhope, land and tenements in.
Thorneley, Greynwell, Helmepark, } manors of, and lands and tenements there; with coal-mines in Helmepark.
[Hilton ?] Elmeden, Westmorton next, } rents issuing out of lands and tenements in.
Byars Jeffraye, Whitfurthe, Westburdon, } manors of, and lands and tenements there.
Pelton, a third of the vill of, and land and tenements there.
Eldon, manor and vill of.
Sheldon, rent, land and tenements in.
Elwike, Swaynston, Stotfold, Newton Hansard, Cloyse, Dalton Percy, Winlaton, Somerhowse. } manors of, and lands and tenements there.

} The reversion of, upon the death of Katherine Countess of Westmorland.

} The reversion of, upon the death of Ann Countess of Westmorland.

Portf. 177. No. 82.
Reg. Vol. III., fo. 61.

23. Warde, William; of Consett.

6 Ed. VI. Inq. p.m. taken 14 May [1552] at Durham. Isabella, aged 1, is his daughter and next heir. By deed dated 10 September 1549 he had

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

23. Warde, William; of Consett—*continued.*

settled his lands in Hoton, Westraynton, and Darlyngton to the use of himself and his wife and the survivor of them, reversion to his own right heirs. By his will dated 4 April 1552 he had devised his moiety of his manor to his wife, subject, for a term of sixteen years, to an annual payment to his brother.

Consett, a moiety of the manor of, and land and tenements there.

Hoton, land and tenements in.

Westraynton, land and tenements in; held of the dean and chapter of Durham.

Darlyngton, land and tenements in.

Portf. 177. No. 79.

ELIZABETH.

3. Wethereld, Henry.

Inq. per br. de mand. taken 25 September [1561] at Durham. Roger Wetherelde, aged 27, is his son and next heir.

Elton, a moiety of the manor of, and of the advowsons of the church; held of Henry Earl of Westmorland.

Reg. Vol. VI., fo. 57.

6. Westmorland, Henry Earl of.

Inq. p.m. taken 28 August [1564] at Durham. Charles, aged 21, is his son and next heir. Many of his manors and lands had descended to him as the kinsman and heir male of Ralph first Earl of Westmorland, viz., as son of Ralph Earl of Westmorland son of Ralph Lord (dominus) Nevell son of Ralph Earl of Westmorland son of Thomas Nevell son of John Lord Nevell son of the above-mentioned Ralph first Earl of Westmorland.

Standthropp, manor and vill of; held of the dean and chapter of Durham.

Raby, manor, vill and castle of.

Langley, forest of.

Hullerbuske,
Allwend,
Keverston,
Wakerfeld,
Cletelam,
Somerhouse,
Bolome,
Howghton,
Snoterton,
Engleton,
Hilton,
Wodland,
Lameton,
Nedeseham.
Denton,
Egliston,
Newbyggyn,
} lands and tenements in.

Cookfeld, manor of, and lands and tenements there, with the advowson of the church of.

Shotton, land and tenements in.

Durham, advowson of the church of St. Mary in.

Sonderland-juxta-mare, burgages in.

Woddyfeld, land, tenements and coal mines in.

Oxenhall, manor of.

Darlington, lands and tenements in.

Chappynton, manor of, and land and tenements there.

Netherton, land and tenements in.

Carleberry,
Ulmeby,
} manors and vills of.

Brauncepeth, manor, castle and vill of, with the advowson of the church of.

Stockley,
Willington,
Crooke,
Brauudon,
} manors and vills of.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

6. Westmorland, Henry Earl of—*continued.*

Helmeland, manor of.
Helmyland, lands and tenements in.
Hallywell, manor of.
Hartley,* manor and vill of.
Hallywell, Byrtley, Fysheburne, } lands and tenements in.
Stanley, Byllerawe, Byllyhall, } manors and vills of.
Coxsydhowse, Hedleyhopp, } lands and tenements in.
Benchester, manor of, and lands and tenements in.
Westbrandon, Yvesley, Rowley, Hedley, Cornesey, } manors and vills of.
Westbrandon, Yvesley, Hedley, Medomsley, Grenelawe, Cornesey, Hedleyhopp, } lands and tenements in.
Thorneley, Grynwell, Helme Parke, Byersgaffray, Whitfurth, Westburdon, } manors of, and lands and tenements in, with coal-mines in Helme Parke.
Pelton, a third part of the vill of, and land and tenements there.
Hoton next Sheroton, Westmorton next Elmeden, } a rent issuing out of lands in.
Eldon, manor and vill of, and lands and tenements there.
Shyldon, a rent issuing out of land in.
Elweke *alias* Elwycke, manor of, and land and tenements there.
Swanston, Stotfeld, Newton Hansard, Close, Dalton Percy, Wynleyton, Egliston, } manors and vills of, and lands and tenements therein.

Reg. Vol. VI., fos. 18 and 42.

15. Walles, Elizabeth.

Inq. p.m. taken 21 April [1573] at Norham. William Walles, aged 34, is her kinsman and next heir, viz., son of Gilbert Walles son of Richard Walles brother of William Walles father of William Walles father of William Walles brother of said Elizabeth.
Twede, divers shares of fisheries in the river; Barwick on Twede, burgages and gardens in; } held of the Queen.

Portf. 179. No. 12.

22. Wright, Cuthbert.

Inq. v. off. taken 1 July [1580] at Durham. George, aged 33, is his son and next heir.
Helmeden, a moiety of a fourth part of the manor of.

Portf. 178. No. 22.

---

* Birtley in one copy.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

JAMES I.

1. Wickliffe, John.
   Inq. p.m. taken 7 May [1603] at Durham. William, aged 22, is his son and next heir.
   Newton next Bolton *alias* Newton Garthes, manor of.
   Ufferton, a third of the manor of.
   Portf. 182. No. 5.

1. Wrenn, Robert.
   Inq. per br. de mand. taken 10 March [1603–4] at Durham. Christopher, aged 40, is his grandson and next heir, viz., son of William son of the said Robert Wrenn.
   Heighington, land and tenements in.
   Brackes in Heighington, land and tenements in.
   Portf. 182. No. 3.

2. Wormeley, William.
   Inq. p.m. taken 20 April [1604] at Durham. Robert, aged 40, is his son and next heir.
   Hurworth on Teese, lands and tenements in; part thereof held of the bishop and part of the lords of the manor of Hurworth.
   Portf. 182. No. 9.

4. Welset, William; of Bushopton.
   Inq. p.m. taken 3 November [1606] at Durham. Francis, aged 19, is his son and next heir.
   Stainton Parva, land and tenements in; held of John Coniers.
   Portf. 182. No. 30.

5. Warde, George; of Hurworth on Teise.
   Inq. p.m. taken 17 March [1607–8] at Durham. John Ward, aged 50, is his son and next heir. By deed dated 16 June 1579 he had settled his lands (in accordance with a covenant for the marriage of his said son John with Johanna daughter of Henry Charnley) to his own use for life, remainder to the use of his said son and his heirs males by his said wife, remainder to his own right heirs.
   Hurworth on Teise, a moiety of the manor of; and land and tenements there.
   Portf. 182. No. 48.

6. Watson, Richard; of Wolsingham.
   Inq. p.m. taken 10 September [1608] at Durham. Jane, aged 2, is his daughter and next heir. By deed dated 11 August 1607 he had enfeoffed one Guy Watson of his under-mentioned land.
   Wolsingham, land and tenements in the parish of.
   Portf. 182. No. 49.

8. Wright, Thomas.
   Inq. p.m. taken 18 August [1610] at Durham. William, aged 1, is his son and next heir.
   Hunwick, land and tenements in.
   Portf. 182. No. 62.

8. Wrangham, Robert; of Witton Gilbert.
   Inq. p.m. taken 8 September [1610] at Durham. John, aged 32, is his son and next heir.
   Witton Gilbert, land and tenements in.
   Portf. 182. No. 65.

9. Wylde, Robert; of Kiblesworth.
   Inq. v. off. taken 5 October [1611] at Durham. Robert, aged 12, is his son and next heir.
   Kiblesworth, land and tenements in; held of the King.
   Portf. 183. No. 16.

9. Watson, Henry. *See* Carr, James.

10. Watson, John; of Chatterley.
    Inq. p.m. taken 16 January [1612–3] at Durham. John, aged 40, is his son and next heir.
    Chatterley, Woolsingham, } lands and tenements in.
    Portf. 183. No. 25.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

11. Watson, John; of Little Kepyere.
Inq. p.m. taken 9 October [1613] at Durham. Thomas, aged 24, is his so and next heir.
Kepeyere, land and tenements called Little, in the parish of Ryton.
Portf. 183. No. 38.

11. Waughe, Robert; of Chester.
Inq. per br. de mand. taken 23 October [1613] at Durham. Robert, aged 22, is his grandson and next heir, viz., son of John son of the said Robert Waughe. By deed dated 14 April 1612 he had granted out of his under-mentioned land an annuity to Margaret Waughe the mother of his said grand son: and by another deed dated 17 April of the same year he had settled his land to his own use for life, with remainder to William son of his son John Waughe and his heirs.
Chester, land and tenements in.
Portf. 183. No. 45.

11. Wilde, Christopher; of Ravensworth.
Inq. per br. de mand. taken 23 October [1613] at Durham. Isabella Wilde, aged 33, the wife of John Allaburton of Whickham is his daughter and next heir. By deed dated 20 February 1581–2 he had settled his lands to the use for life of himself and Agnes his wife and of the survivor of them, remainder to the heirs male of their bodies, remainders over failing such issue to Isabella Wilde his daughter and heir apparent and her issue, and to his own right heirs.
Ravensworth, land and tenements in.
Gateside, a burgage in.
Portf. 183. No. 47.

11. Wharton, Christopher; of Offerton.
Inq. v. off. taken 23 October [1613] at Durham. He had purchased from Matthew Aincoates and Susannah his wife the under-mentioned, viz.:
Offerton, land in; and a fishery in the river Were.
Portf. 183. No. 51.

11. Watson, Robert; of Witton Gilbert.
Inq. v. off. taken 12 February [1613–4] at Durham. Robert, aged 7 is his son and next heir.
Witton Gilbert, land and tenements in.
Portf. 183. No. 52.

11. Walker, John; of Midridge.
Inq. v. off. taken 5 March [1613–4] at Durham. John, aged 60, is his son and heir.
Midridge, land and tenements in.
Portf. 183. No. 59.

12. Watson, James; of Sheraton.
Inq. p.m. taken 3 September [1614] at Durham. John, aged 34, is his son and next heir.
Sheraton Grange, a moiety of the manor and grange of; and land and tenements in the vill of.
Portf. 183. No. 72.

13. Walker, John; of Midridge.
Inq. p.m. taken 1 April [1615] at Durham. John, aged 28, is his son and next heir.
Midridge, land tenements in.
Portf. 183. No. 77.

17. White, Robert; of Readheughe.
Inq. p.m. taken 17 August [1619] at Durham. Robert, aged 26, is his son and next heir.
Readheughe, land and tenements in.
Tyne, a fishery in the river.
Gateshead, tenements in.
Medomsley, land and tenements in.
Lyntz, a rent issuing out of land in.
Portf. 189. No. 7.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

17. Wharton, Christopher; of Ufferton.

Inq. p.m. taken 2 October [1619] at Durham. His daughter Alice, aged 38, the widow of George Midleton, and Robert, aged . . ., the son of Cuthbert Mitford and of Mary his wife, another daughter, are his co-heirs. A covenant dated 22 December 1611 was entered into between Christopher Wharton and Robert Mitford relative to the settlements of their properties, viz., Robert Mitford, to settle his lands in Mitford, Moseden, Newton-Underwood and Esplee, to his own use for life, reversion to Cuthbert Mitford and his issue male, with similar reversions to John and William Mitford, the second and third sons of the said Robert Mitford, remainder to the right heirs of the said Cuthbert Mitford. The said lands in Mitford, &c., being subject to an annual payment of 70*l.* to Mary daughter of Christopher Wharton, such payment to be assured at the reasonable cost of the said Christopher Wharton "within six months after she shall be "absolved and judged free from the pretended contract of matrimony "for the which one Thomas Procter, barrister at common law, com-"menceth suit against her." Christopher Wharton, to settle his manor of Wingate Grange to his own use and that of Alice his wife and the survivor of them, reversion to their first and other sons successively, remainder to their right heirs; and also to pay by instalments the sum of 500 marks to Robert Mitford, provided the said Mary Wharton is not pronounced by law to be the lawful contracted wife of the said Thomas Procter. By deed dated 21 September 1613 the said Christopher Wharton settled his lands to his own use for life, reversion to his first and other sons successively, with remainder over to Samuel Gilpin, to Mary wife of Cuthbert Mitford, one of his daughters, and to his other daughters. Mary Mitford died in the lifetime of her father. Samuel Gilpin, by deed dated 10 February 1613–4 and enrolled on the 18 June following, conveyed his interest in the said manor to Humphrey Wharton and Thomas son of William Wharton of York. The said Thomas Wharton, by deed dated 20 March 1615–6, remised his interest to the said Humphrey Wharton. Afterwards the said Christopher Wharton being seized of the manor, and the said Humphrey Wharton of the remainder thereof by their deed dated 20 June 1618 and enrolled on the 23 of the same month sold the said manor, &c., to Alexander Davison of Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Wingate Grange, manor or grange of, and land and tenements there; held of the King.

Ufferton *alias* Offerton, lands and tenements in; part thereof held of the King and part of the bishop.

Weare, a fishery in the river.

Portf. 189. No. 18.

17. Wall, Thomas; of Brownes House.

Inq. per br. de mand. taken 16 October [1619] at Durham. Christopher Wall, aged 18, is his nephew and next heir, viz., son of Ralph brother of the said Thomas Wall.

Westerpeakefeild, Frosterley, } lands and tenements in; held of the King.

Portf. 189. No. 12.

17. Wright, George; of Hunwick.

Inq. p.m. taken 18 March [1619–20] at Durham. Christopher, aged 43, is his son and next heir.

Hunwick, lands and tenements in.

Helmeden, two parts of one fourth part of the manor of.

Portf. 189. No. 20.

17. Wright, George son of Anthony; of Hunwicke.

Inq. per br. de deven. taken 18 March [1619–20] at Durham. Margaret, aged 17, Agnes, aged 14, and Jane, aged 11, are his sisters and next heirs.

Hunwick, land and tenements in.

Portf. 189. No. 21.

18. Wrenn, Ralph; of Durham.

Inq. p.m. taken 29 April [1620] at Durham. John Wren, aged 21, is his son and next heir.

Brigginhouse, a messuage called; Frosterley, lands and tenements in; } held of the King.

Portf. 189. No. 28.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

18. Walton, James; of Lanchester.
Inq. p.m. taken 29 July [1620] at Durham. Arthur, aged 30, is his grandson and next heir, viz., son of William son of the said James Walton. By deed dated 24 March 1610–11 he settled his land to his own use for life, remainder to his grandson the said Arthur Walton.
Lanchester, land and tenements in.
Portf. 189. No. 40.

18. Wythes, Edward, and Eleanor his wife.
Inq. v. off. taken 13 January [1620–1] at Durham. They had granted to Robert Hutton the under-mentioned.
Skirningham, Elleyhill, Out Skirningham, } lands and tenements in.
Portf. 189. No. 69.

19. Wrenn, Charles.
Inq. p.m. taken 15 August [1621] at Durham. Linleus, aged 20, is his son and next heir. By his will dated 9 March 1620–1, he devised his manor of Binchestre, and lands in Billiehall and Billie Rawe, to his eldest son Linleus and his heirs male, remainder to his other sons Charles and Henry, remainder over to his own right heirs.
Westhartburne, land and tenements in.
Aickland, Binchestre, } the prebends of, and tithes of corn;
Aickland St. Andrew, Scotton, } tithes of corn;
Binchestre, manor or vill of;
Billie Rawe, land called Woodifeild in;
} held of the King.
Billiehall, Billie Rawe, Crooke in the parish of Brancepeth, Newton Capp, } lands and tenements; held of the Prince of Wales.
Bishop's Aickland, burgage in.
Portf. 189. No. 43.

21. Witton, Lawrence.
Inq. p.m. taken 18 August [1623] at Durham. Ann, aged 30, the wife of William Tuer, is his sister and next heir.
West Awckland, land and tenements in.
Portf. 189. No. 88.

19. Wooller, Richard; of Frosterley.
Inq. per br. de mand. taken 6 October [1621] at Durham. Isabella, aged 5, is his daughter and next heir.
Frosterley, land and tenements in; held of the King.
Portf. 189. No. 48.

20. Whitfeild, William.
Inq. p.m. taken 27 April [1622] at Durham. Frances, aged 2, is his granddaughter and next heir, viz., daughter of Anthony son of the said William Whitfeild.
Durham, a messuage or burgage in.
Newton next Durham, land and tenements in.
Portf. 189. No. 60.

21. Wilde, Marmaduke; of Hunton.
Inq. p.m. taken 13 September [1623] at Durham. John, aged 40, is his son and next heir. By his will dated 16 May 1617 he provided for his younger sons Marmaduke and William, also he bequeathed legacies to Dyones wife of Edward Atkinson; also to all his grandchildren, viz., to the children of his son Marmaduke, to John Theakeston and Edward Atkinson, and the residue of his property he left to his son John.
Ketton, manor of, and land and tenements there; held of the King.
Great Chilton, land and tenements in, and a moiety of the manor of.
Preston on Tease, land and tenements in.
Portf. 189. No. 92.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

22. Wilson, John; of Brafferton.
Inq. p.m. taken 9 October [1624] at Durham. John, aged 18, is his son and next heir. By deed dated 10 May 1607 he had granted to his mother Jane Wilson a cottage and land for the term of her life. By his will dated 15 September 1623 he made provision for Thomas his eldest son by his wife Ann and Roland his second son.
Brafferton, lands and tenements in; part thereof held of the King and part of the bishop.
Portf. 189. No. 121.

CHARLES I.

2. Widdowes, Giles; of Bishopton.
Inq. p.m. taken 10 June [1626] at Durham. John, aged 27, is his son and next heir.
West Newbiggin, land and tenements in.
Portf. 189. No. 153.

3. White, Richard; of Hawthorne.
Inq. p.m. taken 5 May [1627] at Durham. . . . . , aged 19, is his son and next heir. By deed dated 1 May 1623 he had demised, for a term of years, a tenement with its appurtenances to Christopher Armstrong.
Hawthorne, land and tenements in.
Portf. 189. No. 171.

3. Wrenn, Francis. *See* Thursby, Francis.

3. Wiven, Solomon. *See* Hedworth, Richard.

4. Wilson, Ralph; of Middleherrington.
Inq. v. off. taken 29 August [1628] at Durham. Nicholas, aged 40, is his son and next heir.
East Herrington, Middle Herrington. } lands and tenements in.
Portf. 186. No. 9.

4. Wellfoote, Thomas; of Bushopton.
Inq. per br. de mand. taken 29 August [1628] at Durham. Francis, aged 40, is his brother and next heir.
Bushopton, Stainton Parva, Stillington, } lands and tenements in.
Portf. 186. No. 10.

5. Wraugham, Thomas; of Northsheeles.
Inq. p.m. taken 10 October [1629] at Durham. Richard, aged 25, is his son and next heir. By his will dated 11 January 1627–8 he devised to his youngest son Thomas his moiety of the manor of Blackburne.
Blackwell, land and tenements in.
Blackburne, a moiety of the manor of.
Portf. 186. No. 38.

7. Ward, John; of Hurworth on Tees.
Inq. p.m. taken 24 September [1631] at Durham. Frances the wife of Francis Anderson and Ann Ward, aged respectively at the date of his death 15 and 11, are his granddaughters and next heirs, viz., daughters of George son of the said John Ward.
Hurworth on Tees, a moiety of the manor of; and land and tenements there.
Portf. 186. No. 59.

7. Wild, Ralph; of Kibbesworth.
Inq. p.m. taken 24 September [1631] at Durham. Thomas, aged 18, is his son and next heir.
Kibblesworth, land and tenements in; held of the King.
Portf. 186. No. 63.

8. Ward, John.
Inq. p.m. taken 27 March [1632] at Durham. Frances, wife of Francis Anderson, and Ann Ward, aged respectively at the date of his death 15 and 11, are his granddaughters and next heirs, viz., daughters of George son of the said John Ward.

No. 2.—Durham Records : Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

8. Ward, John—*continued.*
Stodhow, land and tenements in, and a fourth part of the manor of; } held of the King.
Hurworth on Tease, land and tenements in; }
Portf. 186. No. 78.

8. Willson, Roger; of Midleton Araw.
Inq. per br. de mand. taken 19 January [1632–3] at Durham. Marmaduke, aged 30, is his son and next heir.
Midleton Arawe, land and tenements in.
Portf. 188. No. 11.

9. Wall, Margaret.
Inq. per br. de mand. taken 5 April [1633] at Durham. Ann, of full age, wife of Ralph Wall is her granddaughter and next heir. Roger Wall father of Ralph Wall by his deed dated 16 September 1584, in consideration of a marriage to be solemnized between him and Margaret Heighinton, had settled his lands to the use of himself and the said Margaret and the survivor to them, and of their issue remainder to his own heirs. They had issue Ralph Wall who died in his mother's lifetime. He had issue a daughter Ann subsequently the wife of a certain Ralph Wall. Elizabeth Wall the mother of the said Elizabeth still survives.
Browneshouse, lands and tenements called, and tythes called Gillitythes within the vill of Busshoppeley; held of the King.
Portf. 188. No. 16.

9. Wilkinson, Christopher; of Barton Myers.
Inq. p.m. taken 17 August [1633] at Durham. John, aged 38, is his son and next heir. By deed dated 10 August 1631 he had settled certain of his lands in Denton to his own use for life, remainder to his son Thomas Wilkinson of Kirkbrig.
Denton, lands and tenements in; held of the King.
Portf. 188. No. 27.

9. Walshe, Edward.
Inq. v. off. taken 30 November [1633] at Durham John, aged at the death of his father 14 days, is his son and next heir.
Lomley Magna *anglice* Greate Lomley, a tenement in.
Portf. 188. No. 33.

9. Wild, John; of Hauton, co. York.
Inq. p.m. taken 15 February [1633–4] at Durham. Marmaduke Wild, aged 55, is his brother and next heir. By deed dated 14 November 1632 he had settled his lands to his own use for life, remainder to his heirs male of his body, remainder over successively to Robert, John and Christopher Wild, sons of his brother Marmaduke Wild of East Cowton, and their heirs male, and to his own right heirs.
Hunton, } manors of; in the county of York; held of the King.
Barden, }
Ketton, manor of, and lands and tenements there; held of the King.
Chilton Magna, lands and tenements in, and a moiety of the manor of.
Preston on Tease, land and tenements in.
Portf. 188. No. 44.

9. Wiggins, William. *See* Stacy, Elizabeth.

9. White, John. *See* Bringhirst, John.

10. Walton, George.
Inq. p.m. taken 13 September [1634] at Durham. George, aged 15, is his son and next heir.
Haghouse, land and tenements in the vill or grange of.
Portf. 188. No. 54.

11. Welsh, John; of East Rainton.
Inq. p.m. taken 15 August [1635] at Durham. John, aged 15, is his son and next heir. By deed dated 15 November 1616 he had settled his land to his own use for life, then to the use of his wife Margaret daughter of William Bartle, remainder to his own right heirs.
Hetton in le Hole, land and tenements in.
Portf. 188. No. 63.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

12. Whitfield, Francis.
Licencia ingrediendi granted [23 April 1436] to Francis Whitfield son of Anthony son of William Whitfield to enter upon the land of his grandfather the said William Whitfield, viz.:
Newton next Durham, land and tenements in.
Portf. 178. No. 39.

12. Warde, Robert; of Darnton.
Inq. per br. de mand. taken 22 Feburary [1636–7] at Durham. Robert, aged 26, is his son and next heir.
Darnton, a burgage in.
Haughtonfield, land and tenements called.
Portf. 190. No. 9.

[13.] Wellfoote, Ralph.
Inq. v. off. taken 21 October [1637] at Durham. He had purchased the under-mentioned lands from Richard Beverley and Thomasina his wife and Margaret Leadham widow.
Bushopton, land and tenements in.
Portf. 188. No. 96.

13. Wickcliffe, Francis.
Inq. p.m. taken 17 March [1637–8] at Durham. William Wykliffe, aged 36, is his son and next heir.
Preston on Skearne, a capital messuage with other messuages and tenements in.
Portf. 188. No. 101.

14. Wetherell, Giles.
Inq. v. off. taken 7 April [1638] at Durham. Henry, aged 12, is his son and next heir.
Stockden *alias* Stockton, land and tenements in.
Portf. 188. No. 102.

14. Wathon, William.
Inq. v. off. taken 7 April [1638] at Durham. John, aged 24, is his son and next heir.
Hetton in le Hole, a third part of a messuage in.
Portf. 188. No. 104.

15. Walles, William; of Cheswicke.
Inq. per br. de mand. taken 6 December [1639] at Durham. George, aged . . , is his son and next heir.
Cheswicke, land and tenements in.
Portf. 187. No. 7.

CHARLES I.

3. Young, Andrew.
Inq. v. off. taken 1 October [1627] at Durham. He had purchased from Henry Lawson and Ann his wife the under-mentioned.
Cambois, manor of.
Cambois, Netherton, Bedlington, } lands, tenements and coal mines in.
Portf. 189. No. 178.

12. Young, Ralph.
Inq. p.m. taken 16 April [1636] at Durham. Katherine, aged 80, the widow of Archibald Cunningham is his sister and next heir.
Sunderland next Croxdale, land and tenements in; held of the King.
Portf. 187. No. 41.

12. Yeatman, Michael. *See* Sleigh, John.

Prepared and examined by
(Signed) G. F. Handcock.

No. 3.—French Rolls—Henry V.

The French Rolls of Henry V. constitute a valuable addition to the Norman Rolls of the same reign already calendared (*see* the Forty-first and Forty-second Reports of the Deputy Keeper of the Public Records). Much information omitted in the Norman Rolls, relating to the retinues of the nobles and knights despatched from England for the conquest of Normandy, the treaties with Burgundy and Britanny, the negotiations for the marriage of the King with Katherine of France, the grants of lands and houses to faithful followers, and the like, will be found set forth at length upon the membranes of the French Rolls of this period. It has, therefore, been considered advisable to calendar the French Rolls of the reign of Henry V. so that the abstract may serve as a supplement to the calendar of the Norman Rolls.

The entries upon the French Rolls chiefly relate to the protections granted by the sovereign to those nobles, knights, and esquires who, with their respective retinues, formed the flower of the English troops engaged in the subjection of the northern provinces of France. The list of names recorded upon these rolls will be valuable to the genealogist.

With regard to the other entries, several of them throw a light upon the commercial history of the reign. The principal exports of Spain at this time were figs, raisins, wine, oil, skins, soap, and quicksilver, which were shipped to England and exchanged for our wools, then superior to those of every other country. Safe conducts for vessels trading between Spain and England are, therefore, frequently to be found on the French Rolls. The Flemings in the 15th century were the most skilful weavers in Europe, but inasmuch as they were greatly dependent upon English wool for the fine cloth they produced, a brisk trade was carried on between England and Flanders. The French Rolls record various safe-conducts granted to Flemish barques sailing from the port of Sluys to London to obtain goods for the great mart of Bruges. From these Rolls it will also be seen that the commercial intercourse between England and Portugal, and between England and Britanny, was active and friendly. No little trade was carried on with the Italian merchants. The Genoese anchored their great "carracks" in our ports laden with cloths of gold, silks, black pepper, oil, and cotton, and received in exchange English wool, which they disposed of at Bruges and thus carried on a second traffic. The Venetians and Florentines brought to England spices, sweet wines, *articles de luxe*, and foreign drugs, and then returned to their own ports with cargoes of English cloth, wool, and tin. Protections and safe-conducts granted to Italian merchants trading to England are a feature in the entries upon the French Rolls.

The Council of Constance was at this time engaged in putting an end to the schism then created in the Church, and several of the English bishops and clergy took part in its deliberations. Licenses to these ecclesiastics to quit England for that purpose will be found entered upon the French Rolls.

Calais was, in the 15th century, the most valued foreign possession of our Crown. Apart from its being the chief mart for the sale of English wool, it was looked upon as giving to England the undisputed command of the Straits. When in the year 1416 the Emperor Sigismund, whose name frequently appears in the French Rolls, came to England to endeavour to effect a peace between Henry V. and the King of France, he had been especially struck with the importance of Calais, and had advised Henry to value the towns of Calais and Dover as the two eyes of his maritime power.

"To the kynge thus he seyde 'My brothere,
" 'When he perceyved too townes Calys and Dovere,
" 'Of alle youre townes to chese of one and othere,
" 'To kepe the see and soon to come overe
" 'To werre oughtwardes and your regne to recovere,
" 'Kepe these too townes, Sire, and youre Magesté,
" 'As your tweyne eyne to kepe the narowe see.'"*

Frequent mention will be found in the French Rolls of the mandates of the English sovereign to the governor of Calais to inspect the strength of the fortifica-

* Political Poems and Songs, by Thomas Wright, vol. 2, p. 158.

No. 3.—Calendar of the French Rolls: Henry 5.—*continued.*

tions of the town, to see that the storehouses were well filled with provisions, and to take precautions that the military discipline at the castle was not relaxed, and that foreigners were kept under vigilant supervision. Henry IV. had granted to the mayor and aldermen of Calais the assize of wine, ale, beer, and bread within the jurisdiction of the town, which was called *la eskenage.* Appointments of bailiffs of *la eskenage* are often to be met with in the French Rolls. The following are among the more curious of the entries relating to Calais:—

"Ordinances for the better safety of Calais; these forbid foreigners to be burgesses "of Calais or to keep taverns in the town; they also exact that all houses "in Calais be roofed with tile or slate." *Westminster, July* 15, 1413.

"Mandate to the Mayor and Corporation of the Staple at Calais, that all mer- "chants coming to Calais for the sale or purchase of merchandise be lodged "at the houses of the brokers of the staple and nowhere else during the next "ten years." *Westminster, Nov.* 23, 1413.

"Mandate to the Earl of Warwick, Captain of Calais, forbidding any soldier to "quit Calais without special leave." *Westminster, Feb.* 13, 1416.

After the different engagements between the English and the French, and on the surrender of the various towns in Normandy to the victorious Henry, several prisoners were captured and brought over to England. After a brief period of captivity these Frenchmen were permitted to return to their country to obtain their ransom. Hence entries of safe-conducts granted to such prisoners embarking from Southampton for France in quest of their ransom are of frequent occurrence in the French Rolls.

Among the entries of general interest the following may be considered as specimens:—

"Pardon to Wm. Michel, monk, a native of Jersey, for having quitted the island "to become a monk in the Abbey of St. Michel, Normandy, without leave." *Westminster, July* 23, 1414.

"License to John de Vasquez, knight, to export from England 400 lances for the "King of Portugal." *Westminster, Sept.* 26, 1414.

"Grant to Rich. Bokeland, of London, of the inn in Harfleur called the 'Peacock' "on account of his having assisted the King at the siege of Harfleur with two "vessels." *Westminster, Dec.* 28, 1415.

"License to Peter Lobato, knight, Portuguese ambassador, to export 300 lance "staves, three palfreys, and a suit of armour, for the use of the Infant Henry "warring against the infidels." *Southampton, July* 12, 1417.

French Rolls, 1 Henry V.

Membrane 37.

1413.

April 12. Westm. Licence to Thos. Mathewe, citizen of Great Yarmouth, to transport barley and oats to Holland and Zealand.

April 14. do. Safe conduct for Peter Gunsales, master of a barque, trading between Dartmouth and Spain.

May 10. do. Same for Wm. Bonmyer, governor of Arras, and Wm. de Rabecque, with their retinue, coming to the King.

do. Same to Edward, son of Edward Earl of Devon, to convey fifty pilgrims to St. James [of Galicia] in the vessel the "St. Margaret" of Plymouth.

May 5. do. Protection to John Serys, draper of Oxenford, in the retinue of Ralph Rocheford, knight, captain of the castle of Hammes in Picardy.

April 17. do. Safe conduct for the vessel "La Grace Dieu," of Britanny, trading to Bristol.

May 1. do. Protection to John Hundon, in the retinue of Wm. la Zouche, lieutenant of Calais.

May 13. do. Safe conduct for Wm. Grandeboys, of Britanny, going from England to Britanny.

May 3. do. Same for Rob. Hill and John Fortescue, conveying pilgrims to St. James [of Galicia].

April 29. do. Same for Rob. Fegowe, of Dartmouth, the same.

May 13, June 5. do. Mandate to all Admirals to protect the vessels of Britanny, sailing from English ports to Britanny.

Membrane 36.

May 12. do. Licence to Walter Willy, master of the ship called "Le Elen," to convey pilgrims to S. James of Galicia.

April 2. do. Appointment of Roger Waltham as collector of customs at Calais.

May 16. do. Commission to Wm. Bardolf, knight, and Rob. Thorley, treasurer of Calais, to inquire into the state of the provisions and of the ordnance at Calais; also as to the condition of the castles and fortalices in the marches.

May 22. do. Same to Wm. Lord la Zouche, lieutenant of Calais, and Ralph Grenehurst, the prothonotary of the King, to treat with the ambassadors of the King of Arragon.

May 24. do. Safe conduct for a certain baron, two knights, two clerks, and a retinue of 40 persons, coming to England to see the King on business.

June 1. do. Presentation of Wm. Gaddesby to the parish of S. Clement, Jersey. Mandate to the Duke of York, governor of the Channel Islands, touching the said presentation.

June 5. do. Protection to Thos. Comyn, in the retinue of Ralph Rocheford, knight, captain of Hammes Castle, Picardy.

do. Annual grant of 20 marks to the Carmelite convent at Calais.

June 8. do. Licence to Rich. Stouard, master of the vessel the "Edward" of Falmouth, to convey pilgrims to S. James of Galicia.

June 3. do. Protection to John Rous, of Ipswich, in the retinue of John Lardener, captain of Oye, Picardy.

June 12. do. Inspeximus and confirmation of the grant of Henry IV. to John Warton of the lands, late of John Tracy and Margaret his wife, in the town of Calais and elsewhere in Picardy.

do. Same to John Fermyn, of Calais, of the post of keeper of the fairs at Calais.

No. 3.—Calendar of the French Rolls: 1 Henry 5.—*continued.*

1413.

June 14. Westm. Safe conduct for Raoul le Maire, provost of S. Donas, Bruges, and Wm. de Rabeque, coming to the King.

May 22. do. Commission to John Cateryk, as proctor of the King at Rome.

Membranes 35 and 34.

June 30. do. Inspeximus and confirmation of the charters of Edw. III. and Hen. IV. to the town of Merke, touching the liberties and privileges to be enjoyed by its inhabitants.

Membrane 33.

June 12. do. Confirmation of the grant by the late King to John Mulsho of the land in Calais between the town and the harbour.

June 11. do. Protection during the present war to the convent of Sanctingefeld near Calais.

June 13. do. Safe conduct for Sebastian Lopes, master of the "Sainte Marie" of Deva, Spain, and others, trading to England.

June 16. Canterbury. Appointment of John Mongomery as bailiff of Calais, vice John Kyghley.

June 13. Westm. Safe conduct for certain Venetian merchants, trading with England.

June 19. do. Same for Peter Pollay, trading between London and Nantes.

June 12. do. Confirmation of the appointment of John Ormesby as provider of carpenters at Calais.

July 15. do. Innotescimus of the declaration by Charles King of France, that he will observe the truce with England, dated Paris, May 31, 1400.

Membranes 32, 31, 30, 29, and 28.

June 23. do. Inspeximus and confirmation of the charters of Edw. III., Rich. II., and Hen. IV., relating to the liberties and privileges to be enjoyed by the inhabitants of Calais.

Membrane 28.

July 15. do. Ordinances for the better safety of Calais; these forbid foreigners to be burgesses of Calais or to keep taverns in the town; they also exact that all houses in Calais be roofed with tile or slate.

Sept. 20. do. Safe conduct for John Loward, coming to the King.

Membrane 27.

July 1. do. Inspeximus and confirmation of the charter of Hen. IV. relating to the authority to be exercised by the mayor and constables of the staple of Calais.

Membrane 26.

do. Confirmation of the charter of Hen. IV. permitting all persons attached to the staple at Calais to live and hold property in Calais; also of the grant of the vacant place of land in Calais called "Pellory haven" to the mayor and merchants of the said staple for building purposes.

July 8. do. Letters of attorney to Wm. Clifford, knight, going abroad.

July 14. do. Power for Henry Bishop of St. Davids, Richard Earl of Warwick, Wm. la Zouche, lieutenant of Calais, and others, to treat for perpetual friendship with the Duke of Burgundy.

No. 3.—Calendar of the French Rolls: 1 Henry 5.—*continued.*

Membrane 25.

1413.

June 14. Westm. Grant for life to Thos. Misterton of 40 pounds a year out of the customs upon the sale of wine, beer, and cider in the town of Calais.

July 6. do. Safe conduct for Alex. de Carnys, provost of Lynclondale, and Gilbert Kaiame, of Scotland, coming to the King.

June 12. do. Inspeximus and confirmation of the grant of 12*d.* a day out of the revenues of Calais to Ingram Fosse, vice John Garsoner, deceased.

July 6. do. Same of same to Ralph Rochefort, knight, of the custody of the castle of Hammes vice Thomas Swynbourne, deceased.

July 11. do. Letters of attorney and protection to Wm. Porter, going abroad.

July 1. do. Inspeximus and confirmation of the appointment of Thos. Godeston as high bailiff of Guynes, and victualler to the castle of Guynes, vice John Walden, resigned.

July 15. do. Grant for life of a pension to Wm. Rothelane of 12*d.* a day out of the revenues of Calais, vice Wm. Grene, rector of S. Mary, Calais, deceased.

July 8. do. Protection to Rob. Wastell, of Gloucestershire, in the retinue of Wm. Lord le Zouche, lieutenant of Calais.

Membrane 24.

July 14. do. Power for Henry Bishop of S. Davids and Rich. Earl of Warwick, to grant letters of safe conduct to the French ambassadors.

do. Same for Henry Bishop of S. Davids, Rich. Earl of Warwick, Wm. le Zouche, Henry Lord Le Scrope, and others, to treat for a truce between England and France.

July 20. do. Same for Ralph Grenehurst and Rich. Holme to examine certain persons touching the suit of Henry Bowet, late constable of Bordeaux, now Archbishop of York, and William Farendon, knight.

Aug. 21. do. Appointment of Rob. Felton, clerk of the royal closet, as clerk of the bills at Calais.

Aug. 29. do. Protection to John Loward, going to France.

Membrane 23.

July 14. do. Commission to the Bishop of S. Davids, the Earl of Warwick, and Lord la Zouche, to require the French King to observe the truce.

July 19. do. Appointment of Roger Salvayn as treasurer of Calais, vice Rich. Merlawe.

July 17. do. Protection to Wm. Dogge, of Somerset, in the retinue of Ralph Rochefort, captain of the castle of Hammes, Picardy.

July 18. do. Letters of general attorney to Ralph Rochefort, knight, going abroad.

Nov. 5. do. Protection to John Mortimer.

July 18. do. Safe conduct for the seigneur de Malestroit and others, coming to the King.

July 19. do. Same for John Moryn, servant of the mother of Hen. V., coming to his mistress.

Aug. 5. do. Protection to John Asketyn, of Kent, in the retinue of Ralph Rochefort.

Aug. 9. do. Safe conduct for Cudart de Fouilloy and others, going from England to France.

Aug. 21. do. Same for John de Savis, of Hevond, chaplain, going to the King's brother John of Lancaster.

Aug. 29. do. Protection to John Germyn, going to Calais.

No. 3.—Calendar of the French Rolls: 1 Henry 5.—*continued.*

1413.
Aug. 23. Westm. Protection to John Ward, in the retinue of Thos. Duke of Clarence.

Sept. 22. do. Same to John Strottebeker, of Dantzic, in Prussia, trading to England.

Membrane 22.

Sept. 18. Windsor. Safe conduct for two vessels trading to England with wine from La Rochelle.

do. Same for John Moryn, of Britanny, bringing salt, wine, and fish for the household of the Queen (Joan) of England.

do. Commission to John Radeclyf to treat for the ransom of the Seigneur de Heyle and other enemies of the King taken prisoner by John Blount, knight, and others.

Oct. 8. Westm. Safe conduct for John Archbishop of Sens, Charles Lord de le Brett, constable of France, and Goutier Col, secretary of France, coming to England as ambassadors.

Oct. 1. do. Same for Rich. de Boys, of Britanny, trading to England with salt, wine, and fish from La Rochelle.

Oct. 15. do. Protection to Roger Massy, in the retinue of Ralph Rochefort, knight.

do. Same to Rob. Wysbeche, in the retinue of Wm. Lord le Zouche.

Oct. 20. do. Letters of attorney to Wm. Pilton, clerk.

Membrane 21.

July 5. do. Protection to John Avelyn, in the retinue of Wm. Swynbourne, captain of Merk Castle.

do. Safe conduct for Obert le Crepe, John Bovell, and Anthony Spelet, trading to England.

July 17. do. Protection to Thos. Malgrave, of Horndon, Essex, in the retinue of Ralph de Rochefort, knight, captain of Hammes Castle, Picardy.

July 15. do. Licence to Wm. and John Chichele and Thos. Burton to export wool from England.

July 14. do. Power for the Bishop of S. Davids and others, to redress all infractions of the truce with Burgundy.

Oct. 1, Sept. 24. do. Letters of attorney to Wm. Clifford and John S. John, knights.

Oct. 21. do. Safe conduct for Wm. Rabeke, going from France to the King.

Oct. 20. do. Same for the barque S. Pierre, trading between France and England.

Oct. 8. do. Same for the Archbishop of Bourg, Chas. Lord de le Bret, and Goutier Col, coming to England as ambassadors from France.

Membranes 20 and 19.

Oct. 16. do. Confirmation by the King of England of the truce between England and France.

Membranes 18 and 17.

Nov. 25. do. Confirmation of the privileges granted to foreign merchants in England by the former sovereigns of England.

Membrane 17.

March 21. do. Confirmation of the lands in the county of Guynes, late of John Norbury, granted by the late King to the Duke of Clarence.

No. 3.—Calendar of the French Rolls: 1 Henry 5.—*continued.*

Membrane 16.

1413.
Oct. 5. Westm. Letters of attorney to Thomas Modeslegh, rector of Cherystanton, going to the court of Rome.

Oct. 8. do. Same to Ralph Rochefort, knight, going abroad.

do. Same to John Wakeryng, clerk, the same.

Nov. 25. do. Protection to John Dobill, of Kent, soldier and victualler of the castle of Guynes, in the retinue of the Duke of Clarence.

Dec. 1. do. Grant to John Bromley of the goods and chattels, late of John Pasteller, of Calais.

Nov. 25. do. Safe conduct for three ships laden with wine for the Duke of Burgundy, sailing from France.

Nov. 12. do. Same for John Martynys, of Spain, coming to England to claim property unlawfully taken from him by certain English on the high seas.

Dec. 5. do. Protection to Edmund Wyse, lieutenant of Wm. Swynbourne, captain of Merk Castle, Picardy, in the retinue of the said Swynbourne.

do. Same to Henry Stuttesbery, of Hertfordshire, in the retinue of the above captain.

Dec. 6. do. Appointment of John Dalton as receiver of crown lands in Wales [*vacated*].

Dec. 14. do. Commission to John Dabrychecourt, knight, and John Ovyngham to confirm the truce concluded by the late King with John Duke of Britanny.

Membrane 15.

Oct. 20. do. Protection to Simon Odierne, in the retinue of Wm. Swynbourne, captain of Merk.

May 5. do. Letters of attorney to John Wache, going abroad.

Nov. 23. do. Mandate to the mayor and corporation of the merchants of the staple at Calais, that all merchants coming to Calais for the purchase or sale of merchandise be lodged at the houses of the brokers of the staple and nowhere else during the next ten years.

Nov. 30. do. Protection to John Swayn *alias* Warener, of London, "corser" in the retinue of John Lardener, captain of Oye.

Nov. 30. do. Licence to Wm. de Botreaux to proceed to the Holy Land.

Nov. 2. do. Safe conduct to John Loward, going to the King.

Dec. 8. do. Licence to Wm. Tacheer, a servant of the priory of Derehurst, Gloucestershire, to proceed to the abbey of S. Denis, in France, on business concerning the said priory.

Dec. 15. do. Safe conduct for John Mercer, of France, going to England.

Membrane 14.

Dec. 9. do. Confirmation of the appointment of John Brian as examiner of the forfeited wools, skins, and other goods arriving at Calais, vice John Hore, resigned.

Dec. 16. do. Appointment of Roger Waltham as collector and receiver of the pence arising from the customs on wools, skins, and other goods arriving at Calais.

Dec. 5. do. License to John Edwakere, of Bristol, merchant, to export corn to Portugal.

Dec. 21. do. Safe conduct for Laurence de Plateau and Bartholomew de Boneface Lombard merchants, trading to England.

No. 3.—Calendar of the French Rolls: 1 Henry 5.—*continued.*

Membrane 13.

1413.

Dec. 14. Westm. Power for John Dabrychecourt, knight, and John Ovyngham to demand the release of such persons and ships belonging to England and Britanny which have been detained [by France].

Dec. 10. do. Licence to Peter Alfonso, envoy of the King of Portugal, to export grain now in the ports of Chichester and Sandwich to Portugal.

Dec. 16. do. Protection to John Dobylle, of Tenterden, Kent, in the retinue of the Duke of Clarence.

Dec. 27. do. Safe conduct for several Spaniards now in England returning to Spain.

Jan. 3. do. Same for Henry de Inch, knight, and Peter le Hospital, going to the King.

Dec. 28. Same for a barque of Robt. Russell, of Bristol, trading to Spain.

Jan. 10. do. Protection to Alan Buxhill, knight, in the retinue of the Duke of Clarence.

Membrane 12.

Jan. 4. do. Safe conduct for John Gyselyn, merchant of Dunkirk, trading to England.

Oct. 24. do. Protection to Ralph Rochefort, knight, governor of Hammes Castle, Picardy, in the retinue of the King.

Jan. 17. do. Safe conduct for Raphael Spinela, factor of the Constable of Castile, coming to England.

Jan. 23. do. Protection to John Jaune *alias* John Grene, of Suffolk, chaplain, in the retinue of Wm. Lord le Zouche, lieutenant of Calais.

Jan. 23. do. Mandate to the mayor and bailiffs of Dover and Southampton to provide ships for the French ambassadors, returning to France.

do. Safe conduct for the French ambassadors, returning to France.

Feb. 3. do. Appointment of Rich. Earl of Warwick, as captain of Calais.

Jan. 23. do. Protection for John Dobyll, of Tenterden, Kent, victualler of Guynes Castle, in the retinue of the Duke of Clarence.

Membrane 11.

Jan. 10. do. Commission to Thos. Bishop of Durham, Rich. Earl of Warwick, and Henry Ware, canon of Llandaff, to treat with the French ambassadors for a truce.

Jan. 29. do. Safe conduct to Ralph Mayor, provost of S. Donas of Bruges, chancellor of Flanders, and others, ambassadors of the Duke of Burgundy, coming to England.

Jan. 29. do. Grant to Martin Pole of a house called "Le Prince" in Calais.

do. Safe conduct for John Schymmelpenyng and Peter Heymback, merchants of Hanse, trading to Scotland by way of England.

Jan. 21. do. Same for Colwet de S. Just and Peter Garre, with their retinue, coming to England.

Feb. 5 & 6. do. Protection to Wm. Spenser and John Prescote, in the retinue of the Duke of Clarence.

Membrane 10.

Jan. 28. do. Commission to Henry Lord le Scrop, Hugh Mortymer, and Henry Ware to treat for peace with France.

do. Same to the above to promise that the King will not, until May 1 next, contract marriage with any person except Catherine, daughter of the King of France.

No. 3.—Calendar of the French Rolls: 1 Henry 5.—*continued.*

1413.
Feb. 3. Westm. Appointment of Rich. Earl of Warwick as captain of Calais.

Nov. 28. do. Commission to Wm. le Zouche, of Haryngworth, lieutenant of Calais, Roger Salveyn, treasurer of Calais, John Pykeryng, and Roger Waltham, to inquire into the amount of wool not sold at Calais, and in whose hands it is.

Feb. 3. do. Letters of attorney to Hugh Mortymer, crossing the sea with the ambassadors.

Feb. 12. do. Same to John Byspham, of Lancashire, going abroad.

Feb. 11. do. Protection to Roger son of Nicholas del Holmes, in the retinue of John Gerard, captain of the Lancaster Tower, Calais.

do. Same to John Tod, the same.

Feb. 13. do. Same to Thos. Noreys, rector of Gatecombe, in the retinue of the Duke of Clarence.

Membrane 9.

Jan. 3. do. Commission to John Honyngham, archdeacon of Durham, to treat for a truce with John King of Castile.

Jan. 28. do. Same to Henry Lord le Scrop, Hugh Mortimer, and Henry Ware, to treat for a peace with France.

do. Promise of Henry V. that, until May 1 next, he will not contract marriage with any one except Catherine, daughter of the King of France.

Feb. 15. do. Letters of attorney to Elias Mascall, going abroad.

Feb. 16. do. Safe conduct for Wm. Hidoux, John Lemongnoios, and Geoffrey Honeau, of France, coming to England to ransom John Bygot, of France, knight, a prisoner of John Blount, knight.

Membranes 8, 7, 6, 5.

Jan. 29. do. Confirmation, by the King of England, of the truce with France.

Membrane 4.

Jan. 23. do. Safe conduct for John Brillyon, trading to England and elsewhere with wine.

do. Same for Stephen de Braban, coming to England.

March 8. do. Protection to Thos. Newport, in the retinue of John Lardyner, captain of Oye castle.

Feb. 28. do. Safe conduct for Peter Doye, of Catalonia, trading first to England and afterwards to Flanders.

March 9. do. Same for Thos. de la Croix, coming to the King on business of the Duke of Milan.

March 16. do. Same for the envoys of the Duke of Burgundy.

March 12. do. Licence to Alvore Martynes, of Portugal, to export grain from England to Portugal.

March 15. do. Protection to Thos. Corbet, of Essex, in the retinue of the Duke of Clarence.

Jan. 31. do. Mandate to the Earl of Warwick, captain of Calais, to make proclamation in Calais and the marches of Picardy of the truce between England and France.

Membranes 3 and 2.

Nov. 25. do. Confirmation of grants by the King's predecessors to German, French, Spanish, Portuguese, and other foreign merchants in England.

No. 3.—Calendar of the French Rolls: 1 Henry 5.—*continued.*

Membrane 1.

1413.
Feb. 14. Westm. Inspeximus and confirmation of the charters of Rich. II. and Hen. IV. to the Channel Islands.

April 1. do. Appointment of the Earl of Dorset as governor of Calais castle for the next three years.

June 16. Canterbury. Same of John Montgomery as bailiff of the Eskenage (assise of wine, ale, and bread) of Calais, vice John Kyghley.

March 22. Westm. Same of Rich. Trele as purveyor and keeper of provisions for the castle of Calais and its neighbourhood.

---

2 Henry V.

Membrane 30.

1414.
April 18. Westm. Confirmation, by the King of England, of the truce with the Duke of Britanny.

Membrane 29.

June 8. do. Appointment of Thos. Polton as King's proctor at the Papal court.

July 12. do. Protection to Thos. Malgrave, of Essex, and Wm. Dogge, of Somerset, in the retinue of Ralph Rochford, knight, captain of Hammes castle.

July 15. do. Same to John Aketyn, of London, the same.

Membranes 28 and 27.

April 18. do. Confirmation, by the King of England, of the truce with Castile.

June 12. do. Lettters of attorney to Matill Baker, of Haslebury, Wiltshire, going abroad.

Membrane 26.

April 3. do. Safe conduct for Benedict Bucanigra, Bishop of Vintimiglia, and Adam Chamarinis, ambassadors of the Duke and commonalty of Genoa, coming to the King.

April 2. Tewkesbury. Same for Roland de Hutkerke, ambassador from the Duke of Burgundy.

April 3. Westm. Licence to Wm. Chichele and Thos. Burton, of London, grocers, to export grain from Spain or Portugal.

April 18. do. Confirmation, by Hen. V., of the covenant with the Duke of Britanny concerning redress of injuries.

Membrane 25.

May 5. Leicester. Licence to certain merchants to transport grain from Bridgewater to Portugal.

May 16. do. Safe conduct for Henry le Paige, servant of Bartholomew Benhin, of France, going to Scotland on his master's business.

May 18. do. Same for the merchants of Venice, trading to England.

May 23. do. Same for Michael de Hevant, of Amiens, and his son, coming to England.

May 25. do. Same for three brothers of the priory of S. John of Jerusalem, in Scotland, coming to the prior in England.

No. 3.—Calendar of the French Rolls: 2 Henry 5.—*continued.*

1414.
May 31. Licence to Rich. Hill, of Weymouth, to convey pilgrims to S. James, Harborough. Galicia.

June 8. Westm. Same to John Joye, the same.

June 1. do. Safe conduct for Bartholomew Bishop of Pinsaura, Marino Municolo, marshal of the Papal court, and Augustin de Zante, consistorial advocate, ambassadors from the Pope.

June 11. do. Safe conduct for Goutier Colli and John Launart, coming to England from the King of France.

June 20. do. Licence to Henry le Scrop, knight, and Hugh Mortymer, to grant letters of safe conduct for the business of their embassy.

Membrane 24.

June 26. do. Licence to Thos. Walsyngham to export grain.

June 28. do. Letters of attorney to John Langham, of London, haberdasher, going abroad.

July 2. do. Commission to John Blount, knight, Thomas Feld, Dean of Hereford, and John Bordin, Archdeacon of Medoc, to treat with the King of Castile for redress of injuries.

do. Same to the same, to treat for a prorogation of the truce.

May 29. Leicester. Protection to Wm. Hornby, rector of Mersham, Kent, in the retinue of Ralph Rocheford, knight, captain of Hammes castle.

July 4. Westm. Letters of attorney to Thos. Polton, in the service of the King at the Papal court.

July 5. do. Exemplification of the promise of Chas. Duke of Normandy to perform the article in the treaty of Bretigny for the payment of 3,000,000 crowns in gold to the King of England. Dated Boulogne, Oct. 26, 1360.

Membrane 23.

July 5. do. Commission to Thos. Bishop of Durham, Rich. Bishop of Norwich, and Thos. Earl of Salisbury, to conclude a marriage between the King of England and Catherine, the daughter of the French King.

do. Protection to John Colshull in the retinue of the Bishop of Norwich.

July 7. do. Same to the Bishop of Durham, going to France.

July 10. do. Letters of attorney to Thos. Earl of Salisbury, going abroad.

July 11. do. Protection to Vincent Wyking, vicar of S. Peter's, Oxford, in the retinue of Thos. Polton.

do. Same to Thos. Polton, Archdeacon of Taunton, going to the papal court on the King's business.

July 3. do. Licence to John Russell, of Fowy, to take pilgrims to S. James, Galicia.

July 1. do. Protection to Philip Halberton, of Langeport Estoverc, Somerset, in the retinue of the Duke of Clarence.

July 12. do. Letters of attorney to John Colshull, Rich. Lord de Grey, and Rich. Earl of Warwick, going abroad.

June 18. do. Protection to Philip Morgan, going to Holland.

July 7. do. Same to Rob. Waterton, engaged on the embassy to France.

July 17. do. Letters of attorney to John Colvylle, knight, engaged in the embassy to Britanny.

July 14. do. Protection to the same.

No. 3.—Calendar of the French Rolls : 2 Henry 5.—*continued.*

1414.

July 18. Westm. Appointment of Rich. Earl of Warwick, captain of Calais, as lieutenant of Calais.

July 16. do. Same of Thos. Earl of Arundell, as receiver of the customs on wools exported from, and imported into, Calais.

Membrane 22.

do. Commission to Thos. Earl of Arundell and John Burgh, to audit the accounts of Calais.

July 23. do. Same to Walter Hungerford, knight, Simon Sydenham, Canon of Salisbury, and John Waterton, to treat for a league with Sigismund, King of the Romans and Hungary.

do. Pardon to Wm. Michel, monk, a native of Jersey, for having quitted the island to become a monk in the Abbey of Mont S. Michel, Normandy, without leave.

June 4. Leicester. Power for Henry Lord de le Scrop, Hugh Mortimer, Thos. Chaucer, Philip Morgan, and John Honyngham, to treat with Ralph Major and the other ambassadors of the Duke of Burgundy touching the marriage of the King.

do. Same to the above, to negotiate an alliance with the Duke of Burgundy.

Membrane 21.

May 31. Westm. Commission to the Bishop of Durham, the Bishop of Norwich, the Earl of Salisbury, and others, to treat of the marriage of the King of England with Katherine of France.

June 22. do. Same to Henry Lord de le Scrop, and others, to prorogue the truce with the Duke of Burgundy.

June 26. do. Same to John Colvyle, knight, and Richard Hals to redress infractions of the truce with Britanny ; also to treat for redress of injuries.

July 22. do. Safe conduct for Peter de Vena, Prior General of the Augustine Friars, coming to visit the houses of the Order in England.

Membrane 20.

June 18. do. Commission to Henry Ware to prorogue until Aug. 1 next the promise of the King to contract marriage with no one but Catherine of France.

June 22. do. Same to the Bishop of Durham and others.

Nov. 5. do. Safe conduct for certain merchants of Florence and Lucca, trading to England.

Nov. 13. do. Letters of attorney to Wm. Abbas, of Westminster, going abroad.

Nov. 16. do. Safe conduct for Copin de la Viefville, chamberlain of the Duke of Burgundy, coming to England.

do. Appointment of Wm. Lysle, knight, as governor of Calais during the absence of the Earl of Warwick.

Membrane 19.

June 4. Leicester. Commission to the English ambassadors to receive the homage of the Duke of Burgundy.

July 5. Westm. Same to the Bishop of Durham and others, to grant letters of safe conduct.

June 26. do. Same to John Colvyle, knight, and Rich. Hals, to redress infractions of the truce with Britanny.

Aug. 20. do. Safe conduct for Benedict Buchanigra, Bishop of Vintimiglia, and Janot Lamelin, Genoese ambassadors, coming to the King.

No. 3.—Calendar of the French Rolls: 2 Henry 5.—*continued.*

1414.

Sept. 1. Westm. Same for Copin de la Viefville, chamberlain and ambassador of the Duke of Burgundy.

Sept. 13. do. Commission to Rich. Earl of Warwick to inquire into the case of Wm. Fleti, who purchased wool from Thos. Harpefeld to be delivered at Calais, but which is now detained by order of the Earl of Arundel.

Membrane 18.

Sept. 18. do. Licence to Rich. Suetesham to go to Paris for the next two years to study.

Aug. 16. do. Safe conduct for James Bishop of Landen, envoy of the Pope, going to Scotland.

do. Same to John de Austria, Dean of S. Thomas de Lupera, Paris.

Sept. 12. do. Letters of attorney to John Blount, knight, going abroad.

Sept. 20. do. Safe conduct for Peter Torell, trading between Barcelona and England.

Sept. 26. do. Licence to John de Vasquez, knight, to export from England 400 lances for the King of Portugal.

Oct. 7. do. Protection to John Grey, in the retinue of the captain of Hammes Castle.

Oct. 11. do. Appointment of John Mongomery as bailiff of Calais.

Oct. 13. do. Protection to John Bourghope and Wm. Makney, in the retinue of the captain of Calais.

Oct. 16. do. Same to Ralph Rochefort, knight, captain of Hammes Castle.

do. Letters of attorney to John Bishop of S. Davids.

Oct. 18. do. Same to John Roger, Prior of Tywardreyth, going abroad.

Nov. 10. Protection to Elias Wheteley, in the retinue of the Abbot of Westminster, going to the general council at Constance.

Nov. 12. do. Letters of attorney to Baldwin Straunge, knight, in the retinue of Rich. Earl of Warwick.

Membrane 17.

July 5. do. Licence to the Bishop of Durham and others, to grant letters of safe conduct.

July 5. Blithe. Safe conduct for Francis de Granhos, of France, going into Aquitaine to combat with Stephen Dagmar, of Portugal.

July 12. Westm. Protection to John Pederwych, going to Spain, in the retinue of Thos. Feld, Dean of Hereford.

July 14. do. Mandate to the Earl of Dorset to take so much of "Beer" as may be necessary for the safety of the castle at Calais.

July 16. do. Same to the Earl of Arundel and others, to inquire into the lands, tenements, and rents belonging to Calais; also as to the conduct of the victuallers.

July 1. do. Letters of attorney to Rob. Waterton, going abroad.

Oct. 7. do. Protection to John Bell, of Chatham, in the retinue of Ralph Rochefort, knight.

Oct. 1. do. Letters of attorney to Thos. Modeslegh, rector of Chery-Stanton, going to the papal court.

Oct. 18. do. Power for John Prophete, Dean of York and Keeper of the Privy Seal to promise that the King will marry no one except Catherine of France, until a date to be fixed upon by himself.

Oct. 17. do. Protection to Rob. Palden, of York, in the retinue of Wm. Swynbourne, captain of Merk Castle.

No. 3.—Calendar of the French Rolls: 2 Henry 5.—*continued.*

1414.

Oct. 17. Westm. Protection to Thos. Redipay, of Chesthunt, in the retinue of John Gerard, captain of the new castle on the Rysbank, near Calais.

Nov. 8. Same to Wm. Lyle, knight, jun., in the retinue of Richd. Earl of Warwick, captain of Calais.

do. Same to John Neel and Baldwin Straunge, knight, going to the council at Constance, in the retinue of the Earl of Warwick.

Membrane 16.

Oct. 14. do. Letters of attorney to Ralph Rochefort, knight, going abroad.

Oct. 20. do. Mandate to the Earl of Dorset, captain of Calais, to receive 200 marks out of the customs on the export and import of wool at Calais, to be expended in repairing the castle of Calais.

do. Same to the victualler of Calais to expend 300 marks, to be derived from the same source for the same purpose.

Aug. 2. Protection to John Asshebornham, of Sussex, in the retinue of the captain of Guynes.

Oct. 28. do. Request for a safe conduct for the Bishop of Bath and Wells, going to the council of Constance.

Nov. 5. do. Letters of attorney to John Bedford, of Wakefield, going abroad.

Nov. 6. do. Safe conduct for Brudart de Dreulle, knight, of France, returning to his own country.

Sept. 28. do. Same for Oberto Tonsun, a Genoese merchant.

Nov. 3. do. Protection to the Earl of Warwick.

Nov. 3. do. Letters of attorney to John Honyngham, going abroad.

Nov. 6. do. Promise made by the King to the merchants of Venice that all cases of non-payment of subsidy shall be punished, and the innocent shall not suffer for the guilty.

Nov. 8. do. Letters of attorney to Adam Symond, clerk, going abroad.

Membrane 15.

Oct. 20. do. Commission to the English ambassadors to the council of Constance.

Nov. 14. do. Presentation of Stephen Marthe to the chantry in the church of S. Nicholas, Calais, vice John Rochede.

do. Letters of attorney to John Fordham, Prior of S. Mary, Worcester; protection to the same going to the council at Constance.

Nov. 14. do. Letters of attorney to John Draz, going abroad.

do. Request for letters of safe conduct for John [Fordham], Prior of S. Mary's, Worcester.

Nov. 8. do. Protection for Henry Fitz-Hugh, the King's chamberlain, and for the Abbot of Jerovall, going to the council of Constance.

Nov. 6. do. Letters of attorney to Richard Abbot of Jerovall.

Nov. 16. do. Appointment of Wm. Lysle, jun., knight, as lieutenant in the absence of the Earl of Warwick, captain of Calais, going to the council of Constance.

Nov. 6. do. Letters of attorney to Henry Fitzhugh, knight, going abroad.

Nov. 20. do. Same to John Abbot of Fountains.

No. 3.—Calendar of the French Rolls: 2 Henry 5.—*continued.*

1414.
Nov. 22. Westm. Same to Thos. Abbot of the Monastery of S. Mary of York.

Nov. 8. do. Same to Wm. Frye, of Devonshire.

Dec. 1. do. Same to Wm. Bourgchier, knight.

Membrane 14.

Nov. 3. do. Confirmation of the grant of Hen. IV. to Mewes de la Rate, one of the soldiers of Calais, of the dues arising from the tolls and customs at Calais, to the value of 20 marks.

Nov. 12. do. Confirmation of the grant of the Duke of York of the lease of the mill Susan ("le moulyn Susayn"), in Guernsey to John Bolvet and his son during their lives.

Oct. 20. do. Appointment of commissioners to treat with Sigismund King of the Romans.

Nov. 14. do. Protection to John Draz, going to the council of Constance, in the retinue of John Constance.

Nov. 20. do. Same for the Abbot of Fountains.

Oct. 15. do. Request for safe conducts for Thos. Sposford, Abbot of S. Mary's, York, Richard Gower, Abbot of S. Mary Jerovall, John Rippon, Abbot of Fountains, and Wm. Pigot, Abbot of S. Germains, Selby, going to the council of Constance.

Membrane 13.

Nov. 20. do. Licence to Martin le Vavasour, rector of S. Michel de Val, Guernsey, to summon John de Maresk, chaplain, before the Pope or the Bishop of Constance for vexatious practices.

Nov. 28. do. Safe conduct for the Genoese ambassadors, coming to the King.

Dec. 1. do. Exemplification of a treaty between Castile and England, dated Toledo, April 22, 1292.

do. Letters of attorney to Wm. Abbot, of Bell.

Nov. 28. do. Safe conduct for the vessel "Grace Dieu," of Garande (Gironde?), trading between England and France.

Nov. 24. do. Letters of attorney to John Phelip, going abroad.

Nov. 28. do. Same to John Carbonell, the same.

Nov. 24. do. Safe conduct for two Genoese vessels, trading between Flanders and England.

Membrane 12.

Dec. 4. do. Confirmation of the oath of John Prophete, Dean of York, in the name of the King, that Hen. V. will contract marriage with none but Catherine of France before Feb. 2, dated London, Oct. 19.

Nov. 30. do. Protection to John Seys, of Surrey, going to Picardy in the retinue of the captain of Merk Castle.

Dec. 7. do. Letters of attorney to Philip de Albertis, going abroad.

Dec. 5. do. Commission to the English ambassadors to negotiate all matters as to the King's marriage.

Membrane 11.

Nov. 1. do. Safe conduct for Bridart de Dreulle, knight, chamberlain of the Duke of Orleans, coming to England.

No. 3.—Calendar of the French Rolls : 2 Henry 5.—*continued.*

1414.

Oct. 21. Westm. Addition of the name of Thos. Spofford, Abbot of S. Mary's, York, to the number of the English ambassadors going to the council of Constance.

Nov. 7. do. Appointment of Ralph de Rochefort, knight, as guardian of the lordship of Hammes, Picardy, for the next six years.

Membrane 10.

Dec. 5. do. Power for the English commissioners to negotiate all matters touching the marriage of the King with Catherine of France.

do. Power for the same to prorogue the truce with France.

do. Power for the same to prorogue the promise of the King, touching his marriage with Catherine of France.

do. Power for the same to grant safe conducts.

Membranes 9, 8, and 7.

Feb. 7. do. Confirmation by the King of England of the prorogation of the truce with France.

Membrane 6.

Jan. 18. do. Protection to Wm. Wycombe, of London, barber, in the retinue of the Duke of Clarence, going to Picardy.

Jan. 15. do. Same to Roger Brymore, in the retinue of John Lardyner, captain of Oye Castle, going to Picardy.

Jan. 17. do. Protection to John Pope, in the retinue of John Gerard, captain of Rysbane Castle.

Jan. 20. do. Licence to Algor Vacez, of Portugal, to ship armour and lances bought in England for the King of Portugal.

do. Safe conduct for Percival de Rabecque, of France, going to England.

Jan. 30. do. Same for Peter Gommes, trading between Spain and England.

do. Same for John Martin and Vasco Alfonso, the same.

do. Protection to Wm. Wycombe.

Feb. 4. do. Same to Geo. Bovy, merchant of Lucca, in the retinue of the captain of Oye.

Feb. 6. do. Mandate to Wm. Lysle, lieutenant of the Earl of Warwick, captain of Calais, to make inquiry as to whether the goods of Thos. Plouche, bastard and foreigner, ought to belong to the King.

Feb. 8. do. Letters of attorney to Roger Salveyn, going abroad.

Feb. 11. do. Protection to John Edward, in the retinue of Hugh Standish.

Jan. 30. do. Safe conduct to John Roys, trading between Spain and England.

Membrane 5.

Feb. 12. do. Safe conduct for the goods of certain merchants of Florence, Lucca, and Genoa, on their way to England.

Feb. 16. do. Licence to Rich. Nicholl to convey pilgrims to S. James of Galicia.

Feb. 15. do. Confirmation to John Lardener of the custody of the castle of Oye.

do. Grant for life of the castle and town of Merk to Wm. Swynbourne.

Feb. 16. do. Protection to Alex. Standish, clerk, in the retinue of John Gerard, at Calais.

Feb. 1. do. Safe conduct for John Beaupiny, of Amyas, trading to England.

No. 3.—Calendar of the French Rolls: 2 Henry 5.—*continued.*

Membrane 4.

1414.
Jan. 28. Westm. Safe conduct for Peter de Colynet, of Normandy, trading to England.

Feb. 22. do. Commission to John Holand to obtain the union of the college of Fotheringhay, Lincolnshire, with the parish church of that town.

Dec. 31. do. Confirmation of the agreement between the English and Breton commissioners concerning the payment of certain sums of money, dated Oct. 17, 1414.

Membrane 3.

Feb. 27. do. Protection to John Burneby, clerk, in the retinue of Wm. Swynbourne.

March 14. do. Same to John Lardyner, captain of Oye.

March 18. do. Commission to Rich. Cliderowe and Simon Flete to engage ships of Holland and Zealand for the King's service.

Membrane 2.

April 18. do. Confirmation of the truce between England and Britanny, dated Jan. 3, 1414 [*vacated*].

Membrane 1.

Nov. 24. do. Presentation of Peter Aumener, clerk, to the parish church of S. Martin le Veile, Jersey. Notice of this presentation given to Edward Duke of York, warden of the Channel Islands.

---

3 Henry 5.

Membrane 24.

1415.
March 21. do. Appointment of Wm. Ree, of Calais, as clerk of the parish church of S. Mary, Calais.

April 8. do. Letters of attorney to Rich. Cliderowe, going abroad.

March 27. do. Protection to the above.

April 13, June 6. do. Safe conduct for Wm. Archbishop of Bourges, and others ambassadors of the King of France, coming to the King.

April 24. do. Grant to Thos. Misterton of the sum of forty pounds a year during his life out of the customs of Calais.

April 25. do. Mandate to the collectors of customs of Calais to place in the hands of the Earl of Dorset, captain of Calais Castle, 200 marks for the purpose of repairing the fortifications of the said castle.

April 20. do. Protection to Henry Pay, in the retinue of Wm. Lyle, knight, lieutenant of Calais, during the absence of the Earl of Warwick, captain of the town of Calais.

Membrane 23.

April 4. do. Commission to Rich. Cliderowe and Reginald Curteys to hire ships from Holland and Zealand, to be brought to the ports of London, Sandwich, and Winchelsea for the King's service.

April 13. do. Power for Philip Morgan to prorogue the truce with France from May 1 next.

No. 3.—Calendar of the French Rolls: 3 Henry 5.—*continued.*

1415.
April 14. Westm. Appointment of John Hunden as collector of customs at Calais.
March 22. do. Letters of attorney to Reginald Curteys, going abroad.
April 20. do. Safe conduct for John Buekemare, of Flanders, and his retinue coming to the King.
April 6. do. Protection to Reginald Curteys whilst in the service of the King abroad.
April 12. do. Inspeximus and confirmation of the grant, 6 Hen. 4., of the office of governor of the Lancaster Tower, Calais, to John Gerard.
April 22. do. Protection to Rob. Barowe, of Nunswofham, Cambridge, in the retinue of the Duke of Clarence.

Membrane 22.

May 7. do. Protection to Thos. Duke of Clarence, in the retinue of the King.
May 3. do. Appointment of John Bristowe, a citizen of Calais, as one of the sergeants of the mayor of Calais.
March 24. do. Letters of attorney to Edmund Arnold, of Dartmouth, going abroad.
May 8. do. Protection to Thos. de Lancaster, steward of England, Duke of Clarence, and Edw. Duke of York, in the retinue of the King.
May 1. do. Protection to Walter Intebergh, in the retinue of the Duke of Clarence.
do. Same to Hugh Curteys and John Stramestre.
June 3. do. Same to John Peryent and Nicholas Alderwych, in the retinue of the King.
May 16. do. Same to Henry de Percy, knight, in the retinue of the King.
May 27. do. Same to Walter Sheff, of Aylesbury, in the retinue of Wm. Mareschal.
May 15. do. Same to John Hunden, of Middlesex, in the retinue of the Earl of Warwick.
do. Same to Wm. Round, of Cambridge.
May 14. do. Same to Thos. Tunstall, knight, in the retinue of the King.
May 12. do. Same to John Freysell, of Westhale, in the retinue of the Earl of Dorset.
June 9. do. Same to Rich. Stonham, of S. Albans, in the retinue of the Duke of Clarence.
June 8. do. Same to Rob. Browe, in the retinue of the Duke of York.
May 14. do. Same to Simon of the Hoo, Newport Paynell, Bucks, in the retinue of the Duke of Clarence.
May 27. do. Protection to Edw. Courtenay, knight, in the retinue of the King.
June 12. do. Same to John Coneway, the same.
May 13. do. Inspeximus and confirmation of the grant, 9 Hen. 4., to Wm. Orwelle of the brokerage upon all beer and other articles coming into Calais from Holland and other places.
do. Appointment of Roger Salvayn as treasurer of Calais, vice Rich. Merlawe.

Membrane 21.

May 11. do. Safe conduct for Lewis de Gystell, of Flanders, knight, coming to England.

No. 3.—Calendar of the French Rolls : 3 Henry 5.—*continued.*

1415.

May 13. Westm. Same for certain Venetian merchants [names not set forth] coming to England.

May 17. do. Protection to John Toptlyff, in the retinue of the King.

May 16. do. Same to Thos. Percy, knight, the same.

May 26. do. Same to Wm. Shore, yeoman of the household, *alias* Wm. Shorne, of Ware, Herts, grazier, in the retinue of the King.

May 13. do. Same to Thos. Chaworth, knight, in the retinue of the King.

May 20. do. Same to John Sampson, of Plymouth, in the retinue of John Cornewaill, knight.

May 24. do. Same to John Baskerville, of Hereford, knight, in the retinue of the King.

May 25. do. Same to Wm. Grantham *alias* Taverner, in the retinue of the Duke of Gloucester.

May 16. do. Same to James Grigge, of London, in the retinue of Michael de la Pole, son of the Earl of Suffolk.

do. Same to Roger Trumpyngton, knight, in the retinue of the King.

May 23. do. Same to Jas. Ethenenes, of Cornwall, in the retinue of Nicholas de Haywode.

May 22. do. Same to Nicholas de Haywode, in the retinue of the King.

May 28. do. Same to Wm. Atte Lee, the same.

May 16. do. Same to Richd. Arundell, the same.

May 20. do. Same to Wm. de Gelria *alias* de Acun, in the retinue of the Duke of Clarence.

May 26. do. Same to Gilbert Kyrton, yeoman of the buttery to Hen. IV., in the retinue of the King.

June 1. do. Same to John Edward, in the retinue of Michael de la Pole.

May 29. do. Same to Wm. Wyngate, of Sharpynho, Bedford, in the retinue of the Duke of Clarence.

June 1. do. Same to John Parrore *alias* Tournour, in the retinue of Wm. de Legh, knight.

May 18. do. Same to Rich. Shawe, of London, in the retinue of Gilbert Umfreville, knight.

May 14. do. Same to Wm. Bowet, knight, in the retinue of the Duke of Clarence.

May 23. do. Same to John Harpedene, in the retinue of John Cornewall, knight.

do. Same to Philip Basset, in the retinue of Wm. Seigneur de Botreaux.

May 25. do. Same to Rich. Bettusson, of Notts, and Ingram Cok, of London, tailor, the same.

May 16. do. Same to Wm. Seigneur de Botreaux, in the retinue of the King.

May 25. do. Same to John Holand, the same.

May 26. do. Same to Thos. Hanley, knight, the same.

May 15. do. Same to Thos. Merston, of Staffordshire, in the retinue of the Duke of Clarence.

May 24. do. Same to John Lawney, the same.

No. 3.—Calendar of the French Rolls: 3 Henry 5.—*continued.*

Membrane 20.

1415.
May 30. Westm. Protection to John Rasshe, in the retinue of the King.
May 22. do. Same to Andrew Grey, the same.
May 30. do. Same to Henry Fowler, the same.
May 28. do. Same to John Blaket, the same.
do. Same to John Tostewod, in the retinue of John Esmond.
do. Same to Thos. Walshelande, Wm. Knoppyng, and John Esmond, the same.
May 16. do. Letters of attorney to Wm. Haryngton, knight, going abroad.
June 6. do. Same to John Gegge, the same.
May 27. do. Protection to John Bankes, in the retinue of the King.
June 2. do. Same to John Martyn, in the retinue of James Hoget.
May 22. do. Same to Wm. Marschall, of Houghton, Southampton, in the retinue of the King.
June 4. do. Same to John Stuward, the same.
May 27. do. Same to Wm. Fynbarghe, of Westminster, late marshal of Hen. IV., in the retinue of Roger Leche, knight, treasurer of the household.
June 5. do. Power for Wm. Lisle, knight, lieutenant of Calais, and Philip Morgan to prorogue the truce with France.
June 6. do. Protection to Rob. Michel, in the retinue of Thos. West, knight.
June 5. do. Same to Thos. West, knight, in the retinue of the King.
June 4. do. Same to Thos. Loppwynche, in the retinue of the Earl of Dorset.
May 15. do. Same to Edmund Earl of March, in the retinue of the King.
May 21. do. Same to Rob. Medocroft, of Braye, Berks, yeoman, in the retinue of the Duke of Gloucester.
June 5. do. Same to Wm. Esteneye, of Southampton, and Wm. Corderoy, in the retinue of Thos. West, knight.
June 1. do. Same to Wm. Champneys, jun., in the retinue of the King.
June 7. do. Same to Rich. Peraunt, tailor, in the retinue of the Earl of Huntingdon.
do. Same to Thos. Warde, in the retinue of the King.
June 5. do. Same to Rob. Chalons, knight, in the retinue of the King.
May 30. do. Same to John Bernhous, the same.
June 8. do. Same to Rob. Herward *alias* Fuller, in the retinue of the Duke of York.
June 11. do. Same to Rob. Dacre, in the retinue of the Duke of Gloucester.
June 7. do. Same to Wm. Berneman *alias* Fullere, of Stoke, near Clare, in the retinue of the Earl of Huntingdon.
May 28. do. Same to John Sankey, yeoman usher of the household, in the retinue of the King.

No. 3.—Calendar of the French Rolls: 3 Henry 5.—*continued.*

1415.
June 9. Same to Walter Charleton, in the retinue of Walter Hungerford, knight.
Westm.
June 11. Same to John Stokes, of Bucks, in the retinue of the Duke of Clarence.
do.
June 8. Same to Walter Welyngton, the same.
do.
June 9. Same to Thos. Montague, in the retinue of John Robessart, knight.
do.
June 8. Same to Henry Wyndesore, the same.
do.
June 7. Same to John Robessart, knight, in the retinue of the King.
do.
June 11. Same to Thos. Appelby, in the retinue of John Robessart, knight.
do.
June 1. Same to Rich. Earl of Cambridge, in the retinue of the King.
do.
June 10. Same to John Smyth, of Corneworthy, Devon, in the retinue of the Earl
do. of Huntingdon.
June 1. Letters of attorney to Edw. Courtenay, knight, and Rob. Chalons,
do. knight, going abroad.
June 15. Same to Wm. Kynwolmersh, clerk, the same.
do.

Membrane 19.

May 26. Protection to John Mortymer, in the retinue of John Baskerville, knight.
do.
do. Same to Thos. Baudewyn, rector of Swaby, Lincolnshire, in the retinue of the Duke of Clarence.
May 22. Same to John Lloyt, of Caermarthen, in the retinue of the King.
do.
May 26. Same to John Boke, in the retinue of Michael de la Pole.
do.
May 17. Letters of attorney to John Vauricle, of Stepenhithe, Middlesex, going
do. abroad.
May 20. Protection to John Skipton, in the retinue of the King.
do.
May 24. Same to John Chetewynd, the same.
do.
June 1. Same to John Spicer *alias* Cook, of Stratford-atte-Bowe, in the retinue
do. of the Earl of Huntingdon.
May 31. Same to John Colshull, in the retinue of Edward Courtenay, knight.
do.
May 29. Same to George Walkun, in the retinue of Hortauk Van Clux.
do.
do. Same to Rob. Lovell, in the retinue of the King.
do. Same to Nicholas Bradeston and Rob. Chamberleyn, in the retinue of John Philipp, knight.
June 1. Same to Rob. Elyott, of Bristol, in the retinue of the Earl of Huntingdon.
do.
May 24. Same to Wm. Holt, in the retinue of the King.
do.
May 14. Same to Wm. Haryngton, knight, the same.
do.
May 23. Same to Adam Whityngham, the same.
do.
June 1. Same to Simon Ferrour, of Leicester, in the retinue of Thos. Rempston,
do. knight.
May 14. Letters of attorney to Wm. Bowet, knight, going abroad.
do.

No. 3.—Calendar of the French Rolls: 3 Henry 5.—*continued.*

1415.

May 16. Protection to Gilbert Umfreville, knight, in the retinue of the King.
Westm.

May 12. Same to the Earl of Suffolk, the same.
do.

May 28. Same to Wm. Malthous, yeoman of the household, the same.
do.

May 23. Same to Wm. Wynnyngton, Andrew Eketon, knight, and Philip Vannoch, of Sene, in the retinue of the Seigneur de Botreaux.
do.

do. Same to Henry Blundell, in the retinue of the King.

June 1. Same to Wm. Harrowe, in the retinue of the Earl of Dorset.
do.

May 26. Same to Rob. Brut and Wm. Brancepeth, in the retinue of the King.
do.

June 7. Same to Rich. Aldelein, Nich. Coule, and John Bristowe, in the retinue of the Duke of Gloucester.
do.

May 28. Letters of attorney to Rob. Hyndryngham and Henry Fouler, going abroad.
do.

June 5. Same to John Bagot, knight, the same.
do.

May 31. Protection to John Bagot, knight, in the service of the king.
do.

May 24. Same to Nicholas Merbury, the same.
do.

June 6. Letters of attorney to Rob. Brut, going abroad.
do.

June 5. Protection to Reginald Cobham, of Sterresburgh, Surrey, knight, in the retinue of the Earl of Arundel.
do.

May 28. Same to Martin Pole, in the retinue of the King.
do.

June 4. Same to Thos. Gray, knight, the same.
do.

June 6. Same to John Crouxton, of Stalham, Northampton, husbandman, in the retinue of John Esmond.
do.

June 5. Same to Wm. Rokhill, in the retinue of the Duke of Gloucester.
do.

Membrane 19A.

June 12. Protection to Wm. Swenge, citizen and skinner of London, John Keene, John Orgore, John Reymond, Wm. Colton, and Thos. Hannewell, in the retinue of the Duke of Clarence.
do.

June 9. Same to Wm. Trussell, in the retinue of the Duke of Gloucester.
do.

June 12. Same to John Stanley, in the retinue of the King.
do.

do. Letters of attorney to Wm. Champeneys, jun., and John Colshull, going abroad.

June 13. Same to John Stuard, the same.
do.

June 12. Same to Wm. Philipp and Hugh Huse, knights.
do.

do. Protection to the Earl of Salisbury, in the retinue of the King.

do. Same to Rob. Browe, of Ty, Rutland, in the retinue of the Duke of York.

June 5. Same to Thos. Lord de Cammoys, in the retinue of the King.
do.

June 14. Same to John Rouley, bailiff of Hegham Ferrers, Northamptonshire, in the retinue of Rob. Rodyngton.
do.

June 12. Same to John Yarom and John Bedford, in the retinue of the Duke of Clarence.
do.

No. 3.—Calendar of the French Rolls: 3 Henry 5.—*continued.*

1415.
June 8. Westm. Same to John Molde, in the retinue of John Blaket.
June 9. do. Same to John Hugge, of London, notary, in the retinue of Hortauk Van Clox.
June 8. do. Same to Roger Chambre, in the retinue of the Duke of Clarence.
June 12. do. Letters of attorney to John Philipp, knight, going abroad.
do. Protection to Rob. de la Mare, in the retinue of the Earl of Salisbury.
May 21. do. Same to Wm. de Hudelston, of Coupland, Cumberland, in the retinue of the King.
June 15. do. Same to Rob. Attemore, of Stanstede, Suffolk, in the retinue of the Duke of Gloucester.
June 14. do. Same to Henry Hertlyngton, of Hertlyngton, York, in the retinue of John Lord de Clifford.
June 15. do. Same to Maurice Bruyn, in the retinue of the Duke of Clarence.
May 23. do. Same to Wm. and John Hardgrove, in the retinue of the King.
June 15. do. Letters of attorney to Arnald Savage, knight, in the retinue of Edmund Thorpe, knight, lieutenant of the Earl of Dorset.
June 23. do. Protection to Wm. Talbot, clerk, in the retinue of Wm. Seigneur de Botreaux.
June 16. do. Same to Wm. Seigneur de Botreaux *alias* Wm. Botreaux, of Botelot, Cornwall, knight, in the retinue of the King.

Membrane 18.

June 12. do. Letters of attorney to Wm. Champeneys, jun., going abroad.
June 14. do. Same to Thos. Walsshe, of Whitchurch, Oxford, the same.
June 4. do. Same to Wm. Bourtan, the same.
June 14. & 15. do. Same to the Earl of Salisbury, the same.
June 12. do. Protection to Thos. Corbette, of Essex, in the retinue of the Duke of Clarence.
June 13. do. Same to John de St. Maur, in the retinue of Wm. Seigneur de Botreaux.
June 12. do. Same to Rob. de la Mare, in the retinue of the Earl of Salisbury.
May 21. do. Same to Wm. de Hudelston, of Coupland, Cumberland, in the retinue of the King.
May 26. do. Same to Thos. Licheberowe, the same.
June 15. do. Same to Wm. Wolverton, of Southwark, Surrey, in the retinue of Roger Fenys, knight.
June 18. do. Same to Rob. Butvileyn, in the retinue of the Duke of Clarence.
June 16. do. Same to Ralph del Pole, in the retinue of the King.
June 17. do. Same to John Lynton, of Gravesend, Kent, and John Elys, of London, grocer, in the retinue of the Duke of Clarence.
June 18. do. Same to Henry Gregory, of London, fishmonger, and Edw. Dryver, of London, in the retinue of Ralph Pope.
do. Same to John Prideaux, of Orcherton, in the retinue of Edw. Courtenay, knight.
do. Same to Gervase Jakeman, in the retinue of the King.

No. 3.—Calendar of the French Rolls: 3 Henry 5.—*continued.*

1415.

June 19. Westm. Same to John Hanley, of Dartmouth, Devon, the same.

June 18. do. Same to John Dalderby, of London, in the retinue of Gerard Huyn.

June 19. do. Same to Thos. Burton, knight, of Tolthorpe, Rutland, Vivian de Cressiet, and Rich. Clifdon, in the retinue of the Duke of York.

June 17. do. Same to Wm. Wymondeswold, of Coventry, in the retinue of the Earl of Huntingdon.

June 19. do. Same to John Cook, citizen and mercer, of Coventry, in the retinue of the Earl of Oxford.

June 21. do. Same to Thos. Permanter, of Redeswell, Essex, "trumpet," in the retinue of John Cornewaill, knight.

June 16. do. Same to Gerard Van Dysburgh in the retinue of Charles de Navarre, knight.

do. Same to Nicholas Melbury, of New Salisbury, Wilts, in the retinue of the Duke of Clarence.

do. Same to John Artour, of Somerset, and Thos. Norton, jun., in the retinue of the Seigneur de Botreaux.

do. Letters of attorney to Thos. Tonbrygge, going abroad.

June 25. do. Protection to Hen. Prudde, of Pabenham, Bedfordshire, in the retinue of John Cornewaill, knight.

June 26. Winton. Letters of attorney to Rob. Allerton, clerk, going abroad.

June 29. Westm. Same to Rich. Lescrope, the same.

June 26. do. Same to John Broun, John Prentys, clerk, and John Arundell, clerk, the same.

Membrane 17.

May 26. do. Protection to John Mortymer, in the retinue of John Baskerville, knight.

May 28. do. Same to Wm. Aylewyn, of Princes Risborough, Bucks, in the retinue of Roger Trumpyngton, knight.

June 28. do. Same to John Fastolf, in the retinue of the King.

June 15. do. Same to John Van Rykyll, of Stebenhithe, Middlesex, in the retinue of Thos. Bowet.

June 16. do. Same to Wm. Assheby, in the retinue of Thos. de Camoys, knight.

June 27. do. Same to John Hatfeld, of London, smith, in the retinue of John Holton.

June 24. do. Same to Hans Newiler, goldsmith, in the retinue of the Duke of Clarence.

do. Same to John Everard and Rob. Gray, of London, fishmonger, in the retinue of the Earl of Dorset.

June 20. do. Same to Rob. Hopper, of Norwich, baker, in the retinue of the Duke of Clarence.

June 27. do. Same to John Riggele *alias* Power, archer, in the retinue of John Fastolf.

June 21. do. Same to Hugh Stanley, in the retinue of the King.

June 29. Winchester. Safe conduct for Wm. Archbishop of Bourges, P. Bishop of Lisieux, Lewis Count of Vendôme, Charles Seigneur de Yuriac, Braquetus Seigneur de Braquemont, Maître John Andree, and Maître Goutier Colli, Ambassadors of the King of France coming to Hen. V.

July 1. Westm. Letters of attorney to Thos. West, knight, going abroad.

June 28. do. Protection to Wm. Leche *alias* Holande, of Ireland, in the retinue of the Duke of Clarence.

No. 3.—Calendar of the French Rolls: 3 Henry 5.—*continued.*

Membrane 16.

1415.

May 29. Westm. Protection to John Dannebury, yeoman of the household, in the retinue of the King.

June 6. do. Same to John Hobildod, the same.

May 29. do. Same to Alex. Smeetheley, the same.

June 9. do. Same to Wm. Fymbargh, of Middlesex, in the retinue of Roger Leche, treasurer of the household.

June 14. do. Same to Simon Sy, the same.

do. Same to Rich. Fresyngfeld, in the retinue of the Earl of March.

June 7. do. Same to Adam Wodefall, London, in the retinue of Rob. Shottesbrok.

June 15. do. Same to Thos. Harpesfeld, of Coventry, woolman, in the retinue of Thos. West, knight.

June 16. do. Same to Wm. Halle, in the retinue of the Earl of March.

do. Letters of attorney to John Blaket, going abroad.

June 15. do. Protection to Thos. Baro, of Carreu, knight, in the retinue of the King.

June 8. do. Same to Thos. Strikland, the same.

June 14. do. Letters of attorney to Wm. Warbelton, going abroad.

June 13. do. Same to Hugh Curteys, the same.

June 14. do. Same to Hugh de Stafford, knight, the same.

June 16. do. Same to John Hargrove, the same.

June 10. do. Same to Wm. Marschall, of Houghton, Southampton, the same.

June 12. do. Same to John Upton, the same.

June 15. do. Same to Edmund Lyversegge, the same.

June 1. do. Protection to Rob. Rudyngton, in the retinue of the King.

June 4. do. Same to John Roundell, the same.

June 19. do. Same to John Bydford, of Herts, in the retinue of John Lardyner, captain of the castle of Oye, Picardy.

May 28. do. Same to Thos. Morstede, in the retinue of the King.

June 9. do. Same to Wm. Smyth, citizen of London, in the retinue of the Earl of Suffolk.

June 20. do. Same to Rich. Haufford, of Bristol, merchant, in the retinue of the Duke of Clarence.

June 23. do. Same to John Cobbe, of Catefeld, Norfolk, the same.

June 20. do. Same to Thos. Cloun, of Stratford, Essex, yeoman, in the retinue of Thos. Erpyngham, knight.

May 29. do. Same to Alphonse d'Almade and others, in the retinue of Charles de Beaumond, knight.

May 26. do. Same to Charles de Beaumond, knight, in the retinue of the King.

May 28. do. Same to John Suthfolke, in the retinue of John Esmond.

No. 3.—Calendar of the French Rolls : 3 Henry 5.—*continued.*

1415.
May 26. Westm. Same to Wm. Bernard, in the retinue of the Earl of Dorset.

July 7. do. Same to John Persshall, of London, bladesmith, in the retinue of Nich. Merbury.

June 17. do. Same to Wm. Payn, in the retinue of the Earl of Arundel and Surrey.

Membrane 15.

June 12. do. Protection to John Grendor, knight, in the retinue of the King.

June 6. do. Same to Wm. Asenhull, the same.

June 3. do. Same to Walter Beauchamp, the same.

June 16. do. Same Rob. Lord de Wylughby, the same.

June 15. do. Same to Wm. Bardolf, knight, in the retinue of the Earl of Warwick.

June 7. do. Same to Wm. Meryng, in the retinue of the King.

June 14. do. Same to Bartholomew Brokesby, the same.

May 14. do. Same to Wm. Butiller, knight, the same.

June 6. do. Same to Rich. Maryng, of Barking, Essex, in the retinue of the Duke of Clarence.

June 15. do. Same to Hugh Lord de Bourchier, in the retinue of the King.

May 23. do. Same to Wm. Hodelston, the same.

June 15. do. Same to Rob. Elys, of S. Albans, Herts, the same.

May 14. do. Same to John Nowell, the same.

June 20. do. Same to Rich. Brown, quartermaster of the ship "La Trinité," the same.

June 5. do. Same to Thos. and John Griseley, knight, the same.

June 28. do. Same to John Fastolf, the same.

June 1. do. Same to Wm. de Clynton, knight, Lord de Clynton and Say, the same.

June 13. do. Same to Edmund Lyversegge, in the retinue of Walter Hungerford, knight.

June 4. do. Letters of attorney to John Roundell, going abroad.

May 28. do. Same to Thos. Morstede, the same.

June 17. do. Protection to John Everdon, clerk, Rich. de Ledys and John Warner, in the retinue of the Earl of Arundel and Surrey.

June 18. do. Same to Edw. Dodyngsely, of Warwickshire, in the retinue of the Earl of Dorset.

June ... do. Letters of attorney to John Stokes, of Bucks, Thos. Salman, Thos. Griseley, knight, Reginald Cobeham, knight, Thos. Romesey, and Rob. de la Mare, going abroad.

June 27. do. Protection to John son of John Curson, knight, of Norfolk, in the retinue of Thos. Erpyngham, knight, steward of the household.

June 29. do. Same to Thos. Romesey, in the retinue of John Arundell, knight, Lord Mautravers.

No. 3.—Calendar of the French Rolls: 3 Henry 5.—*continued.*

1415.
June 28. Westm. Same to John Lomeley, in the retinue of the Duke of Clarence.

June 28. do. Letters of attorney to John Everdon, clerk, going abroad.

do. Protection to Thos. Kynot, of London, grocer, in the retinue of John Cornewaill, knight.

May 13. do. Same to John Lord de Haryngton, knight, in the retinue of the King.

June ... do. Letters of attorney to Wm. Braunspath, John Lord de Haryngton, Rob. Corun, John Boteler, John Hothome, Rob. Cunstable, and John Pympe, of Lose, Kent, going abroad.

Membrane 14.

June 24. do. Protection to Rich. Boteler, of Holderness, York, in the retinue of the Duke of Clarence.

June 29. do. Same to Edw. Bristowe, the same.

July 8. do. Same to Wm. Atte Mersh, workman in the Tower of London, in the retinue of the King.

June 18. do. Same to John Arundell, Lord de Mautravers, knight, the same.

July 10. do. Same to John Cook, chaplain, the same.

July 1. do. Same to Thos. Leukenore, in the retinue of the Earl of Arundel and Surrey.

July 12. do. Same to John Lyffyn, of Bukbroke, Northamptonshire, in the retinue of Edmund Lord de Ferrers and Charteley.

July 9. do. Same to John Davy and Rob. Madocsone, in the retinue of the Earl of Arundel and Surrey.

July 7. do. Same to Wm. Atte Halle, of Petworth, Sussex, butcher, the same.

June and July. do. Letters of attorney to Rich. Grey, Lord de Wilton, Wm. Bowet, knight, Edmund Earl of March, John de Palton, Edmund Lord de Ferrers of Charteley, and John Tailboys, going abroad.

Aug. 2. do. Protection to John Marischall, of York, in the retinue of the Duke of Clarence.

do. Same to Wm. and John Trelawny, in the retinue of Edw. Courtenay, knight.

July 24. Southampton. Same to Rich. Alayn, of London, drover, in the retinue of John Cornewaill, knight.

July 20. Westm. Letters of attorney to Wm. Burgoyne, going abroad.

July 15. do. Protection to Wm. Mountford and Ralph Bracebrygge, knight, in the retinue of the Earl of Warwick.

June and July. do. Letters of attorney to John Dymmok, Rich. Grey, Lord de Wilton, John Waterton, John Arundel, Lord de Mautravers, knight, Rich. de Veer, Earl of Oxford, Rich. Arundel, knight, Wm. Hargrove, Thos. Duke of Clarence, Thos. Earl of Dorset, Ralph Crumwell, Wm. Porter, and Nicholas Horton.

Membrane 13.

July 1. do. Protection to Rich. Scrope, in the retinue of the King.

June 15. do. Same to Thos. Pateswyke, in the retinue of the Duke of Gloucester.

July 5. do. Letters of attorney to John Botiller, going abroad.

No. 3.—Calendar of the French Rolls: 3 Henry 5.—*continued.*

1415.
July 4. Westm. Protection to John Worcester, in the retinue of the King.

June 14. do. Same to John Bronn, of Russhcton, in the retinue of Nicholas Merbury.

June 17. do. Same to John Palmer *alias* Parker, of Hallyng, Kent, in the retinue of Lord Camoys.

June 16. do. Same to Wm. Brauncepath, of Northamptonshire, in the retinue of the King.

do. Same to Ralph Brauncepath, of Rokyngham, Rutland, in the retinue of the Duke of Gloucester.

July 5. do. Letters of attorney to John Botiller, going abroad.

June 12. do. Protection to Tristram Courteys, Ralph Reskymmer, John Tretherf, and Rich. Trevega, in the retinue of Edw. Courtenay, knight.

July 11. do. Same to Wm. Chapell, citizen and "stock fishmonger," of London, in the retinue of the Duke of Clarence.

July 7. do. Same to John Dabrygecourt, senr., knight, the same.

June 21. do. Same to John Godard, knight, the same.

June 17. do. Same to Nich. Ramshull, of Wilts, and Lewis Mewes, of Essex, in the retinue of Lord Camoys.

July 12. do. Letters of attorney to Thos. ap Harry, going abroad.

June 24. do. Protection to Thos. Mounpellers, of Badburgham, Cambridge, in the retinue of Gilbert Umfreville, knight.

July 2. do. Same to Rob. Hatheryngton, in the retinue of John Blount, knight, captain of Sandgate Castle.

July 5. do. Same to Thos. de Wylughby, of Boston, Lincolnshire, in the retinue of Rob. Lord Wylughby.

June 21. do. Same to Elias de la Mare, in the retinue of Walter Hungerford, knight.

July 13. do. Same to Wm. Belle, taverner, in the retinue of the Duke of Clarence.

July 11. do. Same to Ralph Crumwell, the same.

June 24. do. Same to Henry Noon, the same.

July 12. do. Same to Thos. ap Henry, the same.

June 23. do. Same to John Grenefeld, armourer, in the retinue of John Gerard.

May 16. do. Same to Wm. Bradshawe, in the retinue of the King.

July 6. Winchester. Same to John Woburn, clerk, the same.

July 11. Westm. Same to Thos. Bruester and Rob. Bolton, yeomen of the household, the same.

June 23. do. Same to John Gerard, captain of the Lancaster Tower, Calais, the same.

June and July. do. Letters of attorney to John Woburn, clerk, Edmund Earl of March, and Thos. Lord Carrew, going abroad.

June 17. do. Protection to John Grymmesby, of Hull, and John Sampson, of Dartmouth, mariner, in the retinue of Thos. Lord Carrew.

Membrane 12.

June 12. do. Letters of attorney to John Curson, going abroad.

No. 3.—Calendar of the French Rolls: 3 Henry 5.—*continued.*

1415.
July 5 and 12. Westm. Same to the Duke of York, the same.

Jan. 20. Safe conduct for James Cambyan and Conrad de Puze, merchants
do. trading to La Rochelle or Spain.

June and July. Letters of attorney to Wm. Trussell, Thos. Leukenore, John Heron,
do. knight, Hen. Noon, Rob. de Wylughby, knight, Thos. Cumberworth of Someretby, Roger Trumpeyton, knight, and Thos. Morley, knight, going abroad.

July 11. Protection to Gosselin Rodes, of Barking, in the retinue of Wm. Isender,
do. knight.

July 5. Same to Nich. Sye, in the retinue of Roger Leche, knight.
do.

June 6. Same to Thos. Bernes, in the retinue of the Duke of Gloucester.
do.

June 10. Same to John Devesall, in the retinue of Earl of March.
do.

July 13. Same to John de Thorpe, of London, citizen, in the retinue of the Duke
do. of Clarence.

Aug. 2. Same to John Marschall, of York, the same.
Southampton.

do. Same to John and Wm. Trelawny, in the retinue of Edw. Courtenay,
knight.

July 25. Same to Nich. Ledewych, in the retinue of John Earl Marshal.
do.

Aug. 8. Same to Rich. Hakedon *alias* Horsley, in the retinue of Edmund Lord de
do. Ferrers, of Charteley.

June 13. Same to John Cowpell, of Alnethelee, Essex, in the retinue of the Duke
Westm. of Clarence.

June and July. Letters of attorney to Wm. Bromshulf, Janico Darcasso, Rich. Hay, of
do. Herts, Oliver Groos, Thos. Charles, knight, John Lord de Clifford, Roger Assent, and John Grey, of Ingelby, Lincoln, going abroad.

July 28. Protection to John Todeworth, of Swindon, in the retinue of Gilbert
Southampton. Talbot.

June 16. Same to Rich. Hay, in the retinue of the King.
do.

July 29. Same to the Bishop of Norwich, the same.
Waltham.

July 28. Same to John Stonyng, of Newton Abbot, Devon, and John Olyver,
Southampton. senr. and junr., in the retinue of the Duke of Clarence.

July 24. Same to John Wyly, in the retinue of Lord de Clynton.
do.

July 27. Same to Hen. Wogan, in the retinue of the Duke of York.
do.

May 16. Same to Ralph Staveley, knight, in the retinue of the King.
Westm.

July 15. Same to Rich. de Chaderton, in the retinue of Ralph Staveley, knight.
do.

July 21. Same to Geo. Ayre, in the retinue of the Earl of Salisbury.
do.

July 25. Same to Hen. Brid, of Hunts, in the retinue of Thos. West, knight.
do.

July 26. Same to John son of Ralph Massy, of Hale, Cheshire, in the retinue of
Southampton. the Earl of Dorset.

Membrane 11.

July 11. Protection to John son of Nicholas Arundell, of Treres, in the county of
Westm. Cornwall, in the retinue of Edw. Courtenay, knight.

No. 3.—Calendar of the French Rolls : 3 Henry 5.—*continued.*

1415.

July 1. Westm. Same to Thos. Leukenore, in the retinue of the Earl of Arundel and Surrey.

June 28. do. Same to John Hyll, the same.

do. Same to John Hoppere and Wm. Lynsted, in the retinue of John Fastolf.

June 21. do. Same to Wm. Chestreton, in the retinue of Walter Hungerford, knight.

July 5. do. Same to John Colmere, of Chiddene, Southampton, in the retinue of Thos. Lord Camoys.

June 28. do. Same to John Parys, of London, in the retinue of Thomas Earl of Arundel.

July 11. do. Same to John Ap Henry, in the retinue of the King.

June 22. do. Same to Thos. Wyssenden, in the retinue of the Earl of Warwick.

June 29. do. Same to Augustin Stratton and Thos. Hunnyng, yeoman, in the retinue of the Earl of Suffolk.

July 4. do. Same to Oliver Groos, the same.

July 10. do. Same to Wm. Aleyn, of Bungay, Suffolk, mercer, the same.

July 19. do. Same to John Upton, in the retinue of Edmund, Earl of March.

June 18. do. Same to Wm. Catton, in the retinue of the King.

June 30. do. Same to Rob. Kervyle, in the retinue of Lord de Wylughby.

July 11. do. Same to John de Bryston, in the retinue of Thomas Erpyngham, knight.

June 20. do. Same to Walter Goldyngham, knight, the same.

July 1. do. Same to Thos. Erpyngham, knight, in the retinue of the King.

June . . . do. Letters of attorney to Wm. Seigneur de Botreaux, Wm. Lord de Clynton, John Botreaux, Wm. Catton, and Augustin Stratton, of Kirton near Edwardton, Suffolk, going abroad.

July 28. Southampton. Power for John Honyngham, doctor of laws, and Simon Flete, to treat for an alliance with the Duke of Britanny.

July 28. Westm. Protection to Thos. Rokeby, knight, in the retinue of John Earl Marshall.

July 23. do. Same to Wm. Rygmayden, of Blythe, in the retinue of Wm. de Haryngton, knight.

July 28. Waltham. Letters of attorney to John Burdin, of Gascony, going abroad.

July 1. Winchester. Same to Rob. Babethorpe, the same.

Membrane 10.

Aug. 10. Waltham. Power for Philip Morgan to treat with John Duke of Burgundy.

Dec. 3. Westm. Safe conduct for Guyot de Chausoneres, prisoner of Rob. Lutterworth, going from England to France.

Dec. 6. do. Protection to Stephen Scherman, of Rye, victualler, in the retinue of the Earl of Dorset.

Dec. 26. do. Safe conduct for Philip and Conrad de Albertis, merchants of Florence, trading to England.

No. 3.—Calendar of the French Rolls: 3 Henry 5.—*continued.*

1415.

Aug. 6. Protection to John Ap Rys of Caermarthen, in the retinue of the King.
Southampton.

Aug. 2. Same to Rich. Skilter, in the retinue of Gilbert Lord de Talbot.
do.

July 25. Same to John Tyrell, in the retinue of Walter Hungerford, knight.
do.

Aug. 2. Same to Rob. Crewys, in the retinue of Edw. Courtenay, knight.
Westm.

Aug. 5. Same to John Carlton, of Bristol, in the retinue of Wm. Welde.
do.

July 27. Commission to John Waterton and John Kemp, to treat for an alliance
do. with Ferdinand King of Arragon.

do. Same to the same, to treat for a marriage between the King and Mary daughter of the King of Arragon.

Membrane 9.

Aug. 7. Power for the Earl of Warwick, Wm. Lisle, knight, and Philip Morgan,
Porchester. to treat for a truce with the Duke of Burgundy.

July 23. Protection to Thos. Clifton, in the retinue of Thomas West, knight.
Westm.

Aug. 5. Same to Rich. Freman, of Yevel, Somerset, in the retinue of Lord Mau-
Southampton. travers.

July 18. Same to John Merivyll and Hen. Glover, in the retinue of Thos. West,
Westm. knight.

July 14. Same to John Englyssh *alias* Ingelond, of Litton, Beds, yeoman, in the
do. retinue of John Cornewaill, knight.

July 25. Same to John Hothum, in the retinue of the King.
Southampton.

July 13. Same to Wm. Westacre, of Herts, in the retinue of the Duke of Clarence.
Westm.

July 16. Same to John Clerk, in the retinue of John Philip, knight.
do.

July 27. Same to John Dymmok, in the retinue of Lord de Wylughby.
Southampton.

July 24. Same to John Sherle, of Croydon, in the retinue of Rob. Lacok.
do.

July 25. Same to Rob. Conestable, in the retinue of John Earl Marshal.
do.

do. Same to John Wyse, in the retinue of John Philip, knight.

Aug. 10. Same to Ralph Brereton, of Cheshire, in the retinue of the Earl of
Westm. Arundel.

Aug. 5. Same to Thos. Berwyk, in the retinue of the Duke of Gloucester.
Southampton.

Aug. 26. Same to John Harpour, of Bermyngeham *alias* of Calais, in the retinue
do. of John Gerard.

July 18. Same to Rich. Parker, in the retinue of the King.
Westm.

July 12. Letters of attorney to John Cornewaill, knight, going abroad.
do.

June 28. Same to John Stone, clerk, the same.
do.

July 12. Safe conduct for certain merchants of Aragon, trading between Spain and
do. England.

July 20. Letters of attorney to Wm. Botreaux, citizen and clothier, of London,
do. going abroad.

Aug. 15. Protection to John Tot, grocer of London, in the retinue of John Lardy-
do. ner, captain of Oye, Picardy.

No. 3.—Calendar of the French Rolls: 3 Henry 5.—*continued.*

1415.

Aug. 26. Westm. Safe conduct for Bartholomew Gally, of Florence, trading to England.

Aug. 5. do. Letters of attorney to Michael de la Pole, son and heir of the Earl of Suffolk, going abroad.

Aug. 2. do. Same to Rob. Haryngton, the same.

Membrane 8.

Aug. 1. Southampton. Protection to Stephen Harcourt son and heir of Alice Polayne, sister and heiress of John Champflour, of Fareham, Southampton, in the retinue of Thos. de Camoys, knight.

Aug. 3. do. Same to John Barbour, jun., of Tachebroke, Warwickshire, in the retinue of Henry Lord Fitz-Hugh.

Aug. 1. Westm. Same to Thos. Wesenham, in the retinue of Rob. Lord de Wylughby.

July 13. do. Same to Nich. Horton, in the retinue of the King.

July 23. do. Same to William Urde, in the retinue of Lord de Clifford.

Aug. 18. do. Same to John de la Lynde, in the retinue of John Arundell, Lord Mautravers.

July and Aug. do. Letters of attorney to Wm. Urde, Wm. Forde, Gilbert Waye, John Wynford, John de la Lynde, and Rich. Berham, going abroad.

Oct. 13. do. Request for letters of general safe conduct for Nicholas de Moriano, of Venice, going into distant countries on the King's service.

Oct. 8. do. Letters of attorney to John Child, junr., of London, barber, going abroad.

Aug. 14. do. Protection to John Mareschall, of St. Neots, Hunts, in the retinue of John Cornewaill, knight.

June 5. do. Same to Hen. Bromley and John Clynk, in the retinue of the King.

Aug. 30. do. Same to John Ashborneham, of Lamberherst, Sussex, in the retinue of the Duke of Clarence.

June 28. do. Letters of attorney to Rob. Helion, going abroad.

May 23. do. Protection to Rob. Helion, in the retinue of the King.

Sept. 19. do. Same to Rich. Kenrygg, in the retinue of Wm. Seigneur de Botreaux.

Oct. 1. do. Safe conduct for John de Boys, of Britanny, trading to England with provisions for the household of Queen Jane of England.

Oct. 15. do. Protection to Thos. Chuterne, of Herts, in the retinue of the King.

Oct. 14. do. Same to Rich. Grey, Lord de Wilton, in the retinue of the Earl of Dorset.

do. Same to Thos. Spirling, of Kent, victualler of the castle of Calais, in the retinue of Thos. Swynford, knight, lieutenant of the castle.

Membrane 7.

July 3. Southampton. Protection to Henry Mengeham, in the retinue of the King.

Oct. 16. Westm. Safe conduct for Rob. Russell, of Bristol, trading to Britanny.

July 13. do. Protection to Semannus Champayne, of Winchelsea, Sussex, in the retinue of the Earl of Warwick.

No. 3.—Calendar of the French Rolls: 3 Henry 5.—*continued.*

1415.

Oct. 17. Westm. Letters of attorney to John Hake, citizen and clothier, of London, going abroad.

Oct. 15. do. Protection to John Lynton, of Gravesend, Kent, in the retinue of the Duke of Clarence.

Oct. 8. do. Same to Wm. Marshall, bailiff of the duchy of Lancaster, of the manor of Sombourne *alias* of Houghton, Southampton, in the retinue of the King.

June 6. do. Same to John Hobildod, of Tadelowe, Cambridge, the same.

Oct. 20. do. Licence to Wm. Soper, of Southampton, to ship wool to Pisa, Italy.

July 1. do. Letters of attorney to Thos. Staunton, going abroad.

Sept. 14. do. Protection to Walter Lucy, in the retinue of the Earl of March.

June 20. do. Same to John Heron, knight, in the retinue of the Duke of Clarence.

Nov. 14. do. Safe conduct for Thos. Goodwyn, chaplain of the hospital of S. John of Jerusalem, in Scotland, passing through England on his way to Rhodes.

Aug. 5. Southampton. Protection to Reginald Courteys, in the retinue of the King.

Nov. 25. Westm. Safe conduct for Guy de Pestel, knight, Peter Froment, barber, Thomassin de Essans, and John Barrer, barber, coming to the King.

Nov. 27. do. Same for Thos. de Larzeis, a prisoner of the King in England, going to France.

do. Same for Rob. de Tuilliers, counsellor of the Duke of Orleans, and Hugh Perriez, Secretary.

Oct. 8. do. Letters of attorney to Thos. Modeslegh, rector of Cherystanton, going to Rome.

Membrane 6.

Dec. 12. do. Safe conduct for John Hunden, trading between England and Germany with wines from La Rochelle, and other goods.

Dec. 6. do. Same for the following prisoners coming to the King:—Charles Savoysy, John de Feel, Jas. de Brussy, Gilbert Launey, Matthew de Launey, Jas. de Trye, and Theobald Chauntemarle, knights.

Nov. 27. do. Grant in tail male of the islands of Jersey, Guernsey, Alderney, and Sark, with their appurtenances, to the Duke of Bedford, "in incremen-" tum status sui."

Nov. 29. do. Protection to John Vincent, caster, going to Harfleur.

Nov. 20. Sittingbourne. Safe conduct for Emyneon Benefyk, Morewe de Seyland, and Peter de Rewe, of France, prisoners of Walter Hungerford, knight, going in quest of their ransom.

Nov. 27. Westm. Same for Rob. de Tuilliers and Hugh Perriez, returning to France.

do. Same for Peter de Larzeis, knight, a prisoner of the King.

Nov. 24. do. Same for Gilbert, Seigneur de la Fairte, and Peter de Thoulon, coming to England on business concerning the Duke of Bourbon.

do. Same for the servant of the Duke of Bourbon, coming with horses and clothes for his master.

do. Same for John Hemonet, Petit Jehan, and Hennequin, falconers.

do. Same for Stephen de la Flote, with necessaries for the Court of Vendosme.

Nov. 21. do. Protection for John, abbot of Fountains, going to the council of Constance.

Dec. 12. do. Letters of attorney to the above.

No. 3.—Calendar of the French Rolls: 3 Henry 5.—*continued.*

1415.

Jan. 3. Westm. Presentation of John de Bourdin to the parish church of Harfleur.

Jan. 4. do. Protection to Wm. Edgar, of Westgate, near Canterbury, fuller and dyer, in the retinue of John Lardyner, captain of Oye, Picardy.

Jan. 6. do. Safe conduct for the servants of the Count of Vendosme, a prisoner in England, going to their master.

Dec. 28. do. Grant to Ralph de Rochefort, knight, of the custody of the manor of Hammes on the surety of Thos. Malgrave, of Essex, and of Wm. Bogge, of Dorset.

do. Grant to Rich. Bokelond, of London, of the inn in Harfleur called the "Peacock," on account of his having assisted the King, at the siege of Harfleur, with two vessels.

Membrane 5.

Jan. 13. do. Power for John Tiptoft, knight, seneschal of Aquitaine, Wm. Clifford, knight, constable of Bordeaux Castle, John St. John, knight, mayor of Bordeaux, Bertrand de Asta and Arnold de Meana, doctors of laws, to prorogue the truce with Castile.

Dec. 12. do. Safe conduct for Rob. de Leyre, knight, a prisoner of the King, crossing over to France.

Jan. 15. do. Same for Thierry le Roy and George d'Oostende, ambassadors of the Duke of Burgundy, coming to the King.

Jan. 10. do. Protection to Rich. Crispe, in the retinue of Ralph Rocheford, knight.

Jan. 13. do. Same to Wm. Boys *alias* Dorset le Herald, in the retinue of the Earl of Dorset.

Jan. 6. do. Same to John Davy, of London, brewer, the same.

Jan. 10. do. Same to Simon Chambre, the same.

Jan. 18. do. Safe conduct for John de Freney, prisoner of the Earl of March, going to France in quest of his ransom.

Jan. 20. do. Same for John Bernard and John Lesville, going to France.

Jan. 2. do. Grant to John Hunden, of the tolls on goods passing through Oye, Picardy.

do. Protection to John Payn, in the retinue of the Duke of Clarence.

Dec. 16. do. Safe conduct for the servants of the Count of Eu, Arthur, brother of the Duke of Britanny, Count Vendosme, the Duke of Bourbon, and the Seigneur of Touteville, prisoners in England.

Jan. 18. do. Protection to Roger Mascall, of Elmsete, Suffolk, in the retinue of the Duke of Clarence.

Jan. 22. Westm. Appointment of Thos. de Barneby, as treasurer of Harfleur.

Jan. 18. do. Safe conduct for John de Fosseux, prisoner of Rich. Maydeston, going to France in quest of his ransom.

Membrane 4.

Jan. 18. do. Protection to John Grene, of Herts, in the retinue of the Earl of Dorset.

Jan. 28. do. Safe conduct for Hugh de Belle, prisoner of Walter Hungerford, knight, going to France.

Jan. 24. do. Appointment of Reginald Courteys, as receiver and keeper of provisions at Harfleur.

Jan. 24. do. Protection to John Oterburne, of London, citizen, in the retinue of the Earl of Dorset.

Jan. 26. do. Licence to John Spencer, keeper of the great wardrobe, to ship grain from Yarmouth to Holland.

Nov. 30. do. Safe conduct for Lawrence de Plateau, of Pemond, and Bartholomew de Boneface, of Lombardy, trading to England.

No. 3.—Calendar of the French Rolls: 3 Henry 5.—*continued.*

1415.
Jan. 22. Same for Peter Yevans, the same.
Westm.
Jan. 29. Grant for life to John Fastolf, knight, of the manor and lordship of
do. Frilense, near Harfleur, late of Guy Malet, seigneur of Gravylle.
Jan. 27. Letters of attorney to Rich. Arundell, knight, going abroad.
do.
Feb. 8. Safe conduct for John Houden, trading between Germany and England
do. with goods of Nich. Sandeii and Paul Miliani, merchants of Lucca.

Membrane 3.

No date. Appointment of the Earl of Dorset as lieutenant of Normandy.
do.
Feb. 11. Safe conduct for John Tyrell and John Chastell, prisoners of Nich.
do. Merbury, going to France.
Feb. 13. Protection to Nich. Gros, of Northamptonshire, in the retinue of the
do. Earl of Warwick.
Feb. 18. Safe conduct for Moreo de Seland, John de Gey, John de Flavyle, and
do. Drewen Magyn, prisoners of Walter Hungerford, knight, going to France.
July 27. Protection to John Wykes, of Hertford, in the retinue of Wm. Mare-
do. shall.
Feb. 8. Safe conduct for Matthew de Launeys, Aubert de Cauny, John de
do. Grussy, Atys de Brimewe, and Gilbyn de Launey, knights; and Peter de Blandy, John de Feshale, Charlot Desart, and John de Mont Abeden, French prisoners.
Jan. 20. Safe conduct for Gonsalin Piers, trading between England and Spain.
do.
Jan. 18. Same for John Chastraugiron and Arthur, brother of the Duke of
do. Britanny, prisoners, going to France.
Feb. 18. Protection to Wm. Wymondeswold, of Coventry, in the retinue of Ralph
do. Rocheford, knight.

Membrane 2.

Feb. 3. Safe conduct for the servant of the Duke of Bourbon, coming to England
do. with clothes for his master.
do. Same for Lorin Pietrequin, coming to the King.
do. Same for Le Bourdat, Petit Jehan, and Hennequin, falconers, the same.
Feb. 20. Same for Thierry le Roy and Geo. d'Oostende, coming to England on the
do. business of the Duke of Burgundy.
Feb. 5. Same for Millot de Vindeterre, coming to the King.
do.
March 6. Power for Philip Morgan, John Chirche, lieutenant, of the staple at Calais,
do. John Michel, citizen and alderman of London, and John Pykeryng, to prorogue the truce with Flanders.
Feb. 28. Safe conduct for Cadier Thierry, of Cleve, and Henry de Falconer,
do. servants of the Duke of Bourbon, coming to England.
do. Same for Colin Cordier and Cadier Thierry, of Cleve, trading between England and France.

Membrane 1.

Dec. 13. Exemplification of a letter from the King of England to the officers of
do. Eric, King of Denmark, at Northberne, contradicting the report that the restriction placed by his father on the Hanse merchants, at Lynn, was owing to the complaints of John Copenot, Nicholas Aldermon, and Thos. Grym, dated Westm., 12 Dec., 3 Hen. V.
Feb. 26. Safe conduct for Massy Barbansens, prisoner of Wm. Rokell, going to
do. France in quest of his ransom.

No. 3.—Calendar of the French Rolls : 3 Henry 5.—*continued.*

1415.
March 1. Westm. Same for Golloys de Milly, knight, prisoner of the Duke of Clarence, the same.

March 6. do. Same for John Danyell, Ivon Boche, and Salomon Lefevre, of Britanny, trading to England with goods of John Horewode, of Plymouth.

---

4 Henry V.

Membrane 33.

1416.
No date. Westm. Safe conduct for the ambassadors of John Duke of Burgundy, coming to the King.

March 21. do. Protection to John Parkes, in the retinue of the Earl of Warwick.

April 3. do. Safe conduct for the Seigneur de Goncourt, a prisoner of the King, crossing over to France.

April 5. do. Same for Gilbert de la Faiecte, knight, coming from France to England.

March 30. do. Appointment of Simon Flete as controller of Harfleur.

March 26. do. Safe conduct for Simon de Sassainoun, of Burges, Spain, trading to England.

April 4. do. Letters of attorney to the prior of the Carthusian house at Witham.

March 24. do. Same to John Wydryngton, prior of the house of John of Bethelem, at Shene, going abroad.

April 4. do. Safe conduct for Rich. Bausayn, monk of the abbey of S. Evroul, in Normandy, going to France.

April 3. do. Same to Maître Charles Double, of France, coming to the King on business.

April 8. do. Same for John Sotere, knight, prisoner of Edw. Courtenay, knight, going to France to obtain his ransom.

April 10. do. Same for Peter la Tandard, knight, prisoner of Wm. Hunter, the same.

April 2. do. Protection to Henry Verney, in the retinue of the Earl of Dorset.

Membrane 32.

April 7. do. Safe conduct for the servants of the Duke of Orleans, coming to their master, a prisoner in England.

April 1. do. Same for the falconers of the Duke of Bourbon, then in England, to cross over to France.

April 13. do. Same for John Destruix and John Benart, coming from France to England.

April 10. do. Protection to Rich. Morcok, of London, butcher, in the retinue of Ralph Rocheford, knight, captain of Hammes.

April 26. do. Safe conduct for Reginald Archbishop of Rheims, coming to England.

do. Same for Bartholomew Musca, servant of the King of the Romans, and for Francis de Bomohamme, secretary of the Duke of Genoa.

do. Protection to Wm. Bonham *alias* Barker, of Long Stratton, and Arthur Ormesby, esquire, in the retinue of John Earl Huntingdon.

do. Same to John Berte, of Ipswich, the same.

May 2. do. Same to John Edward, the same.

April 18. do. Same to John Merston, the same.

No. 3.—Calendar of the French Rolls: 4 Henry 5.—*continued.*

1416.
May 4. Westm. Same to Peter Sadeller and Rich. Hetersete, the same.

May 5. do. Same to Rob. Gloucester, and Wm. Smert, of the Isle of Wight, spicer, the same.

June 13. do. Protection to John Juyell, of Mildeston, Wilts, clerk, in the retinue of Thos. West, knight.

June 4. do. Same to Rob. Bonde, of Wramplyngham, Norfolk, in the retinue of Edmund Barry.

April 5. do. Same to John Bray, of Reigate, Surrey, clerk, in the retinue of the Earl of Warwick.

May 4. do. Power for Walter Hungerford and John Tiptoft, knights, and John Honyngham, archdeacon of Durham, to treat with Henry de Erpel, dean of Bonn, John de Wyhenhorst and Roialmann de Badembergh, knights, ambassadors of Theodoric Archbishop of Cologne.

May 12. do. Safe conduct for Peter de Rouvyle, knight, a prisoner of Thos. Werthe, going to France in quest of his ransom.

June 6. do. Protection to Rich. Chese, of Natyndon, in the retinue of Wm. Swynbourne, captain of Merk.

Membrane 31.

April 26. do. Safe conduct for John Duboys and Rob. de Lescarcuz, trading between Britanny and England.

May 13. do. Same for John Launet, secretary of Joan Queen of England, mother of the King, bringing provisions for the said Queen's household.

May 5. do. Protection to Thos. Bernhous, of Kynston, Devon, and his son John, in the retinue of Edw. Courtenay, junr., knight.

May 19. do. Safe conduct for John Larde and John du Bert, coming to England.

May 16. do. Protection to Wm. Mynton, of Tendryng, Essex, in the retinue of the Earl of Dorset, captain of Harfleur.

May 18. do. Same to Thos. Barneby, treasurer of Harfleur.

May 2. do. Safe conduct for Tangy Kaye and Wm. Capetayn, of Gerand, Britanny, trading between England and Britanny.

May 22. do. Letters of attorney to Thomas White, citizen and skinner of London, going abroad.

May 28. do. Protection to Thos. Carter *alias* Northwold, in the retinue of the Earl of Dorset.

May 19. do. Same to Gilbert Kygheley, knight, in the retinue of John Lord de Clifford.

June 1. do. Same to Walter Bacheler, of Dartmouth, merchant, in the retinue of the Earl of Dorset.

June 3. do. Same to David Howell, going abroad on the King's business.

June 1. do. Same to Roger Massy, of Stallesfelde, Kent, in the retinue of the Earl of Warwick.

May 28. do. Same to Wm. Alcyn, of Chilham, Kent, victualler to the castle of Merk, in the retinue of Wm. Swynbourne, captain of Merk, Picardy.

May 14. do. Same to John Bakere, of Northampton, in the retinue of the Earl of Dorset.

June 4. do. Same to John Sampson, of Dartmouth, sailor, the same.

May 28. do. Safe conduct for the Seigneur de Colescamp, Wm. de Stanele, knight, the Burgrave of Fourneux, the Dean of Liege, and Geo. d'Ostende, secretary of the Duke of Burgundy, ambassadors of the Duke of Burgundy, coming to England.

May 18. do. Same for Wm. Kyntyn, bastard, of France, the prisoner of Rich. Redman and Brian de Stapilton, knight, coming to England.

No. 3.—Calendar of the French Rolls: 4 Henry 5.—*continued.*

Membranes 30 and 29.

1416.
May 22. Westm. Prorogation of the truce with Flanders until June 15 next.

Membranes 28 and 27.

do. Confirmation of the above prorogation.

Membrane 26.

June 1. Mandate commanding the publication of the truce with Burgundy.
do.

Oct. 1. Calais. Commission to Henry Archbishop of Canterbury; Henry Ware, keeper of the privy seal; Ralph Rochefort, knight; and Philip Morgan, to treat with Reginald Archbishop of Rheims; John de Vaylly, president of the Parliament; John de Fayel, knight; Vicomte de Bretueil and William Foitement, the secretary, ambassadors of France, at Calais.

Membrane 25.

June 24. Westm. Safe conduct for the ambassadors of the Duke of Burgundy, now in England.

do. Protection to Rich. Wyghtmore, citizen and brewer of London, in the retinue of the Earl of Salisbury.

June 14. Same to Allan Buxhill, knight, the same.
do.

June 23. Same to Wm. Thorpe, of Lincoln, in the retinue of John Clifford.
do.

June 20. Safe conduct for Reginald Archbishop of Rheims, going to France.
do.

June 18. Protection to Thomas Coumbe, of Sutton, Sussex, in the retinue of the Earl of Warwick.
do.

June 11. Safe conduct for Wm. Dachyngcourt, prisoner of the Earl of March, going to France.
do.

June 20. Protection to John Knyght, in the retinue of the King.
do.

June 7. Same to John Williams *alias* Goumaylok, of Bristol, in the retinue of Walter Beauchamp, knight.
do.

May 22. Same to John Sherwynd, barber, in the retinue of Wm. Swynbourne, captain of Merk.
do.

June 27. Same to Walter Mite, of S. Botho, Lincoln, vintner, in the retinue of the Duke of Gloucester.
do.

do. Same to Wm. de Apulderfeld, the same.

June 28. Letters of attorney to Geoffrey Loterell, going abroad.
do.

do. Protection to Wm. Seigneur de Botreaux, of Botelot, Cornwall, knight, in the retinue of the King.

do. Letters of attorney to John Waleys, of Sussex, going abroad.

do. Commission to Ralph Rachefort (*sic*), knight; Robert Waterton, and Philip Morgan, to treat for a truce with France at the request of Sigismund King of the Romans, and Wm. Duke of Bavaria.

July 5. Safe conduct for John Giele, of Ypres, going to the Earl of Dorset at Harfleur with a letter from the men of Flanders.
do.

Membrane 24.

June 5. Safe conduct for certain Venetian merchants, trading to England.
do.

No. 3.—Calendar of the French Rolls: 4 Henry 5.—*continued.*

1416.

June 3. Westm. Same for John Seigneur de Lyne, a prisoner of Rich. Earl of Oxford, going to France.

June 5. do. Same for the servants of the Duke of Bourbon, a prisoner of the King, going from England to France.

June 11. do. Same for John de Boys Garnier, a prisoner of Thomas Uvedale, going to France.

June 18. do. Same for Daniel Guillon, of S. Matthew, Britanny, trading to England.

June 5. do. Protection to John Bernard and John Arnecok, of Solihull, Warwick, in the retinue of the Duke of Bedford.

April 4. do. Same to Thomas de Carrew, knight, in the service of the King at Harfleur.

June 9. do. Same to Thos. Brede, fuller, of S. Alban's, Hertford, in the retinue of Ralph Rochefort, knight.

June 14. do. Letters of attorney to Nicholas Simondsonne, going abroad.

June 5. do. Mandate concerning the ships to convey stores to Calais.

April 12. do. Protection to John Chertseye, of Brokysbourne, Herts, in the retinue of John Talbot, knight.

June 23. do. Same to John Scarlet, in the retinue of Thos. Lord de Morley.

do. Same to Rich. Bautre and Rob. Chamberlain, in the retinue of the King.

June 21. do. Same to Gilbert Kirton, yeoman of the pantry, the same.

June 24. do. Same to Nicholas Lomynsur, citizen of Norwich, in the retinue of Edmund Thorpe, knight.

June 23. do. Same to Henry Noon, in the retinue of Gilbert Umfraville, knight.

Membrane 23.

April 9. do. Same to Simon Flete, controller of Harfleur.

July 1. do. Same to Degory Gamel, in the retinue of the Earl of March.

June 28. do. Letters of attorney to John Waleys, of Sussex, going abroad.

June 25. do. Protection to John Bailly, clerk, in the retinue of John Emond.

June 27. do. Same to John Walter, of Bury St. Edmunds, in the retinue of the Earl of Warwick.

June 28. do. Commission to the English commissioners to treat for an interview between the Kings of England and France.

July 3. do. Safe conduct for Thos. de Larzeys, knight, a prisoner of the King going to France.

July 4. do. Same to Charlot Desart, the same.

July 3. do. Protection to Rob. Gyles, in the retinue of the Earl of Suffolk.

July 1. do. Same to John Tot, of London, grocer, in the retinue of the Duke of Gloucester.

June 26. do. Letters of attorney to Reginald Grey de Ruthyn, knight, going abroad.

July 1. do. Protection to Rich. Vernon, of Horlaston, in the retinue of the King.

June 5. do. Same to Edmund Lord de Ferrers, of Chartelcy.

No. 3.—Calendar of the French Rolls: 4 Henry 5.—*continued.*

1416.

July 2. Westm. Same to Rich. Dixton, of Northlidyerd, Wilts, in the retinue of the Earl of Dorset.

July 1. do. Same to Thos. Brounflete, in the retinue of the Earl of Northumberland.

June 5. do. Same to Wm. Norton, in the retinue of Simon Felbrygg, knight.

July 6. do. Same to John Bishop of Norwich going abroad on the King's service.

July 4. do. Letters of attorney to Henry Percy, Earl of Northumberland.

July 2. do. Protection to Rich. Norman, of Charteley, Stafford, gent., in the retinue of Edmund Lord Ferrers.

Membranes 22 and 21.

June 25. do. Confirmation by the King of England of the treaty with the Archbishop of Cologne, dated London, May 10, 1416.

Membrane 21.

Aug. 7. do. Commission to Philip Morgan, John Michell, and John Pykeryng to treat with the Duke of Burgundy for the redress of grievances.

Sept. 7. Calais. Licence to Peter de Alfonsy, master of a ship of the King of Portugal, called "La Katerine," to cross over from Calais to any port in England.

Membrane 20.

June 18. Westm. Protection to Henry Lounde, in the retinue of the King.

July 1. do. Same to Thos. Valaunce, yeoman, in the retinue of John Clifford.

do. Same to Wm. Strykland, in the retinue of Thos. Bowet, knight.

July 6. do. Same to Thomas Brightwell, in the retinue of Roger Fenys, knight.

July 5. do. Same to Roger Merlowe, in the retinue of John Cornewaill, knight.

do. Same to John Brynchesle, of Benynden, Kent, victualler of Merk castle, in the retinue of Wm. Swynbourne.

do. Same to Thos. Jaky, of Carvagh, Cornwall, in the retinue of Gilbert Lord de Talbot.

do. Letters of attorney to Wm. de Ferr, of Groby, knight, going abroad.

do. Protection to John Wodman, of Hese, Kent, in the retinue of Peter Garveys.

July 6. do. Same to Wm. Robynson, of Kingston upon Hull, sailing with the King in his ship "La Nicholas de la Tour."

July 8. do. Same to Augustin Perden, of London, tailor, in the retinue of Peter Garveys.

June 28. do. Appointment of ambassadors to proceed to general council at Constance. [Entry vacated.]

July 6. do. Protection to John Sadeler, dyer, in the retinue of Rich. Veer, Earl of Oxford.

do. Same to Wm. Morton, in the retinue of Rob. Morton.

do. Same to Rob. Morton, in the retinue of the King.

June 22. do. Letters of attorney to Thos. Chamberlayn, of St. Neots, going abroad.

do. Safe conduct for John de la Crosse, knight, prisoner of John Emond, going to France in quest of his ransom.

July 6. do. Protection to Rich. Bishop of London, going abroad on the King's business.

July 20. Southampton. Letters of attorney to Peter Garveys, going abroad.

No. 3.—Calendar of the French Rolls: 4 Henry 5.—*continued.*

1416.

July 12. Titchfield. Safe conduct for John Leonis, of Scotland, chaplain, going from England to Scotland.

July 24. Southampton. Protection to John Duke of Bedford.

do. Letters of attorney to the same.

July 11. Titchfield. Protection to the Abbot of St. Edmund of Bury and to the Prior of Worcester, going to the general council at Constance.

Aug. 16. Westm. Same to Thos. de Camoys, knight, going to Calais.

Aug. 14. do. Same to Hen. Daunsere *alias* Goldsmith, in the retinue of Ralph Rochefort, knight.

Membrane 19.

July 20. do. Appointment of Rich. Bishop of London, John Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, John Bishop of Norwich, Thos. Polton, dean elect of York, Wm. Abbot of Bury, and John Prior of Worcester, to act, with the Bishops of Bath and Wells and Salisbury, as ambassadors to the council of Constance.

July 9. do. Safe conduct for Alard le Noir, servant of the Duke of Bourbon, a prisoner in England.

Aug. 18. do. Same for Philip de Albertis, of Florence, trading to England.

do. Letters of attorney to Wm. Abbot, of Bury, going abroad.

Aug. 27. Canterbury. Protection to Rich. Ingepenne, of Southampton, in the retinue of the Earl of Northumberland.

Aug. 26. do. Same to Rich. Lyndeley, in the retinue of Wm. Swynborne.

Aug. 16. Westm. Safe conduct for Simon de S. Omero, going to France.

Aug. 14. do. Same for the French ambassadors, coming to Calais.

Aug. 31. Dover. Mandate to the English ambassadors to treat with the French ambassadors at Calais.

Aug. 5. Westm. Commission to the Bishop of Coventry, John Walterton, and John Burghope, to treat for an interview between the King and the Duke of Burgundy.

Membranes 18 and 17.

Aug. 15. Canterbury. Treaty of alliance between Henry of England and Sigismund King of the Romans.

Membrane 17.

Sept. 21. Calais. Safe conduct for William Duke of Mons, Count de Ravenberch, going Calais.

Sept. 18. do. Protection to Thos. William, in the retinue of Wm. Seigneur de Botreaux.

Sept. 29. do. Safe conduct for the French ambassadors at Calais.

Oct. 23. Westm. Same for Peter Fraunceys, prisoner of Thos. Earl of Salisbury, going to France.

Oct. 21. do. Protection to John Gylmyn, citizen and linendraper, of London, in the retinue of the Earl of Dorset.

Membrane 16.

Aug. 5. do. Commission to the Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield and the Earl of Warwick to treat with the Duke of Burgundy, touching the council of Constance.

No. 3.—Calendar of the French Rolls : 4 Henry 5.—*continued.*

1416.

Sept. 24. Westm. Mandate to Reginald Courteys, purveyor to Harfleur, to transport grain from Southampton to Harfleur.

Sept. 15. do. Letters of attorney to Lawrence de Albertis, of Florence, going abroad.

Oct. 3. Calais. Protection to John Wodeward, of London, mercer, in the retinue of the Duke of Clarence.

June 20. Westm. Letters of attorney to Rich. Bergevenny, knight, going abroad.

Oct. 1. Calais. Safe conduct for John Duke of Burgundy, coming to Calais ; his son Philip Count of Charolois being left in the hands of the Duke of Gloucester as hostage.

Oct. 6. do. Same for Nicholas, secretary of the King of Sicily, coming to Calais.

Membrane 15.

Sept. 9. do. Commission to the Archbishop of Canterbury, the Earl of Dorset, Ralph Rocheford, knight, Rob. Waterton, and Philip Morgan, to hear the charge of the French ambassadors.

Oct. 1. do. Safe conduct for the Duke of Burgundy, coming to Calais ; his son the Count of Charolois being left with the Duke of Gloucester as a hostage.

Oct. 20. Westm. Request for letters of general safe conduct for John Prior of Worcester, going to the council of Constance.

Oct. 27. do. Protection to John Ive, of Depyng, Lincolnshire, in the retinue of the Earl of Dorset.

Oct. 26. do. Same to John Okehurst, of London, fishmonger, the same.

Oct. 30. do. Same to Rob. Aston, knight, the same.

Nov. 8. do. Same to Roger Atte Chirche, of Ailesham, Norfolk, in the retinue of the Earl of Warwick.

Membrane 14.

Oct. 2. Calais. Commission to Thos. de Camoys, knight, Henry Ware, keeper of the privy seal, and Rob. Waterton, to receive the oaths of the Duke of Burgundy and of his son ; also to treat of the interview between the Duke and the King of England.

Sept. 23. do. Mandate to John Mersthe, Wm. Rycheman, and Thomas Hayward, to obtain sailors for the two ships, " Marie of the Toure " and " George of the Toure."

Oct. 9. do. Appointment of Wm. Bardolf, knight, as governor of the castle of Sandegate, Picardy.

Oct. 19. do. Letters of attorney to John Prior of Worcester, going to the council of Constance.

Oct. 14. do. Appointment of John Bryght, as clerk of the gates of the town of Calais.

Sept. 6. do. Safe conduct for the French ambassadors, coming to Calais.

Sept. 9. do. Same for Wm. Foitement, secretary of the French King, the same.

Sept. 14. do. Same for John Vailly, counsellor of the French King, the same.

July 28. Westm. Letters of attorney to Rob. Howeper, of London, tailor, going abroad.

Sept. 1. do. Protection to John Tiptoft, knight, in the retinue of the King of the Romans.

Oct. 30. do. Same to Rob. Sibbe, of Winchelsea, Kent, in the retinue of the Earl of Dorset.

Nov. 22. do. Thos. Baker, of Tiverton, Devon, the same.

No. 3.—Calendar of the French Rolls: 4 Henry 5.—*continued.*

Membrane 13.

1416.
Oct. 20. Westm. Inspeximus and confirmation of the truce with France.

Membrane 12.

Mar. 16. Protection to Rob. Gayrgrave, in the retinue of John Grey, knight.
do.
do. Same to Rich. Hethersete, the same.
Mar. 17. Same to Thos. Prudman, in the retinue of the Duke of Clarence.
do.
do. Same to John Henyngham, the same.
Mar. 19. Same to John Godard, knight, the same.
do.
Mar. 18. Same to John Adam, the same.
do.

Membrane 11.

Oct. 18. Power for the Earl of Warwick, captain of Calais, and for the Earl of
do. Dorset, captain of Harfleur, to grant letters of safe conduct in accordance with the truce with France.
Nov. 12. Safe conduct for Stephen de Lorpean, going to France.
do.
Nov. 5. Letters of attorney to Thomas Abbot, of S. Mary of York, going abroad.
do.
Nov. 9. Protection to John Pierpount, rector of Hampton Meysy, Gloucester-
do. shire, in the retinue of the Earl of Dorset.
Nov. 20. Same to Rich. Burgeis, of London, and John Comber, in the retinue of
do. the Earl of Warwick.
Nov. 17. Same to Thos. Austyn, in the retinue of John Gerard, captain of the
do. Lancaster Tower, Calais.
Nov. 23. Same to Rich. Sprot, in the retinue of the Earl of Warwick.
do.
Nov. 24. Safe conduct for Bartholomew Jurdan, of Genoa, prisoner of Rob,
do. Wyfold, going to the town of Scluce [Sluys] to obtain his ransom.
do. Protection to Hen. Paye, of Faversham, Kent, in the retinue of the Earl of Warwick.
Nov. 20. Grant to Thos. Geoffrey, of the church of S. Peter, Calais, of the tenths
do. of the said church.
Dec. 6. Safe conduct for John Eustace, of Britanny, prisoner, going to France.
do.
Dec. 4. Same for Magnard de Boloigne and Benedict de Malte, prisoners of
do. Thos. Wenlok, going to France to obtain their ransom.

Membrane 10.

Dec. 2. Commission to the Bishops of Bath and Wells, Salisbury, Coventry and
do. Lichfield, John Tiptoft and Hartouk Van Clux, knights, and Philip Morgan, to treat for a truce with Genoa.
do. Same to the same, to treat for an alliance with Genoa.
do. Same to the same, to treat with the princes of Germany.

Membrane 9.

do. Same to the same, to treat with the Hanse merchants.
do. Same to the same, to treat for an alliance with Alphonso King of Aragon; also to treat for mercantile intercourse.

No. 3.—Calendar of the French Rolls : 4 Henry 5.—*continued.*

1416.

Dec. 13. Westm. Safe conduct for Rob. Jane, of Normandy, a prisoner of John Crosse, of Norwich, going in quest of his ransom.

Dec. 17. do. Protection to Rob. Herward, in the retinue of the Duke of Clarence.

Dec. 12. do. Safe conduct for John de la Croix, going from England to France.

Dec. 13. do. Same for John Mancenet, prisoner of John Blount, knight, the same.

Membrane 8.

July 21. do. Letters of attorney to John Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, going abroad.

Nov. 24. do. Protection to Rich. Coroner, citizen and clothier of London, in the retinue of the Duke of Exeter.

Dec. 1. do. Same to John Duffeld, of Calais, in the retinue of the Earl of Warwick.

Mar. 15. do. Safe conduct for Anthony Catenius, a prisoner of the King.

Mar. 7. do. Protection to John Van Rykeyll, in the retinue of John Clifford, esquire.

Dec. 3. do. Safe conducts for John de Brule, John Cobreake, and Oliver Devoyer, of Normandy, prisoners of Thos. Kendale, going to France in quest of their ransom.

do. Same for Thos. Testegros, prisoner of Thos. Whyte ; Wm. Males, prisoner of Thos. Kendale ; Paul Lumberd, prisoner of John Gray, knight ; and Roulle Tesson, prisoner of John Halebot, groom of the Duke of Bedford.

Dec. 10. do. Same for Geoffrey de Ruffelay, of Britanny, prisoner of Wm. Fraunceys, going to Britanny in quest of his ransom.

Nov. 26. do. Same for Eustace de la Housay, knight, of Britanny, prisoner of Brian de Stapilton, knight, the same.

Dec. 12. do. Same for Wm. Seigneur de Gamache, knight, and John Davereo, prisoners of the King, going to France.

Jan. 24. do. Same for Edw. Sipion, of Genoa, going to Genoa.

Jan. 18. do. Commission to prorogue the truce with France.

Jan. 24. do. John Bishop of Dromore presented to the chantry in the church of S. Nicholas, Calais.

Jan. 25. do. Protection to John Launden, goldsmith, in the retinue of the Duke of Clarence.

Membrane 7.

Jan. 14. do. Safe conduct for Oliver Cozian, Henry de la Forest, and Peter Nuz, of Britanny, trading to Bordeaux.

Dec. 10. do. Same for Sampson de Somerset and Hamont de Chagny, prisoners of Wm. Rokell, going to France to obtain their ransom.

Dec. 11. do. Same for Karados Desquenes, a prisoner of the King, the same.

Dec. 10. do. Same for John Bygot, of France, knight, prisoner of John Blount, knight, going to France.

Jan. 25. do. Same for Wm. Cadier, Alardin le Noir, John Morel, John des Landes, Wm. Bonnet, and Raoul de Gaucourt, knight.

do. Same for the vessel in which Raoul de Gaucourt is bringing certain prisoners from France to England.

Jan. 28. do. Same for Wm. Menell, prisoner of David Bunbery, of Cheshire, going to France to obtain his ransom.

do. Same for John Piquet, John Cutart, dean of S. Mary's, Paris, and Rob de Tuleriis, French ambassadors.

No. 3.—Calendar of the French Rolls : 4 Henry 5.—*continued.*

1416.

Jan. 10. Westm. Protection to John Ikelyngton, rector of S. Mary's, near Southampton, to assist Rich. Threll, victualler of Paris.

Jan. 25. do. Same for Rich. Edersete, of Paul Wharf, London, in the retinue of John Lardener, captain of Oye, Picardy.

Feb. 3. do. Safe conduct for Albert Deveros, of Normandy, knight, a prisoner of the King, going to France.

Membrane 6.

Jan. 26. do. Power for John Seint Jon [*sic*], knight, mayor of Bordeaux, John Stokes, and John Hulle, to renew the treaty with the King of Castile.

Feb. 11. do. Mandate to Reginald Courteys to provide food, &c., for Harfleur.

Feb. 5. do. Protection to John Launden, goldsmith, in the retinue of the Duke of Clarence.

Jan. 28. do. Safe conduct for Benedict Augustyn, trading between Lucca and England.

Feb. 8. do. Protection to Stephen Styvaux, in the retinue of the Earl of Warwick.

do. Same to John Edward, in the retinue of Thomas Carreu, knight.

Feb. 11. do. Same to Rich. Code, the same.

Feb. 7. do. Same to Wm. Orun, of Frome, Somerset, in the retinue of Ralph Rochefort.

Feb. 12. do. Same to John le Grey, of Ruthyn, knight, in the retinue of the King.

Feb. 7. do. Same to Wm. Spicer, of Orford, Suffolk, in the retinue of John Mortymer, knight.

Feb. 11. do. Letters of attorney to John Mortemer, of Hatfield, Herts, going abroad.

Feb. 20. do. Protection to Walter Welyngton, in the retinue of Wm. Swynbourne.

Feb. 17. do. Same to Thos. Halle, of Walpole, Norfolk, in the retinue of the Duke of Clarence.

Feb. 16. do. Same to Lawrence Puntyngdon, in the retinue of Thos. Carreu, knight.

do. Same to Nicholas Julyan, of Morton, Devon, and John Cole, of Uptamer, Devon, the same.

Feb. 15. do. Same to John Strange, citizen and barber, of London, in the retinue of John Mortymer, knight.

Feb. 19. do. Same to John Butt, of Winchelsea, Rich. Crispe, Thos. Spark, Rich. Parant, and John Bate, in the retinue of Pons, Seigneur de Castelhon.

Membrane 5.

Feb. 3. do. Appointment of the Earl of Warwick as governor of Calais.

Feb. 25. do. Commission to the Bishops of Bath and Wells and Salisbury, and Philip Morgan, to treat with the Hanse merchants for redress of the grievances complained of.

Jan. 27. do. Safe conduct for Charles Gentill and John Karre, of Normandy, Peter de Fullard, of Orleans, and Anthony Floure, of Savoy, prisoners of Brian de Stapilton, knight, going to France.

Jan. 4. do. Same for the servants of the Dukes of Britanny and Eu, coming to their masters in England.

Feb. 18. do. Same for the servant of Wm. de Toutvyle, knight, a prisoner in England, going to Normandy to obtain the ransom of his master.

do. Same for the servant of Wm. Crepyn, knight, a prisoner in England, the same.

No. 3.—Calendar of the French Rolls: 4 Henry 5.—*continued.*

1416.
Feb. 16. Westm. Protection to Wm. Broun, baker, in the retinue of Wm. Swynbourne.

Feb. 26. do. Safe conduct for Charles des Essars, a prisoner, going to France.

Feb. 21. do. Same for Announ Pynellus, of Genoa, a prisoner of Hugh Dowenyng, going to Genoa.

Feb. 23. do. Protection to Wm. Porter, of Cardigan, in the retinue of John Popham.

do. Same to Thos. Atte Wode, of Canterbury, yeoman, in the retinue of John Mortymer, knight.

do. Same to Henry Chambre, in the retinue of the Earl of Salisbury.

Feb. 25. do. Same to John Roger, in the retinue of John Popham, knight.

Membrane 4.

Feb. 24. do. Safe conduct for Bartholomew Barber, of Lombardy, a prisoner of Nicholas Basset, of Cornwall, going to Lombardy to obtain his ransom.

Feb. 23. do. Same for Philip Chauvet and John de Coisell, grooms, prisoners of John Ailward, going abroad.

do. Protection to Edmund and Peter de Worseley, of Lancashire, in the retinue of John de Assheton, knight.

Feb. 26. do. Safe conduct for John de Galeon, knight, prisoner of Gilbert Hunframville, going to France in quest of his ransom.

Feb. 24. do. Protection to Wm. Hykay, of Wannesworth [Wandsworth], Surrey, in the retinue of the Earl of Huntingdon.

do. Safe conduct for the vessel bringing John Stokes and John Hulle, the English ambassadors, from Spain to England.

Feb. 13. do. Mandate to the Earl of Warwick, captain of Calais, not to allow any soldiers to quit Calais without special license.

Feb. 11. do. Safe conduct for Francis Gentilles, of Genoa, and Mynyot Ponto, of Paris, prisoners of Brian de Stapilton, and Roderick de Seyntandre, prisoner of John Salvan, whilst quitting England.

Oct. 28. do. Same for the vessel "La Grace Dieu," of Gironde, trading between France and England with the goods of Rob. Russell, a merchant of Bristol.

do. Same for the vessel "La Trinité," of Gironde.

Mar. 1. do. Protection to Wm. Cordray and John Byngham, of Wiltshire, in the retinue of Walter Hungerford, knight.

Mar. 3. do. Same to Wm. Crepyn, of Normandy, knight, a prisoner of the King, going to France in quest of his ransom and of that of Wm. Stoutevylle, also a prisoner of the King.

Feb. 26. do. Protection to John Pynchebek, citizen and skinner of London, in the retinue of John Holland, knight.

Mar. 2. do. Same to Rich. Strother, knight, in the retinue of the Duke of Clarence.

Mar. 1. do. Same to John Yonge, of Somersetshire, in the retinue of John Grey de Ruthyn, knight.

Feb. 13. do. Same to Ralph Pekke, of Colewell, Devon, in the retinue of Thos. Carreu, knight.

do. Same to Thos. Carreu, knight, in the retinue of the King.

Mar. 3. do. Same to Thos. Pykeryng and John Marshall, of York, senior, in the retinue of Wm. Bourgchier.

Mar. 15. do. Letters of attorney to John Wydryngton, Prior of the house of Bethlehem at Shene.

Mar. 13. do. Same to John Mapelstede, Prior of the Carthusian House, near London.

Mar. 18. do. Same to John Clynton, in the retinue of the Duke of Gloucester.

No. 3.—Calendar of the French Rolls: 4 Henry 5.—*continued.*

Membrane 3.

1416.
Feb. 28. Westm. Safe conduct for John de le Vevye, of Normandy, a prisoner of Walter Aslak and Nicholas Sotirle, going to France.

Mar. 3. do. Protection to John Elyngham *alias* John Greve, of Bonthorpe, Norfolk, in the retinue of the Duke of Exeter.

Mar. 11. do. Commission to the Earl of Warwick and Wm. Bardolf, knight, to prorogue the truce with France.

Mar. 10. do. Protection to Wm. Lyndwode, in the retinue of the Earl of Huntingdon.

Mar. 16. do. Safe conduct for William Stoutville, of Normandy, knight, a prisoner of the King, going to France.

do. Same for the ship the "Santa Maria," of Sarans, Castille, of Fortunus Saucens, trading between Sarans and Southampton.

Mar. 10. do. Protection to John Fysscher, smith, in the retinue of the King.

Feb. 23. do. Same to Rob. Grey, fishmonger of the city of London and purveyor to the castle of Guisnes, in the retinue of the Duke of Clarence.

Mar. 12. do. Power for Henry Ware, Keeper of the Privy Seal, and Wm. Bardolf and Ralph Rocheford, knights, to treat for a peace with France.

Mar. 3. do. Protection to Wm. Grene, butcher, of Ipswich, Suffolk, in the retinue of Lord de Grey.

Mar. 16. do. Power for Henry Ware, Wm. Bardolf, and Ralph Rocheford, to grant letters of safe conduct.

do. Same for the same to negotiate all matters connected with peace with France.

Mar. 12. do. Protection to Simon Barbour *alias* Simon Cowherde, of London, barber, in the retinue of Wm. de Grandison, knight.

Mar. 20. do. Same to John Harpeden, knight, in the retinue of John Cornewaill, knight.

Mar. 14. do. Same to John Loblay, of Rochester, in the retinue of Gilbert Umfreville, knight.

Mar. 19. do. Same to Reginald West, knight, in the retinue of the King.

Mar. 9. do. Same to Edmund Lord de Ferrers, of Charteley, in the retinue of the King.

Membranes 2 and 1.

Oct. 19. do. Confirmation in Parliament of the treaty between Henry V. and Sigismund King of the Romans.

---

5 Henry V.

Membrane 24.

1417.
March 22. Westm. Protection to John Feld, saddler, in the retinue of Rich. Lord de Grey.

March 23. do. Same to Thos. Derlyng, "drapersman," in the retinue of Lord de Grey.

March 29. do. Same to Rich. Crawle, in the retinue of John Cheyne.

do. Same to Thos. Cok, of London, dyer, in the retinue of Wm. Hodilston, knight.

March 25. do. Same to Rich. Maydeston, in the retinue of the Earl of March.

April 2. do. Safe conduct for a vessel in which John le Blont, Wm. Guilos, and Rob. le Hine, are transporting certain prisoners and wine from Beaune, to England.

No. 3.—Calendar of the French Rolls: 5 Henry 5.—*continued.*

1417.

April 3. Westm. Same for the Archbishop of Rheims, Wm. Signet, seneschal of Beaucaire, and Gautier Col, going from Dieppe to Calais.

April 1. do. Protection to Wm. Howton, in the retinue of the Duke of Clarence.

March 29. do. Same to Degorius Gamell, the same.

do. Same to same, in the retinue of the Earl of March.

do. Same to John Cheynduyt, of Cornwall, in the retinue of John Earl of Huntingdon.

March 27. do. Letters of attorney to Reginald de Grey, knight, going abroad.

April 3. do. Safe conduct for Rob. de Tuillcres and John Chomery, secretary of the Duke of Orleans, a prisoner in England, coming on business of the Duke.

do. Protection to John Ferby, of Poles Crey, Kent, victualler of the castle of Guisnes, in the retinue of the Duke of Clarence.

April 8. do. Same to Rich. Graunger, chaplain, and Rich. Aunger, in the retinue of the Duke of Clarence.

April 7. do Same to Rich. Denardeston, in the retinue of Wm. Swynbourne, captain of Merk Castle.

April 16. do. Same to Wm. Cavendyssh, in the retinue of Hugh de Stafford, Lord de Bourgchier.

do. Same to Wm. Chambre, of Cambridgeshire, in the retinue of Thos. Earl of Salisbury.

do. Same to John Gernays, of Norfolk, Rich. Markant, and Rich. Pulle, of Norfolk, the same.

do. Same to John Brakle, tailor, of Norwich, the same.

March 29. do. Same to John Baret, of Wendelyngburgh, chapman *alias* drover, Rich. Wodeward and John Smyth, both of Towcester, yeomen, in the retinue of Wm. Hodilston, knight.

April 13. Windsor. Safe conduct for John Duke of Britanny, coming with his retinue to England.

April 3. Westm. Protection to Rob. Croxford, in the retinue of Wm. Porter, knight.

May 2. do. Same to Thos. Alfray, merchant, in the retinue of the Duke of Gloucester.

Membrane 23.

April 9. do. Safe conduct for John de la Croys, knight, and other Frenchmen, going to France in quest of the ransom of Count Vendôme, a prisoner in England.

do. Same for Roland de Chivy and John Vaudin, servants of Marshal Bursegaud, going from England to France.

do. Same for Rob. Jecar, of Denoy, Britanny, and Roger de Normandie, prisoners of Rob. Wase, the same.

April 14. do. Same for Baudwin de Noell, knight, prisoner of Hen. Fitz-Hugh, the same.

April 13. do. Same for John Maussent, prisoner of John Blount, knight, the same.

April 10. do. Protection to Alan Buxholle, knight, in the retinue of John Earl Marshal and Nottingham.

April 19. do. Same to John Forde, citizen and brewer of London, in the retinue of John Steward.

April 27. do. Same to Henry Johanson, in the retinue of the Duke of Clarence.

April 21. do. Same to Nicholas Warde, of Normanton, groom, in the retinue of Wm Bourgchier, knight.

April 24. do. Same to the Earl of Salisbury, in the retinue of the King.

No. 3.—Calendar of the French Rolls: 5 Henry 5.—*continued.*

1417.
April 21. Same to John Heron, knight, in the retinue of the Duke of Clarence.
Westm.

March 1. Letters of attorney to John Baret, going abroad.
do.

April 21. Protection to John de Leventhorpe of Cleveland, Yorkshire, gaoler of
do. York Castle, in the retinue of the Earl of Huntingdon.

April 27. Same to Thos. Selby, of Yorkshire, in the retinue of the Duke of Clarence.
do.

May 1. Safe conduct for Thos. de Seyntecester, Lombardy, prisoner of Roger
do. White, going to Lombardy.

April 28. Protection to Rob. Travers, of Laybourne, Lincoln, and Wm. Garneys,
do. of Leystoft [Lowestoft], Suffolk, in the retinue of Thos. Bowet, knight.

April 27. Same to John Halsall, of Kent, in the retinue of the Duke of Clarence.
do.

May 1. Same to Rich. Dene, skinner, in the retinue of the Earl of March.
do.

April 28. Same to Edw. St. John, of Sussex, in the retinue of John de Grey, of
do. Ruthyn, knight.

April 27. Same to John Cornewall, knight, in the retinue of the King.
do.

March 28. Same to John Blaket, knight, the same.
do.

April 29. Same to Wm. Vincent, of Stokebrygge, Southampton, yeoman, *alias* of
do. London, chapman, in the retinue of Wm. Hodelston, knight.

May 3. Same to Wm. Bygood, of Essex, in the retinue of Rich. Arundell,
do. knight.

April 27. Letters of attorney to Walter Beauchamp, knight, going abroad.
do.

May 2. Safe conduct for Peter d'Anfernet, prisoner of Walter Hungerford, knight,
do. going to France.

May 1. Protection to Ralph Botiller, in the retinue of the Duke of Gloucester.
do.

April 28. Same to Wm. Bradwardyn, in the service of the King.
do.

May 3. Same to Thos. Atte Water, of Kirkby Kendal, in the retinue of John
do. Grey, of Ruthyn, knight.

May 4. Same to Thos. Norton, of Wroxale, Somerset, in the retinue of Wm.
do. Bourgchier, knight.

Membrane 22.

April 28. Letters of attorney to John de Macclesfeld, sen., clerk, going abroad.
do.

May 3. Protection to Thos. Marnham, of Kingston upon Hull, merchant, in the
do. retinue of Thos. Bowet, knight.

April 1. Letters of attorney to John Osbaldeston, knight, going to France.
do.

May 1. Same to Wm. Mountfort, of Colhull, the same.
do.

April 28. Same to Wm. Bradwardyn, the same.
do.

May 4. Protection to Hen. Symon, of Foxhole, in the parish of Swynfeld, Kent,
do. in the retinue of the Duke of Clarence.

May 3. Same to the Duke of Clarence, in the retinue of the King.
do.

May 8. Same to Wm. Baildon, groom, in the retinue of John Lord de Roos.
Reading.

No. 3.—Calendar of the French Rolls: 5 Henry 5.—*continued.*

1417.

April 27. Westm. Same to John Trebell, knight, in the retinue of Walter Hungerford, knight.

May 13. Reading. Same to Wm. Gryee, in the retinue of John Lord de Haryngton.

May 4. Westm. Same to Thos. Seynguyntyne, of Harpham, Yorkshire, in the retinue of Hen. Lord Fitz-Hugh.

May 11. Reading. Same to Wm. Pelham, in the retinue of the King.

May 4. Westm. Same to Jas. Fresell, in the retinue of the Duke of Clarence.

do. Same to Wm. Bristell, of Ulrome, Yorkshire, and Rob. de Metham, of Hornesburton in Holderness, Yorkshire, in the retinue of Hen. Lord Fitz-Hugh.

May 8. do. Letters of attorney to Alan Lestraunge, going abroad.

May 11. do. Same to Rich. Pavy, the same.

May 25. do. Same to John Adam, of Romene, the same.

April 24. do. Same to John son of John Curson, knight, the same.

May 10. Reading. Protection to John Gra, of Ingelby, Lincolnshire, in the retinue of the King.

May 3. Westm. Same to Thos. Scarlet, the same.

May 7. do. Same to Richd. Hikkys, of Kent, in the retinue of John Earl of Huntingdon.

May 13. do. Same to Wm. Copuldyk, of Apylton, Norfolk, in the retinue of the Earl of Suffolk.

March 9. do. Same to Edmund Lord de Ferrers, of Charteley, in the retinue of the King.

April 30. do. Same to Rich. Tanner, the same.

May 5. do. Same to John Horne, fishmonger of Colchester, Essex, in the retinue of the Duke of Clarence.

May 1. do. Same to Rich. Hastynges, knight, in the retinue of the King.

April 28. do. Same to Thomas Hendour, of Cornwall and Devon, in the retinue of Thos. Carrew, knight.

May 1. do. Letters of attorney to Nich. Poyntz, going abroad.

April 27. do. Same to the Earl of Warwick, the same.

May 13. Reading. Protection to Rob. Babthorpe, knight, in the retinue of the King.

Membrane 21.

April 16. Westm. Same to John Aeclane, yeoman of the Crown, in the retinue of the King.

April 20. Windsor Castle. Same to John Northwode, of Whitstaple, Kent, in the retinue of the Duke of Clarence.

April 28. Westm. Same to Wm. Bregges, of Ore, Kent, yeoman, the same.

April 24. do. Power for Henry Ware, keeper of the privy seal, Wm. Bardolf, knight, and Ralph Rocheford, knight, to treat for a truce with the Duke of Burgundy.

April 27. do. Safe conduct for Rob. and Alan Russell, of Britanny, prisoners of Wm. Malbyssh, knight, going to Britanny.

No. 3.—Calendar of the French Rolls: 5 Henry 5.—*continued.*

1417.

April 26. Westm. Protection to Wm. Copuldyk, of Suffolk, in the retinue of the Earl of Suffolk.

April 20. do. Same to Gilbert Kirton, one of the yeomen of the pantry, in the retinue of the King.

April 28. do. Same to Hugh Berwyk *alias* Dyere, of Shropshire, son of James le Dyere, in the retinue of the Earl of March.

do. Same to Rich. Oteley, of London, "poyntmaker," John Bromley *alias* Motley, of Coventry, draper, and Wm. Garton, of Coventry, draper, in the retinue of John Osbaldeston, knight.

do. Letters of attorney to Hugh Berwyk *alias* Dyere.

May 1. do. Protection to John Love *alias* Severell, of New Salisbury, surgeon, in the retinue of the Duke of Clarence.

do. Safe conduct for Bartholomew Garvano, of Nore, Genoa, a prisoner of Lawrence Gentill, going to Genoa.

April 28. do. Letters of attorney to John Blaket, knight, going abroad.

May 29. do. Protection to Walter Lucy, knight, in the retinue of the Earl of March.

do. Same to Edmund Earl of March, in the retinue of the King.

May 1. do. Same to Stephen de Estibans, in the retinue of Charles de Belomonte, knight.

April 29. do. Same to Charles de Belomonte, knight, in the retinue of the King.

do. Some to John Walden and Martin de Caseda, in the retinue of Charles de Belomonte, knight.

May 1. do. Same to Wm. Esteney, of Southampton, in the retinue of the Duke of Clarence.

April 27. do. Same to Walter Beauchamp, knight, in the retinue of the King.

May 3. do. Same to Thos. Pannfield, citizen and skinner of London, in the retinue of the Earl of Huntingdon.

do. Same to Thos. Atte Water, of Kirkby Kendal, in the retinue of John Grey de Ruthyn, knight.

May 4. do. Same to Hen. Symon, of Foxhole, in the parish of Swynfelde, Kent, in the retinue of the Duke of Clarence.

April 28. do. Same to Wm. Bradwardyn, in the retinue of the King.

April 1. do. Same to John Osbaldeston, knight, in the retinue of the King.

April 28. do. Same to Roland Leynthale, knight, in the retinue of the King.

May 3. do. Same to Hen. Holand, in the retinue of the Duke of Clarence.

Membrane 20.

April 29. do. Protection to John Hargrove, in the retinue of the King.

May 4. do. Safe conduct for John Descrois, knight, John Bernard, and John Lesveille, trading to England.

May 14. Reading. Protection to Ralph, John, Wm., and Rich. Wotton and Wm. Ive, of Canterbury, in the retinue of the Earl of Salisbury.

May 21. Westm. Same to John Mapurley, of Nottingham, in the retinue of the Duke of Clarence.

do. Same to John Ratcliff, the same.

May 20. do. Letters of attorney to John Honyngham, going abroad.

do. Grant to Ralph de Rochefort, knight, of the guardianship of the lordship of Hammes, Picardy, for the next twelve years.

March 3. do. Protection to John Blount, knight, in the retinue of the King.

No. 3.—Calendar of the French Rolls: 5 Henry 5.—*continued.*

1417.

May 25. Westm. Same to Wm. Bromehill, of Yatele, Southampton, chapman, in the retinue of John Osbaldeston, knight.

do. Same to Rich. Legge, of London, carpenter, the same.

May 23. do. Same to John Polayn, in the retinue of John Grey, knight.

May 22. do. Same to John Grey, knight, in the retinue of the King.

May 21. do. Same to John Everard *alias* Kene, of London, in the retinue of the Duke of Clarence.

May 19. do. Same to Alan Roys, in the retinue of Wm. Bourgchier, knight.

May 24. do. Same to Wm. Orum, of Frome, Somerset, in the retinue of the Duke of Clarence.

May 22. do. Letters of attorney to Wm. Curteys, going abroad.

May 24. do. Same to John Cornewall, knight.

May 12. do. Same to John Philip.

June 16. do. Same to the Duke of Clarence.

May 1. do. Same to Wm. Esteney, of Southampton.

Membrane 19.

May 3. do. Safe conduct for John Preto, of Portugal, trading to England.

May 10. Reading. Same for Rob. de Tuilleres and John Chomery, secretary of the Duke of Orleans, a prisoner, crossing over from England to France.

May 11. do Same for John du Pays *alias* John de Patria, of the order of S. John of Jerusalem, coming to England.

May 17. Westm. Same for Anthony de Navarre, a Lombard, prisoner of John Thome, going to Flanders in quest of his ransom.

May 1. do. Protection to Wm. Haryngton, of Somerset, knight, John Fitz-Wareyn, of Devon, and Thos. Clayshe, of Colton, Devon, in the retinue of John Lord de Haryngton.

May 24. do. Same to Rich. Wodeward, Dean of Emly, in the retinue of John Blount, knight.

do. Safe conduct for Lewis de Burbon, Count de Vendôme, prisoner of the King, crossing over to France.

May 26. do. Letters of attorney to John Broune, of the royal household, going abroad with the King.

April 3. do. Protection to Rob. Hareward, of Middlesex, in the retinue of the Duke of Clarence.

May 24. do. Letters of attorney to John Earl Marshal and Nottingham, going abroad.

May 25. do. Same to Rich. Arundell, knight, the same.

May 23. do. Protection to Simon Esseye, in the retinue of the King.

May 18. do. Commission to Thos. Stevenes, canon of Exeter, John Michel, citizen and alderman of London, John Urban, John Chirche, and John Pikeryng, to prorogue the truce with the Duke of Burgundy.

May 15. do. Protection to Wm. Brekespere, citizen and "woolmonger" of London, in the retinue of Hugh Lord de Bourgchier.

April 28. do. Same to John Butiller, in the retinue of the King.

April 27. do. Same to Wm. Porter, knight, the same.

No. 3.—Calendar of the French Rolls: 5 Henry 5.—*continued.*

1417.
May 9. Reading. Same to Rob. Morton, the same.

May 24. Westm. Same to Wm. Aslak, in the retinue of John Earl Marshal.

Membrane 18.

May 10. Reading. Commission to Thos. Stevenes, canon of Exeter, and others, to treat with the Duke of Burgundy for the redress of injuries.

May 24. Westm. General request for letters of safe conduct for Wm. Hulles, prior of the hospital of S. John of Jerusalem, in England, going to Rhodes.

May 19. do. Protection to John Grey, son and heir of Reginald de Grey, Lord de Ruthyn, of Badmondefeld, Suffolk, knight, in the retinue of the King.

do. Same to John Mersey, prior of Snape, and Thos. Frampton, clerk, in the retinue of the Earl of Suffolk.

do. Same to the Earl of Suffolk, in the retinue of the King.

April 28. do. Same to John Chetewynd, the same.

May 29. do. Letters of attorney to Wm. Swynbourne, going abroad.

June 13. Waltham. Safe conduct for John des Croys, knight, John Bernard, Peter Boslier, and Stephen de la Flote, coming to England.

do. Same for Hance de Santron, servant of the Seigneur de Gaucourt, the same.

do. & June 26. Same for Peter de S. Malo and John le Blanc, trading between England and France.

do. Same for John le Borne, of France, the same.

July 3. do. Same for Andrew Balozo, trading between England and Catalonia.

do. Same for Dantich Sigara and Francis Giuseppo, trading between England and Baralona.

June 24. Titchfield. Same for Henry Goodhals, dean of Liege, Wm. Champdivers, and George d'Ostend, ambassadors of the Duke of Burgundy, coming to England.

Membrane 17.

May 14. Westm. Confirmation of the treaty with Burgundy.

May 4. do. Safe conduct for Stephen de la Flote, Peter Beliers, John Bernard, John Loryn, and Rob. Petit, trading between France and England.

May 14. Reading. Licence to John Tanfield, of Calais, who has married one Alice Clouche, an alien, to live in Calais.

May 24. Westm. Safe conduct for William Hulles, prior of S. John of Jerusalem, in England, to go to Rhodes.

June 26. Waltham. Same for Wm. Stouteville, of Normandy, knight, a prisoner of the King, going to Normandy.

Mar. 21. Westm. Protection to John Sampson, of Plymouth, in the retinue of the Earl of Salisbury.

June 29. Titchfield. Same to Wm. Haryngton, of Northumberland, in the retinue of the Earl of March.

March 22. Westm. Letters of attorney to John Cole, of Uptanner, Devon, in the retinue of Thos. Carreu, knight.

July 22. Waltham. Same to Walter Sandes, knight, in the retinue of the King.

Membrane 16.

July 23. Porchester. Power for Henry Ware, keeper of the privy seal, Wm. Clifford, knight, and William Lyndwod, to treat for a truce with the Duke of Burgundy.

No. 3.—Calendar of the French Rolls: 5 Henry 5.—*continued.*

1417.

June 18. Waltham. Safe conduct for John Descrois, knight, John Bernard, and John Lesveille, coming to England.

July 18. Titchfield. Mandate to the bishops of London, Bath and Wells, Salisbury, Coventry and Lichfield, and Norwich, not to allow any English at the council of Constance to act without their advice.

July 21. Porchester. General request for letters of safe conduct for Henry Bishop of Winchester, going to the Holy Land.

June 10. Waltham. Letters of attorney to John de Nevyll, knight, and Ralph Grene, going to France.

July 14. Southampton. Protection to Reginald Courteys, purveyor to Harfleur, in the retinue of the King.

do. Letters of attorney to the same.

Membrane 15.

June 13. Waltham. Safe conduct for Lewis le Pelle and Thierry de Cleve, coming from France to England.

June 21. Southampton. Protection to Wm. Lychefeld, of Estham, Worcester, John Brugge, of Staundon, Hereford, and Lewis Cornewall, of Assheton, Hereford, esquires, in the retinue of Rich. de Beauchamp Lord de Bergevenny.

July 1. Titchfield. Same to Rob. Bateman, in the retinue of the Duke of Clarence.

June 1. Salisbury. Same to John del Bankes, of Newton in Craven, Yorkshire, in the retinue of the King.

June 2. do. Same to Rich. Arundell, knight, constable of Rochester Castle, the same.

May 25. Westm. Same to Thos. Bermyngham, of Ireland, in the retinue of Henry Lord Fitz-Hugh, knight.

June 2. New Salisbury. Same to Wm. Hacon, in the retinue of the Earl of Suffolk.

May 26. Westm. Same to John Blakemore, of London, yeomen, in the retinue of John Gray, of Eton, knight.

May 22. do. Same to Wm. Brugges, in the retinue of the King.

June 3. Salisbury. Same to Thos. Tunbregge, the same.

June 2. New Salisbury. Same to Wm. Norman *alias* Horner, the same.

June 3. do. Same to John Yonge, the same.

June 8. Titchfield. Same to Wm. Meryng, the same.

June ... do. Same to John del Kychyn, of East Markham, Notts, the same.

do. Same to John Burghope, the same.

June 7. do. Same to Roger Shepe, of Yarmouth, chapman, in the retinue of Chas. de Beaumont, knight.

June 1. New Salisbury. Safe conduct for the ambassadors of the Duke of Burgundy, coming to the King.

June 24. Titchfield. Protection to Rich. Ingepenne, of Southampton, in the retinue of Roger Salveyn, captain of the castle of Banelyngham, Picardy.

June 28. do. Same to Roger Wotton, knight, in the retinue of Walter Hungerford, knight.

June 26. do. Same to John Everard, in the retinue of the Earl of Warwick.

No. 3.—Calendar of the French Rolls: 5 Henry 5.—*continued.*

1417.

June 13. Letters of attorney to John de Nevyll, knight, going abroad.
Waltham.

June 20. Appointment of Rich. Bokeland as purveyor to the town of Calais.
Southampton.

June 24. Safe conduct for the ambassadors of the Duke of Burgundy, coming to
Titchfield. the King.

June 23. Letters of attorney to Rich. Maydeston, going abroad.
Southampton.

July 21. Safe conduct for Thos. Rovere, trading between Flanders and England.
Westm.

do. Same for Peter Gentile, of Genoa, prisoner of the Earl of Salisbury, going to Genoa.

July 6. Protection to Wm. de Holforde, of Chester, in the retinue of Gilbert
Southampton. Talbot, knight.

July 9. Same to John Oldy, of Walton, Somerset, in the retinue of the Duke of
do. Clarence.

July 18. Letters of attorney to Henry Fitz-Hugh, knight, going abroad.
Waltham.

Membrane 14.

June 20. Appointment of Hugh Lutterell, knight, as lieutenant of Harfleur.
Southampton.

July 7. Same of Wm. Fastolf, knight, as lieutenant of Calais during the absence
do. of the Earl of Warwick with the King.

July 3. Protection to John Bette, of Herdewyke, Gloucestershire, in the retinue
Titchfield. of Lord Bergevenny.

May 26. Letters of attorney to Wm. Crumwell, knight, in the retinue of the King.
Westm.

July 17. Same to the Earl of Salisbury, the same.
Waltham.

June 29. Protection to John Goundenham, of Somerset, in the retinue of the
Titchfield. Duke of Clarence.

July 6. Protection to various Welshmen, in the retinue of the King.
Southampton.

July 4. Same to John Skynner, of Shropshire, in the retinue of the Duke of
Titchfield. Clarence.

June 15. Same to Henry Brounflete, in the retinue of the King.
do.

July 15. Same to Wm. Hayton, clerk, the same.
Southampton.

July 16. Same to John Brigges, of Dettyses, Wilts, the same.
do.

July 15. Same to Rich. de Skelton, junior, of Cumberland, in the retinue of the
do. Duke of Gloucester.

June [?] 2. Same to Wm. Hacon, of Great Melton, in the retinue of the Earl of
New Salis- Suffolk.
bury.

June 28. Same to John Cherteseye, of Brokkysbourne, Herts, in the retinue of the
Titchfield. King.

July 7. Same to John Kempe, clerk, the same.
Southampton.

July 9. Same to Wm. Duffelde, clerk, the same.
do.

July 7. Same to John Honyngham, clerk, the same.
do.

Aug. 4. Same to John Dene, armourer and citizen of London, in the retinue of
Westm. Nich. Merbury.

July 14. Same to Thos. Brounflete, knight, junior, in the retinue of John Nevyll
Southampton. knight.

No. 3.—Calendar of the French Rolls: 5 Henry 5.—*continued.*

1417.

June 14. Letters of attorney to Hen. Brounflete, going abroad.
Titchfield.

July 14. Same to Thos. Brounflete, knight, the same.
Southampton.

July 15. Same to Philip Leche, knight, the same.
do.

July 22. Safe conduct for Jerome de Grilles, prisoner of Gilbert Umfraville,
Westm. knight, going to France.

July 12. Licence to Peter Lobato, knight, Portugese ambassador, to export 300
Southampton. lance staves for the use of the Infant Henry, warring against the infidels; also three palfreys and a suit of armour for the said Henry.

July 18. Safe conduct for John Descroys, knight, John Bernard, John Lesveille,
Waltham. Peter Belyer, and Stephen de la Flote, sailing between England and France.

do. Same for Aubertin Voillefenes, goldsmith of the Duke of Orleans, coming to England to treat for the ransom of John brother of the Duke of Orleans.

July 23. Same for Lewis de Cleremont and Wm. Cadier, coming to England.
Wykeham.

July 3. Protection to . . . . . [illegible], in the retinue of the King.
Titchfield.

Membrane 13.

June 28. Same to Martin Daventre, of Malmesbury, Wilts, in the retinue of Walter
do. Hungerford, knight.

July 1. Same to Nicholas Sy, of Windsor, in the retinue of John Boteler.
do.

July 9. Same to John Felbrygge, of Suffolk, in the retinue of Rich. Lord de
Southampton. Grey.

July 22. Same to Hen. de Sale, of Lancaster, in the retinue of John Earl Mar-
Porchester. shal.

July 8. Same to Rob. Muliastre, knight, in the retinue of the Earl of Northum-
Southampton. berland.

do. Same to . . . . . *alias* Wm. Burth, in the retinue of Rob. Lord de Wy-
Titchfield. lughby.

July 12. Safe conduct for John Lamery, going to Britanny.
Southampton.

June 2. Same for Aubertin Voillefeves, jeweller, of Paris, coming to England to
New Salis- treat for the ransom of John brother of the Duke of Orleans.
bury.

do. Same for John de Mourchy, taking jewellery to England.

July 24. Same for John Launet, going to Britanny.
Porchester.

July 23. Same for the ambassadors of the Duke of Burgundy, coming to England.
do.

July 22. Letters of attorney to Thos. Wesenham, in the service of the King.
Westm.

May 27. Protection to the above.
do.

Aug. 3. Letters of attorney to Thos. de Tibbay, clerk, going abroad.
do.

July 20. Same to Wm. Bourgchier, knight, the same.
Waltham.

do. Same to the Earl of Suffolk, the same.

July 24. Same to . . . . . , knight, the same.
Portsmouth.

Membranes 12, 11, and 10.

Aug. 12. Confirmation of the prorogation of the truce with Flanders, dated July
Westm. 31.

No. 3.—Calendar of the French Rolls: 5 Henry 5.—*continued.*

Membrane 9.

1417.
Oct. 27. Westm. Protection to Thos. Bolde, in the retinue of the King.

Nov. 8. do. Same to Stephen Patryngton, Bishop of S. Davids, confessor of the King.

Nov. 9. do. Same to Nicholas Swift, merchant, in the retinue of the bishop of S. Davids.

Nov. 11. do. Letters of attorney to John Brekspere, going abroad.

Nov. 8. do. Same to bishop of S. Davids.

March 4. do. Letters of safe conduct for Wm. Esturviy, knight, and Rich. Leyot, doctor of laws.

Membrane 8.

Aug. 12. do. Confirmation of the prorogation of the truce with Flanders, dated July 23, Porchester Castle.

July 20. Waltham. Letters of attorney to Wm. Bourgchier, knight, going to France.

Sept. 5. Porchester. Safe conduct for John Descrois, knight, John Bernard, John Lesveille, Peter Belyer, and Stephen de la Flote, coming from France to England.

. . . 10. Westm. Protection to John Cokkyng, merchant of Bristol, in the retinue of . . . .

Oct. 2. do. Safe conduct for Godfrey de Cleve, servant of the Duke of Bourbon, and Robt. . . . .

Sept. 16. Caen. Letters of attorney to John Swillyngton, knight, going abroad.

Oct. 10. Westm. Protection to John Mores, in the retinue of the King.

Oct. 13. do. Same to John Sewest, the same.

June 21. Southampton. Same to Gerard Ufflete, knight, the same.

July 12. Waltham. Letters of attorney to the above.

Membrane 7.

July 18. Waltham. Letters of attorney to Henry Bishop of Winchester, going abroad.

July . . . . . Same to . . . . . .

June 28. Titchfield. Protection to Walter . . . . ., in the retinue of Walter Hungerford, knight.

July 7. Southampton. Appointment of Wm. Fastolf, as lieutenant of Calais, during the absence, of the Earl of Warwick.

May 26. Westm. Letters of attorney to Thos. Morstede, going abroad.

July 16. Southampton. Same to Charles de Beaumont, knight, the same.

June 21. do. Protection to John Tiptoft, of Burwell, Cambridge, knight, in the retinue of the King.

. . . 28. Westm. Same to . . . . . ., in the retinue of the Duke of Clarence.

June 16. Waltham. . . . . .

No. 3.—Calendar of the French Rolls: 5 Henry 5.—*continued.*

1417.
June 3. New Salisbury. Safe conduct for certain Venetian merchants, trading to England.

Sept. 12. Westm. Letters of attorney to . . . . . .

Sept. 17. do. Safe conduct for . . . . . ., coming to England.

Oct. 10. do. Protection to Wm. Marchall, in the retinue of the King.

Oct. 8. Westm. Commission to Henry Ware, keeper of the privy seal, Thos. Stevenes, canon of Exeter, and John Michell, citizen of London, to examine into the complaint brought forward by several citizens of Bruges, that their goods have been detained by certain English subjects.

Membrane 6.

July 20. Southampton. Letters of attorney to Roger Salvayn, going abroad.

May 24. Westm. Same to Maurice Bruyn, knight, the same.

May 19. do. Protection to the above, in the retinue of the Duke of Clarence.

Oct. 9. do. Safe conduct for Lewis de Cleremont and Wm. Cadier, going from France to England.

Oct. 11. do. Protection to John Halle, of London, jun., in the retinue of Rob. Rodyngton.

Oct. 13. do. Same to Rich. Dodyngton, of Altryncham, Cheshire, and Rich. Cole, in the retinue of Wm. Clyfford, knight, captain of Fronsak.

. . . . Safe conduct for John Letellyer, of Cleremont, going to France in quest of his ransom.

. . . . . [Three entries illegible.]

Oct. 15. Westm. Appointment of Wm. Ponde and Wm. Grafton, to obtain stone, &c., for the fortification of Calais.

Oct. 20. do. Safe conduct for John des Crois, knight, coming to the King on behalf of the Count de Vendôme.

July 26. Southampton. Protection to John Chaumberleyn, of Romsey, Southampton, in the retinue of the Duke of Gloucester.

Oct. 20. Westm. Safe conduct for Michael Danvus, of Paris, going to France in quest of his own ransom and that of Philip de Tylia.

. . . . Same for . . . . . .

Aug. . . Westm. Letters of attorney to Wm. Clifford, knight.

Oct. 15. do. Appointment of Rich. Langford and John Ryman as purveyors of beef and bacon for Calais.

Oct. 26. do. Safe conduct for Anthony de Cathaneis, of Genoa, going to Genoa.

Oct. 25. do. Protection to John Audemer, in the retinue of Wm. Swynbourne, captain of Merk, Picardy.

Membrane 5.

Oct. 19. do. Safe conduct for . . . . . prisoner of Walter Clifford, knight, going in quest of his ransom.

Oct. 20. do. Power for Rich. Bokelond, victualler of the town and marches of Calais, to receive certain dues arising from the sale of wool.

Nov. 20. do. Protection to Thos. Ferreres, in the retinue of the Duke of Clarence.

. . . . . .

No. 3.—Calendar of the French Rolls: 5 Henry 5.—*continued.*

1417.

Oct. 29. Westm. Protection to Nich. Altham, clothier, of London, in the retinue of Nich. Merbury.

May 25. do. Protection to Hen. Ingelhous, of Loddene, Norfolk, in the retinue of the Duke of Clarence.

Oct. 27. do. Letters of attorney to Thos. Bolde, going abroad.

Nov. 3. do. Power for Wm. Bardolf, knight, lieutenant of Calais, to prorogue the truce in Picardy for one month.

Oct. . . do. Mandate to the collectors of the subsidies on the transport of wool in the various ports, as to the dues to be paid to the treasurer at Calais.

July 5. do. Letters of attorney to Thos. Salman, going abroad.

Oct. 28. do. Same to Nicholas Merbury, the same.

Nov. 12. do. Protection to Walter Shiryngton, clerk, in the retinue of the Duke of Gloucester.

Membrane 4.

. . . Protection to . . . . . .

Nov. 20. Westm. Same to Wm. Johnesson, armourer, in the retinue of Thos. Bowet, knight.

Aug. 1. do. Letters of attorney to John Skillyng, going abroad.

Oct. 17. do. Protection to John Oldy, of Walton, Somerset, labourer, in the retinue of the Duke of Gloucester.

Aug. 19. do. Safe conduct for Albert Boullifeves, goldsmith of the Duke of Orleans, and John Chomery, secretary of the said Duke, coming to England to pay certain sums due to the Dukes of Clarence and Exeter, as executors of the will of Edward Duke of York.

Jan. 23. do. Protection to John Cole, of Nytheway, Devon, in the retinue of the Duke of Clarence.

do. Letters of attorney to Wm. Bovevylle, knight, in the retinue of the Duke of Clarence.

July 1. do. Same to John son of Walter Rodenay, knight, in the service of the King.

Dec. 5. do. . . . . [Illegible. In all probability this entry is the mandate touching the proclamation of the truce with Britanny.]

Dec. 4. do. Protection to Rich. Vaux, in the retinue of the Duke of Clarence.

do. Letters of attorney to John Redclif, knight, going abroad.

Membrane 3.

Dec. 14. do. Protection to John Peckevile, of London, grocer, in the retinue of the Duke of Gloucester.

April 27. do. Same to Thos. Romesey, knight, in the retinue of Walter Hungerford, knight.

. . . Letters of attorney to the above.

. . . . . [portion of the membrane illegible].

Jan. 25. Westm. Letters of attorney to John de Kychene, of Markham, Notts, labourer; John Stone, clerk; and John Tiptoft, of Burwell, Cambridge, knight.

Nov. 24. do. Same to John Holand, jun.

Jan. 29. do. Protection to Thos. Conestable, in the retinue of the Earl of Warwick.

July 6. Sonthampton. Same to Wm. Fraunceys, in the retinue of Wm. Bourgchier, knight.

Jan. 1. Westm. Letters of attorney to Lawrence Heggynworth, going abroad.

No. 3.—Calendar of the French Rolls: 5 Henry 5.—*continued.*

1417.

May 4. Westm. Protection to Wm. Redmisse, of Cattefosse in Holderness, Yorkshire, in the retinue of Henry Lord Fitzhugh.

Feb. 10. do. Letters of attorney to John de Boys, going abroad.

. . . Same to John Andrewe, yeoman [portion of the membrane illegible].

Feb. 15. do. Safe conduct for John Vila and John de la Tour, Spanish merchants, trading to England.

Feb. 1. do. Protection to Gilbert de Sotheworth, of Penyngton, Lancashire, in the retinue of the Earl Marshal.

Feb. 19. do. Same to Wm. Hanvile, in the service of the King.

Feb. 17. do. Safe conduct for John Aragon, going to France in quest of the ransom of John de Grant, prisoner of Rob. Rodyngton.

July 24. do. Letters of attorney to Thos. Rempston, knight, going abroad.

Membrane 2.

. . . . . [Entry illegible.]

Feb. 17. Westm. Safe conduct for Lewis Vamo de Loye, Lombard, going to France in quest of the ransom of Charles Maletest, a prisoner of Rob. Rodyngton.

do. Protection to Wm. Brekespere, citizen and merchant of London, in the retinue of the Earl of Salisbury.

. . Safe conduct for John Vila, of Barcelona, and John de la Tour, of Valencia, trading to England.

. . . Protection to . . . [Entries illegible.]

March 1. Westm. Letters of attorney to John Berkeley, going abroad.

Feb. 24. do. Protection to John, son of John Parker, of Croudale, Kent, in the retinue of the Duke of Gloucester.

March 3. do. Same to John Wylchar, of Southwark, Surrey, and Wm. Ledwell, of Westminster, in the retinue of Gilbert Umfravill, knight.

March 4. do. Same to Thos. Tresawell and John Wyse, of Cornwall, in the retinue of the Duke of Exeter.

March 1. do. Same to John Trelawne, knight, the same.

. . . Same to John Herle. [Entries illegible.]

March 5. Westm. Same to Thos. Buttiler, knight, in the retinue of the Duke of Exeter.

March 6. do. Same to Thos. de Langeley, of Lowestoft, Suffolk, in the retinue of the Duke of Clarence.

do. Same to Lawrence Tuttebury, of Hull, Yorkshire, the same.

Membrane 1.

March 5. do. Protection to Wm. Markys, of Bristol, merchant, in the retinue of the Duke of Clarence.

. . . . . [Entries illegible.]

March 5. Westm. Protection to John Myddlham, in the retinue of John Gerard.

do. Letters of attorney to James Fitzwilliam and Janico d'Arcas.

March 2. do. Protection to John de Leynthorpe, of Clevyland, Yorkshire, gaoler of York castle, in the retinue of Gilbert Umfraville, knight.

March 9. do. Same to Thos. Denny and Stephen Derby, in the retinue of Henry Lord Fitz Hugh.

March 1. do. Protection to Thos. Blythe, of London, skinner, in the retinue of the Duke of Clarence.

No. 3.—Calendar of the French Rolls: 5 Henry 5.—*continued.*

1417.
March 9. Westm. Same to Thos. Payn, of Somerset, the same.

do. Same to John Chilham, in the retinue of Henry Lord Fitz-Hugh.

March 8. Same to John Bacon, citizen and vintner of London, in the retinue of the Duke of Gloucester.

. . . Same to John Cook, mercer of Warwickshire, in the retinue of Henry Lord Fitz Hugh.

. . . . . [Entries illegible.]

July 8. Waltham. Letters of attorney to Hugh Holt, going abroad.

. . . Appointment of John Lancastre and John Derham, as the defendants in all causes touching Wm. de la Pole, Earl of Suffolk, a minor serving with the King abroad.

. . . Appointment of Thos. Frampton, clerk, and John Stratton, mercer, the same.

---

6 Henry V.

Membrane 11.

1418.
March 23. Westm. Protection to Thomas Ap Prene, of Bristuit, in the retinue of Henry Lord Fitz-Hugh.

April 4. do. Same to John Northwode, of Whitstaple, Kent, in the retinue of the Duke of Clarence.

do. Same to John Picard, citizen and grocer, of London, in the retinue of the Duke of Gloucester.

April 1. do. Same to John Hertford, tanner, of London, the same.

April 4. do. Same to John Gybon and John Beggeraunt, of London, in the retinue of Henry Lord Fitz-Hugh.

April 5. do. Same to John Presden, of London, merchant, in the retinue of the Duke of Clarence.

April 4. do. Same to Rob. Hereward, of S. Clement Danes, London, fuller, in the retinue of Gilbert Umfraville, knight.

do. Safe conduct for certain merchants of Venice, trading to England.

March 23. do. Protection to Peter de Monasterio, physician, in the retinue of Edward Courtenay, knight.

March 26. do. Same to John Neel, of Farnham, Surrey, yeoman, in the retinue of Gilbert Umfraville, knight.

March 23. do. Same to James Longespee and Wm. White, carpenter, in the retinue of Henry Lord Fitz-Hugh.

[Undated.] Safe conduct for Jerominus de Gryllys, of Genoa, prisoner of Gilbert Umfraville, knight, going to his own country.

April 18. Southampton. Protection to John Rous, in the retinue of Edw. Holland, knight.

April 4. Westm. Same to Wr. Bregges, of Ore, Kent, yeoman, in the retinue of the Duke of Exeter.

April 29. do. Same to John Henenyngham, knight, jun., in the retinue of the Earl of Suffolk.

May 1. do. Same to Wm. Wodeward, of Abbotesmorton, Worcester, yeoman, in the retinue of the Duke of Exeter.

March 28. do. Same to John Rodes, of Newcastle upon Tyne, merchant, in the retinue of Hen. Percy, Earl of Northumberland.

April 29. do. Same to Almeric Gichard, in the retinue of John Osbaldeston, knight.

April 28. do. Letters of attorney to Thos. Polton, clerk, going abroad.

No. 3.—Calendar of the French Rolls: 6 Henry 5.—*continued.*

1418.

Jan. 22. Westm. Protection to David Bangore, of Clua (Clewer), near Lewes, Sussex, in the retinue of John Cornewall, knight.

May 2. do. Letters of attorney to Thos. Lord de Morley, marshal of Ireland, going abroad.

April 26. do. Same to Janico Darcas, the same.

Membrane 10.

March 28. do. Protection to Bernard Fort Gascoigné, in the retinue of Gilbert Umfreville, knight.

April 2. do. Letters of attorney to James Botyller, Earl of Osmond, going to France.

April 1. do. Same to Thos. Toky, the same.

April 5. do. Protection to John Pylgrym, citizen and barber, of London, Wm. Turnour, and Wm. Shank, both of Chesthunt, John Stokyngton, citizen and brewer, of London, and Thos. Denyvere, citizen and ironmonger, of London, all in the retinue of Hen. Lord Fitz-Hugh.

April 6. do. Same to Edmund Chymbeham, citizen and mercer, of London, Rich. Lepyngton, chapman, of Haselyngfeld, Cambridge, and Thos. Charyer, yeoman, in the retinue of Gilbert Umfreville, knight.

April 7. Windsor. Letters of attorney to Opecivus Lomelyn, of Genoa, prisoner of the Duke of Bedford, going across the seas.

April 16. Southampton. Protection to Peter Clifford, and Rob. Colvylle, Wm. Bromley, and Rob. Dyconson, soldiers, in the retinue of Wm. Clifford, captain of Fronsac, Aquitaine.

April 21. Westm. Same to Thomas Baro, of Carreu, knight, in the retinue of the Duke of Exeter.

April 17. Southampton. Same to John Baron, of Estbarthwold, in the retinue of the Duke of Exeter.

April 13. do. Same to Wm. son of Robt. Palton, knight, the same.

April 6. do. Same to Thos. Podmore, citizen and ironmonger of London, in the retinue of the Duke of Clarence.

April 16. do. Same to John Arundell, of Treres, Cornwall, John Foxeley, of Dartmouth, and John Cole, of Nytheway, Devon, in the retinue of the Duke of Exeter.

April 7. Westm. Same to John Crauesle, of Crauesle, Northampton, and Wm. Hertwell, of London, goldsmith, in the retinue of Gilbert Umfraville, knight.

April 12. do. Letters of attorney to Wm. Bowet, knight, going abroad.

April 27. do. Same to Henry Edelkent, of Cologne, Germany, merchant, going abroad.

April 6. do. Protection to Rob. Colwill, citizen and mercer of London, in the retinue of Edw. Holand, knight.

April 20. Southampton. Same to John and Thos. de Holcroft, in the retinue of Edw. Holland, Earl of Morteyn.

May 3. Westm. Same to Rob. Wylughby, knight, in the retinue of the King.

May 4. do. Same to Edmund Crowe, of Norfolk, in the retinue of the Duke of Exeter.

April 24. Southampton. Same to Rob. Plompton, of York, knight, in the retinue of Henry Lord Fitz-Hugh.

April 28. Westm. Same to John Ikelyngton, of London, clerk, *alias* rector of S. Mary's, Southampton, *alias* archdeacon of Wells, *alias* archdeacon of Wells and Southwark, *alias* of South Mallyng, Sussex, *alias* one of the chamberlains of the Exchequer, *alias* treasurer of the household of the late Prince of Wales, &c., going to Calais, in the retinue of the King.

No. 3.—Calendar of the French Rolls: 6 Henry 5.—*continued.*

Membrane 9.

1418.
May 6. Westm. Same to John Blaket, knight, in the retinue of the King.

May 4. do. Same to John Sturmestre, in the retinue of the Duke of Clarence.

May 9. do. Same to John de Lumley, knight, the same.

May 5. do. Letters of attorney to Hen. Husee, of Hertyng, Sussex, knight, going abroad.

May 6. do. Protection to Thos. Sherwyn, of Bristol, "corvyser," in the retinue of Gilbert Umfreville, knight.

May 1. do. Letters of attorney to John de Lumley, knight.

May 10. do. Protection to Wm. Swanlond, of Herfeld, Middlesex, in the retinue of Gilbert Umfreville, knight.

do. Same to Rich. Arundell, knight, constable of Rochester Castle, in the retinue of the King.

May 5. do. Letters of attorney to John Shaftysbury, warden of the hospital of S. John, Bristol, going abroad.

May 11. do. Same to John Vanrekeyll, the same.

May 12. do. Protection to John Emond, citizen and goldsmith of London, in the retinue of Gilbert Umfraville, knight.

May 11. do. Letters of attorney to Rich. Arundell, knight.

May 4. do. Protection to Rob. Daubeney, of Todenham, Suffolk, yeoman, in the retinue of the Duke of Clarence.

May 9. do. Same to Alan Claymond, of Frampton, Lincoln, the same.

May 10. do. Same to Rich. Earl of Warwick, the same.

April 20. Southampton. Letters of attorney to Geoffrey Hilton, going abroad.

April 19. do. Protection to Geoffrey Hilton, in the retinue of the Duke of Exeter.

May 20. Westm. Safe conduct for Wm. Fuget, of Normandy, going to Normandy.

May 26. do. Protection to Rich. Wryght, in the retinue of the King.

May 5. do. Same to Hugh de Maudesley and Rich. de Balsagh, of Lancashire, in the retinue of Edw. de Holland.

April 22. Southampton. Same to Jas. le Botiller, Earl of Ormond, in the retinue of the Duke of Clarence.

May 1. Westm. Letters of attorney to John de Lumley, knight.

June 2. do. Protection to Henry Ingelhous, of Loddene, Norfolk, knight, in the retinue of the Duke of Clarence.

May 28. do. Safe conduct for Opecivus Lomelyn, of Genoa, prisoner of the Duke of Bedford.

May 4. do. Protection to Eustace Rous, of Honyngham, Norfolk, in the retinue of the Duke of Exeter.

June 3. do. Same to Wm. Lambroke, of Wells, Somerset, clerk, in the retinue of the Duke of Clarence.

Oct. 26. do. Protection to John de Arundell, Lord de Mantravers, knight, going abroad.

No. 3.—Calendar of the French Rolls: 6 Henry 5.—*continued.*

Membrane 8.

1418.
June 6. Westm. Letters of attorney to John Horton, going abroad.

April 12. Southampton. Same to Henry Ware, clerk, keeper of the privy seal, the same.

March 18. Westm. Protection to Hen. Husee, of Hertyng, Sussex, knight, in the retinue of the Duke of Exeter.

May 11. do. Letters of attorney to Wm. Lambroke, of Wells, Somerset, going abroad.

June 10. do. Same to Thos. Morstede, the same.

April 20. Caen Castle. Confirmation of the truce with the Duke of Burgundy, dated Bayeux, March 24, 1417–8.

April 1. Westm. Protection to Wm. Mallere, knight, in the retinue of the Duke of Exeter.

June 14. do. Same to John Saundres, of Slyndon, Sussex, in the retinue of the Duke of Clarence.

June 20. do. Same to Wm. Gerneys, of London, chaplain, in the retinue of the King.

May 8. do. Letters of attorney to Alex. Standissh, clerk, going abroad.

June 2. do. Protection to John Cornewaill, knight, in the retinue of the King.

June 29. do. Same to Rob. Stamford, of Devon, in the retinue of the Duke of Clarence.

Membrane 7.

June 20. do. Same to Rob. Haburgeham, in the retinue of Hen. Fitz-Hugh, chamberlain of the King.

June 9. do. Same to John Berden *alias* Bierden, in the retinue of the Duke of Exeter.

June 22. do. Letters of attorney to Rob. Shotesbrook, knight, going abroad.

June 2. Bernay. Commission to Wm Bardolf, knight, Thos. Feld, John Stafford, John Michel, David ap Rys, Thomas Stevenys, John Cherche, and John Pikeryng, to redress infractions of the truce with Burgundy.

June 29. Westm. Letters of attorney to Rich. Jordan, clerk, going abroad.

May 12. do. Protection to Gilbert Talbot, knight, Lord de Irchenfeld *alias* Lord Dirchenfeld, and de Blakemere, in the retinue of the King.

July 2. do. Safe conduct for Raphael de Negro, of Genoa, prisoner of Wm. Phelipp, knight, going to his own country.

June 30. do. Protection to John Grenefeld, armourer of the city of London, in the retinue of John Gerard, captain of the Lancaster Tower, Calais.

May 21. Caen. Same to Thos. Brook, in the retinue of Rob. Babthorpe, knight.

July 5. Westm. Same to Wm. Burton, of Holme, Beds, in the retinue of the Duke of Gloucester.

July 6. do. Safe conduct for Thos., abbot of the monastery of Posleto, going to the Duke of Bedford.

July 5. do. Protection to John son of John Buttiller, knight, in the retinue of the King.

do. Safe conduct for Peter Gauntier, prisoner of John Wylde, going to France in quest of his ransom.

July 1. do. Protection to Ralph Boteler, knight, in the retinue of the Duke of Gloucester.

July 7. do. Same to Rob. de Bercroft, of Southampton, in the retinue of John Gray knight.

No. 3.—Calendar of the French Rolls: 6 Henry 5.—*continued.*

1418.

July 10. Westm. Letters of attorney to Wm. Swanlond, of Herfeld, Middlesex, going abroad.

July 2. do. Protection to John Mersk, of Calais, in the retinue of John Gerard.

July 14. do. Same to John Kyng, of Great Eversdon, Cambridgeshire, yeoman, in the retinue of John Tiptoft, knight.

July 16. do. Mandate to Reginald Courteys to supply provisions to Harfleur.

do. Safe conduct for Gerome de Grillis, of Genoa, a prisoner of Gilbert Umfreville, knight, going abroad.

July 18. do. Letters of attorney to Wm. Neuport, clerk, going abroad.

Oct. 25. do. Same to Thos. de Montacute, Earl of Salisbury, going abroad.

Membrane 6.

July 2. do. Safe conduct for Cudard de Fovillac, secretary of the Duke of Orleans, Aubertin Voillefever, goldsmith, and John Mercer, coming to the Duke of Clarence to negotiate for the ransom of the Duke of Orleans, according to the arrangement entered into between John brother of the Duke of Orleans and the Duke of Clarence.

July 21. do. Protection to Wm. Thorpe, of Lincoln, wool merchant, in the retinue of the Duke of Clarence.

July 22. do. Same to Thos. Chambre, of Warwick, in the retinue of Gilbert Umfraville.

July 21. do. Appointment of Nicholas Horton as governor of the castle of Oye, Picardy.

April 14. do. Letters of attorney to Wm. Walleworth, in the retinue of the Duke of Exeter.

Oct. 12. do. Protection to John Feriby, clerk, in the retinue of the King.

Aug. 26. do. Same to John Lawney, citizen and grocer of London, in the retinue of the Duke of Clarence.

Oct. 13. do. Same to Rich. Attewode, citizen and fishmonger of London, in the retinue of Gilbert Lord de Talbot, knight.

Oct. 20. do. Same to John Hotoft, merchant, in the retinue of the Duke of Gloucester.

do. Same to the Earl of Salisbury, in the retinue of the King.

Oct. 23. do. Letters of attorney to John Wathe, clerk, going abroad.

Oct. 25. do. Safe conduct for John Burdeaux, André Colyn, and Berehault, merchants of Britanny, trading between England and Britanny.

do. Same for Simon Heron and John de Ligne, the same.

Oct. 24. do. Letters of attorney to John Clifford, knight, going abroad.

Oct. 26. do. Protection to John Gray, of Ingleby, Lincolnshire, knight, in the retinue of the King.

Oct. 25. do. Same to Menaldus Gelagar, of London, vintner, in the retinue of the Duke of Clarence.

Oct. 27. do. Letters of attorney to John son of Rob. Hotot, of Branghyng, going abroad.

Oct. 25. do. Safe conduct for the servants of the Count de Vendôme, a prisoner in England, going to France in quest of the ransom for their master.

Membrane 5.

Oct. 30. do. Same for Peter Ronand, of Britanny, trading between England and Britanny.

No. 3.—Calendar of the French Rolls: 6 Henry 5.—*continued.*

1418.

July 19. Westm. Protection to Reginald Courteys, purveyor to the town of Harfleur.

Oct. 22. do. Letters of attorney to the above.

Nov. 5. do. Protection to John Yarwell, in the retinue of Thos. Treverak.

July 21. do. Appointment of Nicholas Horton as governor of the castle of Oye, Picardy.

Oct. 25. do. Safe conduct for certain merchants of Lucca, trading to England.

Nov. 6. do. Protection to John Chichele, London, and Wm. Barton, clerk, in the retinue of the Archbishop of Canterbury.

Nov. 24. do. Same to Roger Wodehele, rector of Strete, near Glaston, Somerset, in the retinue of the Duke of Gloucester.

Nov. 6. do. Same to the Archbishop of Canterbury, in the retinue of the King.

Feb. 26. do. Same to John Parys, of Feversham, Kent, hosier, in the retinue of John Savage, knight.

Jan. 14. do. Same to Odulphus de Viel, merchant, in the retinue of Nicholas Peeche, knight.

Feb. 27. do. Same to Wm. Clerk, rector of Wysshawe, Warwick, in the retinue of John Savage, knight.

Nov. 14. do. Letters of attorney to the Earl of Salisbury, going to Normandy.

Nov. 12. do. Protection to Thos. Berners, of Malteby, Lincolnshire, in the retinue of John Tiptoft, knight.

Nov. 10. do. Same to Rich. Skelton, of Carlisle, in the retinue of the Duke of Gloucester.

Oct. 28. do. Same to Rich. Hastynges, knight, in the retinue of the King.

Nov. 12. do. Letters of attorney to Wm. Warde, clerk, going to Normandy.

Nov. 16. do. Protection to Thos. Corbet, of Herts, son of John Corbet, of Essex, in the retinue of the Duke of Gloucester.

Nov. 23. do. Same to John Foxeley, of Dartmouth, in the retinue of the Duke of Clarence.

do. Mandate to Rich. Bokeland, purveyor at Calais, to provide timber and stone for the use of Calais.

July 29. do. Protection to Thos. Tenham *alias* Tengham, of Kent, in the retinue of John Gerard, captain of the Lancaster tower at Calais.

Nov. 5. do. Letters of attorney to the Duke of Clarence.

Membrane 4.

Nov. 28. do. Safe conduct for Raphael de Spinolis and Opizo de Fliseo, ambassadors from Genoa, going first to Calais and then to England.

Sept. 20. Auckland. Same for Cudard de Fovillac, secretary of the Duke of Orleans, a prisoner in England, coming to the Duke of Clarence to treat for the ransom of the Duke of Orleans.

Nov. 28. Westm. Letters of attorney to Wm. Swan, clerk, going abroad.

Aug. 15. Stockton. Safe conduct for Laurence Pravasyn, of Milan, and Peter de le Bank, of Plaisance, merchants, trading to England.

Dec. 21. Westm. Same for Casan de Aurea, of Genoa, a prisoner of the King, going to Genoa.

June 20. do. Letters of attorney to John Arundell, knight, going abroad.

do. Same to Rich. Bishop of London, the same.

No. 3.—Calendar of the French Rolls: 6 Henry 5.—*continued.*

1418.
Jan. 27. Same to John Adam, of Romene, the same.
Westm.

Jan. 26. Protection to John son of Ralph Earl of Westmoreland, knight, in the
do. retinue of the King.

Jan. 24. Same to Rob. Barbot, of Rotherham, York, deputy of Reginald Curteys,
do. victualler, of Harfleur, going to Harfleur.

Membrane 3.

Nov. 24. Letters of attorney to the Archbishop of Canterbury, going to Normandy.
do.

Jan. 27. Protection to John Chaumbre, of Lillyngston, Oxfordshire, knight, in the
do. retinue of the Duke of Clarence.

Feb. 3. Same to Edmund Lord de Ferrers, of Charteley, knight, in the retinue
do. of the King.

Feb. 9. Same to Wm. Mathewe, of Tunbridge, Kent, in the retinue of the Arch-
do. bishop of Canterbury.

Feb. 5. Letters of attorney to John Earl Marshal and Notts, going abroad.
do.

Feb. 9. Protection to Walter Reynell, of Badlyngham, Cambridge, in the retinue
do. of Hugh Lutterell, knight, lieutenant of Harfleur.

Feb. 12. Letters of attorney to Thos. Rempston, knight, going abroad.
do.

Feb. 11. Safe conduct for Lawrence Pravasyn, of Milan, and Peter de le Bank, of
do. Plaisance, Italian merchants, trading to England.

Jan. 28. Protection to John Polmorna, of Cornwall, in the retinue of the Duke
do. of Exeter.

Nov. 28. Safe conduct for the ambassadors of Genoa, coming to Calais and after-
do. wards to England.

Dec. 2. Protection to John Chamberleyn, of Romsey, Southampton, in the retinue
do. of the Duke of Gloucester.

Feb. 16. Letters of attorney to the Earl of Warwick, going to France.
do.

Feb. 21. Protection to Thos. Ponder, citizen and grocer of London, in the retinue
do. of Nicholas Pecche, knight.

Feb. 22. Same to Rob. Riby, of London, cook, in the retinue of John Gerrard.
do.

Feb. 21. Safe conduct for John Morell and John Burdays, agents of certain mer-
do. chants of Britanny, coming to England for the redress of grievances.

Feb. 24. Same for Lawrence de Platea and James de Cambyau, of Pemount
do. [Piedmont?], merchants, trading to England.

Jan. 14. Same for John de St. John, of Britanny, prisoner of Rich. Redmayn,
do. knight, going in quest of his ransom.

do. Same for Giles Shameflory, of Blois, prisoner of Rich. Philypp, going in quest of his ransom.

Feb. 24. Letters of attorney to Bartholomew Galey, of Florence, merchant.
do.

Membrane 2.

Feb. 26. Power for the English ambassadors to treat with the Genoese ambassa-
do. dors for a renewal of the league with Genoa.

March 1. Protection to John son of James West, of Calais, in the retinue of John
do. Savage, knight.

March 2. Same to John de Macclesfeld, clerk, the same.
do.

March 6. Letters of attorney to Hugh Courtenay, knight, son of the Earl of Devon,
do. going abroad.

No. 3.—Calendar of the French Rolls : 6 Henry 5.—*continued.*

1418.
March 7. Westm. Same to John Hauley, the same.

March 8. do. Protection to Rich. Walter, of Romney, mariner, in the retinue of Hugh Courtenay.

Feb. 22. do. Same to John Stone, clerk, in the retinue of the King.

March 7. do. Same to John Grydelere, senior, of Southampton, in the retinue of Hugh Courtenay.

Feb. 1. do. Same to Henry Pakenham, in the retinue of the Duke of Exeter.

Membrane 1.

March 18. do. Power for John Colville, knight, and Richard Leyot, Dean of S. Asaph, to negotiate a marriage between John Duke of Bedford and the daughter of Frederic, burgrave of Nuremberg.

do. Power for the same to negotiate a marriage between the Duke of Bedford and the daughter of the Duke of Lorraine.

do. Power for the same to negotiate a marriage between the Duke of Bed ford and any kinswoman of the King of the Romans.

---

7 Henry V.

Membrane 11.

1419.
June 7. Westm. Letters of attorney to John Wydryngton, Prior of the house of John of Bethleem, at Shene, going abroad.

March 24. do. Protection to John Arundell, of Cornwall, knight, in the retinue of Hugh Courtenay, knight, son of the Earl of Devon.

March 27. do. Same to Edward Langnow, of Exeter, merchant, the same.

April 5. do. Letters of attorney to John Colvyle, knight, going abroad.

March 2. do. Protection to Wm. son of Rob. de Palton, knight, in the retinue of the Duke of Exeter.

do. Same to John Brooke, the same.

April 1. do. Same to the Earl of Warwick, in the retinue of the King.

April 3. do. Safe conduct for certain merchants of Venice, trading to England.

April 10. do. Protection to Rich. Heyman, of Leicestershire, in the retinue of Nicholas Horton, captain of Oye, Picardy.

April 24. do. Same to Rich. Liedeyard, of London, woolpacker, the same.

April 26. do. Protection to Edw. Pomeray, of Sandrygge *alias* of Gabriel Stoke *alias* of Stoke Gabriel, in the county of Devon, in the retinue of Hugh Courtenay, knight.

Feb. 1. do. Same to Henry Pakenham, in the retinue of the Duke of Exeter, captain of Calais.

May 5. do. Same to John Hauley, of Trematon, Cornwall, *alias* John Haulegh and Hawle, of Dartmouth, Devon, and John Hawley, of Tremyngton, Cornwall, in the retinue of Hugh Courtenay, knight.

May 8. do. Same to Rich. Harryes, yeoman, in the retinue of the King.

May 5. do. Same to Rob. Sire de Wylughby, the same.

May 8. do. Letters of attorney to Thos. Polton, clerk, going abroad.

No. 3.—Calendar of the French Rolls: 7 Henry 5.—*continued.*

1419.

May 13. Westm. Protection to John Barry, of Stowe, Bucks, draper, in the retinue of Nicholas Horton.

May 8. do. Same to John Caundissh, citizen and brewer, of London, in the retinue of the King.

May 11. do. Letters of attorney to the above.

May 14. do. Protection to Thos. Carrew, knight, in the retinue of Hugh Courtenay, knight.

May 8. do. Same to Rob. Babthorpe, knight, controller of the household, in the retinue of the King.

May 11. do. Letters of attorney to Rich. Arundell, knight, going abroad.

May 20. do. Same to Henry Haunsard, clerk, going abroad.

do. Same to John Johannesson, master of the barque "Maryeknyght," going abroad.

Membrane 10.

May 12. do. Safe conduct for Peter Johan, of Barcelona, trading between England and Barcelona.

May 13. do. Same for John Ramys and Peter Germayn, of Catalonia, trading between Catalonia and England.

May 6. do. Same for Peter Doy, of Catalonia, the same.

May 8. do. Protection to Rich. Arundell, knight, constable of Rochester Castle, in the retinue of the King.

May 27. do. Safe conduct for Raphael de Spinolis and Opizo de Flisco, Genoese ambassadors, going first to Calais and then to England.

May 28. do. Letters of attorney to John Fitz-Simond *alias* Welyngton, going abroad.

do. Protection to Thos. Frankelyn, servant of Rich. Knyghtley, one of the numerators of the Exchequer, in the retinue of John Bartram, knight, keeper of Rokesburgh (Roxburgh) Castle, Scotland.

May 14. do. Letters of attorney to Rich. Wolf, rector of the church of Peykirk, going abroad.

May 11. do. Safe condnct for Hertauk Van Clux, knight, and Thos. Walden, Prior of S. Mary of the Carmelites, going to the King of Poland.

June 18. do. Same for Walter del Pole, knight, and Wm. Clynte, the same.

June 24. do. Letters of attorney to Rich. Abbot of Beaulieu Regis, going abroad.

Membrane 9.

May 20. do. Power for Wm. Bardolf, knight, John Estcourt, examiner-general in the court of Canterbury, Rich. Bokeland, victualler of Calais, Wm. Bray, John Chirche, and John Pykeryng, to prorogue the truce with John Duke of Burgundy.

do. Power for the same to redress infractions of the truce.

June 9. do. Protection to Rich. Upton *alias* Uppeton, of Devonshire, yeoman, in the retinue of Nicholas Horton, gent., captain of Oye.

June 25. do. Same to Henry Brounflete, knight, in the retinue of the King.

June 28. do. Same to Thos. Ponder, citizen and grocer, of London, in the retinue of Thos. Bowet, knight.

do. Same to John Lawneye, citizen and grocer, of London, in the retinue of the Duke of Clarence.

July 4. do. Letters of attorney to Thos. Morstede, going abroad.

No. 3.—Calendar of the French Rolls: 7 Henry 5.—*continued.*

1419.
July 7. Westm. Safe conduct for Martin de Cavanno, of Genoa, prisoner of John Duke Bedford, returning to his country.

July 12. do. Protection to John, son of Clement Cole, of London, vintner, in the retinue of Nicholas Horton, captain of Oye.

July 2. do. Same to Ralph Butiller, in the service of the King.

July 12. do. Letters of attorney to the above.

July 20. do. Same to Thos. Kytte, vicar of Ovyng, going abroad.

July 7. do. Safe conduct for Nicholas Inpugeati, of Barcelona, trading to England.

July 17. do. Same for Peter de Warno and Eustace le Mons, of France, prisoners of John Savage, knight, going to pay their ransom.

Oct. 10. do. Protection to Wm. Wodeward, of Abbotesmorton, yeoman, in the retinue of Edmund Earl March.

Oct. 30. do. Same to Henry Ingelhous *alias* Inglose, of Leddene, Norfolk, knight, in the retinue of the Duke of Clarence.

Membrane 8.

July 17. do. Safe conduct for Peter de Warno and Eustace le Mons, of France, prisoners of John Savage, knight, going to obtain their ransom.

do. Protection to Wm. Philipp, knight, in the retinue of the King.

July 23. do. Same to Alex. Takeswell, currier, the same.

Aug. 3. Southampton. Safe conduct for Anthony de Fraunceys, of Florence, merchant, trading to England in a vessel from Catalonia.

Aug. 25. Westm. Protection to John Gerard, of Stone, near Dartford, Kent, in the retinue of Wm. Bardolf, knight, captain of Sandgate, Picardy.

Aug. 10. Southampton. Same to John Stauverne, tallow-chandler, of London, in the retinue of the Duke of Clarence.

Aug. 24. Westm. Letters of attorney to John Morestede, going abroad.

Aug. 30. do. Protection to Walter Hille, of Budle, Devon, in the retinue of John Rothenale, knight, treasurer of the household.

July 24. do. Same to Thos. Loudon, vintner, of London, in the retinue of the Duke of Gloucester.

Oct. 2. do. Same to John Trewe, in the retinue of the Duke of Clarence.

Oct. 7. do. Safe conduct for Nicholas Nowell, of Rodys [Rhodes ?], prisoner of John Halstede, going to his own country.

Oct. 6. do. Protection to John Hythe, of Bedfordshire, in the retinue of John Grey de Ruthyn, knight.

Oct. 3. do. Same to Thos. Durych, one of the clerks of the chapel royal, in the retinue of the King.

Sept. 22. do. Same to Rich. Broughton, in the retinue of the Duke of Clarence.

Sept. 16. do. Safe conduct for Hilary Imperial, of Genoa, a prisoner in England, going to his own country.

Oct. 5. do. Protection to John Morested, in the retinue of the Duke of Clarence.

Oct. 12. do. Safe conduct for Darius Ardimento, of Genoa, prisoner of Thos. Tonworth; Francis Corulus, of Genoa, prisoner of Wm. Multon; and Augustin de Vinaldis, prisoner of Wm. Gascoigne, knight; all going from England to Genoa.

July 1. do. Letters of attorney to Wm. Hilles, prior of the hospital of S. John of Jerusalem, in England, going abroad.

No. 3.—Calendar of the French Rolls : 7 Henry 5.—*continued.*

1419.

Sept. 1. Westm. Same to John Blounham, precentor of Chichester cathedral, going abroad.

Oct. 26. do. Same to Wm. Herle, going abroad.

Nov. 7. do. Protection to John Notyngham, in the retinue of the Duke of Clarence.

Nov. 1. do. Safe conduct for the servants of Count Angoulême, crossing over to France.

Membrane 7.

Oct. 12. do. Commission to Wm. Bardolf, knight, John Estcourt, Rich. Bokelond, Wm. Bray, John Chirche, and John Pykeryng, to treat for a truce and mercantile intercourse with Philip, son and heir of John, late Duke of Burgundy.

Oct. 13. do. Protection to Wm. des Isles, in the retinue of Hugh Luterell, knight, lieutenant of Harfleur.

July 12. do. Letters of attorney to Wm. Hilles, prior of S. John of Jerusalem.

Oct. 16. do. Protection to John Brandon, of London, draper, Thos. Wodyl, knight, and John Rasyn, in the retinue of the Duke of Clarence.

Oct. 6. do. Same to Thos. Pateswyk, citizen and grocer, of London, in the retinue of Thos. Bowet, knight.

Oct. 10. do. Same to Rich. Aghton, in the retinue of the Duke of Exeter.

Oct. 18. do. Same to John del Bank, of Neweton in Craven, Yorkshire, in the retinue of the King.

Oct. 6. do. Same to Jas. Cambrigge, citizen and pewterer, of London, in the retinue of Thos. Bowet, knight.

Oct. 22. do. Same to Wm. Herle, of Huntingdonshire, in the retinue of the Duke of Clarence.

Oct. 24. do. Same to Thos. Halton *alias* Craddock, yeoman, in the retinue of Nicholas Horton, captain of Oye, Picardy.

do. Same to Philip Esburn, of S. Mary Cray, Kent, the same.

Oct. 22. do. Same to John Wymerlee, of Garegrave, Yorkshire, yeoman, in the retinue of John del Bank.

do. Same to John Hugo, clerk, in the retinue of the Duke of Exeter.

Oct. 29. do. Same to John Yutte, of Cambridge, fishmonger, in the retinue of the Duke of Clarence.

Oct. 26. do. Same to Gerard Venyng, goldsmith, the same.

Oct. 30. do. Same to Wm. Bowet, of Wrantham, Suffolk, knight, the same.

Nov. 4. do. Same to Walter Clerk, of London, carpenter, in the retinue of Henry Fitzhugh.

Nov. 10. do. Letters of attorney to Rich. Lescrope, of Bolton, knight, going abroad.

Membrane 6.

Nov. 14. do. Protection to Wm. Cataneus, goldsmith, in the retinue of Thos. Bowet, knight.

Oct. 28. do. Letters of attorney to Janico Dartas, going abroad.

Nov. 14. do. Protection to Wm. Warr, of Arundel, Sussex, in the retinue of John Lord de Mantravers.

do. Safe conduct for John Marshall, servant of John Tutvyle, knight, prisoner of Gilbert Umfravile, knight, going to France.

do. Protection to John Milton, in the retinue of Thos. Bowet, knight.

No. 3.—Calendar of the French Rolls: 7 Henry 5.—*continued.*

1419.

Nov. 12. Westm. Same to Rich. Lescroop, Lord de Bolton, knight, in the retinue of the King.

Nov. 16. do. Safe conduct for Jas. de Vicens, Pascwlyen de la Croyte, and Wm. Samerslyn, prisoners of John Norreys, going to France to obtain their ransom.

Nov. 12. do. Letters of attorney to Thos. Bowet, knight, going abroad.

Nov. 22. do. Same to John Chetewyn, the same.

Nov. 6. Mantes. Protection to Thos. Conestable, of Cattefosse, Yorkshire, in the retinue of the Earl of Warwick.

do. Same to John Cornewall, knight, in the retinue of the King.

Nov. 29. Westm. Same to Thos. Suthwell, rector of Byfeld, Northamptonshire, in the retinue of the King.

do. Letters of attorney to the above.

Nov. 30. do. Protection to Wm. Spynke, of Yorkshire, in the retinue of Nicholas Horton, captain of Oye, Picardy.

Dec. 2. do. Same to Simon Rokelond, citizen and wax chandler of London, in the retinue of Rob. Lord de Wylughby, knight.

Nov. 29. do. Letters of attorney to John Gra *alias* Gray, knight, going abroad.

Oct. 30. do. Protection to Rich. Coroner, of London, draper, in the retinue of Wm. Bourgchier, knight.

Jan. 27. do. Safe conduct for Pasklet de Valence, of Aragon, prisoner of John Hertwell, of London, going to obtain his ransom.

Membrane 5.

Oct. 12. do. Commission to John Bardolf, knight, and others to treat for a truce with the Duke of Burgundy.

Dec. 6. do. Protection to Wm. son of Wm. Blakeston, of Durham, in the retinue of Roger Salvayn, captain of Balyngham castle.

Jan. 8. do. Same to Wm. Bourgchier, knight, in the retinue of the King.

Jan. 23. do. Safe conduct for John Gentyll, of Genoa, prisoner of John Kilyngham, a citizen of London, going to obtain his ransom.

Jan. 20. do. Letters of attorney to John Offord, going abroad.

Jan. 27. do. Safe conduct for Anthony Caval, of Genoa, prisoner of Thos. Wenlock, knight, going abroad.

Jan. 20. do. Letters of attorney to Michael Lercedekne, clerk, going abroad.

Jan. 27. do. Safe conduct for Peter Vidal, prisoner of the Duke of Exeter, coming to the King.

Feb. 1. do. Letters of attorney to Philip Leche, knight, going abroad.

Jan. 29. do. Protection to Thos. Holgot, Rich. Wygmore, and Walter Lucy, of Ricardescastell, all in the county of Hereford, in the retinue of the Earl of March.

Feb. 2. do. Letters of attorney to John Earl Marshal and Nottingham, going abroad.

Feb. 16. do. Protection to James Lord Audley, in the retinue of the King.

Membrane 4.

Jan. 26. Feb. 2 do. } Letters of attorney to the Earl of Salisbury, going abroad.

No. 3.—Calendar of the French Rolls: 7 Henry 5.—*continued.*

1419.
Oct. 24. Protection to the Earl of Salisbury, in the retinue of the King.
Westm.

Feb. 4. Letters of attorney to John Mauntell, of Northampton, jun., going
do. abroad.

Feb. 3. Same to John Piryan, the same.
do.

Feb. 12. Protection to Thos. Morestede, of London, leech, in the retinue of the
do. Duke of Clarence.

Feb. 15. Same to Thos. Caule, in the retinue of the King.
do.

Feb. 14. Same to Geoffrey Mede, of Helgey, Norfolk, clerk, in the retinue of
do. Thos. Caule.

Feb. 16. Same to Wm. Gouver, of Gloucester, smith, and to Henry Heclyngton,
do. of Wandsworth, Surrey, in the retinue of Thos. Craule [Caule?].

Feb. 20. Letters of attorney to James Lord Audley, going abroad.
do.

Feb. 16. Protection to various Welshmen, in the retinue of the above.
do.

Feb. 21. Protection to Thos. Barre, jun., of Rotherwas, Hereford, knight, in the
do. retinue of the King.

do. Same to Philip Maynston, of Treres, Hereford, gent., and to David ap Rees, of Pencoyd, Hereford, in the retinue of Thos. Barre.

Feb. 15. Protection to Christopher Holand, in the retinue of the King.
do.

do. Same to John Revell, of Ludlow, Shropshire, in the retinue of Lord Audley.

do. Same to Rich. Ingepenne, of Gavelacre, Southampton, in the retinue of Lord Audley.

Feb. 17. Letters of attorney to the above.
do.

Feb. 16. Safe conduct for certain Breton masters of barques, trading between
do. Britanny and Plymouth.

Feb. 22. Same for Frederick Saba, of Genoa, prisoner of Thos. Wenlok, knight,
do. going to Genoa.

Feb. 24. Letters of attorney to Thos. Barre, jun., going abroad.
do.

Feb. 23. Same to Reginald West, knight, the same.
do.

Feb. 24. Protection to John Tevelie, of York, and John Wantyng, of Berks, in
do. the retinue of the King.

Feb. 14. Same to John Sparham, of Sparham, Norfolk, gent., in the retinue of
do. John Fastolf, knight.

Membrane 3.

Feb. 12. Confirmation of the truces entered into between England and Flanders,
do. dated Oct. 12 and Jan. 12.

Membrane 2.

March 4. Protection to Thos. Totty, in the retinue of the Duke of Bedford.
do.

March 8. Same to Wm. Anderby, the same.
do.

March 1. Letters of attorney to Peter Asshton, of Notts, going abroad.
do.

March 11. Protection to Thos. Gryse, weaver, and Rich. Palmer, in the retinue of
do. Hen. Godard.

No. 3.—Calendar of the French Rolls: 7 Henry 5.—*continued.*

1419.

March 12. Westm. Same to Henry Jonson, of Norfolk, in the retinue of the Duke of Clarence.

March 14. Letters of attorney to Rob. Wodecote, going abroad.
do.

March 18. Protection to John Clifton, of Taunton, in the retinue of the Duke of
do. Bedford.

March 17. Same to Rob. Shadellefeld, the same.
do.

Feb. 27. Same to Wm. Trussell, the same.
do.

March 12. Same to Wm. Roughay, of Threlowe, Suffolk, yeoman, the same.
do.

Feb. 12. Same to Rich. Drayton, in the retinue of the King.
do.

Membrane 1.

Feb. 1. Safe conduct for the Genoese ambassadors, coming to England.
do.

Jan. 27. Same for Peter Vidall, a prisoner of the Duke of Exeter, coming to the
do. King in Normandy.

Feb. 18. Protection to John Wele, in the retinue of the King.
do.

Feb. 22. Same to Rich. Laken, knight, the same.
do.

do. Same to Rich. Beddiffeld, leech, of Shropshire, in the retinue of Rich. Laken.

do. Same to L'l (?) Bole, of Shropshire, the same.

Feb. 23. Letters of attorney to Rich. Laken.
do.

Feb. 25. Protection to John Haule, of Trematon, Cornwall, *alias* Hawele, of
do. Dartmouth, Devon, merchant, in the retinue of the King.

Feb. 27. Letters of attorney to the above.
do.

Feb. 22. Protection to Peter Mechyll, in the retinue of Edw. Dodyngselles, knight.
do.

do. Same to Wm. de Assheton, of Crofton, Lancashire, in the retinue of the King.

Feb. 24. Same to John Gregge, of Guildford, Surrey, spicer, in the retinue of
do. Thos. Carrewe, knight.

Feb. 25. Letters of attorney to Wm. de Assheton, of Crofton.
do.

Feb. 26. Protection to Rob. Greyndour, of Newlonde, Gloucestershire, and of
do. Rich. Ketford, of London, saddler, in the retinue of the Earl of March.

Feb. 27. Same to Wm. Copuldyk, of Apylton, Norfolk, and of Hecham, Suffolk,
do. in the retinue of the Duke of Bedford.

do. Same to John Arnold, citizen and saddler, of London, and Wm. Lyndraper, grocer and citizen, of London, the same.

Feb. 28. Same to Wm. Felde, in the retinue of the King.
do.

do. Letters of attorney to John Chambre, in the retinue of the Duke of Bedford.

Feb. 29. Protection to Nich. Tunwell, citizen and grocer, of London, in the retinue
do. of John Shed, gent.

March 5. Same to John Sewale, tailor, in the retinue of the Duke of Bedford.
do.

March 1. Same to John Chambre *alias* John del Celer, of Essex, in the retinue of
do. the Duke of Bedford.

No. 3.—Calendar of the French Rolls: 7 Henry 5.—*continued.*

1419.
March 5. Letters of attorney to Hugh de Stafford, knight, going abroad.
Westm.

March 1. Protection to Jas. Appyan, of London, goldsmith, *alias* Hapyen, of
do. Melan, in the retinue of the Duke of Bedford.

---

8 Henry V.

Membrane 8.

1420.
March 27. Protection to Thos. Credy, of Leominster, Herefordshire, chapman, and
do. Thos. Turbald, of Leominster, chapman, both in the retinue of Walter Hacluyt.

March 24. Same to John Sueward, of Stokneuton (Stoke Newington), Middlesex,
do. yeoman, in the retinue of Christopher Holand.

March 28. Same to Thos. Pykard, in the retinue of Rich. Lacon, knight.
do.

March 27. Safe conduct for James Quatresilles, of Lisbon, trading between Portugal
do. and England.

March 30. Protection to John Twyford, mason, in the retinue of Wm. de Assheton.
do.

April 4. Same to John Arundell, in the retinue of the King.
do.

April 3. Same to William Seigneur de Botreaux, knight, in the retinue of the
do. King.

April 2. Letters of attorney to Reginald Peyt, going to Rome.
do.

March 31. Protection to Nicholas Blaykiston, of Durham, gentleman, in the retinue
do. of the Duke of Bedford.

April 1. Letters of attorney to James Appyon *alias* Happyen, of London, gold-
do. smith, going to France.

April 15. Protection to John Foules, of Berkshire, yeoman, in the retinue of Jas.
do. Lord Audley.

April 5. Same to Wm. Gedney, brewer, in the retinue of John Arundell.
do.

April 13. Same to Peter Gillyng, of Sussex, the same.
do.

March 27. Safe conduct for certain Venetian merchants [names not given], trading
do. to England.

April 3. Protection to Rob. Blounfront *alias* Blaunfront *alias* Blawnforth, in the
do. retinue of the Duke of Bedford.

April 11. Same to Thos. Charlton, Midd., the same.
do.

April 8. Letters of attorney to Thos. Charleton, going abroad.
do.

April 26. Same to John Croxhale, of Northumberland, the same.
Wykeham.

April 19. Protection to John Salvayn, of Yorkshire, in the retinue of the Duke of
Westm. Bedford.

Feb. 14. Same to John Sparham, of Sparham, Norfolk, in the retinue of John
do. Fastolf, knight.

April 28. Letters of attorney to Peter Garveys, going abroad.
do.

May 2. Same to Ralph Botreaux, knight, in the retinue of the Seigneur de
do. Botreaux.

April 24. Protection to Ralph Langton, in the retinue of the King.
Southampton.

Feb. 12. Same to Rich. Drayton, the same.
Westm.

No. 3.—Calendar of the French Rolls : 8 Henry 5.—*continued.*

1420.
April 18. Westm. Letters of attorney to Rob. Blounfront, going abroad.

April 27. do. Protection to Peter Garveys, of Beccles, Suffolk, in the retinue of the King.

Membrane 7.

April 17. do. Protection to John Croxhalle, of Warwickshire, in the retinue of the Duke of Bedford.

April 15. do. Same to John Hempstede, rector of S. Mary of Bynwerk, Stamford, Lincolnshire, the same.

April 25. Southampton. Same to John Forest and John Neylond, of London, goldsmith, in the retinue of James Lord Audley.

April 15. Westm. Same to Rob. Babthorpe, knight, the same.

April 23. Southampton. Same to Wm. Kemburton, and Ralph Multon, in the retinue of Wm. Lord de Botreaux.

May 4. do. Same to Wm. Walworth, citizen of London, in the retinue of Hugh Courtenay, Earl of Devon.

April 30. Westm. Letters of attorney to Wm. Walworth.

May 4. do. Letters of attorney to Rich. Layland, going abroad.

May 15. do. Same to John Lasse, the same.

May 20. do. Protection to John Cok, in the retinue of John Gerard, captain of Lancaster Tower, Picardy.

May 22. do. Same to John Kyghley, knight, in the retinue of the Duke of Clarence.

May 20. do. Same to Nicholas Felde, of Dunwich, Suffolk, in the retinue of John Melton, knight.

May 19. do. Same to Hugh Lord de Bourgchier *alias* Hugh de Stafford, knight, in the retinue of the King.

May 20. do. Same to Peter Kirkeby, of Purschet, Southampton, *alias* of London, grocer, in the retinue of Reginald West, knight.

April 24. do. Letters of attorney to Peter Garveys, of Beccles, Suffolk, going abroad.

May 19. do. Protection to Rob. Lyvermere, of Stradbroke, Suffolk, in the retinue of the Earl of Suffolk.

May 23. do. Same to Adam de Crowehirst, of Sussex, husbandman, in the retinue of John Earl Marshal.

do. Same to John Piers, butcher, of Holyngton, Sussex, the same.

May 4. Southampton. Same to Thos. Durand, of Carlogas, Cornwall, in the retinue of the Earl of Devon.

May 22. Westm. Same to John and Thomas Saundres, of Slyndon, Sussex, yeomen, in the retinue of the Duke of Clarence.

May 20. do. Letters of attorney to Thos. Chitterne, going abroad.

May 30. do. Safe conduct to Gynes Gelates, of Barcelona, trading between England and Spain.

May 14. Southampton. Protection to John Ewerst, citizen and merchant of London, in the retinue of the Earl of Devon.

May 29. Westm. Same to John Fursdon, of Cornwall, in the retinue of Wm. Seigneur de Botreaux.

June 12. do. Same to Thos. Cok, of London, brewer, in the retinue of Wm. Hodelston, knight.

Membrane 6.

May 5. Southampton. Protection to Peter Garveys, of Beccles, Suffolk, in the retinue of the Earl of Devon.

No. 3.—Calendar of the French Rolls: 8 Henry 5.—*continued.*

1420.

May 3. Same to Hamo Bealknup, in the retinue of the Duke of Bedford.

Southampton.

May 22. Letters of attorney to Thos. Chiterne, going abroad.

Westm.

June 5. Protection to John Arundell, of Cornwall, knight, in the retinue of the Earl of Devon.

do. Same to Thos. Trefferyawe, of Trefferawe, Cornwall, the same.

May 28. Letters of attorney to John Colvile, knight, going abroad.

do.

June 1. Protection to John Wogan, knight, *alias* Oxdon, in the retinue of the King.

do.

April 30. Safe conduct for the servants of the Count de Vendôme, going from England to France.

do.

April 26. Protection to Thos. Taple, of Devonshire, in the retinue of the Earl of Devon.

do.

do. Letters of attorney to Wm. Fauconer, of Kingsclere, Southampton, going abroad.

April 30. Judgment as to the homage due to the Seigneur of Acquigny, touching the lands of Cocherel and Holleber.

do.

May 4. Protection to John de Robessart, knight, in the retinue of the King.

do.

June 30. Letters of attorney to John Geffont, of New Leamington, going abroad.

do.

June 18. Same to Rob. Leverlegge, the same.

do.

June 22. Protection to Thos. Loudon, fishmonger, in the retinue of the Duke of Clarence.

do.

July 4. Same to Wm. Seller, in the retinue of Walter Felde.

do.

July 15. Letters of attorney to Philippa Duchess of York, going abroad.

do.

July 14. Same to Wm. Fox, of London, the same.

do.

Oct. 30. Same to John Bishop of Rochester, the same.

do.

Membrane 5.

June 27. Safe conduct for Wm. Bastard, of Quintin, prisoner of Rich. Redmane, knight, going to France to seek his ransom.

do.

June 14. Protection to Rob. Lyversegge, clerk of the great wardrobe, in the retinue of the King.

do.

June 20. Safe conduct for Philip de Coulon, servant of the Duke of Bourbon, a prisoner in England, going to his master.

do.

July 2. Protection to Beatrix widow of Gilbert Talbot Lord de Talbot, in the retinue of the King.

do.

June 27. Same to John Curteys, of Kersey, Suffolk, in the retinue of Wm. Bardolf, knight, captain of Sandgate, Picardy.

do.

June 16. Same to Rob. Sire de Wylughby, in the retinue of the King.

do.

July 12. Same to Rich. Boulde, of Suffolk, in the retinue of Wm. Bardolf.

do.

July 21. Same to Wm. Fox, armourer of the Tower of London, in the retinue of Henry Lord Fitz-Hugh.

do.

Aug. 30. Same to Rich. Graunger, rector of S. Pancras, London, in the retinue of the King.

do.

June 4. Letters of attorney to Henry Archbishop of Canterbury, going abroad.

do.

July 6. Protection to Thos. Nony, of Axebrygge, Somersetshire, merchant, in the retinue of John Thornburgh.

do.

No. 3.—Calendar of the French Rolls: 8 Henry 5.—*continued.*

1420.

July 7. Westm. Safe conduct for John Seguin, servant of the Duke of Bourbon, a prisoner in England, going to France to see the King.

July 6. do. Protection to Wm. Bunbery, of Briklesworth, Northamptonshire, butcher, in the retinue of John Thornburgh.

July 1. do. Safe conduct for Conrad Albert, of Florence, merchant, trading to England in a ship of his from Catalonia commanded by Anthony Castaner, of Majolica.

do. Same to Nicholas Inpugeati, of Barcelona, trading to England.

July 5. do. Same to Peter Johan, of Barcelona, trading to England.

Membrane 4.

June 14. do. Letters of attorney to Baldwin St. George, knight, going abroad.

March 5. do. Protection to John Pykeryng whilst acting as controller of Calais.

June 26. do. Letters of attorney to Thos. Chaucer, going abroad.

Aug. 5. do. Protection to Thos. Stephnes, of Hidyngham, Essex, in the retinue of Henry Godard.

April 26. do. Letters of attorney to John Wele, going abroad.

July 27. do. Same as Aug. 5.

Sept. 16. do. Protection to Thos. Ponder, citizen and grocer of London, in the retinue of Wm. Bowet, knight.

Oct. 11. do. Same to Rich. Cole, or Franklyn, of Glyng, in Southampton, in the retinue of the King.

Oct. 13. do. Same to Wm. Earl of Suffolk, in the retinue of the King.

Oct. 15. do. Same to Wm. Landwath, of London, in the retinue of the King.

Oct. 17. do. Safe conduct for Mark de Boisgarner, of France, prisoner of Thos. Payn, going to France to seek his ransom.

do. Same for Peter Hulfaghe, trading between England and Flanders.

Oct. 19. do. Protection to John Hersyk, of Southacre, Norfolk, knight, in the retinue of the Duke of Bedford.

do. Same to Philip Maydeston, of London, in the retinue of Gilbert Umfreville, knight.

Nov. 8. do. Same to Jas. Thuchet Lord Audeley, in the retinue of the King.

Nov. 10. do. Same to Roger Fenes, of Codham, Kent, *alias* Fieules, of Hurstmonceux, Sussex, knight, in the retinue of the King.

May 1. do. Letters of attorney to Rob. Preste, jun., going abroad.

Oct. 22. do. Same to Simon Northewe, the same.

Oct. 7. do. Same to Wm. de la Pole, Earl of Suffolk, the same.

Oct. 29. do. Same to John Tollyngton, the same.

Oct. 31. do. Safe conduct for Wm. Fortes, servant of the Count de Vendôme, going to the King.

Oct. 21. do. Protection to Rich. Hyman, of Leicestershire, in the retinue of Nich. Horton, captain of the castle of Oye, in Picardy.

Nov. 7. do. Same to John Bishop of Rochester, going to France with the King.

No. 3.—Calendar of the French Rolls: 8 Henry 5.—*continued.*

Membrane 3.

1420.

Nov. 8. Westm. Presentation of John Peyntour to the chantry called the "Rodeloft," in the church of S. Nicholas, Calais.

Nov. 14. do. Letters of attorney to William Sandrysshe, barber.

Nov. 17. do. Protection to John de Lumley, knight, in the retinue of the Duke of Clarence.

Nov. 18. do. Letters of attorney to John de Clifford, knight, and John de Lumley, knight, going abroad.

Nov. 16. do. Protection to Thos. Russell, son and heir of Thos. Russell, late of Lydiard Milcent, Wiltshire, in the retinue of Walter Hungerford, knight.

Nov. 18. do. Same to Rob. Cliderowe, of Calais, in the retinue of John Gerrard, captain of the Lancaster Tower, Calais.

Nov. 12. do. Same to John Duke of Bedford.

Dec. 10. do. Same to Thos. Pateswyk, citizen and grocer of London, in the retinue of Roland Thornburgh.

Jan. 27. do. Letters of attorney to John Gra *alias* Grey, knight, going abroad.

Nov. 9. do. Safe conduct for Lawrence Pravasyn, of Milan, Peter de le Bankes, of Plaisance, and Anthony Sakka, of Pymond, merchants, trading to England.

do. Same to James Gelates, of Barcelona, the same.

Nov. 28. do. Protection to Francis de Molyn, in the retinue of the Duke of Clarence.

Nov. 21. do. Letters of attorney to Wm. Bysshopeston, knight, going abroad.

Dec. 8. do. Presentation of Nicholas Midylton to the chantry of the "Rodeloft," in the church of S. Nicholas, Calais.

Nov. 28. do. Letters of attorney to Wm. Swan, going abroad.

Dec. 17. do. Protection to Wm. Mundy, of Sidenham, Oxfordshire, husbandman, *alias* Wm. Hosteler, of Huthen, Herts, labourer, in the retinue of Roland Thornburgh, gent.

Jan. 10. do. Same to Wm. Lelye, citizen and poulterer, of London, going to Normandy with provisions for the army.

Jan. 25. do. Same to Rob. Kyngeston, of London, grocer, in the retinue of the Duke of Clarence.

Membrane 2.

Nov. 9. do. Safe conduct for Bartholomew de Bardes, of Florence, trading to England with Italian goods.

Jan. 2. do. Protection to Rich. Maughfeld, of London, in the retinue of James Lord de Audley.

Jan 26. do. Same to John Payne, of Canterbury Coke, in the retinue of John Gerard, captain of the Lancaster Tower, Calais.

Feb. 1. do. Same to Thos. Leghes, of Derbyshire, yeoman, in the retinue of Wm. Lord Fitz-Wautier, captain of Vire.

Feb. 18. do. Letters of attorney to John Earl Marshal and Nottingham, going abroad.

Feb. 17. do. Same to Wm. Forster, the same.

Feb. 27. do. Safe conduct for Raphael Spinolle and Stephen Loumielin, ambassadors of Genoa, coming to the King.

Feb. 25. do. Exemplification of the appointment of Thos. Wissenden as clerk of the works at Calais.

March 1. do. Safe conduct for Margaret and Jacoba, of Bavaria, Countesses of Hainault, going to Ponthieu.

No. 3.—Calendar of the French Rolls : 8 Henry 5.—*continued.*

1420.
Feb. 24. Westm. Letters of attorney to John Wathe, clerk, going abroad.

Feb. 28. do. Licence to Parvius du Val and John le Gurs, citizens of Rouen, to ship grain bought in Cambridgeshire from Lyme to Rouen.

Membrane 1.

Feb. 12. do. Commission to John Stokes and Walter Charleton, lieutenants of Cherbourg, to re-form the truce with Britanny so as to redress the grievances complained of.

do. Safe conduct for the above, going to Britanny.

Feb. 26. do. Protection to Wm. Rody, of London, mercer, in the retinue of the Earl of Warwick, captain of Calais.

Feb. 25. do. Same to Walter Charlton, of Charlton, Wilts, in the retinue of Walter Hungerford, knight, captain of Cherbourg.

---

9 Henry V.

Membrance 18.

1421.
April 25. do. Protection to Nicholas Ledewich, of Shropshire, going abroad in the retinue of John Earl Marshal.

April 18. do. Same to Alan Buxhulle, knight, going abroad, in the retinue of Thos. Earl of Salisbury.

April 27. do. Same to John Baudeseye, rector of the church of Burgh, near Aylesham, going abroad in the retinue of Wm. de la Pole, Earl of Suffolk.

April 30. do. License to Rob. Holme, of Kingston-upon-Hull, merchant, and his agents to transport grain and beans to Harfleur.

do. Protection to John Jenney, going abroad in the retinue of the Earl of Suffolk.

Feb. 25. do. Same to Walter Charlton, of Charlton, Wilts, going abroad, in the retinue of Walter Hungerford, knight, captain of Cherbourg.

May 6. do. Letters of attorney to Gerard Huyne, going abroad.

do. Protection to John Baumburgh, of Southwark, Surrey, going to France, in the retinue of Thos. Rempston, knight, captain of Pount Melauk.

do. Same to John Bould, of Staffordshire, going to France in the retinue of the Earl of Warwick.

May 9. do. Safe conduct for Peter Rowra, master of a barque, of Catalonia, trading to England.

May 14. do. Letters of attorney to John Hurlebat, going to France.

May 13. do. Same to Thos. de Morley, knight, the same.

May 18. do. Protection to John Presden, citizen and grocer, of London, going to France, in the retinue of Rich. Stafford, knight.

do. Same to Guy Wynter, of Rokyngham, Northamptonshire, going to France in the retinue of the Duke of Gloucester.

May 13. do. Same to Geoffrey Doune, going abroad in the retinue of Walter de Hungerford, knight.

do. Same to Owen Mereddith, the same.

May 21. do. Same to John Conyngesby, of Shropshire, going abroad in the retinue of Rich. Stafford, knight.

do. Same to John Baskervill, knight, going to France in the King's army.

do. Same to John Smart, of Hereford, groom, in the retinue of John Baskervill.

No. 3.—Calendar of the French Rolls: 9 Henry 5.—*continued.*

1421.

May 14. Westm. Same to Thos. Lord de Scales, going to France in the retinue of the King.

do. Same to John Henbury, of Dynby [Denbigh], in the retinue of Thos. Lord de Scales.

May 18. Protection to Thos. Kirton, of Heyngham, Norfolk, *alias* of Bury S. Edmunds, Suffolk, going abroad in the retinue of John Skelton.

do. Same to John Stotebury *alias* Stutesbury *alias* Stotusbury, of Whitfeld, Northampton, going to France in the retinue of Nich. Merbury.

Membrane 17.

May 12. Protection to John Rys, of Godeshill, Isle of Wight, *alias* John Bryggecourt, groom of the chamber to the King, going abroad in the royal retinue.

do. Same to Rich. Clyvedon, of Broukele, New Forest, Southampton, the same.

May 11. Same to John Yalton, of Bristol, butcher, usher of the King's chambers, going abroad in the royal retinue.

May 3. Safe conduct for the ambassadors [names not given] of John Duke of Bavaria, coming to the King.

May 14. Protection to Thos. Walley, going abroad in the retinue of Walter Hungerford, knight.

May 16. Same to John Hurlebat, going abroad in the retinue of the King.

May 14. Same to John Bryd *alias* Bird, of Yorkshire, going abroad in the retinue of Thos. Rempstoun, knight, captain, of Pount Millauk.

do. Same to Wm. Bodrugan, of Cornwall, knight, going to France in the retinue of Walter Hungerford.

May 15. Same to John Halle, of Wales, going to France in the retinue of Humphrey Duke of Gloucester.

May 16. Same to John Sturmyn, of Norfolk, going to France in the retinue of John Clyfton.

May 15. Same to John Clyfton, knight, going to France in the retinue of the King.

May 20. Letters of attorney to Giles d'Aubeney, knight, going to France.

do. Protection to Rob. Delowe, citizen and draper, of London, going abroad in the retinue of the Duke of Gloucester.

May 14. Letters of attorney to Rich. Clyvedon, groom of the chamber to the King, going to France.

May 18. Protection to John Morgan, going to France in the retinue of the King.

May 22. Same to Nicholas Wodehille, goldsmith, of London, going abroad in the retinue of the Duke of Gloucester.

May 24. Same to Geoffrey Hilton, knight, going abroad in the retinue of the King.

May 27. Same to Thos. Wolmere, of Norwich, going abroad in the retinue of Henry Noon, knight.

May 16. Same to Edw. Shonclacche, of London, dyer, going abroad in the retinue of the Earl of March.

May 24. Same to Reginald West, knight, going abroad in the retinue of the King.

May 15. Same to John Halle, the same.

May 19. Licence to Wm. Bargier, of Dieppe, to transport grain from Yarmouth to Dieppe.

May 23. Protection to John Bradshawe, of Derbyshire, yeoman, going to France in the retinue of John Cornewaille, knight.

do. Same to Wm. Fitz Hugh, knight, going abroad in the retinue of the King.

No. 3.—Calendar of the French Rolls: 9 Henry 5.—*continued.*

1421.

May 23. Westm. Same to John Parys, of London, going abroad in the retinue of Wm. Fitz Hugh.

May 20. do. Same to Rich. Maughfeld, citizen and fishmonger, of London, going abroad in the retinue of Ralph Butiller, knight.

do. Same to John Newelond, of Rokeswell, Kent, the same.

May 18. do. Same to John Gunter, of London, going abroad in the retinue of John Pylkyngton, knight.

Membrane 16.

May 17. do. Letters of attorney to John Smythes, of Cokele, Suffolk, going abroad.

May 24. do. Protection to Rob. Fegan, of Dartmouth, mariner, going abroad in the retinue of John Denband.

do. Same to John Denband, going abroad in the retinue of the King.

do. Same to John Stafford, of Worcestershire, going abroad in the retinue of the Duke of Gloucester.

do. Same to John Hedley, of Ippesley, Warwickshire, yeoman, going abroad in the retinue of Thos. Torell.

do. Same to James Grove, vintner, London, going abroad in the retinue of James Lord Audley.

May 23. do. Same to Thos. Kyllett, of Surrey, going abroad in the retinue of the Duke of Gloucester.

do. Same to John Alcote, citizen, of London, the same.

do. Same to John Cheyne, weaver, of London, going abroad in the retinue of John Cornewaille, knight.

do. Same to Wm. Norman *alias* Horner, going to France in the retinue of the King.

May 18. do. Same to John Smythes *alias* Smethes of Cokele, Suffolk, going abroad in the retinue of the Duke of Gloucester.

May 14. do. Same to Peter Haymyrd *alias* Berman, of Surrey, going to France in the retinue of Thos. Rempston, knight.

May 24. do. Letters of attorney to Wm. Norman *alias* Horner, going to France.

May 12. do. Same to John Lord de Grey, going to France.

do. Protection to the same, going to France in the retinue of the King.

May 26. do. Same to John Henbury, of Denbigh, going abroad in the retinue of Thos. Lord de Scales.

May 28. do. Letters of attorney to Geoffrey Hilton, knight, going abroad.

May 26. do. Protection to Rich. Pennans, of Cornwall, going abroad in the retinue of Walter Hungerford, knight.

do. Same to Henry Trewynard, of Cornwall, the same.

do. Same to Rich. Kempe, of Essex, going abroad in the retinue of the Duke of Gloucester.

May 27. do. Same to Walter Striklond, of Lancashire, going abroad in the retinue of the Duke of Gloucester.

May 15. do. Same to John Halle, going abroad in the retinue of the King.

May 26. do. Same to John de Kent, of Kent, going abroad in the retinue of the Duke of Gloucester.

do. Letters of attorney to John de Kent.

May 28. do. Protection to Rich. Lyton, of Southwark, going to France in the retinue of John Cornewaill, knight.

do. Same to John Styward, the same.

May 26. do. Same to the Duke of Gloucester, going abroad in the retinue of the King.

No. 3.—Calendar of the French Rolls: 9 Henry 5.—*continued.*

1421.
May 27. Westm. Same to Rob. Morton, of Bawtry, Yorkshire, the same.
do. Same to John Fitz-William, of Sprotborough, Yorkshire, the same.
May 24. do. Same to Wm. Porter, of Coleweston, Northamptonshire, knight, the same.
May 28. do. Same to John Scrope, knight, the same.
May 26. do. Same to Rich. Andrewe, merchant, going to France in the retinue of the Earl of Worcestershire.
do. Same to John Nottingham, of Leicestershire, going to France in the retinue of the King.
May 27. do. Same to John Hornyggeserthe, of Norfolk, going abroad in the retinue of John de la Pole, knight.
May 25. do. Same to Edmund Earl of March and Ulton, going abroad in the retinue of the King.
May 27. do. Same to Guy Corbett, of Suffolk, going abroad in the retinue of John de la Pole, knight.
May 26. do. Same to Thos. Dischalers, of Cambridgeshire, going abroad in the retinue of the Duke of Gloucester.
May 20. do. Letters of attorney to the above.
June 2. do. Protection to Rich. Oldecastell, of Eton, Herefordshire, *alias* of Bryttesmorton, Worcestershire, going abroad in the retinue of the King.

Membrane 15.

May 24. do. Letters of attorney to Wm. Porter, knight, going abroad.
May 28. do. Same to Reginald West, knight, the same.
do. Same to John Pympe, of Lose, Kent, *alias* of East Farleigh, Kent, the same.
May 18. do. Same to Jas. Hogate, the same.
May 28. do. Same to Walter Strikeland, the same.
May 27. do. Same to Wm. Normanvile, the same.
May 28. do. Same to Walter Beauchamp, of Poywyk, knight, the same.
do. Protection to the above in the retinue of the King.
do. Same to John Awdymere, yeoman, going to France in the retinue of John Cornewaill, knight.
do. Same to John Frenssh, of London, in the retinue of the Duke of Gloucester.
do. Same to David Gurnowe, of Teniby, in the retinue of John Kyderowe, knight.
May 29. do. Same to John Freynsshe, of Winchester, yeoman, in the retinue of Reginald West, knight.
May 24. do. Same to Peter Sheldebotell *alias* Shilbotell, late of Scarborough, in the retinue of John Cornewaill, knight.
May 27. do. Letters of attorney to Conandus Ask, going abroad.
May 26. do. Same to Thos. Tunbrigge, the same.
June 1. do. Protection to Wm. Seler *alias* Chambre, in the retinue of Humphrey Earl of Stafford.

No. 3.—Calendar of the French Rolls: 9 Henry 5.—*continued.*

1421.

May 28. Westm. Same to Wm. Lyneham, of Essex, yeoman, in the retinue of Henry Noon, knight.

June 1. do. Letters of attorney to Wm. Frevyle, going abroad.

May 24. do. Protection to Wm. Pakyn, of Crawley, Sussex, in the retinue of Reginald West.

May 30. do. Letters of attorney to John Snell, going abroad.

June 2. do. Same to Rich. Dalyngregge, the same.

do. Protection to Wm. Catan, of London, goldsmith, in the retinue of John Talbot, Lord de Fournyvale.

March 30. do. Safe conduct for Raphael Spinolle and Stephen Lommelyn, Ambassadors from Genoa, coming to the King with their retinue.

May 22. do. Power to the Bishop of Exeter, John Colvyle, knight, Wm. Alnewyk, secretary to the King, and John Stokes, doctor of laws, to redress infractions of the truce with Britanny.

May 30. do. Protection to Hen. Chaloner, of London, in the retinue of John Cornewaill, knight.

May 12. do. Letters of attorney to Wm. Alcok, going to France.

May 8. do. Same to Wm. de Flete, the same.

June 2. do. Protection to Thos. Galway, in the retinue of John Clifford, knight.

May 28. do. Same to John Pympe, of Lose, Kent, in the retinue of the Duke of Gloucester.

June 30. do. Same to Rich. Mauleverer, in the retinue of Lord de Wylughby.

Membrane 14.

May 24. do. Same to Rob. Harlyng, knight, in the retinue of the King.

May 22. do. Letters of attorney to the same.

May 9. do. Mandate to Wm. Alington, treasurer-general of Normandy, to return his accounts to the Exchequer.

June 9. Dover. Safe conduct for the Genoese ambassadors, coming to the King.

June 8. do. Letters of attorney to James Lord de Audeley, knight, going abroad.

June 2. Westm. Protection to Wm. Bolton, brother and heir of Nicholas Bolton, in the retinue of John Skelton.

June 9. Dover. Appointment of Rich. Bukland, as treasurer of Calais.

June 8. do. Safe conduct for Francis Purades, Michael de Villagenes, and Lawrence Madreyns, of Valentia and Catalonia, trading between Spain and England.

June 5. Westm. Letters of attorney to Roger Aston, knight, going abroad.

do. Same to Wm. Pope, the same.

June 27. do. Protection to Rich. Crispe, citizen and mercer, of London, in the retinue of Rich. Hastynges, knight.

June 1. do. Letters of attorney to Thos. Dounton, going abroad.

May 30. do. Protection to Ralph Rochefort, knight, captain of the castle of Hammes, Picardy.

June 24. do. Letters of attorney to John de Holand, Earl of Huntingdon, going to France.

No. 3.—Calendar of the French Rolls: 9 Henry 5.—*continued.*

1421.
May 30. Westm. Protection to Wm. Spaldyng, in the retinue of the King.

June 4. do. Letters of attorney to Rob. Markham, going abroad.

June 6. do. Same to Wm. Gascoigne, knight, the same.

June 8. do. Same to Wm. Meryng, knight, the same.

May 28. do. Protection to Walter Hungerford, knight, in the retinue of the King.

June 27. do. Same to Wm. de Tynbegh, in the retinue of John Talbot, Lord de Furnevale.

June 1. do. Letters of attorney to Wm. Gascoigne, knight.

July 4. do. Protection to John Wolleman *alias* Swyft, of Norfolk, in the retinue of John Gerrard, captain of the tower at Calais, called Lancaster Tower.

Membrane 13.

June 6. do. Protection to Wm. Oldehalle, in the retinue of the Duke of Exeter.

June 5. do. Letters of attorney to Thos. Ulveston, going abroad.

July 1. do. Licence to Alice Mengeham and Wm. Hote, of London, to transport corn from England to Rouen.

June 6. Dover. Letters of attorney to Rich. Oldecastell, going to France.

June 1. Westm. Same to John Clifford, knight, the same.

June 26. do. Protection to Wm. Wesynham, in the retinue of Wm. de la Pole, Earl of Suffolk.

June 30. do. Same to John Seynteler, junior, in the retinue of Walter Hungerford, knight, captain of Cherbourg.

June 29. do. Same to John Grygge, of London, grocer, in the retinue of John Skelton.

June 9. do. Letters of attorney to John Rys, going abroad.

June 4. do. Same to Thos. Morstede, the same.

June 29. do. Protection to Peter de Legh, knight, of Clifton, Cheshire, in the retinue of the King.

June 8. do. Same to Rich. Ordymer *alias* Suthfeld, chapman, in the retinue of John Nottyngham.

June 26. do. Same to Rich. Bagot, of Colbroke, Middlesex, in the retinue of the Earl of Worcester.

June 20. do. Letters of attorney to John Clifton, of Norfolk, knight.

June 9. do. Same to John Pilkyngton, knight.

June 30. do. Protection to Wm. Baudewyn, of Bodmin, Cornwall, in the retinue of Henry Fitzhugh, knight.

July 2. do. Same to John de Pylkyngton, of Pylkyngton, knight, in the retinue of the King.

June 15. do. Letters of attorney to Robert Shotesbroke, knight.

June 30. do. Protection to Peter Eyr, of Bristol, ship carpenter, in the retinue of John Cornewaill.

July 5. do. Letters of attorney to John Talbot, knight.

No. 3.—Calendar of the French Rolls: 9 Henry 5.—*continued.*

1421.
July 7. Westm. Protection to John Tolyngton, jun., in the retinue of John Notyngham.

June 15. do. Letters of attorney to Roger Fenys, knight.

June 9. do. Same to Rob. Lord de Wylughby.

June 8. do. Protection to Owen ap Thomas, in the retinue of the Earl of Worcester.

July 8. do. Letters of attorney to John Cornewaill, knight.

July 10. do. Protection to Wm. Bardolf, knight, in the retinue of the Earl of Warwick, captain of Calais.

July 8. do. Same to John Brewer *alias* Helle of Stretford atte Bowe, Midd., in the retinue of Rob. Morton.

May 30. do. Same to Rich. Drayton, in the retinue of the King.

Membrane 12.

June 28. do. Protection to John Lord de Clifford *alias* John Cliffort, knight, in the retinue of the King.

June 5. do. Letters of attorney to Henry Plesyngton, knight, and John Scrope, knight, going to France.

June 1. do. Same to Thomas Lord de Furnyvall, the same.

June 9. do. Same to Wm. de Lovell, knight, the same.

June 8. do. Same to Wm. Swynbourne, the same.

June 24. do. Same to Rich. Rede, the same.

June 5. do. Protection to John Yonge, of Frendesbury, Kent, tailor, in the retinue of John Notyngham.

June 18. Dover. Same to John Mayn, yeoman, the same.

May 31. Westm. Same to Thos. Wenlok, knight, in the retinue of John Cornewale, knight.

June 28. do. Grant to John Constantyn of ten marks yearly out of the issues of the demesne of Guynes.

June 8. do. Letters of attorney to Rob. Shottesbroke, knight, going abroad.

June 5. do. Protection to John Causton, of London, butcher, in the retinue of John Notyngham.

May 23. do. Same to John de la Pole, knight, in the retinue of the King.

July 3. do. Same to Peter Peryn, of London, draper, the same.

July 7. do. Same to Thos. Nony, of Axbrigge, Somerset, in the retinue of John Deneband.

April 18. do. Same to John Wolff, of Esshyngton, Sussex, gent., in the retinue of Reginald West, knight, captain of S. Lo., Normandy.

July 12. do. Letters of attorney to Wm. Warbleton.

June 2. do. Protection to Roger Fynes, of Hurstmonceux, Sussex, in the retinue of the King.

July 11. do. Same to Wm. Warbelton, of Southampton, the same.

July 10. do. Same to Rob. de Sonky *alias* Sanky, of Weryngton, Lancashire, in the retinue of Peter de Legh, knight.

No. 3.—Calendar of the French Rolls: 9 Henry 5.—*continued.*

1421.

June 8. Dover. Letters of attorney to Nich. Horton, going abroad.

July 13. Westm. Protection to Wm. Wodehous, jun., of Derbyshire, in the retinue of John Notyngham.

July 11. do. Same to Wm. Attemede, of London, groom, in the retinue of the Duke of Gloucester.

July 9. do. Letters of attorney to Rob. Shiryngton, going abroad.

July 18. do. Safe conduct for John Moreau, of France, going to the King.

July 14. do. Protection to John Symondes, of Harborough, Leicestershire, in the retinue of the Earl of Warwick.

July 9. do. Letters of attorney to Rob. Shiryngton.

do. Protection to Wm. Mountfort, knight, of Colshull, Warwickshire, in the retinue of the Earl of Warwick.

June 16. Dover. Same to Wm. Elmeden, knight, in the retinue of the King.

Membrane 11.

July 5. Westm. Safe conduct for Philip Albert, of Florence, trading to England.

July 17. do. Power for Walter de la Pole, knight, and John Stokes to treat for the cession of Dauphiné and Languedoc to Hen. V. by Sigismund King of the Romans.

do. Power for the same to treat with the King of the Romans, touching the mortgage of the Duchy of Luxembourg.

do. Power for the same to treat with the Marquis of Baden for the ransom of Oliver de Blois, Count of Poictou, prisoner of the said Marquis.

July 4. do. Safe conduct for certain merchants of Venice, trading between England and Venice.

July 18. do. Letters of attorney to Janico Darcas, going abroad.

June 6. Dover. Same to Rich. Beauchamp, Earl of Worcester, the same.

June 8. do. Same to Rob. Allaton, clerk, the same.

June 16. do. Same to Wm. Elmeden, knight, the same.

June 7. Westm. Same to Walter Hungerford, knight, the same.

July 28. do. Protection to Thos. Lychebarowe, of Cornwall, in the retinue of the King.

Membrane 10.

July 15. do. Mandate to Rich. Bokeland, to provide timber, stone, provisions, &c., for the town and castle of Calais.

June 16. Dover. Protection to John Benny, of Tanfeld, Yorkshire, in the retinue of Henry Bromflete, knight.

June 1. Westm. Same to Wm. Oldehalle, in the retinue of the Duke of Exeter.

June 18. Dover. Same to Wm. Clenhond, citizen and grocer of London, in the retinue of John Skelton.

June 1. Canterbury. Exemplification of the confirmation by Parliament, May 2 last, of the peace of Troyes.

July 22. Westm. Appointment for one year of Rich. Bokeland as warder of the castle of Banelyngham, Picardy.

No. 3.—Calendar of the French Rolls: 9 Henry 5.—*continued.*

1421.

July 22. Westm. Same of Thos. Chambre as warden of the castle of Guynes.

July 25. do. Protection to Rob. de Sale, in the retinue of Ralph de Barton.

June 8. Dover. Letters of attorney to Henry Fitz Hugh, knight, going abroad.

July 12. Westm. Same to Thos. Gren, citizen and grocer, of London, the same.

July 26. do. Protection to John Belue, in the retinue of John Notyngham.

July 23. do. Licence to Roger Wolley, Wm. Spycer, John Kymberley, and John Shirwode, servants of Jas. de Audeley, knight, to ship grain from Derbyshire at Kingston on Hull for the household of Jas. de Audeley, in Normandy.

Membrane 9.

July 26. do. Protection to Rob. Hereward *alias* Wykeham, going to Aquitaine in the retinue of John Typtoft, knight, seneschal of Aquitaine.

July 20. do. Same to Wm. Tymworth, in the retinue of John Notyngham.

May 14. do. Same to Walter Felivyll, groom, and Humphrey Stafford, in the retinue of the Earl of Worcester.

May 23. do. Same to Humphry Lyttylbury, of Kyrton, Lincolnshire, in the retinue of the Duke of Gloucester.

May 28. do. Same to John Frensh, of London, spurrier, in the retinue of the Duke of Gloucester.

June 14. Dover. Same to Henry Bromflete, knight, in the retinue of the King.

June 1. Westm. Same to John Newesome, wax chandler of Huntingdonshire, in the retinue of the Duke of Gloucester.

May 30. do. Same to Bernard Gemylian, in the retinue of the King.

June 9. do. Same to Nicholas Tunwell, of London, merchant, in the retinue of Wm. de Lovell, knight.

June 2. do. Same to James Hogget, in the retinue of the King.

do. Same to Wm. Garveys, of Lestoft [Lowestoft], Suffolk, in the retinue of John Clyfton, knight.

do. Same to John Beman, "worsted man," in the retinue of John Cornewall, knight.

do. Same to Wm. Catan, of London, goldsmith, in the retinue of John Talbot, Lord de Fournyvale.

do. Same to Wm. Clyfton, *alias* merchant of Huntingdon, and Thos. Galwaye, in the retinue of John de Clifford, knight.

do. Same to David ap Rees de Pencoyde, in the retinue of John de Fournyvale, knight.

do. Same to Walter Mody, of Mordeford, Herefordshire, husbandman, the same.

July 1. do. Safe conduct for Denisot Rogier, servant of the Duke of Orleans, going to France.

do. Same to Wm. Barognier, servant of the Court d'Angoulême, the same.

do. Same to Hugh de Voire, Peter d'Aufernet, and John Levylle, the same.

do. Same for John Loryn, Rob. Petit, James Jolys, and John Allard, merchants of France, trading in wine between France and England.

July 12. do. Commission to Rich. Bukland to receive all revenues due to the King from the town and marches of Calais, vice Roger Salveyn, knight, deceased, late treasurer of Calais.

June 27. do. Protection to Thos. Sherman, of Beverley, Yorkshire, in the retinue of Rob. Lord de Wylughby.

No. 3.—Calendar of the French Rolls: 9 Henry 5.—*continued.*

1421.

Oct. 18. Westm. Same to Rob. Flecchere, of Hitchin, Herts, husbandman, in the retinue of John Radelyf, captain of the castle of Frounsac, Aquitaine.

Oct. 15. do. Same to the Earl of Suffolk, in the retinue of the King.

Oct. 19. do. Same to Thos. Whityng, butcher, in the retinue of John Skelton.

Oct. 20. do. Letters of attorney to Wm. Hilles, prior of the Hospital of S. John of Jerusalem, in England, going abroad.

Oct. 16. do. Protection to Thos. Ponder, of London, victualler, in the retinue of Peter de Lye, knight.

June 8. Dover. Letters of attorney to Henry Fitz-Hugh, knight, going abroad.

Oct. 20. Westm. Protection to Wm. Philipp, knight, in the retinue of the King.

Oct. 31. do. Protection to Rich. Wyot, of Exilond, dyer, in the retinue of John Dovebande.

Feb. 14. do. Same to Wm. Fitz-Hugh, knight, in the retinue of the King.

Feb. 16. do. Same to John Colman, of Staffordshire, in the retinue of the Duke of Bedford.

Membrane 8.

Nov. 9. do. Presentation of John Peyntour to the chantry of the Holy Cross in the church of S. Nicholas, Calais.

Nov. 11. do. Protection to Rich. Maughfeld, of London, fishmonger, in the retinue of Rich. Wallere.

July 12. do. Presentation of Marcus Bykker to the parish church of Guysnes.

June 8. Dover. Grant to John Pykeryng, controller of Calais, of twenty pounds annually out of the customs of Calais [two entries].

Nov. 16. Westm. Safe conduct for Denisot Rogier, going to France.

Nov. 22. do. Protection to Thos. Baker *alias* Elys, of Cambridge, yeoman, in the retinue of the Earl of Suffolk.

Nov. 23. do. Same to John Frensh, of London, spurrier, in the retinue of the Duke of Gloucester.

Nov. 17. do. Appointment of Rich. Bokeland, treasurer of Calais, as warden of the mint.

Dec. 1. do. Letters of attorney to Rich. Walker, going abroad.

July 8. do. Same to Thos. Salman, the same.

Dec. 3. do. Safe conduct for John Money and Wm. Barognier, servants of the Count of Angoulême, going to France.

Dec. 5. do. Protection to Rich. Malteby, of Boston, Lincolnshire, in the retinue of Wm. Philip, knight, captain of Harfleur.

do. Letters of attorney to Wm. Philip.

Dec. 8. do. Protection to Wm. Lovell, of London, brewer, in the retinue of the Duke of Gloucester.

Nov. 7. do. Mandate to the wardens of the ports of Bristol, Falmouth, Portsmouth, to capture those Bretons who, contrary to the treaty between England and Britanny, make war upon England.

Nov. 5. do. Safe conduct for the servants of the Count of Angoulême, going to France.

Dec. 5. do. Protection to Rich. Crisp, of Norfolk, in the retinue of the Earl of Warwick.

Dec. 18. do. Same to Nich. Tunwell, of London, grocer, in the retinue of Rich. Hall.

No. 3.—Calendar of the French Rolls: 9 Henry 5.—*continued.*

1421.
Feb. 10. Same to Hen. Bromflete, knight, the same.
Westm.

Feb. 13. Same to Rob. Gryffyn, of Northampton, in the retinue of the Duke of
do. Bedford.

Membrane 7 and 6.

Oct. 26. Confirmation of the treaty with Genoa.
do.

Membrane 6.

March 11. Protection to John Lawneye, of London, grocer, in the retinue of the
do. Duke of Bedford.

Membrane 5.

Feb. 19. Commission to the mayor and escheator of Calais (Hugh Blys and Thos.
do. Treverdowe) to make inquiry as to the lands. &c., belonging to the King in Calais.

do. Same to Ralph Rocheford, knight, Rich. Bokeland (treasurer of Calais), Roger Rye, John Pykeryng (controller of Calais), Thos. Chambre, and John Thorlethorpe, to make inquiry as to the lands, &c., belonging to the castles and lordships of Merke, Caleis, Sandgate, Colyne, Hames, Wale, Hoye, and Guynes, and by what title they are held; also as to the disputes between the different castellans.

Dec. 2. Protection to John Richer, jun., of Baudewell, Somerset, yeoman, in the
do. retinue of the Earl of March.

Feb. 12. Letters of attorney to Walter de la Pole, knight, going abroad.
do.

Nov. 1. Protection to John Hert, of London, in the retinue of the Duke of
do. Gloucester.

Feb. 23. Same to John Comaland, of New Salisbury, Wilts, in the retinue of the
do. Duke of Bedford.

Feb. 29. Same to Hen. Blithe *alias* Kempton, of Elmestowe (Elstow?), Bedford-
do. shire, in the retinue of Thomas Radclyfe, knight.

Feb. 28. Same to Hugh Sampford, of Tantoun, Devon, in the retinue of Rich.
do. Haukeford.

Jan. 14. General request for letters of safe conduct for Rich. Bishop of Lincoln,
do. Walter Pole, knight, and Nicholas Bildeston.

March 2. Protection to John Terner and Thos. Ponder, citizens and grocers of
do. London, in the retinue of Lord de Wylughby.

March 1. Same to Rich. Fortescu, of Ermyngton, Devon, in the retinue of Rich.
do. Haukeford.

Feb. 11. Same to Rich. Spenser, in the retinue of the King.
do.

Dec. 4. Safe conduct for Walter Leget and Rob. Davyston, of Scotland, going to
do. the King of Scots.

Feb. 24. Letters of attorney to John Tydelyng, clerk, going abroad.
do.

March 9. Protection to Wm. Chuggeys, of Devon, in the retinue of the Duke of
do. Bedford.

March 3. Same to Rob. Brut, in the retinue of the King.
do.

Membrane 4.

Nov. 28. Protection to Rob. Welpeley, in the retinue of Ralph de Barton.
do.

Dec. 20. Safe conduct for John Housyne, servant of Marshal de Rieux, going
do. from England to France.

Jan. 14. Letters of attorney to Rich. Crispe, of London, mercer, going abroad.
do.

No. 3.—Calendar of the French Rolls: 9 Henry 5.—*continued.*

1421.

Jan. 11. Westm. Protection to John Austyn, "travaillyng man," of Yorkshire, in the retinue of John Clyfton, gent., captain of Humby.

Jan. 15. do. Same to Wm. Hottes, of London, merchant, of Honfleur, in the retinue of Wm. Driby, captain of Honfleur.

Jan. 18. do. Same to John Tounesend, of Dorney, Bucks, yeoman, in the retinue of Nich. Orton, captain of Oye.

Jan. 20. do. Same to Wm. Ocle *alias* Ocley, in the retinue of Thos. Chambre, captain of Guysnes.

Jan. 24. do. Letters of attorney to Thos. Corbet, going abroad.

Jan. 20. do. Protection to Rich. Kempe, of Essex, in the retinue of Thos. Arblaster, captain of Dieppe.

Jan. 28. do. Same to Thos. Stouarde, of Calais, yeoman, in the retinue of John Denebande.

Feb. 2. do. Same to Rob. Denve, of Lincoln, draper, in the retinue of Reginald West, knight.

Feb. 6. do. Same to Wm. Garnet, of Yorkshire, fletcher, in the retinue of the Duke of Gloucester.

Jan. 25. do. Same to Rob. Stuclee, of Pylton, Northamptonshire, husbandman, in the retinue of the Duke of Gloucester.

Feb. 5. do. Mandate to Rich. Bokeland, treasurer and victualler of Calais, touching the duties on wool to be levied in English ports for the support of Calais.

Feb. 14. do. Safe conduct for the servants of the Count de Vendôme, going to the King.

Feb. 16. do. Protection to Wm. Chisulden, rector of Horpole, Northamptonshire, in the retinue of Wm. Porter, knight.

do. Same to Rob. de Sale, of Bedford, Lancashire, in the retinue of the Duke of Bedford.

do. Same to John Honford, of Cheshire, in the retinue of the Duke of Bedford.

do. Same to Roger Suede, in the retinue of the Duke of Bedford.

Feb. 15. do. Same to Nich. Burdet, of Worcester, the same.

Feb. 17. do. Same to Wm. Ristoft *alias* Taverner, of Walsyngham, the same.

do. Same to Wm. Lelye *alias* Lyle, citizen and poulterer of London, the same.

Jan. 20. do. Letters of attorney to John Ixworth, clerk, going abroad.

Membrane 3.

Jan. 14. do. Power for Rich. Bishop of Lincoln, Walter Pole, knight, and Nicholas Bildeston, to treat with Sigismund King of the Romans for assistance to be rendered to Hen. 5.

do. Power for the same to treat with Lewis Duke of Bavaria.

do. Power for the same to treat with Duke Henry of Bavaria.

do. Power for the same to treat with the Archbishops of Treves, Cologne, and Mayence.

do. Power for Thomas Baron de Carreu and William de Lyndwode, clerk, to treat with John King of Portugal for men for Hen. 5.

March 2. do. Safe conduct for Wm. Millet, chaplain, going to the King in France.

March 6. do. Protection to Rob. Cumberworth, of Notts, in the retinue of the Duke of Bedford.

March 9. do. Same to Wm. Forster, of Lincolnshire, in the retinue of the Duke of Bedford.

do. Same to Wm. Carswill, of Lamsyde, Devon, in the retinue of Rich. Haukeford.

No. 3.—Calendar of the French Rolls: 9 Henry 5.—*continued.*

1421.

Dec. 1. Westm. Letters of attorney to John Radeelif, knight, constable of Bordeaux, going abroad.

Mareh 9. do. Protection to Thos. Faueonberg, clerk, of Southampton, and Rob. Chamberlayn, both in the retinue of the Duke of Gloucester.

March 5. do. Same to Rob. de Radclyf, of Osbaldeston, in the retinue of John Asshcton, knight, bailiff of Coutances, Normandy.

Mareh 6. do. Same to Thos. Scynt Cler, of Surrey, glover, and John Peris, of London, both in the retinue of the Duke of Bedford.

Mareh 3. do. Same to Wm. Pomeray, in the retinue of the King.

March 16. do. License to Geoffrey Frere, of Woreester, to transport grain, &c., from Bristol for the vietualling of Bordeaux.

Feb. 17. do. Letters of attorney to Isabel widow of John Godard, knight, going abroad.

March 16. do. Proteetion to Rob. Yaroughdale, in the retinue of the Queen of England.

Membrane 2.

Feb. 13. do. Licence to Wm. Hote, of London, to transport grain from Southampton to Rouen, Dieppe, Honfleur, or Caen.

Feb. 16. do. Protection to Thos. Barbour, of Surrey, husbandman, and Simon Gebbon, of London, in the retinue of Rich. Haryngton.

Feb. 18. do. Same to Rob. Cotes, of Smallcotes, Lineolnshire, in the retinue of the Duke of Gloucester.

Feb. 15. do. Same to Rich. Upton *alias* Uppeton, in the retinue of Rich. Bokeland, treasurer of Calais and eaptain of Balyngham.

Feb. 14. do. Same to John Boureman, senior and junior, and Wm. Bowreman, of Dadyngton, in the retinue of the Duke of Glouecster.

Feb. 16. do. Same to Wm. Catane, Lombard goldsmith, of London, and John Cokelion, German goldsmith, of London, in the retinue of the Duke of Glouecster.

Feb. 14. do. Same to Thos. Rake, yeoman, in the retinue of Thos. Carrewe, knight.

Feb. 16. do. Same to Thos. Asshenden, of Dartmouth, in the retinue of Thos. Carrewe, knight.

Feb. 17. do. Same to Rob. Deneys, of Devon, Reginald Wilberdon, of Churleston, Devon, yeoman, and Walter Reynell *alias* Reynold, of Dadlyngham, Cambridgeshire, in the retinue of the Duke of Bedford.

Feb. 16. do. Same to Christopher de Standish, in the retinue of the King.

Feb. 2. do. Same to Wm. Appilby, of Bedynden, Kent, tailor, in the retinue of Rob. Lord de Wylughby.

Mareh 2. do. Same to Wm. Harbotell, in the retinue of the Duke of Bedford.

Feb. 29. do. Same to Walter Lilbourne, of Suffolk, in the retinue of the Duke of Bedford.

Mareh 3. do. Same to John Knyght, the same.

Feb. 11. do. Same to Oliver Russell, in the retinue of the King.

May 26. do. Letters of attorney to Thos. Scales, knight, going abroad.

March 1. do. Same to Rich. Haukeford, the same.

Mareh 3. do. Same to Wm. Goodman, of London, mercer, the same.

Mareh 7. do. Protection to Thos. Bower *alias* Penreth, in the retinue of John Goldyng.

No. 3.—Calendar of the French Rolls: 9 Henry 5.—*continued.*

1421.
Feb. 12. Same to Rich. Weryng, merchant, in the retinue of the Earl of Devon.
Westm.
March 15. Same to John Leventhope, of York, gaoler, in the retinue of the King.
do.
Nov. 23. Same to Rich. Hay, of Herts, in the retinue of the King.
do.
Feb. 21. Same to Rob. Chalons, knight, in the retinue of the King.
do.

Membrane 1.

March 4. Letters of attorney to Rob. Brut, going abroad.
do.
March 9. Protection to John Burdet, in the retinue of the Duke of Bedford.
do.
March 12. Same to Stephen Goseham, of Crosse, Cornwall, in the retinue of Rich.
do. Haukeford.
March 1. Same to Thos. Brayles, in the retinue of Ralph Cromwell, knight.
do.
Feb. 1. Appointment of John Parkes as searcher between Calais and Gravelines.
do.
Feb. 17. Letters of attorney to Rob. Chalons, knight, going abroad.
do.
March 3. Protection to Thos. Olyver of Kyngesbrigge, tailor, in the retinue of the
do. Duke of Bedford.
March 10. Same to Rich. Weston, of Shropshire, in the retinue of the Duke of
do. Bedford.
Feb. 20. Same to Rich. Bishop of Lincoln, proceeding to Germany as ambassador.
do.
Feb. 7. Letters of attorney to Katherine widow of Henry Noon, knight, going
do. abroad.
March 10. Protection to Rich. Haukeford, going to France with the King.
do.

---

10 Henry V.

Membrane 3.

1422.
March 23. Protection to John Bartilmewe, of London, tallowchandler, in the retinue
Westm. of John Robessart, knight.
March 24. Letters of attorney to John Strelley, going abroad.
do.
March 26. Protection to John Hake, of London, citizen and draper, going to France
do. in the retinue of Richard Haukeford.
March 27. Same to John Kent, of London, going to France in the retinue of
do. Humphrey Duke of Gloucester.
March 29. Same to Wm. Dene, of Canterbury, going to France in the retinue of
do. John Duke of Bedford.
March 1. Same to Thos. Brayles, going to France in the retinue of Ralph
do. Cromwell, knight [*vacated*].
March 25. Same to John Sutton, of Coventry, ironmonger, going to France in the
do. retinue of John Duke of Bedford.
April 7, Same to Rich. Haryngton, going to France in the retinue of the King.
Southampton.
April 9. Same to Hugh Annesley, knight, the same.
do.
do. Letters of attorney to the above.
March 27. Protection to Thos. Cusak, son of Geoffrey Cusak, going to France in
Westm. the retinue of John Duke of Bedford.

No. 3.—Calendar of the French Rolls: 10 Henry 5.—*continued.*

1422.

April 13. Same to Rob. Lathum, of Congulton, going to France in the retinue of Southampton. the King.

April 15. do. Same to John Morys, of New Salisbury, Wilts, yeoman, going to France in the retinue of John Duke of Bedford.

April 8. do. Same to John Skydmore, knight, going to France in the retinue of the King.

do. Same to John Skydmore, going to France in the retinue of John Skydmore, knight.

April 6. do. Letters of attorney to Thos. Roques, going abroad in the service of the King.

do. Protection to Wm. Richeman, master of the ship "Le George," going abroad in the service of the King.

April 16. do. Same to John Burghope, going to France in the retinue of the Queen.

April 15. do. Same to Rich. Sacre, yeoman, the same.

March 15. Westm. Same to Peter Richemound *alias* Peter Bouchard, going to France in the retinue of John Duke of Bedford.

May 4. do. Appointment of Rich. Bokeland, treasurer of Calais, keeper of the mint at Calais.

do. Protection to John Wether, of Ireland, going to France in the retinue of Rob. Lord de Wylughby.

Feb. 20. do. Same to Rich. Bishop of Lincoln, going to Germany as ambassador [*vacated*].

April 3. do. Letters of attorney to Rob. Blainnford, going to France.

May 13. do. Protection to Naudin de Garu, of Gascony, going to Normandy in the retinue of Rob. de Wylughby Lord de Gresby.

do. Same to John Hore, going abroad in the retinue of Thos. de Montacute, Earl of Salisbury.

May 3. do. Appointment of James Shaft as assayer of the mint at Calais.

April 20. do. Protection to John Pafford, jun., going to France in the retinue of John Duke of Bedford.

May 1. Southwark. Letters of attorney to John Duke of Bedford.

Membrane 2.

May 14. Westm. Protection to Thos. Nony, of Somersetshire, going to France in the retinue of Rob. Lord de Wylughby.

do. Same to John Woderove, of Shepton Beauchamp, Somersetshire, husbandman, the same.

April 29. do. Same to John Abraham *alias* Adburgham *alias* Adburham, going to France in the retinue of the King.

April 16. Southampton. Same to John Salvayn, of Yorkshire, going to France in the retinue of John Duke of Bedford.

April 25. do. Same to John Arondell, dean of the Chapel Royal, Windsor, going to France in the retinue of the Queen.

May 18. Westm. Same to Rich. Maughefeld, of London, fishmonger, going to France in the retinue of John Duke of Bedford.

March 25. do. Same to Wm. Tregerezes, of Cornwall, going to France in the retinue of John Duke of Bedford.

May 13. do. Same to Roger Fyenles, of Hurstmonceux, Sussex, knight, *alias* Fenys *alias* Fienles, going abroad in the retinue of the King.

April 29. Southampton. Same to Rich. de Hilton, going to France in the retinue of the King.

May 26. Westm. Safe conduct for Amtiko Siger, merchant of Arragon, trading to England.

No. 3.—Calendar of the French Rolls: 10 Henry 5.—*continued.*

1422.

April 29. Southampton. Protection to John Grygge, of Guildford, Surrey, late citizen and grocer of London, going to France in the retinue of John Duke of Bedford.

March 26. Westm. Same to Walter Beauchamp, knight, accompanying the King to France.

April 16. Southampton. Letters of attorney to the above.

April 15. do. Same to Wm. Messyng, going to France.

April 7. do. Protection to John St. John, of Westpery, Northamptonshire, going to France in the retinue of the King.

March 30. Westm. Same to John Wykes *alias* Wikis, of London, merchant, going to France in the retinue of John Duke of Bedford.

May 1. Southwark. Same to John Broune *alias* Scrivener, the same.

May 2. do. Same to Rich. Norman, of Gloucestershire, the same.

do. Same to Thos. Thirlewynd, of Newport, Shropshire, chapman, the same.

do. Same to John Petyt, citizen and mason of London, going to France.

do. Same to Thos. Mapulton, the same.

April 16. Southampton. Same to Thos. Speke, going to France in the retinue of Walter Beauchamp, knight.

May 2. Southwark. Same to Jox ap Gruff ap Bledyn *alias* Jollyn ap Gruff, of Flintshire, yeoman, going to France in the retinue of John Stward [Steward?].

April 27. Southampton. Same to John Archer, of Lysard, bastard, senior, going to France in the retinue of Rich. Haryngton.

May 2. Southwark. Same to Jox ap Gruff, as above [entry repeated].

April 26. do. Letters of attorney to Rich. Gilbert, dean of the chapel of the King's household, going to France.

do. Same to Wm. Pomeray, the same.

May 30. Westm. Protection to Wm. Peek, going to France in the retinue of the King.

July 22. do. Same to John Toynton, of Lincolnshire, going to France in the retinue of Thos. Chambre, captain of the castle of Guynes.

June 20. do. Safe conduct for Wm. Barognier, servant of the Count of Angoulême, coming to the King.

May 20. do. Letters of attorney to Thos. Everyngham, going to France.

Membrane 1.

June 18. do. Protection to Walter Shergreve, of Troubridge, yeoman, going to Normandy in the service of Rob. Lord de Wylughby.

April 27. do. Letters of attorney to John Earl Marshal and Nottingham, going to France.

May 17. do. Protection to Wm. Cawode, of Yorkshire, going to France in the retinue of Rich. Haryngton.

June 30. do. Same to Thos. Chambre, captain of Guynes.

June 28. do. Same to John Restourck, clerk, going to France in the retinue of the King.

July 1. do. Appointment of Thos. Chambre as governor of the castle of Guynes for one year.

do. Protection to Thos. Rikhill, going to France in the retinue of Rob. Lord de Wylughby.

do. Same to John St. Cler, jun., of Somersetshire, going abroad in the retinue of Walter Hungerford, knight.

July 2. do. Same to Wm. Goode, of Suffolk, going to France in the retinue of Wm. Philip, knight.

No. 3.—Calendar of the French Rolls: 10 Henry 5.—*continued.*

1422.

June 24. Westm. Same to Ralph Kelerian, going to France in the retinue of Lewis Robessart, knight.

July 4. do. Same to Wm. Wybbe, going to France in the retinue of Rich. Earl of Warwick.

June 29. do. Same to Walter Aslak, of Spronston, Norfolk, going to France in the retinue of the King.

April 16. Southampton. Same to Stephen Hayttefeld, going to France in the retinue of John Duke of Bedford.

do. Letters of attorney to the above.

March 21. Westm. Protection to John Grygge, citizen and grocer of London, going to France in the retinue of John Duke of Bedford.

July 11. do. Same to Wm. Radelyf, of Thresshefeld, going to France in the retinue of the King.

June 12. do. Letters of attorney to John Tydelyng, clerk.

April 14. do. Protection to Rich. Purdieu, of Romsey, Southampton, going to France in the retinue of Rich. Haryngton.

July 8. do. Safe conduct for certain merchants of Venice, trading to England.

July 12. do. Protection to John de Meston, going to Picardy in the retinue of Rich. de Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick and Albemarle.

July 15. do. Same to Wm. de Hodelston, of Cawplond, going to France in the retinue of Gilbert de Halsall, knight, captain of Dreux and Evreux.

July 10. do. Same to Rich. Ordymer, going abroad in the retinue of the King.

July 15. do. Same to John Comelond, of New Salisbury, going to Britanny in the retinue of the Earl of Suffolk.

July 18. do. Same to John Passele, going to France in the retinue of the King.

May 15. do. Same to John Belle, grocer, going to France in the retinue of John Skelton.

Aug. 6. York. Safe conduct for Toussys de Chateau, of France, going to the King.

July 25. Westm. Protection to Hen. Mulso, going to France in the retinue of the King.

Aug. 3. do. Same to Wm. Bouteller, of Calais, going to Picardy in the retinue of Wm. Bardolf, knight, captain of the castle of Sandgate.

Prepared and examined by
(Signed) ALEX. CHARLES EWALD.

No. 4.—Mr. Sanders' Annual Report, for 1882, on Fac-similes of Anglo-Saxon Charters, &c., photozincographed at the Ordnance Survey Office, Southampton.

Ordnance Survey Office, Southampton,
January 22nd, 1883.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit to you the following report upon the work performed at this office under my superintendence during the past year.

The perfected fac-similes for Part II. of the series of Anglo-Saxon MSS. and final revise of the accompanying letterpress left my hands on the 18th of last October, so that the publication of the volume may be looked for very shortly.

This volume was supposed to exhaust the number of Anglo-Saxon Charters remaining extant, as far as I had been able to ascertain by search and inquiry in all the cathedral libraries, and all available private muniment rooms in England—and in fact did so, up to the time of the issue of the Report of the Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts for 1881, which contained among the long catalogue of manuscripts belonging to the Earl of Ashburnham a notice of a volume of Anglo-Saxon Charters forming the largest collection of these documents in the possession of any single owner; the next largest being those belonging to the Cathedrals of Canterbury and Exeter, and Westminster Abbey.

After my visit to the Record Office, I wrote the following letter to Lord Ashburnham :—

Ordnance Survey Office, Southampton,
March 16, 1882.

My Lord,

Some time ago the Lords of the Treasury, on the recommendation of the Master of the Rolls, sanctioned the reproduction at this office by the process of photozincography under the Director-General of the Ordnance Survey, of a series of Anglo-Saxon Charters which was to embrace all those known to exist in England.

The series commenced with the Charters belonging to Canterbury Cathedral which were lent by the Archbishop for that purpose, and these, forming the first volume, have been already published.

The second volume, now nearly completed, comprises the collections belonging to the Cathedrals of Exeter, Westminster, Wells, Worcester, and Winchester; the Marquis of Bath, the Earl of Ilchester; the Bodleian Library; Her Majesty's Record Office; Winchester College; the Museum at Taunton; and the William Salt Library at Stafford.

These are all the Anglo-Saxon Charters known to remain in England, besides the large collection in the British Museum, which is being copied by order of the Trustees, with the exception of the magnificent set in your Lordship's library.

I venture therefore to write to ask your Lordship whether, in the event of the Treasury authorising the production of a third volume, your Lordship would allow yours to appear in it. The volume to be in that case made up exclusively of those belonging to you under the name of the Ashburnham volume.

Your Lordship would confer a great boon upon the historic literature of England by doing so; as by this means we should possess fac-similes of all the Charters granted from the earliest Saxon times down to the

No. 4.—Mr. Sanders' Annual Report for 1882—*continued.*

Conquest, in almost unbroken succession; while the absence of such an important collection, will leave a gap in the series, which will greatly detract from its value.

Should your Lordship be disposed to grant this favour, and should the Treasury authorise the necessary expenditure, a proper official request will be addressed to you by the Director-General, if you will kindly intimate your decision to me, but before addressing the Treasury on the subject, it is important to know your Lordship's view in the matter.

I must account for my own writing by saying that the superintendence of the copying of the Anglo-Saxon Charters has been entrusted to me, and that they will remain in my custody during the time they are being photographed.

I have the honour to be,
My Lord,
Your Lordship's obedient Servant,
(Signed) WILLIAM BASEVI SANDERS,
Assistant Keeper of Her Majesty's Records.

The Right Honorable
The Earl of Ashburnham,
&c. &c. &c.

In the early part of April I received a reply from his Lordship in Paris, saying that he was not indisposed to allow his volume to be copied under certain conditions that did not detract from his Lordship's liberal acquiescence. The Master of the Rolls having recommended the publication of the proposed additional volume, the Lords of the Treasury were pleased to sanction the same upon the application of Major-General Cooke through the First Commissioner of Works. General Cooke then wrote to Lord Ashburnham, and the result was the transfer of the book to my custody on the 14th of last July.

This "unrivalled collection"—as it is called in the Commissioners' Report above alluded to—comprises 43 documents, being Charters, Wills, Deeds, and Reports of Synodal transactions; one of the earliest being a Charter of King Wihtred of Kent, in which he says, that on account of his being unable to read or write—"propter ignorantiam literarum"—he has made the sign of the Holy Cross in confirmation of this grant, and has asked Archbishop Berichtwald and other worthy witnesses to subscribe their names. Among these figures, Queen Æthilburh, who might therefore be naturally assumed to have been of superior education to her Consort, were it not almost certain that King Wihtred alone openly acknowledged an ignorance that all the lay witnesses at any rate shared alike. The other grantors of Charters are Kings Offa, Eardwulf, Coenwulf, Cuthred, Beornwulf, Æthelwulf, Ælfred, Eadward the Elder, Eadmund, Eadred, Queen Eadgifu, and Kings Eadgar, Æthelred the Second, and Cnut; Archbishops Wulfred, Ceolnoth, Plegmund, and Eadsi, Abbot Wulfred, and Werenberht the King's Reve. And the wills are those of Ælfred Ealdorman, Æthelwyrd the Ætheling, Æthelstan son of Æthelred the Second; and Ælfhelm; all of which are written wholly in the Anglo-Saxon language.

Besides the MSS. themselves, the volume contains abstracts and transcripts of the originals, beautifully written and rubricated with an alphabetical list of the names of all the places mentioned in them, the whole annotated by Astle, under whose personal superintendence the volume was evidently made up. Two charters, however, have been added to the collection since his time, of which the book contains no notice, and these are not mounted like the rest,—upon separate pages—

No. 4.—Mr. Sanders' Annual Report for 1882—*continued.*

but are lying loose. The earliest of these is a Charter by Eadgar in 970 to the Monastery of Ely, with an Anglo-Saxon version, written beneath the Latin grant and supplied by the King's direction in order that the purport of the Charter may reach the ears of the vulgar "in "usitatâ sermocinatione," lest any doubt should arise among them as to its validity. This Charter is subscribed by seventy-seven witnesses, the King and Queen Ælfthryth, both archbishops, twelve bishops, eleven abbots, nine ealdormen, and forty-one thanes. It is endorsed: "This is King Eadgar's Charter of the institution of the Abbey of Ely"; and in a later hand: "and it is made in duplicate." Another endorsement of the period to which it relates, states that it had been produced as an exhibit in the legatine visitation of Cardinal Wolsey, Archbishop of York, celebrated by Doctor Rowland Lee, Archdeacon of Cornwall his Commissary General, in Exeter Cathedral on the 15th of April 1529. It has been printed in the Codex Diplomaticus, from three British Museum copies, and another is also quoted by Wanley as existing in the Cottonian Library, "litteris Saxonicis misere, per scriptorem Sax-"onicarum litterarum imperitum, corruptis." The other is a grant by Æthelred in 997, of Sandford, to Bishop Ælfwold of Crediton. This Charter is not printed in the Codex or Diplomatarium. It is a particularly fine specimen of penmanship and preservation. I can find no notice of it anywhere, and it affords another example of the way in which these early Charters have been detached from their original place of deposit and gone drifting about for centuries; the casual property of successive uninterested owners.

The cover of the volume which contains these valuable records, is a remarkable specimen of ancient needlework. I am told by a good authority of about 300 years old—although my own opinion, which is, however, of little value, would have assigned a greater age to it—made up of separate portions, each representing some actor or illustrating some phase in the history of Christ. The front cover is taken up by the crucifixion; the figure of the Saviour having a cloth of gold folded about his loins. The Cross is stepped in a double plinth, round the base of which are flowers in full bloom, with a scull and bones in the midst of them. Two angels in ample raiment of golden tissue, with yellow hair and large yellow, red, and green wings are depicted, hovering one on either side of the Christ and catching the blood that flows from the pierced side and wounded hands in goblets, of which the angel on the right hand bears one in each hand, and that on the left only one in its right hand. The wound inflicted by the Roman soldier Longinus his spear, is represented as being in the right side. Over the figure hovers the Dove and the superscription "I. N. R. I." appears at the head of the Cross. Four figures of Saints fill the four spaces between the cross beams. The first, a female clad in a long robe of gold with a cowl drawn over the head, and an under robe striped vertically red, white, and blue, stands with clasped hands. The second, a male in a golden wrapper wound round the body, with the end flung over the left shoulder and an under garment of yellow and green stripes, bears in his left hand a goblet, perhaps containing the chrism, and extends the first two fingers, as in the act of benediction or consecration. The third, also a male, wears a short mantle of gold over a tunic of red and brown stripes, and holds a long spear or staff upright in his right hand. Each of these three figures has an aureola round the head. The fourth, which has no aureola, is either that of a woman or a youth clothed in a golden mantle fastened close round the neck, and

floating open over a parti-coloured robe. It bears a scroll in the left hand and extends the right arm and hand in the attitude of preaching. The back ground to all four is one of gold thread and flowered silk, and each is represented, as it were, in a niche.

On the back cover are depicted six figures. The first, a King, robed in gold and ermine over parti-coloured vestments, belted with a girdle of gold, and wearing a heavy turban, carries a golden sceptre in his left hand. The second, a female, wears a tunic of yellow and green, with a wrapper of gold thrown over the left shoulder and a curious red head-dress. The right hand has the fore finger extended ; the left carries what would seem to be intended for a palm branch. The third, a male, has the same head-dress and a robe of gold, lined with green, over a garment of buff and red. He bears a blue book in his left hand, and his right rests upon what may have been the hilt of a sword with its point in the ground ; but the object, whatever it may have been, has become detached from the ground work, and is consequently only a matter of conjecture. The three concluding male figures appear to belong to a different class, and not like the preceding to represent saints. The first with a turban of red, green, and white, wears a short golden mantle over a dress of blue and red, with a broad border of ermine round the foot of the skirt, and a yellow belt. The second wears a turban of rose and grey, and a golden robe over one of red and blue. The left hand is uplifted with extended fingers, and the right carries, over the shoulder, a staff with a bundle in five pear-shaped divisions hanging at its end. The last figure is that of a male : a crown with yellow frontlet on his head, an ermine tippet, and breast-plate of gold, and a golden robe lined with patterned red over a blue tunic, with a narrow red vertical stripe confined round the waist by a yellow girdle. Both hands are extended forward. From the earnest expression of wonder and devotion conveyed in the attitude and countenance of each of these three last figures, they may, perhaps, represent the Magi worshipping the Child at Bethlehem.

The whole of the cover to the book is worked by the hand in gold thread and coloured silk, the tints of which have been here and there overlaid with pigment. It is probably composed of portions of an ancient cope.

A portion of the charters preserved in the volume has been photographed, and as much progress made as the exceptional duration of gloomy weather and the requirements of the survey have permitted. The present is the seventeenth volume of the series of fac-similes of Ancient National Manuscripts, which has been published by the Government upon the recommendation of the Master of the Rolls under my superintendence, and during the 21 years that have elapsed since the first of the set—"Doomsday Book"—was commenced I do not remember so unbroken a succession of dark days or a continuance of atmospheric conditions so unfavourable to a process which cannot be satisfactorily carried out except in the open air and under the direct actinic influence of bright sunlight. The records of the Meteorological Department of this Office return only 110·8 hours of sunshine available for photography, that is, between the hours of 9 and 1, and exclusive of Sundays, during the last three months of the year 1882, giving an average of rather less than one hour and a half for each day, while for the concluding week, out of the fifty-six hours and three-quarters that the sun was above the horizon, he was not visible for one minute.

The charters have been mounted edgewise on the pages of the volume by Astle himself with cement. Unlike those preserved in the Canter-

No. 4.—Mr. Sanders' Annual Report for 1882—*continued.*

bury volume, they cannot be detached, so that more than ordinary care is necessary in preparing them for copying, as they cannot be set up before the camera with the same readiness or facility as separate documents can singly. All of them are in good condition, many afford fine specimens of hand-writing and amusing examples of a Saxon scribe's flounderings among the difficulties of transcription in an unknown tongue, and some of them are of great size and length. The whole form a worthy addition to those already published, and I reserve for my next report a full relation of the contents and history of each.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,
(Signed) WILLIAM BASEVI SANDERS,
Assistant Keeper of Her Majesty's Records.

William Hardy, Esq.
&c. &c.
Deputy Keeper of H.M.'s Records.

No. 5.—Mr. Rawdon Brown's Report on his Operations at Venice, to 31st December 1882.

Casa della Vida, Venice,
December 30th, 1882.

My Lord,

Before addressing myself to the official duty of submitting to your Lordship, the report of the proceedings of the editorship of the Venetian Calendar up to the present date, I must respectfully request your Lordship to accept my grateful thanks for the great indulgence which you showed towards me in the month of November 1881, when, in consideration of the severe accident which had befallen me during the previous summer, you were pleased to excuse the presentation of my official report for 1880–1881, and to authorise the Deputy Keeper of the Records to accept in substitution a verbal communication made to him on my behalf by my friend, the Right Hon. Mr. Cavendish Bentinck.

I beg to assure your Lordship that this mark of your favour has been fully appreciated by myself, and I desire further to express my earnest hope that my services in the cause of English history may still continue to merit your Lordship's approbation.

According to the information which I have received from the Record Office, the third part of Vol. VI. of the Venetian Calendar will shortly be issued. The first part of this volume was printed during the year 1877, containing 718 pages and 668 entries, the latter dating from the 2nd of January 1555 to the 19th of October 1556. These entries are derived from the State Archives of Venice, and from the collection of State Papers preserved in the Library of St. Mark, in Venice, and comprise—

1st. Despatches addressed to the Senate, the Venetian Ambassador accredited to the Courts of England, Spain (including Brussels), France, and Rome.

2ndly. Original letters written by Cardinal Pole.

3rdly. Certain Public Acts of the Senate and College of the Republic of Venice which have reference to England and English affairs.

The second part of the sixth volume was issued from the press during the year 1881. This part contains 639 pages (numbered from 720–1,359) and 403 historical documents, dating from the 20th October 1556 to the 31st October 1557. These documents were also derived from the same sources as the documents in the first part of Vol. VI., and the entry numbered 884 (pages 1043–85) gives under date 13th May, the interesting report upon England made to the Venetian Senate by the Ambassador in England, the nobleman Giovanni Michiel.

The documents which I propose to print in the Third Part of Vol. VI. consist of 224 entries, dating from November 4th, 1557, to the 29th December 1558, and these, I am advised, will occupy about 224 pages. This part will be further extended by appendix, containing a considerable number of valuable historical documents of the 14th, 15th, and 16th centuries, now preserved respectively in the State Archives of Venice, Modena, and Mantua, and the entire volume will conclude with a general index to all the three parts.

In explanation of the length to which I have been compelled to extend this appendix, I have to acquaint your Lordship that while the Second Part of Vol. VI. was in the printer's hands, I obtained access to

No. 5.—Mr. Brown's Report on his Operations at Venice—*continued.*

important papers, which had only then been lately discovered in the State Archives of Venice, Modena, and Mantua, and the circumstances of the case having thus precluded their insertion in the proper place, I have taken upon myself the responsibility of printing them in the form in which they will now be made public.

The preparation of materials for a seventh volume of the Venetian Series has been attended with considerable difficulty, owing to the exceptional circumstances of the period to which this volume will relate; and I have consequently been compelled to adopt a system of calendaring which differs from my previous work, but which I trust your Lordship will sanction when explained by the following remarks.

At the date of the death of Queen Mary (November 17th, 1558) no Venetian Ambassador was resident at her court; the last Ambassador, Michiel Surian, having been recalled a short time previously for political reasons to which it is unnecessary for me now to refer.

The anti-papal tendencies displayed by Queen Elizabeth soon after her accession became so strongly developed, that the fear of incurring the hostility of the Pope prevented the Republic from any immediate renewal of diplomatic relations with her. And this same cause subsequently so influenced Venetian foreign policy, that, although from 1559 to 1603, 10 distinct motions were made in the Senate for an Embassy to England, yet no vote was taken upon the question until December 1603, when a substantive motion appointing a secretary as agent to England was carried, and G. C. Scaramelli was elected to undertake the mission.

Scaramelli's despatches date from the year 1603, and form the commencement of a series of diplomatic correspondence which was continued without interruption until the fall of the Republic in 1797.

While political exigency, under these circumstances, prevented the transmission of direct notices of England's affairs to Venice, the blank thus created is amply supplied by information derived from the Venetian Ambassadors accredited to other courts of Europe.

Their correspondence continually refers to English affairs, and the facts brought to light therein, coming as they do from truthful and independent sources, are to my mind quite as valuable to the historian as any communications which might have been made to the Senate from England itself.

In support of this opinion I venture to refer your Lordship to the despatches written by the nobleman, Antonio Tiepolo, who was Ambassador in Rome during the Pontificate of Gregory the 13th, and who repeatedly mentions the strong aversion of the Pope to any diplomatic representation of Venice at the Court of Elizabeth. On the 30th August 1578, Tiepolo writes: "According to the judgment of his Holi-
" ness it would be a monstrous evil that the Signory should send an
" ambassador to England, and thus give greater reputation to a wicked
" woman. That it was unbecoming for so Catholic a Republic to
" accredit an ambassador to a female heretic, whose only object was to
" sow scandals and keep them alive throughout all Christendom.

"That the Signory had no favour to seek from her. No frontier
" question to settle, nor any other matter of urgent necessity, so that
" the Signory would be in a false position and ill-advised if they did
" her this honour."

Again, on the 8th of November in the same year, the Pope in another conversation with the Ambassador Tiepolo, returned to the subject and said, "Is it true that so Christian a Republic and the chief Prince of

No. 5.—Mr. Brown's Report on his Operations at Venice—*continued.*

"Italy can desire an alliance with such a wicked and heretical woman "as she (Elizabeth) is? We are unable to conceive that the Signory "should be under any necessity to do this thing, and especially at a "time when it is our common duty to curtail and not to augment the "reputation of a woman, who, to speak plainly, is the foundation of all "the misfortunes of Flanders, seeing that by her means those States have "hitherto resisted, and will be able still longer to resist, the Catholic "King! A state of things which is not only disastrous to those "Provinces, but which may lead to grave consequences in Italy itself."

I can assure your Lordship that the extracts which I have quoted above are only fair examples of the information which may be obtained from the despatches of Venetian Ambassadors resident in Rome, Spain, Brussels, and France, during the 44 years when Venice was unrepresented at the Court of Queen Elizabeth. I have therefore read and studied these documents and have translated and calendared all those portions which, in my judgment, were relevant to the history of England.

Having thus placed before your Lordship a summary of my labours during the last two years, and my plan of action for the future, I now humbly take my leave. The advanced age at which I have arrived has of necessity impaired both my energy and my faculties, but my desire to serve the Record Office, and its able and indulgent chief, is still as strong as ever. To contribute, however imperfectly, to the illustration of the history of my country has been the sole object of my life; and if your Lordship should think fit to recommend me to the Treasury for further employment as editor of the Venetian Calendar, I cherish the hope that even in my case the truth of the proverb, "Where there is a will there is a way," may be realised.

I have the honour to be,
Your Lordship's obliged and faithful servant,
(Signed) RAWDON BROWN.

To the Right Hon. Sir George Jessel,
Master of the Rolls,
&c. &c. &c.

No. 6.—List of Transcripts Received from M. Baschet, Paris (made from Endorsements on Parcels), in December, 1882.

	No. of Pages in each Envelope.
1624. Jan. 9–Juillet 3.—Dépêches de la Négociation du Comte de Tillières Ambassadeur du Roi Louis XIII. auprès du Roi Jacques 1er - - - - - - -	245
1624. Juillet 14–Dec. 26.—Dépêches de la Négociation de M. le Marquis d'Effiat Ambassadeur pour le Roi Louis XIII. auprès du Roi Jacques 1er - - - -	240
1625. Jan 9–Mai 6.—Dépêches de la Négociation du Marquis d'Effiat Ambassadeur pour le Roi Louis XIII. auprès du Roi Jacques 1er puis du Roi Charles 1er - - -	164
1625. Sept. 27–Dec. 25.—Dépêches de la Négociation du Marquis de Blainville Ambassadeur du Roi Louis XIII. auprès du Roi Charles 1er - - - - -	117
1626. Jan. 2–Avril 29.—Dépêches de la Négociation du Marquis de Blainville Ambassadeur du Roi Louis XIII. auprès du Roi Charles 1er - - - - - -	62
1644. Juillet 23–Dec. 19.—Dépêches de la Négociation du Marquis de Sabran Ambassadeur pour le Roi Louis XIV. auprès du Roi Charles Premier - - - -	182
1645 Jan. 5–Oct. 5.—Dépêches de la Négociation du Marquis de Sabran Ambassadeur pour le Roi Louis XIV. auprès du Roi Charles Premier - - - - -	189
1663. Mai 10–Dec. 24.—Dépêches de la Négociation du Comte de Comenge Ambassadeur pour le Roi Louis XIV. auprès du Roi Charles II. - - - - - -	132
1665. Juillet 2–Dec. 25.—Dépêches de la Négociation de Messieurs Le Duc de Vernueil Courtin et le Comte de Comenge Ambassadeurs Extraordinaires du Roi Louis XIV. auprès du Roi d'Angleterre Charles II. - - - -	180
1674. Feb. 26–Juillet 30.—Dépêches de la Négociation du Marquis de Ruvigny Ambassadeur pour le Roi Louis XIV. auprès du Roi Charles II. - - - - -	199
1674. Août 13–1676 Juin 22.—Dépêches de la Négociation du Marquis de Ruvigny Ambassadeur pour le Roi Louis XIV. auprès du Roi Charles Second. - - - -	182
1676. Mai 21–Sept 3.—Dépêches de la Négociation de M. Courtin Ambassadeur Ordinaire du Roi Louis XIV. auprès du Roi Charles II. - - - - - - -	205
1676. Sept. 14–Dec. 31.—Dépêches de la Négociation de Monsieur Courtin Ambassadeur du Roi Louis XIV. auprès du Roi Charles II. - - - - - -	195

No. 6.—List of Transcripts received from M. Baschet—*continued.*

	No. of Pages in each Envelope.
1677. Jan. 1–Juin 28.—Dépêches de la Négociation de Monsieur Courtin Ambassadeur du Roi Louis XIV. auprès du Roi Charles II. - - - - - - -	303
1698. Mars 31–Août 25.—Dépêches de la Négociation du Comte de Tallard Ambassadeur pour le Roi Louis XIV. auprès du Roi Guillaume III. - - - - - - -	194
1701. Avril 18–Oct. 6.—Dépêches de la Négociation de M. Poussin Chargé des Affaires du Roi à Londres apres le départ du Comte de Tallard - - - - - -	250
1713. Jan. 2–Oct. 21.—Dépêches de la Négociation de M. Le Duc d'Aumont Ambassadeur Extraordinaire du Roi Louis XIV. auprès de la Reine Anne - - - - -	162
1714. Jan. 1–Mars 29.—Dépêches de la Négociation de Monsieur d'Iberville Ambassadeur pour le Roi Louis XIV. auprès de la Reine Anne - - - - - - -	90

No. 7.—Report by Mr. Bliss to the Master of the Rolls for the year ending December, 1882.

My Lord, Rome, December 24th, 1882.

I have the honour to inform your Lordship that, during the past six months, seven parcels of transcripts have been sent to the Public Record Office, making a total during the past year of seventeen parcels containing five hundred and fifty transcripts and two thousand three hundred abstracts of documents in the Vatican Archives and Archivio di Stato.

The transcripts are chiefly from the French and German Nunciatures, 1527 to 1529, 1536, 1553, 1570 to 1603. Also many Rossetti papers of 1642–3, and some miscellaneous papers 1590–1604. Some letters of Gambara, 1526–7, have also been sent.

The abstracts of documents are from the Regesta of Clement IV., Urban IV., Gregory X., John XXI., Nicolas III., Martin IV., Honorius IV., Nicolas IV., Boniface VIII., Benedict XI., Clement V., and John XXII. Also from the collections of Eugenius IV., Pius II., Paul II., and Sixtus IV.

Amongst this exceptionally large number of papers that I have been enabled to send from Rome this year, the letters of Gambara, Salviati, and Rossetti are of special interest.

The documents from the Regesta illustrate not only the political and ecclesiastical relations of England with Rome, but also contain many items relating to families and places in England that will be useful to writers of local histories, editors of chronicles, and compilers of genealogies. In accordance with particular directions from the late Sir T. Duffus Hardy these documents are not copied in full, but copies of such as may be needed can be made at any time. The documents are of a formal character, and, as they stand in the volumes of the Regesta, are in many cases little more than a skeleton of the original letter sent to the person interested. They contain the names of beneficed clergy, their preferments, benefices, and dignities, marriage dispensations, privileges, indulgences, and a variety of minor ecclesiastical matters in every diocese in England, Scotland, and Ireland.

Until the popes went to Avignon, the Regesta were kept less accurately and systematically than during their residence there. It may also be said that to their being at Avignon is due the preservation of many volumes that would not have escaped destruction in Rome during the successive ravages it has undergone.

I have the honour to be,
My Lord,
Your Lordship's obedient humble servant,
(Signed) William H. Bliss.

The Right Hon. Sir George Jessel,
Master of the Rolls,
&c. &c.

No. 8.—Calendars of State Papers, &c.

Volumes published in 1882.

Calendar of Letters and Papers, Foreign and Domestic, of the Reign of Henry VIII., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, the British Museum, &c. *Edited by* James Gairdner, Esq. Vol. VI.—1533.

Calendar of State Papers, Domestic Series, of the Reign of Charles I., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* William Douglas Hamilton, Esq., F.S.A. Vol. XVII.—1640–1641.

Calendar of State Papers, Domestic Series, during the Commonwealth, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* Mary Anne Everett Green. Vol. IX.—1655–1656.

In the Press.

Syllabus, in English, of Rymer's Fœdera. *By* Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Public Records. Vol. III.—Appendix and Index.

Calendar of Letters, Despatches, and State Papers, relating to the Negotiations between England and Spain, preserved in the Archives at Simancas, and elsewhere. *Edited by* Don Pascual de Gayangos. Vol. IV., Part 1.—Hen. VIII.—1531–1533.

Calendar of State Papers relating to Ireland, of the Reign of Elizabeth, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* Hans Claude Hamilton, Esq., F.S.A. Vol. IV.—1588–1590.

Calendar of State Papers, Domestic Series, during the Commonwealth, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* Mary Anne Everett Green. Vol. X.—1656–1657.

Calendar of State Papers and Manuscripts, relating to English Affairs, preserved in the Archives of Venice, &c. *Edited by* Rawdon Brown, Esq. Vol. VI., Part III.—1557–1558.

Calendar of Treasury Papers, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* Joseph Redington, Esq. Vol. V.—1714–1719.

In Progress.

Calendar of State Papers, Colonial Series, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, and elsewhere. *Edited by* W. Noel Sainsbury, Esq. Vol. VI.—East Indies, 1625, &c. Vol. VII.—America and West Indies, 1669, &c.

No. 8.—Calendars of State Papers, &c.—*continued.*

CALENDAR OF HOME OFFICE PAPERS OF THE REIGN OF GEORGE III., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* RICHARD ARTHUR ROBERTS, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Vol. IV.—1773, &c.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF ELIZABETH, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. Vol. XII.—1577.

CALENDAR OF DOCUMENTS relating to IRELAND, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, London. *Edited by* HENRY SAVAGE SWEETMAN, Esq., B.A., Trinity College, Dublin, Barrister-at-Law (Ireland). Vol. V.—1302, &c.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES I., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* WILLIAM DOUGLAS HAMILTON, Esq., F.S.A. Vol. XVIII.—1641–1643.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS AND PAPERS, FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC, OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VIII., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, the British Museum, &c. *Edited by* JAMES GAIRDNER, Esq. Vol. VII.—1534, &c.

No. 9.—Chronicles and Memorials of Great Britain and Ireland during the Middle Ages.

Volumes published in 1882.

Monumenta Franciscana. Vol. II.—De Adventu Minorum; re-edited, with additions. Chronicle of the Grey Friars. The ancient English version of the Rule of St. Francis. Abbreviatio Statutorum, 1451, &c. *Edited by* Richard Howlett, Esq., of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law.

Henrici de Bracton de Legibus et Consuetudinibus Angliæ Libri Quinque in Varios Tractatus Distincti. Ad Diversorum et Vetustissimorum Codicum Collationem Typis Vulgati. Vol. V. *Edited by* Sir Travers Twiss, Q.C., D.C.L.

The Historical Works of Symeon of Durham. Vol. I. *Edited by* Thomas Arnold, M.A., of University College, Oxford.

Chronicles of the Reigns of Edward I. and Edward II. Vol. I. *Edited by* William Stubbs, D.D., Canon Residentiary of St. Paul's, London; Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford; &c.

Matthæi Parisiensis, Monachi Sancti Albani, Chronica Majora. Vol. VI. Additamenta. *Edited by* Henry Richards Luard, D.D., Fellow of Trinity College, Registrary of the University, and Vicar of Great St. Mary's, Cambridge.

Registrum Epistolarum fratris Johannis Peckham, Archiepiscopi Cantuariensis. Vol. I. *Edited by* Charles Trice Martin, Esq., B.A., F.S.A.

Polychronicon Ranulphi Higden, with Trevisa's Translation. Vol. VIII. *Edited by* the Rev. Joseph Rawson Lumby, D.D., Norrisian Professor of Divinity, Vicar of St. Edward's, Fellow of St. Catherine's College, and late Fellow of Magdalene College, Cambridge.

In the Press.

Chronicle of Robert of Brunne. *Edited by* Frederick James Furnivall, Esq., M.A., of Trinity Hall, Cambridge, Barrister-at-Law.

The Metrical Chronicle of Robert of Gloucester. *Edited by* William Aldis Wright, Esq., M.A.

A Collection of Sagas and other Historical Documents relating to the Settlements and Descents of the Northmen on the British Isles. *Edited by* Sir George Webbe Dasent, D.C.L., Oxon., and M. Gudbrand Vigfusson, M.A.

Thómas Saga Erkibyskups. A Life of Archbishop Thomas Becket, in Icelandic. Vol. II. *Edited, with English Translation, Notes, and Glossary, by* M. Eiríkr Magnússon, M.A., Sub-Librarian of the University Library, Cambridge.

Recueil des Croniques et anchiennes Istories de la Grant Bretaigne, a present nomme Engleterre, par Jehan de Waurin. Vol. IV.—1431–1443. *Edited by* William Hardy, Esq., F.S.A., and Edward L. C. P. Hardy, Esq., F.S.A., of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law.

Lestorie des Engles solum Geffrei Gaimar. *Edited by* Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Public Records; *continued by* Frank Scott Haydon, Esq., B.A.

Note that the samp
Cyanited Linen enclosed
with will char to black
but will not burn.

C183

12 Vols Patts

No. 9.—Chronicles and Memorials, &c.—*continued.*

THE HISTORIANS OF THE CHURCH OF YORK, AND ITS ARCHBISHOPS. Vol. II. *Edited by* JAMES RAINE, D.C.L., Canon of York, and Secretary of the Surtees Society.

MATTHÆI PARISIENSIS, MONACHI SANCTI ALBANI, CHRONICA MAJORA. Vol. VII. Index. *Edited by* HENRY RICHARDS LUARD, D.D., Fellow of Trinity College, Registrary of the University, and Vicar of Great St. Mary's, Cambridge.

CHRONICLES OF THE REIGNS OF EDWARD I. AND EDWARD II. Vol. II. *Edited by* WILLIAM STUBBS, D.D., Canon Residentiary of St. Paul's, London; Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford; &c.

HENRICI DE BRACTON DE LEGIBUS ET CONSUETUDINIBUS ANGLIÆ LIBRI QUINQUE IN VARIOS TRACTATUS DISTINCTI. AD DIVERSORUM ET VETUSTISSIMORUM CODICUM COLLATIONEM TYPIS VULGATI. Vol. VI. *Edited by* Sir TRAVERS TWISS, Q.C., D.C.L.

THE REGISTER OF ST. OSMUND. *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM HENRY RICH JONES, M.A., F.S.A., Canon of Salisbury, and Vicar of Bradford-on-Avon. Vol. I.

REGISTRUM EPISTOLARUM FRATRIS JOHANNIS PECKHAM, ARCHIEPISCOPI CANTUARIENSIS. Vol. II. *Edited by* CHARLES TRICE MARTIN, Esq., B.A., F.S.A.

CHARTULARY OF ST. MARY'S ABBEY, NEAR DUBLIN, preserved in the Bodleian Library, Oxford. *Edited by* JOHN THOMAS GILBERT, Esq., F.S.A., M.R.I.A.

CHARTULARY OF THE ANCIENT BENEDICTINE ABBEY OF RAMSEY, from the MS. in the Public Record Office. *Edited by* WILLIAM HENRY HART, Esq., F.S.A., and the Rev. PONSONBY ANNESLEY LYONS.

CHRONICLE OF THE ANCIENT ABBEY OF RAMSEY, from the Chartulary of that Abbey, in the Public Record Office. *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM DUNN MACRAY, M.A., F.S.A., Rector of Ducklington, Oxfordshire.

In Progress.

DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF MANUSCRIPTS RELATING TO THE HISTORY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND. Vol. IV.—1327, &c. *By* Sir THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Public Records.

THE HISTORICAL WORKS OF SYMEON OF DURHAM. Vol. II. *Edited by* THOMAS ARNOLD. M.A., of University College, Oxford.

EADMERI HISTORIÆ NOVORUM SIVE SUI SŒCULI LIBRI SEX; and, VITA ANSELMI CANTUARIENSIS ARCHIEPISCOPI, AUCTORE EADMERO. *Edited by* the Rev. MARTIN RULE, M.A.

MATERIALS FOR THE HISTORY OF THOMAS BECKET, ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY. Vol. VII.

POLYCHRONICON RANULPHI HIGDEN, with Trevisa's Translation. Vol. IX. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH RAWSON LUMBY, D.D., Norrisian Professor of Divinity, Vicar of St. Edward's, Fellow of St. Catharine's College, and late Fellow of Magdalene College, Cambridge.

LONDON: Printed by EYRE and SPOTTISWOODE,
Printers to the Queen's most Excellent Majesty.
For Her Majesty's Stationery Office.

CoLibri
COVER SYSTEM ®
Made in Italy
10-13 STD
8 032919 991409
www.colibrisystem.com

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA
3 0112 107844513